









#### ANSWERING THE CHALLENGES OF 5G NEW RADIO OTA TESTING

- # Antenna Systems Solutions are proud to introduce the industry's first fully genetically optimized blended role edge compact antenna test range for 5G measurements and beyond
- # Our advanced simulation, optimization and state of the art manufacturing capabilities provide the optimal design for any given measurement requirement

#### ASYSOL

ANTENNA SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS C/Isabel Torres, 9 39011 Santander Cantabria: SPAIN

www.asysol.com sales@asysol.com +34 942 05 04 85

#### **TABLE OF CONTENT**

PROGRAMME OVERVIEW	6
WELCOME MESSAGE	17
USEFUL INFORMATION	18
KEYNOTE SPEAKER	28
SUPPORTING INSTITUTIONS	31
INVITED SPEAKERS	33
ORGANIZATION/COMMITTEES	46
SPONSORS	98
EurAAP	105
REVIEWS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS (RoE)	107
TECHNICAL SESSIONS	111
MONDAY, MARCH 28	111
TUESDAY, MARCH 29	140
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30	192
THURSDAY, MARCH 31	242
FRIDAY, APRIL 1	292
SHORT COURSES	313
SCIENTIFIC WORKSHOPS	325
INDUSTRIAL WORKSHOPS	331
AWARDS	347
SOCIAL EVENTS	352
EXHIBITORS	358



# **Exploration** begins with sharing minds

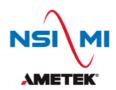


#### **SPONSORS**

#### **PLATINUM**







**GOLD** 

**APPLE** 

**SILVER** 



















XPHASED

**BRONZE** 







DE MADRID



ONVENTION

Time	Auditorium	Paris	Madrid	Berlin	Bogotá	La Paz
Mon	day, March 28					
09:30- 10:30	Opening Plenary					
10:30- 11:15	Keynote 1: Wen Tong					
11:15- 12:00	Keynote 2: Andrea Alu					
12:00- 12:45	Keynote 3: Carlos Montesano					
12:45- 14:00						Lunch / Exhibiti
14:00- 16:00	CS29: MIMO Antennas for 5G applications	CS13: Antennas in severe environments for space and defense applications	CS09: Antenna and Beamforming Technology for 5G and Beyond	CS01: Advanced RFID Systems and Methods for IoT and Smart Industry	CS28: Microwave/ millimeterwave imaging towards real-time medical applications	A18: Automoti antennas
16:00- 16:30					(	Coffee Break / Exh
16:30- 17:30 17:30- 18:30	CS42: Towards- 6G Joint Communication and Sensing in Radio Praopagation Perspecatives	A01: Adaptive and reconfigurable 5G Antennas	CS25a: IET/ IRACON Propagation measurements and modelling for 5G and beyond Part 1	CS01b: Advanced RFID Systems and Methods for IoT and Smart Industry (continued)	M01: Body and biological tissues propagation measurements	CS40: Recen Advances on Propagation Research and Its Impact on Localizations
18:30- 20:00	Welcome Reception					

Exhibition Timetable	_			
Monday 28th March	12-45 to 20-00			
Tuesday 29th March	10-00 to 17-30			
Wednesday 30th March	10-00 to 17-30			
Thursday 31st March	10-00 to 16-40			
All times are in local Madrid summertime (CEST). Note that summer time starts				

s in Europe on Sunday 27/03/2022.

Applica

T01 LTE 6GHz 50

T07 Pos localiza tracking

Meeting

CS: Con Session A: Anter

	Montevideo	Londres	Roma	Amsterdam	Caracas	Buenos Aires
ion					,	
ive	CS27: Metasurfaces and Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces to Tailor Radio Propagation: Applications, Prospect	CS23: Fundamental challenges and novel methodologies in the next-generation computational electromagnetics	IW02: One6G view on propagation models/ measurements and antennas for next generation MIMO systems	CS03: Advances in Additive Manufacturing/3D Printing; Novel Materials & Metamaterial Structures	CS19: COST Session CA18223 (SyMat): Theory and Modeling of Higher Symmetries	
ibitio	n					
t d	CS31: New Antenna Systems involving Application of Metamaterials and Metasurfaces	CS23b: Fundamental challenges and novel methodologies in the next-generation computational electromagnetics (continued)		CS03b: Advances in Additive Manufacturing/3D Printing; Novel Materials & Metamaterial Structures (continued)	CS33: Novel Antenna Measurement Techniques and Data Analysis EuCAP 2023 meeting	EuCAP 2023 LOC meeting

#### tion Tracks and Acronyms - Legend

and Sub-	T02 Millimetre wave 5G	T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M	T04 Biomedical and health	T05 Aircraft (incl. UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive	T06 Defence and security
itioning, tion &	T08 Space (incl. cubesat)	T09 EM modelling and simulation tools	T10 Fundamental research and emerging technologies	T11 Industrial Workshops	T12 Scientific Workshops
s					

s			
vened	SW: Scientific Workshop	IW: Industrial Workshop	SC: Short-Course
nas	E: Electromagnetics	P. Propagation	M: Measurements

Time	Auditorium	Paris	Madrid	Berlin	Bogotá	La Paz
Tues	sday, March 29					
09:00- 10:40		CS17: Challenges and Solutions of Radio Frequency Testing for advanced 5G Radio Systems	CS25b: IET/ IRACON Propagation measurements and modelling for 5G and beyond Part 2	CS30: Modeling, analysis and design methods for antennas in IoT applications	CS35: Preclinical and clinical results of medical microwave imaging systems	CS04: Airborn SATCOM on th Move. SOTM
10:40- 11:00					(	Coffee Break / Exh
11:00- 12:40		CS17b: Challenges and Solutions of Radio Frequency Testing for advanced 5G Radio Systems (continued)	CS25c: IET/ IRACON Propagation measurements and modelling for 5G and beyond (Part 2 continued)	CS30b: Modeling, analysis and design methods for antennas in IoT applications (continued)	E02: Imaging for biomedical applications	CS05: AMTA Convened Sessi Automotive Performance Tes for Connected a Automated Drivir Simulated Real-V Environments
12:40- 13:30						
13:30- 14:00	Lunch / Exhibition					PT1: Poste
14:00- 15:00		PE1: Poster session	on Electromagnetics I	PD1: Poster session	on Antenna Design I	T
15:00- 16:20			Invited Speakers: Andrea Neto and Natalia Nikolova			
16:20- 16:40					(	Coffee Break / Exh
16:40- 18:20		P10: Propagation for LTE and sub 6GHz 5G	A04: Antennas for mm-wave 5G	A30: Emerging technologies for WLAN, IoT and M2M antennas	P05: Propagation for medical applications	A19: Aircraft antennas
18:20-						

18:40

	Montevideo	Londres	Roma	Amsterdam	Caracas	Buenos Aires
ie ie	CS41: Space-fed antenna systems for SATCOM and highperformance communication systems	E05: Modelling and simulation of frequency/ polarization selective surfaces and periodic structures	IW09: Design of active receiving antennas (AIRBUS)	CS26: ISAP session: Recent Advances in Asian Antennas and Propagation Research	CS39: Radar Imaging through Obscuring Layers	IW05: Simcenter 3 Electromagn update on n capabilities antenna des array design system integration a environmen modelling
ibitio	n					
ting and ng in Vorld	CS41b: Space-fed antenna systems for SATCOM and highperformance communication systems (continued)	E06: Modelling and simulation of metasurfaces	IW01: Analysis and Design of Advanced Antenna Systems using TICRA Tools	CS26b: ISAP session: Recent Advances in Asian Antennas and Propagation Research (continued)	A20: Security applications & imaging	ROE meeting
	session on Antenna chnology I  PP1: Poster session on Propagation I  PM1: Poster session on Measurements I		AMTA-EurAA Meeting			
			Invited Speakers: Michael Havrilla & Christian Bornkessel			
ibitio	bition					
	E03: Frequency/ polarization selective surfaces for space applications	E10: Emerging applications of metasurfaces and metamaterials	IW04: Cutting- edge PWG and Applications from VHF to mmWaves Bands	A11: Additive manufacturing	CS11: Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Power Transfer & Harvesting in Space	EurAAP DA meeting

Time	Auditorium	Paris	Madrid	Berlin	Bogotá	La Paz
Wed	nesday, March 3	30				
09:00- 10:40		A02: Antenna design and technologies	CS02: IET: Advancements and Challenges on Measurement Techniques for 5G and Beyond	A12: Antennas for Wireless & IoT applications	CS16: Biomedical Microwave Techniques and Devices: from Diagnosis to Treatment	CS07: AMTA Convened Sessi UAVbased Antenna and Fi Measurement
10:40- 11:00					(	Coffee Break / Exh
11:00- 12:40		A03: Wideband Antennas for 5G	CS02b: Advancements and Challenges on Measurement Techniques for 5G and Beyond (continued)	CS10: Antenna Systems for Wireless Power Transmission and RF Energy Harvesting	CS16b: Biomedical Microwave Techniques and Devices: from Diagnosis to Treatment (continued)	CS07b: AMT/ Convened Sessi UAVbased Antenna and Fi Measurement (continued)
12:40- 13:30						
13:30- 14:00	Lunch / Exhibition					DTC: Resta
14:00- 15:00		PE2: Poster session o	on Electromagnetics II	PD2: Poster session	on Antenna Design II	PT2: Poste Te
15:00- 16:20			Invited Speakers: Juan Mosig and Ke Guan			
16:20- 16:40					(	Coffee Break / Exh
16:40- 17:30 17:30- 18:20		P08: Experimental methods and campaigns for mm- wave and above	A05: Arrays for Millimetre wave 5G	A14: Electrically small antennas	A17: Implantable antennas	P07: Aerial an vehicular propaga
18:20- 18:30						

	Montevideo	Londres	Roma	Amsterdam	Caracas	Buenos Aires
ion: eld s	P04: Satellite propagation I	A27: Computational EM for antenna analysis	IW11: From antenna design and placement to RF propagation and Cosite interferences: meet the latest challenges with Altair	CS24: Future trends in reflectarray synthesis and analysis for communications and sensing	Special Session In Memoriam Prof. Jørgen Bach Andersen	
ibitio	า					
A ion: eld s	P09: Satellite propagation II - modelling	E07: Computational EM in frequency domain	IW03: Advanced antenna simulation methods for new communication systems with Ansys	CS24b: Future trends in reflectarray synthesis and analysis for communications and sensing continued	SW01: First edition of EurAAP Journal: Reviews of Electromagnetics	IW12: Private 5G Network Design in an industrial environment
						Measurements WG
r session on Antenna echnology II		PP2: Poster session on Propagation II		PM2: Poster session on Measurements II		meeting  Characterist Modes Spec Interest Gro (CM-SIG)
			Invited Speakers: Guy Vandenbosch & Sean Victor Hum			
ibitio	oition					
d ation	A25: Antennas for small satellites	A26: EM modelling and simulation of antenna arrays	IW07: Outdoor antenna measurements using UASs	A09: Reflectarrays and transmitarrays	SW04: EurAAP Women in Antennas and Propagation	

Time	Auditorium	Paris	Madrid	Berlin	Bogotá	La Paz
Thur	sday, March 31					
09:00- 10:40		A10: Adaptive and MIMO antennas	CS36: Progress in sub-THz and THz channel characterization	CS32: New trends in small antennas	A16: Wearable antennas	CS37: Propagat of Smart Mobil empowered by and Beyond
10:40- 11:00					0	Coffee Break / Exh
11:00- 12:40		E01: Metasurfaces for millimeterwave 5G and 6G	CS36b: Progress in sub-THz and THz channel characterization continued	CS32b: New trends in small antennas (continued)	SW05a: IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Workshop – part 1	CS37b: Propaga of Smart Mobil empowered b 5G and Beyon (continued)
12:40- 13:30						
13:30- 14:00	Lunch / Exhibition	PE3: Poster session o	n Electromagnetics III	PD3: Poster session	on Antenna Desian III	PT3: Poste
14:00- 15:00				T Do. 1 octor occoron on micerna Deorgh III		Te
15:00- 16:00		Invited Speakers:				
16:00- 16:20		Wonbin Hong & Matthias Geissler				
16:20- 16:40					C	Coffee Break / Exh
16:40- 18:20		P06: Mmwave and UWB propagation	A06: mm- Wave antennas	M04: Material characterization	SW05b: IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Workshop – part 2	A21: Antennas localization ar tracking
18:20-						

18:40

	Montevideo	Londres	Roma	Amsterdam	Caracas	Buenos Aires
tion ity 5G	CS34: Passive beamforming networks for multibeam antennas	CS08: AMTA Post Processing Techniques in Antenna Measurements	IW06: Modern Trends in RF Measurement Range Design	E08: Fundamental research in EM theory	SW03: Active Array Antennas	
ibitio	n					
ition lity y d	A23: Antenna feeds for space reflectors	CS08b: AMTA Post Processing Techniques in Antenna Measurements (continued)	IW08: Efficient EM design of phased array frontends at IMST	E09: Fundamental research in optimization and machine learning	SW03b: Active Array Antennas (continued)	
	session on Antenna PP3: Poster session on Propagation III BPA: Best Paper Awards - Poster Session BPA: Best Paper Awards - Poster Session			Propagation		
			Invited Speakers: Alenka Zajic & Danielle Vanhoenac- ker-Janvier			15:00- meeting
ibitio	n		ker-Janvier			
for id	A24: Earth observation antennas	M03: Data acquisition, imaging algorithms and measurement postprocessing	CS22: EuMA-EurAAP joint session: Towards a Smart EM Environment - Network and Hardware perspectives	A28: Fundamental research on antennas	A29: Emerging Antenna techonologies	ESoA meeting

Time	Auditorium	Paris	Madrid	Berlin	Bogotá	La Paz
Frida	ay, April 1					
09:00- 10:40		P01: Propagation Modelling	A07: SubmmWave antennas for B5G & 6G	CS43: Unconventional techniques and applications for Inverse scattering problems	CS15: Assessment and modeling of antennas and radio channels jointly with increasing complexity/variability	A22: GNSS Antel
10:40- 11:00						Coffee Break
11:00- 12:40		P02: Machine learning for propagation	A08: Lenses above 100 GHz	CS43b: Unconventional techniques and applications for Inverse scattering problems (continued)	CS21: Enhanced Capabilities of Characteristic Mode Analysis for Novel Applications	P03: Propagatiol radar and sensi
12:40- 13:40			Closing Ceremony			
16:00- 18:00						St

	Montevideo	Londres	Roma	Amsterdam	Caracas	Buenos Aires
nnas	M02: Satellite and aerospace antenna characterisation	E04: Optimization and machine learning in EM and antenna design	CS14: Artificial Intelligence for Antennas and Propagation: Current Trends and Emerging Applications	CS18: COST CA18223 (SyMat): Applications of artificial materials with higher symmetries	SW02: AMTA Scientific Workshop: Expanding the Limits - Antenna Metrology Using UAVs	Active array antennas W meeting
n for ing	CS12: Antennas for Radio Astronomy	CS06: AMTA Convened Session: Recent Advances in Test Chamber and Range Modeling, Design, Echo Reduction and Characterizations	CS14b: Artificial Intelligence for Antennas and Propagation: Current Trends and Emerging Applications (continued)	CS18b: COST CA18223 (SyMat): Applications of artificial materials with higher symmetries (continued)	SW02b: AMTA Scientific Workshop: Expanding the Limits - Antenna Metrology Using UAVs	
ort C	ourses					



# PRECISION ENGINEERED RF MEASUREMENT SOLUTIONS FOR A CONNECTED WORLD

www.nsi-mi.com



#### WELCOME MESSAGE

#### Dear Colleagues and Friends,

It is my great pleasure to welcome you to the European Conference on Antennas and Propagation, EuCAP 2022, the flagship conference on antennas and propagation in Europe. After two years of online conferences due to the COVID-19 pandemic, we are ready to come back to a face-to-face event in Madrid, from March 28th to April 1st at the "IFEMA Palacio Municipal de Congresos" Convention Centre. As you can imagine, there will be some people, especially overseas, who will not be able to come to Madrid for this EuCAP edition. For them, we



have prepared some online elements that provide the opportunity for all of us to participate in the conference. These online elements include the opportunity for all authors to present their papers orally online, the opportunity to enjoy the videos and posters for all presentations, and the opportunity to view some sessions via streaming.

However, during these past months, we learnt that these virtual elements cannot replace a face-to-face conference. We want to continue the tradition of EuCAP as being a unique forum to strengthen the link between the scientific antennas and propagation communities in areas related to 5G, space applications, and future communication systems. To achieve this goal, we have carefully prepared a wonderful as well as diverse technical and social program that you can find here at EuCAP 2022.

On behalf of EurAAP board, the Conference Organizing Committee, and the EuCAP Steering Committee, I would like to thank you for your tremendous effort in supporting this edition of EuCAP. Including 3 keynote speakers, 12 invited speakers, 12 industrial workshops, 5 scientific workshops, and 4 short courses, in line with the focus of this edition's theme: "Linking Antenas and Propagation with New Terrestrial and Satellite Communication Networks". Thanks very much to the Technical Program Committee and to all the volunteers involved in the many technical and logistic areas necessary to complete this program.

Also, thank you to our valued sponsors and exhibitors; in this uncertain time, your presence here is most appreciated. We look forward to the presentation of your newest products and services in the exhibition area. I am very sure that you will end the week satisfied with the conference.

Finally, I wish you all a memorable experience at EuCAP 2022 and a wonderful time in Madrid.

Manuel Sierra Castañer

Mr. I

EuCAP2022 Gen

The conference combines the following formats, face-to-face and virtual:

#### Face to face format:

- ▶ Plenary sessions and keynote speakers.
- ► Invited speakers' sessions.
- ► Convened sessions with oral papers.
- ► Regular sessions with either oral papers or posters.
- ► Scientific workshops.
- ► Industrial Workshops.
- ► Meetings of Working Groups.
- ► Exhibition.
- AMTA Tour.
- Social meetings: welcome reception, conference dinner, Get Together and Young Researcher Happy Hour, lunches, coffee breaks.

#### **Hvbrid format:**

There will be the following options for the hybrid format:

- Auditorium, Rome room and Madrid room will be run streaming for all the delegates who cannot attend to the meeting. This includes plenary sessions (opening and closing), keynote speakers, invited speakers, most of the industrial workshops and some oral sessions.
- All the oral sessions will have a pre-recorded video in EDAS for those delegates who cannot attend physically.
- All the poster sessions will be uploaded in EDAS for those delegates who cannot attend physically.
- ► All the authors will have the possibility to present their oral sessions virtually.
- ► All the poster authors will have to send their poster to the organizing committee (a service is provided) to be placed in the right poster session.

#### Virtual format:

► The short courses (Friday evening) will be only on-line.

#### **Conference Session Times**

All main sessions will run from Monday to Friday. Please, see the full conference program for specific details:

Monday 28 March: 9.30 – 18.30 Tuesday 29 March: 9.00 – 18.20 Wednesday 30 March: 9.00 - 18.20 Thursday 31 March: 9.00 - 18.20 Friday 1 April: 9.00 - 13.40

#### Poster Sessions

This year's poster sessions will have about 240 posters from Tuesday to Thursday since 13.30 to 15.00. You can find details in conference program.

#### **Short Courses**

Short courses will be on-line, on Friday 1 April since 14.00 to 18.00 (CEST).

#### **Exhibition Opening Hours**

Monday 28th March from 12.45 (after opening ceremony) to 20:00 (Welcome reception)

Tuesday 29th March from 10:00 to 17:30 Wednesday 30th March from 10:00 to 17:30 Thursday 31st March from 10:00 to 16.40 (after coffee break)

#### **Conference Registration Desk**

For information, help or enquiries a member of the EuCAP team will be available at the registration desk on the level 0, in the following schedule:

Sunday 27th March:	16.00 - 18.00
Monday 28th March:	8.30 - 18.20
Tuesday 29th March:	8.30 - 18.20
Wednesday 30th March:	8.30 - 18.20
Thursday 31st March:	8.30 - 18.20
Friday 1st April:	8.30 - 12.40

#### WiFi

Wi-Fi will be provided throughout the conference

#### **Food and Drink**

Complimentary coffee breaks and lunches will be served from various stations located on the exhibition area (level 3). On Friday the coffee breaks area will be indicated.

#### Your conference badge:

Please, wear your conference badge, which you will have received upon arrival, at all times, while at EuCAP2022. On your badge you will find relevant icons, which indicate the aspects of the conference you have booked into.

#### **EuCAP 2022 exhibition Bingo**

You are welcome to attend the EuCAP2022 exhibition and collect a stamp after visiting each booth. You will find your card inside your delegate bag. Once your card is full, you can deposit it in the bingo game box at the registration desk. The winners will be chosen during the closing session. Please note that the winner must be present to collect the prize and the name should match that of the badge. If you are not present at the closing session, the prize will be awarded to the next full card.

#### Official Language

The official language of the Congress is English.

#### First Aid

A first aid service will be always available in the conference centre during the congress. Please note, however, no other medical service will be provided. Participants are expected to cover the costs of any medical expenses incurred in Spain. Therefore, it is highly recommended that participants have an insurance policy covering medical expenses in Spain and elsewhere during their travel. EU citizens should carry the European Health Insurance Card. Participants requesting an entry visa will also be required to submit proof of medical insurance.

#### **Medical Services**

Spain has a good network of health centres (primary care services) and hospitals. In the case of an emergency, injury, sudden illness or deterioration to health, patients should either call an ambulance (112 phone number) or go directly to a hospital, to the "Urgencias" entrance. In hospital, you must present your valid European Health Insurance Card or a replacement certificate or insurance.

#### **Personal Insurance**

The meeting organisers cannot accept liability for personal injuries sustained, or for loss or damage of property belonging to meeting participants, either during, or as a result of the meeting. Please check the validity of your own insurance.

#### **Emergency service phone numbers**

**112** General emergency number for all services. Dial without any area code from any phone network.

#### **COVID** restrictions

Please, check the travel restrictions due to COVID before arranging your trip. The information can be found at:

https://www.sanidad.gob.es/en/profesionales/saludPublica/ccayes/alertasActual/nCov/spth.htm

Once you are in Madrid, the only restriction is the use of face mask in indoor areas (rules can change depending on the evolution of the pandemic).

#### Climate

The average temperature in Madrid in March ranges between  $08^{\circ}\text{C} - 21^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

It can be rainy some times.

#### **Currency and currency transfers**

The official currency is the Euro since January of 2002.

You can exchange foreign currency at all banks which stay open to the public Monday through Saturday, from 8.30 to 14.00 h (except in the months of June through September, when they remain closed on Saturday). There are also currency exchange shops in all major cities, as well as selected hotels and travel agencies. Check with your reception desk to see if they are able to provide this service.

#### **Time Zone**

Madrid area: CEST (GMT + 2 hours) (summer time)

#### **Electricity**

220 volts AC, 50 Hz. Outlet plugs are C/E (2-pins: C is not grounded and E is grounded). Most of European countries uses this socket standard.

See https://www.worldstandards.eu/electricity/plugs-and-sockets/

#### **Measurement System**

Decimal Metric System

#### **Airport Information**

The distance from Madrid Barajas Airport to central Madrid is 15 km (9 miles).

#### Taxi

There are taxis outside each Terminal's Arrivals area. Journey time to central Madrid is around 25-30 minutes depending on traffic. Fare: Around aproximatley € 30 including airport supplements.

Make sure you take a cab from the official stand and not from someone offering taxis inside the terminal.

Uber and Cabify are also available in Madrid area. They are booked through app.

#### Metro / Subway

The Madrid Metro subway system links the airport with the city. Use the Metro network to connect with long distance trains. The airport Metro stations are located in Terminal 2 on the connecting corridor to parking area 2 and Terminal 4. Trip to central Madrid involves transferring at Mar de Cristal (Line 8) to your required destination. The Metro Systems works daily from 6 am to 2 am. Journey time to central Madrid, via Lines 4 and 6, is 40 minutes. Information of Metro lines are available in the EuCAP web page. 10 trip tickets for bus and metro is a very convenient option for traveling in Madrid area.

#### Train (RENFE)

Madrid – Barajas Airport is also linked with the downtown by RENFE (the Spain rail networks) station located at Terminal 4.

Line C1 trains departs from T4 every 30 minutes.

#### Bus

The 24 hours Airport bus to Madrid Downtown departs from the Arrivals level of each terminal.

#### Car

For central Madrid, take A-2 Barcelona route to M-30 highway. For M-40 highway take A-10 to Junction 3 or Junction 9.

Journey time to central Madrid is 20-30 minutes depending on traffic.

#### **ABOUT SPAIN**

Spain is situated in south western Europe. It occupies the Iberian Peninsula and is bathed by the Mediterranean Sea, the Atlantic Ocean and the Cantabrian Sea. It also includes the Balearic Islands in the Mediterranean, the Canary Islands in the Atlantic and the cities of Ceuta and Melilla. Its total surface area is 504,788 sq. kms.

#### Travel

If you are a citizen of the European Union, Switzerland, Norway, Iceland, and Liechtenstein: all you need is your Identification Card, or a valid passport. Minors travelling with their ID card must have a document that shows parental authorization.

#### Health care

As a citizen of the European Union you are entitled to free medical and hospital care: You will need your European Health Card (EHC):

From 1 July 2004, the European Health Card will replace the current temporary stay forms – principally the E-111 and E-128 and is available from the relevant healthcare organization in your country of origin. It is valid for the period shown on the card and entitles you to the same medical care as that received by Spanish citizens.

Please note that private Doctors and hospitals in Spain do not accept the European Health Card. If you require private healthcare you must ensure that you have an adequate health insurance policy or pay your own bills at the time

In Spain, medication and prescriptions are obtained at pharmacies which can be distinguished by the green cross.

The phone number to ring in case of emergencies is 112 and is free to call in the whole of Spain.

#### Driving

If you are a citizen of the European Union, Switzerland, Norway, Iceland, or Liechtenstein: all you need is your valid driver's licence. If you are from another country, you will need an International Driver's Licence. To drive in Spain you must be at least 18 years

old. To rent a vehicle, you must be at least 21. You must keep your documents with you at all times in Spain.

#### Pets

Before entering Spain your pet must comply with a series of health and identification requirements. These may vary according to its country of origin. In most cases, your pet must be vaccinated against rabies and identified with a microchip or tattoo. Also remember that you may not be allowed to bring your pet into Spain if it is less than three months' old.

#### **ABOUT MADRID**

Madrid is strategically located at the geographical centre of the Iberian Peninsula, 646 meters above sea level. Its old town is exemplary among major European cities and blends harmoniously with the most modern and convenient of urban infrastructure. Madrid offers a broad range of accommodation and services along with the most advanced audio-visual and communication technology. All this, combined with the momentum of a society that is dynamic, open and at the same time warm and welcoming, has turned this metropolis into one of the western world's great capitals.

Discover Madrid at: https://www.esmadrid.com/en

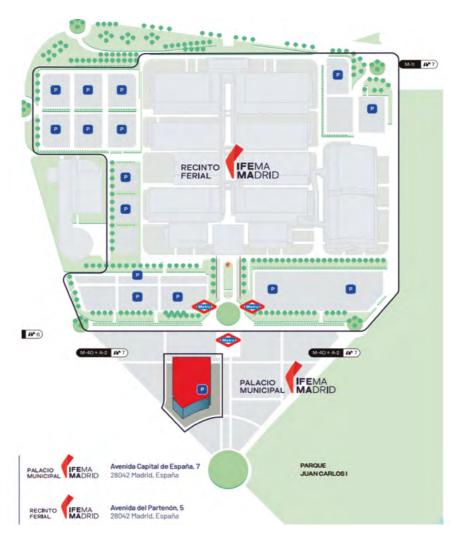
Venue IFEMA Palacio Municipal



Av. de la Capital de España Madrid s/n 28042 Madrid (Spain) Telf: 0034 917220400

https://www.ifema.es/en

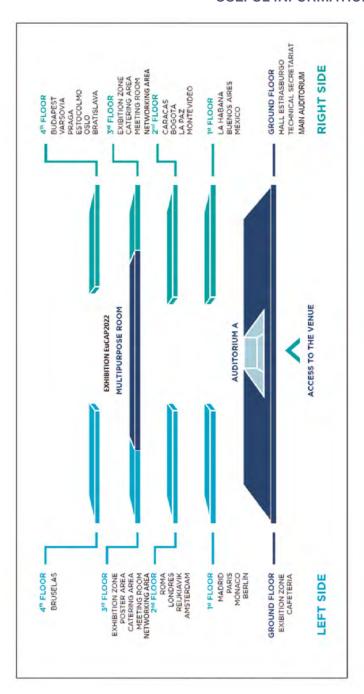
This cutting-edge construction comprises more than 30,000 m2 of usable space and has an auditorium with a capacity for 1,812, a multi-purpose room of 2,414 m2 and thirty-two rooms of different capacities. The building is structured into three large blocks. Both the left and the right wings have meeting rooms on the 1st, 2nd and 4th floors. The central area called Multi-purpose Space located on the 3rd, floor is used for exhibitions and catering services. Located on the ground floor, at the main entrance to the Palace, is Auditorium A. In the vestibules of this main entrance there is additional space for commercial exhibition, catering services and other uses.



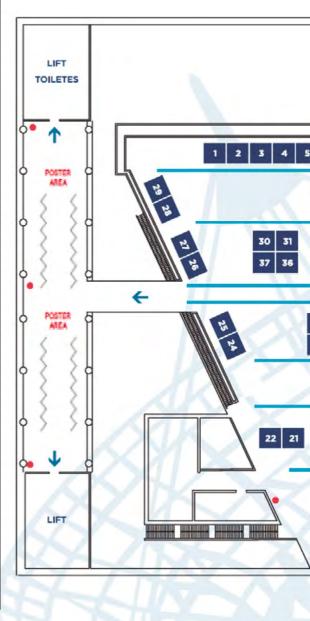
Its avant-garde design has given it great versatility, with the technology and services that are necessary to host EuCAP 2022.

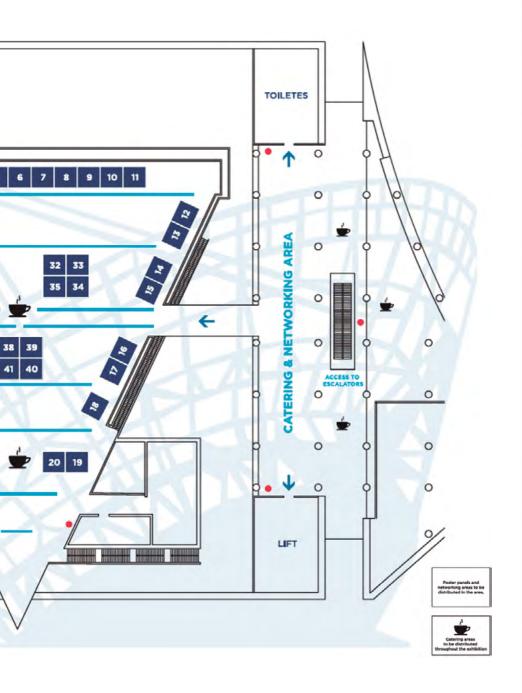
Here it is an interactive map of the building

# IFEMA PALACIO MUNICIPAL **CONGRESS VENUE**



COMPANY	CONFIRMED BOOTH
SIMULIA	1
Antenom Antenna Technologies	2
	3
EuCAP2023 & ESoA + RoE	4
	5
SyMat	6
AMTA 2022	7
EuMA	8
Universidad Politécnica de Madrid (UPM)	9
STAR DYNAMICS	10
SENER	11
ETS-Lindgren	13
APPLE	14
TICRA	16
QuadSAT	17
Mician GmbH	18
Virginia Diodes, Inc.	20
ANTERAL	21
ALTAIR	22
Emerson & Cuming AC	24
WavePro	25
AIRBUS	26
WIPL-D Software	27
Planar Monolothics Industries	28
MVG	30
W/V0	31
IMST	32
Chengdu XPHASED Technology Co., Ltd	33
HUAWEI	34
HOAWEI	35
Antenna Systems Solutions	36
Antenna systems solutions	37
NSI-MI Technologies	38
NSI-WII Technologies	39
Siemens	40
Anritsu	41





#### **HOW TO GET THERE:**

#### **Distance to the Airport:**

By Metro or Train: 5-10 minutes

By Taxi: 5 minutes

#### Distance to the city center.

By Metro: 15-20 minutes By Taxi: 10-20 minutes



#### Works in the subway during EuCAP2022:

Line 8 will be affected during EuCAP2022 between Colombia Station and Madrid de Cristal Station. A special bus (free) will be available. For coming from Madrid City Centre, we recommend to use line 4 to Mar de Cristal. From the airport, there won't be any problem.

## **AIRBUS**

#### **ANTENNAS**

Airbus an international pioneer in the aerospace industry and a leader in designing, manufacturing and delivering aerospace antennas for Telecom, Navigation and Earth observation satellites.















## **COMBINE SIMULATION, AI, AND HPC**

SOLVE CONNECTIVITY, EMAG COMPATIBILITY, AND RADAR CHALLENGES

and high frequencies. Whether your application requires multiple frequency and time-domain techniques

Learn more at altair.com/electromagnetics



#### **KEYNOTE SPEAKER**



**Dr. Wen Tong** Huawei Wireless, China Monday, 28 March 2022 10:30–11:15 Auditorium

Title: Future Massive MIMO Antenna Technologies for 5G and 6G

#### Biography

Dr. Wen Tong is the CTO, Huawei Wireless. He is the head of Huawei wireless research. In 2011, Dr. Tong was appointed the Head of Communications Technologies Labs of Huawei, currently, he is the Huawei 5G chief scientist and led Huawei's 10-year-long 5G wireless technologies research and development.

Prior to joining Huawei in 2009, Dr. Tong was the Nortel Fellow and head of the Network Technology Labs at Nortel. He joined the Wireless Technology Labs at Bell Northern Research in 1995 in Canada.

Dr. Tong is the industry recognized leader in invention of advanced wireless technologies, Dr. Tong was elected as a Huawei Fellow and an IEEE Fellow. He was the recipient of IEEE Communications Society Industry Innovation Award in 2014, and IEEE Communications Society Distinguished Industry Leader Award for "pioneering technical contributions and leadership in the mobile communications industry and innovation in 5G mobile communications technology" in 2018. He is also the recipient of R.A. Fessenden Medal. For the past three decades, he had pioneered fundamental technologies from 1G to 5G wireless and Wi-Fi with more than 510 awarded US patents.

Dr. Tong is a Fellow of Canadian Academy of Engineering, and he serves as Board of Director of Wi-Fi Alliance.

#### Future Massive MIMO Antenna Technologies for 5G and 6G

In this talk, we present the development of massive MIMO antenna technologies for the 5G and associated challenges. The overall system performance and antenna design-choice in terms of spectrum and channel propagation properties are discussed. In particular, we further present the novel massive MIMO antenna design to achieve higher capacity with same antenna aperture size and the field trial results. We also discuss the directions for the evolution of massive MIMO antenna for 6G

#### KEYNOTE SPEAKER



Professor Andrea Alù City University of New York, USA Monday, 28 March 2022 11:15-12:00

Auditorium

Title: Extreme Wave Phenomena Based on Metamaterials

#### **Biography**

Andrea Alù is the Founding Director and Einstein Professor at the Photonics Initiative, CUNY Advanced Science Research Center. He received his Laurea (2001) and PhD (2007) from the University of Roma Tre, Italy, and, after a postdoc at the University of Pennsylvania, he joined the faculty of the University of Texas at Austin in 2009, where he was the Temple Foundation Endowed Professor until 2018, Dr. Alù is a Fellow of NAI, AAAS, IEEE, MRS, OSA, SPIE and APS. His research interests focus on electromagnetic theory and applications, nano-optics and photonics, polaritonics, wave physics and acoustics. He is a Highly Cited Researcher, a Simons Investigator and the director of the Simons Collaboration on Extreme Wave Phenomena, and has received several scientific awards, including the Blavatnik National Award in Physical Sciences and Engineering, the NSF Alan T. Waterman award, the AAAFM Heeger Award, the Dan Maydan Prize in Nanoscience, the IEEE Kiyo Tomiyasu Award, the Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship from DoD, the ICO Prize in Optics, the OSA Adolph Lomb Medal, and the URSI Issac Koga Gold Medal.

#### Extreme Wave Phenomena Based on Metamaterials

Metamaterials are artificial materials with electromagnetic properties that go well beyond what offered by nature, providing unprecedented opportunities to tailor and enhance the interaction between waves and matter. In this talk, I discuss our recent research activity in this area of technology, with special emphasis on the opportunities offered by metamaterials for wireless, radio-frequency and mm-wave applications. In particular, I will discuss how suitably tailored meta-atoms and careful arrangements of them can open exciting venues to manipulate and control electromagnetic waves in unprecedented ways. I will discuss our recent work on metamaterials for scattering suppression applied to antenna technologies, metasurfaces to control wave propagation and radiation in extreme ways, circulators and isolators that do not require a magnetic bias, and active metasurfaces for next-generation wireless systems. Physical insights into the exotic phenomena underlying these device functionalities, new technologies based on these concepts, and their practical impact will be discussed during the talk.

#### **KEYNOTE SPEAKER**



Carlos Montesano AIRBUS DS Space, Spain Monday, 28 March 2022 12:00–12:45 Auditorium

Title: New Antennas for Satellite Communications and Earth Observation

#### **Biography**

Carlos Montesano current position is Head of R&D at AIRBUS DS Space España.

He is Ingeniero Superior de Telecomunicaciones by the Universidad Politécnica de Madrid (UPM) since 1981 and Master on Business Administration since 1997 by the European University.

He started working for INTA in 1982 as Antenna design and test Engineer.

In 1984 moved to Construcciones Aeronáuticas S.A., now part of AIRBUS Defence and Space.

He has been linked to antennas for satellites along all its career being the Head of the antenna Department in Madrid for more than 25 years, his department has deliver more than 220 antennas in orbit on all kind of satellites.

Since 2018 he coordinates the R&D at AIRBUS Space in Madrid.

Co-author of several patents on antennas and member of the IEEE since 1990.

#### New Antennas for Satellite Communications and Earth Observation

Antennas are the ears and eyes of the satellites and allows them to communicate and deliver the informa-

There is an historical trend to improve the efficiency of satellite antennas in all aspects. Larger sizes, more power handling, lower passive intermodulation, more flexibility and adaptability are required and always taking into account the special needs of space applications.

Satellite antennas need to keep all performances in a very harsh environment including extreme temperatures, high radiation and launch loads, all with a minimum mass and compact enough to be fitted into the launchers fairing.

Satellite antennas have large differences depending on the orbit of the application, from Low Earth Orbit (LEO) to interplanetary missions.

A look around different applications and orbits will be presented showing the latest trends in the different solutions that are used

#### SUPPORTING INSTITUTIONS



#### **Supporting institutions:**





















# STATE-OF-THE-ART ABSORBERS WAVASORB®





EMERSON & CUMING



**Professor Andrea Neto** Technical University of Delft, The Netherlands Tuesday, 29 March 2022

15:00-16:20

Title: On the Modelling, Design and Characterization of Pulsed Photo-Conducting THz front ends

#### **Biography**

Andrea Neto (M'00-SM'10-F'16) received the Laurea degree (summa cum laude) in electronic engineering from the University of Florence, Italy, in 1994, and the Ph.D. degree in electromagnetics from the University of Siena, Italy, in 2000. In this time he was also with the Antenna Section, at the European Space Agency for over two years. In 1999-2001 he was also Post-Doctoral Researcher at JPL's the Sub-Millimeter-Wave Advanced Technology Group, Pasadena, CA. From 2002 to 2010, he was a Senior Antenna Scientist with TNO Defense, Security, and Safety, The Hague, The Netherlands. In 2010, he became a Full Professor of applied electromagnetism at the Technical University of Delft, The Netherlands. In 2011, he was a recipient of the European Research Council Starting Grant to perform research on Advanced Antenna Architectures for THz Sensing Systems. This grant jump started the THz Sensing Group which he still leads

His current research interests include the analysis and design of antennas with an emphasis on arrays, dielectric lens antennas and high frequency antennas. Dr. Neto is the organizer of the course on antenna imaging techniques from the European School of Antennas. He served as an Associate Editor for the IEEE Transaction on Antennas and Propagation, the IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, and then associate Editor of the IEEE Transaction on THZ Science and Technology. He was TPC Co-Chair for the Eucap 2021 Conference in Dusseldorf. He is now TPC Chair for the next IRMM-THz 2022 conference in Rotterdam, NL.

#### On the Modelling, Design and Characterization of Pulsed Photo-Conducting THz front ends

The power available from Photoconductive Antennas (PCA) by exploiting pulsed Optical-to-THz up/down conversions was so far only sufficient for localized spectroscopy. This has been a bottle neck for the wider use of these type of sources in sensing. However, recently reproducible m-watt power sources in the THz spectrum have been demonstrated by the THz Sensing Group. This talk will address some of the difficulties that hindered the progress for many years. The most important were likely associated to wide band modelling of short Electromagnetic pulses in complex active passive environments. Also the difficulties in manufacturing and interpretation of the measurements will be addressed.



Professor Natalia K. Nikolova McMaster University, Canada Tuesday, 29 March 2022 15:00–16:20

Title: Microwave and Millimeter-wave Imaging in Real Time

#### **Biography**

Natalia K. Nikolova is a Professor at the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering at McMaster University, Canada. Her research interests include inverse scattering, microwave imaging, as well as computer-aided analysis and design of high-frequency structures and antennas. Prof. Nikolova has authored more than 280 refereed manuscripts and 6 book chapters as well as the monograph "Introduction to Microwave Imaging" (Cambridge University Press 2017). She is a co-author of a book on microwave and millimeter-wave holographic imaging (IEEE-Wiley, 2019). She has delivered 51 invited lectures, webinars and short courses internationally on the subjects of microwave imaging and computer-aided electromagnetic analysis and design. She is a Fellow of the IEEE, the Canadian Academy of Engineering, and the Engineering Institute of Canada.

#### Microwave and Millimeter-wave Imaging in Real Time

Real-time microwave and millimeter-wave imaging methods are the workhorse in applications ranging from synthetic aperture radar, which operates with far-field data, to nondestructive testing and medical imaging, which employ near-field measurements. Research in this field is intensifying due to the rapid expansion of the wireless technologies beyond communications and into imaging and sensing. This expansion is fuelled by the advances of on-chip millimeter-wave to sub-THz electronics and the envisioned integration of communication and sensing in the future (beyond-5G) wireless networks and devices. This paper is an attempt to explain, categorize, compare and contrast the real-time imaging methods and algorithms within a common mathematical framework so that this interdisciplinary subject is rendered more comprehensible and accessible to the wider research community.



Professor Michael Havrilla
Air Force Institute of Technology, USA
Tuesday, 29 March 2022
15:00–16:20

**Title: Nondestructive Material Measurements** 

#### **Biography**

Michael J. Havrilla received B.S. degrees in Physics and Mathematics in 1987, the M.S.E.E degree in 1989 and the Ph.D. degree in electrical engineering in 2001 from Michigan State University, East Lansing, Ml. From 1990-1995, he was with General Electric Aircraft Engines, Evendale, OH and Lockheed Skunk Works, Palmdale, CA, where he worked as an electrical engineer. He is currently a Professor in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering at the Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT), Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. He is a Fellow of the Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA), a senior member of the IEEE, a member of URSI Commission B, and a member of the Eta Kappa Nu and Sigma Xi honor societies. His current research interests include electromagnetic theory and measurement of complex media, electromagnetic propagation and radiation in anisotropic and bianisotropic materials, and quantum field theory.

#### Nondestructive Material Measurements

Nondestructive measurements are often employed for characterizing electromagnetic materials, especially in non-laboratory environments. Nondestructive techniques are fairly well established for simple media (i.e., materials that are linear, isotropic, homogeneous and time-invariant). However, the past decade or two has seen considerable interest in materials that are non-linear, non-isotropic (e.g., hyperbolic and bianisotropic media), spatially varying & dispersive (e.g., wire media), time varying (e.g., spacetime metamaterials) and non-reciprocal (e.g., topological insulators). What types of nondestructive techniques can be utilized for these materials? What new theory must be developed and what new measurement devices need to be invoked? What are the future challenges of nondestructive material characterization? How has 3D printing shifted the paradigm of the meaning of nondestructive evaluation? This talk will provide an overview of modern nondestructive material measurement techniques and will address the many questions and challenges one encounters when dealing with nondestructive evaluation of contemporary materials.



#### Professor Christian Bornkessel

Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany

Tuesday, 29 March 2022 15:00-16:20

Title: Current research aspects in the automotive antenna measurement chamber VISTA at the TU Ilmenau

#### **Biography**

Dr. Christian Bornkessel got his Dipl.-Ing. Degree in 1990 from TU Ilmenau and his Dr.-Ing. Degree in 1993 from the University of Karlsruhe.

From 1991 to 1995, he worked as a research assistant at the Institute for High Frequency Techniques and Electronics at Karlsruhe University in the field of numerical analysis of Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) aspects. From 1995 to 2014, he was with IMST GmbH Kamp-Lintfort, where he worked as head of Test Center since 2010. He was responsible for the planning, implementation, accreditation and operation of the EMC test center. Since 2014, he is with TU Ilmenau, RF and Microwave Research Laboratory. His current activities involve radio-based car communication (V2X) and EMC aspects with a focus on human exposure to RF and LF electromagnetic fields.

He is a member of the German Commission on Radiological Protection and the ITG technical committee HEI "antennas"

#### Current research aspects in the automotive antenna measurement chamber VISTA at the TU Ilmenau

The Thuringian Center of Innovation in Mobility (ThIMo) under the roof of the Technische Universität Ilmenau operates an automotive antenna measurement chamber VISTA, equipped with a multi-probe measurement system covering the frequency range from 70 MHz ... 6 GHz including the sub-6-frequencies for 5G mobile radio. In this talk, several current application-oriented research topics are presented and illustrated with examples.

These research topics include:

- Fast car antenna measurements in the installed state with various boundary conditions beneath the car.
- Extension to antenna measurements installed on other electrically large objects like locomotives.
- Emulation of LTE and V2X links as well as automotive radar in virtual environment.
- Characterization of small cell antennas with regard to their RF exposure to humans by using a hybrid measurement-numerical method.



**Professor Juan R. Mosig** École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland Wednesdav. 30 March 2022

15:00-16:20

Title: Stratified media, Spectral Domain, Square Roots and Sommerfeld Integrals

#### **Biography**

Juan R. Mosig received his Master degree from the Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, in 1973, and the Ph.D. degree from the Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL), Lausanne, Switzerland, in 1983. In 1991, he was elected Professor at the Laboratory of ElectroMagnetics and Acoustics of EPFL and he was Head of the Laboratory until 2017, when he became Emeritus EPFL Professor. His research interests include electromagnetic theory, numerical methods, and planar antennas. He has authored more than four hundred papers in international journals and four chapters in books on planar antennas&circuits. His papers received two IEEE awards in 2015 (APS Schelkunoff) and 2017 (APWL Uslenghi). Prof. Mosig has chaired two European COST Actions on Antennas (2003–2011) and he is a founding member of the European Association on Antennas and Propagation (EurAAP), whose EuCAP conference he chaired in 2006 and 2016. He is a Full Member of the Swiss Academy of Technical Sciences and a Life Fellow of IEEE.

#### Stratified media, Spectral Domain, Square Roots and Sommerfeld Integrals

The study of stratified media, defined as layered configurations of material substrates, is of paramount relevance in many scientific and technological areas like Acoustics, Geophysics and Lightning. In Electromagnetics, the first treatment of these problems is due to Arnold Sommerfeld who, more than one century ago, solved the most basic of all stratified media geometries, i.e. the two semi-infinite media problem. In doing so, Sommerfeld developed the fundamentals of a mathematical method, which is now known as the spectral domain approach (SDA). After many decades of latency, the analysis of stratified media using SDA knew a strong regain of interest, due to the introduction of printed technologies (microstrip and striplines) and the development in the 70s of the first planar antennas. Nowadays, SDA is used in many other areas of Electromagnetics, like Ground Penetrating Radar, satellite-based Remote Sensing and Optics&Photonics. This tutorial will review the stratified media problem and its formulation through the so-called Sommerfeld Integrals. Some tricky points, like complex square roots definitions, the relevance of a ground plane at infinity and the existence of a Sommerfeld pole (and hence of a surface wave) will be discussed. Numerical techniques will be briefly discussed and used to illustrate some recent discussions in the literature about the behavior of electromagnetic fields as a function of radial distances and of elevation angles (radiation patterns).



Professor Ke Guan Beijing Jiaotong University, China Monday, 28 March 2022 11:15–12:00 Auditorium

Title: Propagation and Channel modelling for Smart Railways

#### **Biography**

Dr. Ke Guan received B.E. degree and Ph.D. degree from Beijing Jiaotong University in 2006 and 2014, respectively. Since 2019, he is a Full Professor in State Key Laboratory of Rail Traffic Control and Safety, Beijing Jiaotong University, China. In 2015, he has been awarded a Humboldt Research Fellowship. He has authored/co-authored more than 260 journal and conference papers, receiving ten Best Paper Awards, including IEEE vehicular technology society 2019 Neal Shepherd memorial best propagation paper award. His current research interests include measurement and modeling of wireless propagation channels for various applications in the era of 5G and beyond. He is the pole leader of EURNEX (European Railway Research Network of Excellence), an Editor of the IEEE Vehicular Technology Magazine, the IEEE ACCESS and the IEET Microwave, Antenna and Propagation. He is the contact person of BJTU in 3GPP and a member of the COST actions IC1004, CA15104, and CA20120 initiatives.

#### **Propagation and Channel modelling for Smart Railways**

In the vision of smart railways, a seamless high-data-rate and dependable wireless connectivity both for communication and sensing will be required. It is of primary importance to generate realistic channel data in order to do properly all the application layer end-to-end tests for all the relevant use cases that will be enabled by these wireless systems in railways. In this talk, we identify the major challenges and present the state-of-the-art solutions towards realistic channels of smart railways, especially for high frequencies, such as the millimeter-wave and THz bands. Moreover, future research trends are pointed out towards a thorough understanding of the propagation and wireless channel characteristics to support the design and evaluation of future smart railway wireless sytems.



**Professor Guy A. E. Vandenbosch** Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium Wednesday, 30 March 2022

15:00-16:20

Title: A Holy Grail Quest: The Concept of Stored Electromagnetic Energy

#### **Biography**

Guy A. E. Vandenbosch received the M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Electrical Engineering from the Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Leuven, Belgium, in 1985 and 1991, respectively. Since 1993, he has been a Lecturer, and since 2005, a Full Professor at the same university. His research interests are in the area of electromagnetic theory, computational electromagnetics, planar antennas and circuits, nano-electromagnetics, EM radiation, EMC, and bio-electromagnetics. His work has been published in ca. 380 papers in international journals and has led to ca. 415 presentations at international conferences. In the period 1999-2004, he was vice-chairman, in the period 2005-2009 secretary, and in the period 2010-2016 chairman of the IEEE Benelux Chapter on Antennas and Propagation. Guy Vandenbosch is a fellow of the IEEE. From September to December 2014, he was a visiting professor at Tsinghua University, Beijing, China. In the period 2017-2020 he was a member of the IEEE Electromagnetics Award Committee.

#### A Holy Grail Quest: The Concept of Stored Electromagnetic Energy

In this talk the quest for the "final" expressions for the energy stored in a radiator is overviewed. First, the several forms of power and energy that have been defined and used in electromagnetics over the last 100 years are briefly summarized, and their most important characteristics are discussed. In a first step, frequency domain is considered. Starting from two power balance equations, a field based reactive energy is formally defined and compared to the numerous "definitions" already available in literature. Then the concept of recoverable energy is introduced. The differences with reactive energy are pointed out. Moving to time domain, it is possible to write unifying expressions generalizing the concept of reactive energy. It is shown that recoverable energy is just a special case for a specific current evolving in time. Illustrative examples are given where these energies can be used to solve practical problems. The paper clearly illustrates that the concept of stored electromagnetic energy is still not well-understood when a radiator is involved.



Professor Sean Victor Hum University of Toronto, Canada Wednesday, 30 March 2022 15:00–16:20

Title: Recent Developments in the Design and Realization of Advanced Electromagnetic Surfaces

#### Biography

Sean Victor Hum received the B.Sc., M.Sc., and Ph.D. degrees in electrical and computer engineering from the University of Calgary, Canada, in 1999, 2001, and 2006, respectively. In 2006, he joined The Edward S. Rogers Sr. Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Toronto (UofT), Canada, where he is currently a Professor and the Eugene V. Polistuk Chair in Electromagnetic Design. He was the Associate Chair, Graduate Studies in the same department, from 2018-2021. He leads the Reconfigurable Antenna Laboratory, UofT, and along with his students, conducts research in the areas of electromagnetic surfaces, reconfigurable antennas, and antennas for space applications. He received the ASTech Leaders of Tomorrow Award in 2006, and the Early Researcher Award from the Government of Ontario in 2012. He has received seven teaching awards at the UofT. He was a co-recipient of the IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society R. W. P. King Award in 2015 and 2017.

#### Recent Developments in the Design and Realization of Advanced Electromagnetic Surfaces

Advanced electromagnetic surfaces (AESs) comprise a spectrum of artificially engineered surfaces for manipulating the temporal and/or spatial dispersion of electromagnetic waves, and include structures such as reflectarrays, transmitarrays, frequency selective surfaces, polarizers, and most recently, metasurfaces / metagratings. The design of such surfaces can be separated into two steps: a macroscopic step, where the surface parameters required to achieve particular manipulations of the incident field are determined; and a microscopic step, where the geometric structure of the underlying unit cells or meta-atoms is determined to realize those properties. This talk will review recent developments in systematic design techniques for both steps. In particular, synthesis methods will be described for carrying out the macroscopic step, particularly for spatially-dispersive AESs used to implement specific radiation patterns. Subsequently, a variety of techniques for solving the inverse design problem associated with the microscopic step will be presented, with emphasis on recently developed techniques based on machine learning. A selection of AES designs developed based on the proposed techniques will be presented, including experimental demonstrators of several metasurfaces.



Professor Wonbin Hong
Pohang University of Science and Technology, Korea
Thursday, 31 March 2022

15:00–16:20

Title: Antenna-on-Display (AoD) for Near, Mid-and Long-range wireless applications

#### **Biography**

Wonbin Hong is with the Department of Electrical Engineering at POSTECH (Pohang University of Science and Technology), Korea as an Mueunjae Chaired Professor. From 2009 to 2016, he was with Samsung Electronics as a principal and senior engineer. Dr. Hong is the recipient of numerous recognitions such as the 'Scientist of the Month' by the Ministry of Science and ICT, and National Research Foundation of Korea. He was the recipient of the 1st Best Paper Award from numerous conferences including the IEEE AP-S, IEEE EUCAP, IEEE ISAP. He has authored and co-authored more than 140 peer-reviewed journals, conference papers, two book chapters and is the inventor of more than 50 granted and 150 pending patent inventions.

#### Antenna-on-Display (AoD) for Near, Mid-and Long-range wireless applications

Electronic devices equipped with high-resolutions display panels with the capability of high-speed, low-latency wireless communication are becoming increasingly popular. State-of-the-art wireless generations such as 5G, ultra-wideband (UWB), Wi-Fi 6 will rely on the implementation of efficient and intelligent radio antennas. However, the evolution of display panels such as foldable, stretchable, breezeless and large-screen displays have triggered the need to reevaluate antenna design strategies and methodologies. Classical antenna theory professes the radiation efficiency of an antenna to be proportional to the effective antenna volume. Given the fact that conventional antennas have been designed and implemented as independent components, antenna radiation and performance suffers as the antenna real estate is further decreased amid the increased portion of display panels within a device. This eventually leads to performance degradation of wireless devices which use the latest display panel technologies.

This talk introduces the original concept of incorporating a transparent, optically invisible antenna circuitry within the display panel. Denoted as an Antenna-on-Display (AoD), this approach demonstrates that electromagnetic fields can be generated and controlled within the view area of the display. This concept is applied and demonstrated across a variety of different wireless standards such as GPS, Wi-Fi and millimeter-wave 5G and 6G.



**Dr. Matthias Geissler** Institute of Mobile and Satellite communication Technology, Germany

Thursday, 31 March 2022 15:00-16:20

Title: Industrial design of active antenna arrays

#### Biography

Matthias Geissler received the M. Sc. Degree in Electrical engineering from the University of Karlsruhe, Germany, in 1995 and the Doctor degree from the University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany, in 2003.

In 1995 he joined IMST GmbH in Kamp-Lintfort, Germany, where at the beginning his major fields of interest were the design of planar antennas as well as antennas for mobile applications. In 2003 he became Head of the Department of Antennas & EM Modelling, and since 2008 he is Vice-President of IMST. The company has a strong focus on the design, realization and implementation of active antenna arrays for Radar, Satcom, 5G and future 6G mobile communication.

Matthias Geissler has published more than 70 scientific contributions as author or co-author in conferences, scientific magazines and books, he holds several patents. In parallel to his work at IMST, he is active since 2006 as lecturer at the Ruhr-University Bochum. In 2015 he became Honorary Professor at the Ruhr-University. He is member of EurAAP, IEEE and the antenna expert group of the German VDE-ITG.

#### Industrial design of active antenna arrays

From a theoretical and conceptional point of view, active array technology can be the basis for powerful and flexible antenna solutions for many applications. However, when it comes to the industrial realization, there is always a danger of ending up with a very complex system, suffering from e.g. high material costs, a complex assembly process and/or a heavy weight.

Therefore, the industrial design process of active arrays starts with a careful selection of the material baseline in combination with an application specific tailoring of the antenna to the functionality needed. The design process applied is very much based on efficient 3D EM modelling of the whole system including all details of the antenna and the integration scenario. By using a modular approach, one can combine high design and tailoring flexibility with affordable production costs.

The presentation gives insight into today's industrial design process and shows several examples of active array antennas realized e.g. in aluminum, plastic molding, organic substrate and LTCC.

Based on latter systematic design process, the active array technology can provide very powerful industrial solutions at medium complexity and acceptable costs.



**Professor Alenka Zajic** Georgia Institute of Technology, USA Thursday, 31 March 2022

15:00-16:20

Title: Chip-to-Chip THz Communications – In Pursuit of Ultra High Throughput, Super Low Latency, High Reliability, and Minimal Energy Consumption

#### **Biography**

Alenka Zajic received the B.Sc. and M.Sc. degrees from the School of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, in 2001 and 2003, respectively, and the Ph.D. degree in electrical and computer engineering from the Georgia Institute of Technology, in 2008. She is currently Ken Byers Professor with the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology. Her research interests span areas of electromagnetic, wireless communications, signal processing, and computer engineering.

# Chip-to-Chip THz Communications – In Pursuit of Ultra High Throughput, Super Low Latency, High Reliability, and Minimal Energy Consumption

Reliable, high-speed connectivity with low energy consumption and latency is a fundamental need in data centers. The use of wires and optical links in current data centers precludes adaptive scalability and suffers drawbacks in terms of assembly cost, airflow blockage, maintenance, and lengthy service time. It has been envisioned that future data center interconnects would alleviate the aforestated problems and introduce a higher data rate and low-latency communication. In this talk, we will discuss various opportunities, challenges, and current experimental trials in an effort to accomplish this in future data centers with the use of wireless Terahertz (THz) technology. We will show how these performance objectives can be achieved by affording data rates of up to 1.5 Tera-bits-per-second (Tbps) at a low power consumption of about 2.75 pJ/b (Energy-per-bit value), latency of 4.78 ns and good signal fidelity that ensures a Bit-Error-Rate (BER) of 10–12.



**Professor Danielle Vanhoenacker-Janvier** Université catholique de Louvain, Belgium

Thursday, 31 March 2022 15:00-16:20

Title: Numerical Weather Prediction models for the simulation of propagation impairments on Earth-Satellite communications

#### **Biography**

Danielle Vanhoenacker-Janvier received the M.S. degree in Electrical Engineer (1978), and the Ph.D. degree in Applied Sciences (1987) from the Université catholique de Louvain (UCLouvain), Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium. She is Professor since 2000 and Full Professor at the same university since 2007. She is emeritus since October 2020.

Her main activity domain is the analysis and modelling of atmospheric effects on propagation of radiowave above 10 GHz, with a special interest in the propagation through turbulent troposphere and in the use of Numerical Weather Prediction software for the simulation of atmospheric effects. New applications at optical wavelengths are also envisaged.

She has authored more than 150 technical papers and she is co-author of a book. D. Vanhoenacker-Janvier is reviewer for various international conferences, IEEE and IEE journals and acted as expert for the evaluation of research teams in various countries. She was chair of the EuMC 2010 in Paris and is Secretary General of the European Microwave Association since 2016.

# Numerical Weather Prediction models for the simulation of propagation impairments on Earth-Satellite communications

The C to Ku frequency bands currently in use are becoming more and more crowded, whereas there is still a need for new services. Increasing the frequency to Q/V band increases the degradation due to the troposphere: not only rain, but also clouds, gases and turbulence are affecting the propagation. Radiowave propagation models for geostationary satellites links are available worldwide in ITU-R Recommendations. In the absence of Earth-LEO propagation measurements, however, only statistical models are available for non-GEO links and they were not validated against measurements.

Numerical Weather Prediction models produce meteorological parameters that can be used to simulate the degradation of the GEO and non-GEO earth-space links. The talk will illustrate the results already obtained, their validation with existing GEO measurements and finally underline the potential of this method but also its limitations.

### IN MEMORIAM PROFESSOR KENTARO NISHIMORI



Kentaro Nishimori Niigata University

Title: Massive MIMO and Drone can realize paradigm shift for wide and high-speed area in 6G systems

#### **Biography**

Kentaro Nishimori received the B.E., M.E., and Ph.D. degrees in electrical and computer engineering from Nagoya Institute of Technology, Nagoya, Japan, in 1994, 1996, and 2003, respectively. In 1996, he joined the NTT Wireless Systems Laboratories, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation, in Japan. He was a Associate Professor since 2009 and is now a Research Professor at Niigata University. He was a visiting researcher at Aalborg University, Aalborg, Denmark from Feb. 2006 to Jan. 2007. His main interests are spatial signal processing including massive MIMO systems.

#### Massive MIMO and Drone can realize paradigm shift for wide and high-speed area in 6G systems

In the 5th generation mobile communication system (5G) and beyond 5G/6G, not only microwaves but also millimeter waves are used for further capacity enhancement. However, in an environment where the line of sight (LoS) between the base station and the terminal cannot be guaranteed, a sufficient communication area cannot be obtained.

In this paper, a new concept of a system that dynamically forms the communication area of a 5G system using MIMO and unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) such as Drones is presented. The proposed system realizes the wave source estimation by UAVs for 5G system and a new area is estimated by wave source estimation results and machine learning via massive MIMO BS and UAV transmission. The initial results for the proposed system are presented.

#### **Conference Chair**

Manuel Sierra Castañer

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

#### **EurAAP Chair**

Stefania Monni

TNO

The Netherlands

Cyril Mangenot

Api-Space France

#### **Past Edition Chair**

Thomas Kürner

TU Braunschweig Germany

### **Next Edition Chair**

Stefano Maci

Università di Siena Italy

#### **Vice Chairs**

Lars J. Foged

MVG Italy Jorge Costa

ISCTE Portugal

## **Technical Programme Chair**

José Antonio Encinar

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

## **Technical Programme Co-Chairs**

Rafael Rodríguez Boix Universidad de Sevilla

niversidad de Sevilla Spain Maria Alberica Saporetti MVG

Italy

Conor Brennan

Dublin City University Ireland

#### **Financial Chairs**

Anja Skrivervik

EPFL Switzerland Daniel Segovia

Universidad Carlos III Madrid Spain

### **EDAS Administrator**

Eduardo Carrasco

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

### **Exhibition & Sponsorship Co-Chairs**

Eva Antonino Daviu

Universitat Politècnica de Valencia Spain Dirk Heberling

RWTH Aachen Germany Carlo Rizzo

Quadsat UK

#### **Industrial Liaison Co-Chairs**

Marta Martínez-Vázquez

Renesas Germany Janet O'Neil ETS-Lindgren USA Dorthe Friburg
TICRA
Denmark

### **Convened Session Co-Chairs**

Sergiy Pivnenko ASYSOL

Denmark

Manuel Arrebola
Universidad de Oviedo

Spain

Manuel García Sánchez

Universidad de Vigo Spain

## **Short-Courses and Workshops Co-Chairs**

Jordi Romeu

Universitat Politécnica de Catalunya Spain Carolina Tienda

Airbus UK

### **Awards & Grants Chair**

Miguel Ferrando Bataller

Universitat Politècnica de Valencia Spain

#### **Awards & Grants Co-Chairs**

## Claude Oestges

Université Catholique de Louvain Belgium

## Marc Rütschlin

Dassault Systèmes Germany

### Cecilia Cappellin TICRA Denmark

### **Invited Speakers Co-Chairs**

#### Thomas Kürner

TU Braunschweig Germany

#### Fernando Las-Heras Andrés

Universidad de Oviedo Spain

#### Jiro Hirokawa

Tokyo Tech Japan

### Christophe Craeye

Université Catholique de Louvain Belgium

### **Publication & Dissemination Chairs**

#### Eva Rajo

Universidad Carlos III Madrid Spain

#### Pablo Padilla

Universidad de Granada Spain

### **Publication & Dissemination. Social Networks**

### Jorge Calatayud

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

### **Local Committee Co-Chairs**

### José Manuel Fernández González

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

### Miguel Salas Natera

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

### **Local Committee**

## José Luis Masa Campos

Universidad Autónoma de Madrid Spain

## Adrián Tamayo Domínguez

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

#### Pablo Sánchez Olivares

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

### Daniel Martínez de Rioja

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

### Eduardo Martínez de Rioja

Universidad Rey Juan Carlos Spain

#### **Industrial Liaisons**

## **IEEE Liaison**

W. Ross Stone

Stoneware Ltd. USA

## IET Liaison

Anil Shukla

QinetiQ United Kingdom

#### **URSI** Liaison

Makoto Ando

Prof. Emeritus. Tokyo Institute of Technology Japan

### **Australia Liaison**

Carol Wilson

CSIRO Australia

## India Liaison

Jayanta Mukherjee

IIT Bombay India

#### North-America Liaison

Mohammad Sharawi

Polytechnique Montréal Canada

### Southeast Asia Liaison Zhi Ning Chen

National University of Singapore Singapore

# South America Liaison

José Ricardo Bergmann Pontifical Catholic University

Pontifical Catholic Universit of Rio de Janeiro Brazil

## **EuMA Liaison**

Stefania Monni

TNO

The Netherlands

### **ISAP Liaison**

Y. Jay Guo

University of Technology Sydney (UTS) Australia

#### **AMTA Liaison**

Amedeo Cappozoli

Universita degli Studi "Federico II" di Napoli Italy

### **China Liaison**

Bo Ai

Bejiing Jiaotong University China

#### **Japan Liaison**

Jiro Hirokawa

Tokyo Institute of Technology Japan

#### North Africa and Middle East Liaison

Raed Shubair

NYU Abu Dhabi UAE

### **Turkey Liaison**

Özlem Aydin Civi

Middle East Technical University Turkey

#### Central and South Africa Liaison

Matthys M. Botha

Stellenbosch University
South Africa

## **Technical Programme Co-Chairs**

José Antonio Encinar

Universidad Politécnica de Madrid Spain

> Maria Alberica Saporetti MVG Italy

Rafael Rodríguez Boix Universidad de Sevilla

Universidad de Sevilla Spain

Conor Brennan
Dublin City University
Ireland

### **EuCAP 2022 Reviewers**

Adam Narbudowicz	Trinity College Dublin	metareviewer
Akinori Matsui	Saitama Institute of Technology	metareviewer
Alain Sibille	Telecom Paris	metareviewer
Alex Schuchinsky	University of Liverpool	metareviewer
Amedeo Capozzoli	Università di Napoli Federico II	metareviewer
Amelia Bretones	University of Granada	metareviewer
Andrea Alù	The University of Texas at Austin	metareviewer
Andrea Motroni	University of Pisa	metareviewer
Andrée Alevén Cleaunes	University of Twente	metareviewer
Andrés Alayón Glazunov		
Andrzej Kucharski	Wroclaw University of Technology	metareviewer
,	Wroclaw University of Technology EPFL	metareviewer metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski	,	
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik	EPFL	metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik Antonio Clemente	EPFL CEA-LETI Minatec	metareviewer metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik Antonio Clemente Antonio Moreira	EPFL CEA-LETI Minatec IST - University of Lisbon	metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik Antonio Clemente Antonio Moreira Antonio Pino	EPFL CEA-LETI Minatec IST - University of Lisbon University of Vigo	metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik Antonio Clemente Antonio Moreira Antonio Pino Antonis Alexandridis	EPFL CEA-LETI Minatec IST - University of Lisbon University of Vigo NCSR Demokritos	metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik Antonio Clemente Antonio Moreira Antonio Pino Antonis Alexandridis Antti Räisänen	EPFL CEA-LETI Minatec IST - University of Lisbon University of Vigo NCSR Demokritos Aalto University	metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer
Andrzej Kucharski Anja Skrivervik Antonio Clemente Antonio Moreira Antonio Pino Antonis Alexandridis Antti Räisänen Anu Lehtovuori	EPFL CEA-LETI Minatec IST - University of Lisbon University of Vigo NCSR Demokritos Aalto University Aalto University	metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer metareviewer

Atif Shamim	King Abdullah University of Science and Technology	metareviewer
Bernard Uguen	University of Rennes I	metareviewer
Biswajeet Mukherjee	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design & Manufacturing, Jabalpur	metareviewer
Carlos Fernandes	Instituto de Telecomunicacoes, Instituto Superior Tecnico	metareviewer
Carolina Tienda	Airbus Defence and Space	metareviewer
Chi-Chih Chen	The Ohio State University	metareviewer
Christian Bornkessel	Technische Universität Ilmenau	metareviewer
Christian Gentner	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	metareviewer
Clemens Icheln	Aalto University	metareviewer
Conor Brennan	Dublin City University	metareviewer
David Jackson	University of Houston	metareviewer
David Prinsloo	ASTRON	metareviewer
Davor Bonefačić	University of Zagreb, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing	metareviewer
Davy Gaillot	University of Lille	metareviewer
Denis Tihon	Université Catholique de Louvain	metareviewer
Dennis Lewis	Boeing	metareviewer
Dimitris Anagnostou	Heriot Watt University	metareviewer
Dirk Heberling	RWTH Aachen University	metareviewer
Duixian Liu	IBM RD.	metareviewer
Eduard Ubeda	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC)	metareviewer
Enrica Martini	University of Siena	metareviewer
Ernst Bonek	Vienna University of Technology	metareviewer
Erwan Fourn	INSA of Rennes	metareviewer
Eva Antonino-Daviu	Universitat Politècnica de València	metareviewer
Fabien Ferrero	Université Cote d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT	metareviewer
Fernando Las-Heras	University of Oviedo	metareviewer
Fernando Pérez-Fontán	University of Vigo	metareviewer

Filippo Capolino	University of California, Irvine	metareviewer
Flavio Hasselmann	Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio de Janeiro	metareviewer
Francesca Vipiana	Politecnico di Torino	metareviewer
Francisco Medina	University of Sevilla	metareviewer
George Eleftheriades	University of Toronto	metareviewer
George Shaker	University of Waterloo	metareviewer
Giacomo Oliveri	University of Trento	metareviewer
Giuseppe Di Massa	University of Calabria	metareviewer
Giuseppe Schettini	Roma Tre University	metareviewer
Giuseppe Virone	Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche	metareviewer
Gonzalo Expósito-Domínguez	Airbus DS	metareviewer
Goutam Chattopadhyay	NASA-JPL/Caltech	metareviewer
Guido Valerio	Sorbonne Université	metareviewer
Guy Vandenbosch	Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven)	metareviewer
Hakim Takhedmit	Gustave Eiffel University	metareviewer
Hanyang Wang	Huawei Technologies	metareviewer
Hervé Aubert	Laboratory of Analysis and Architecture of Systems	metareviewer
Hervé Legay	Thalès Alenia Space	metareviewer
Hubregt Visser	imec The Netherlands	metareviewer
Jaehoon Choi	Hanyang University	metareviewer
Jaume Anguera	Fractus Antennas	metareviewer
Jean-Michel Geffrin	Institut Fresnel	metareviewer
Jeffrey Guerrieri	National Institute of Standards and Technology	metareviewer
Jeremy Langley	Leonardo UK Ltd.	metareviewer
Jian Yang	Chalmers University of Technology	metareviewer
John Borchardt	Sandia National Labs	metareviewer
John Sahalos	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR, Thessaloniki	metareviewer

Jose Riera	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	metareviewer
Juha Ala-Laurinaho	Aalto University	metareviewer
Ke Guan	Beijing Jiaotong University	metareviewer
Kenneth Ford	University of Sheffield	metareviewer
Kunio Sakakibara	Nagoya Institute of Technology	metareviewer
Kurt Schab	Santa Clara University	metareviewer
Ladislau Matekovits	Politecnico di Torino	metareviewer
Lars Foged	Microwave Vision Italy	metareviewer
Laurent Dussopt	CEA, LETI, Minatec	metareviewer
Leonardo Lizzi	University Côte d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT	metareviewer
Loic Bernard	ISL	metareviewer
Lorenzo Crocco	CNR - National Research Council of Italy	metareviewer
Luis Correia	IST/INESC-ID - University of Lisbon	metareviewer
Luis Jofre	Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya	metareviewer
Luis Rolo	European Space Agency	metareviewer
Manuel Arrebola	Universidad de Oviedo	metareviewer
Manuel Sierra-Pérez	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	metareviewer
Maokun Li	Tsinghua University	metareviewer
Marco Di Renzo	CNRS & Paris-Saclay University	metareviewer
Marco Donald Migliore	University of Cassino	metareviewer
Marco Salucci	ELEDIA Research Center	metareviewer
María García Fernández	University of Oviedo	Metareviewer
Mario Orefice	Politecnico di Torino	metareviewer
Marta Cabedo-Fabrés	Universidad Politécnica de Valencia	metareviewer
Marta Guardiola	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC)	Metareviewer
Marta Guardiola Garcia	MiWEndo Solutions	metareviewer
Martina Teresa Bevacqua	Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria	metareviewer
Matteo Pastorino	University of Genoa	metareviewer
Max Ammann	Technological University Dublin	metareviewer

Maya Rose Brennan	Dublin City University	metareviewer
Merhala Thurai	Colorado State University	metareviewer
Michel Clénet	Defence Research and Development Canada	metareviewer
Miguel Ferrando-Bataller	Universitat Politècnica de València	metareviewer
Miguel Navarro-Cía	University of Birmingham	metareviewer
Miloslav Capek	Czech Technical University in Prague	metareviewer
Mohammad S. Sharawi	Polytechnique Montreal	metareviewer
Nicola Anselmi	University of Trento	metareviewer
Oscar Quevedo-Teruel	KTH Royal Institute of Technology	metareviewer
Ovidio Bucci	University of Naples Federico II	metareviewer
Ozlem Aydin Civi	Middle East Technical University	metareviewer
Paola Russo	Università Politecnica delle Marche	metareviewer
Paolo Rocca	University of Trento	metareviewer
Pavel Pechac	Czech Technical University in Prague	metareviewer
Pekka Kyösti	Keysight Technologies	metareviewer
Qammer H Abbasi	University of Glasgow	metareviewer
Rafael Caldeirinha	Polytechnic Institute of Leiria	metareviewer
Raquel Conceição	Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa	metareviewer
Roberto Flamini	Huawei Technologies	metareviewer
Roberto Rojas	MIT-Lincoln Laboratory	metareviewer
Sana Salous	Durham University	metareviewer
Sandra Costanzo	University of Calabria	metareviewer
Sebastian Blanch Boris	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	metareviewer
Sergei Tretyakov	Aalto University	metareviewer
Sergiy Pivnenko	Antenna Systems Solutions	metareviewer
Shih-Yuan Chen	National Taiwan University	metareviewer
Sima Noghanian	978 Nantucket Ct	metareviewer
Simone Genovesi	University of Pisa	metareviewer

Slawomir Koziel	Gdansk University of Technology	metareviewer
Sotirios Goudos	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	metareviewer
Stavros Koulouridis	University of Patras	metareviewer
Stuart Gregson	Queen Mary, University of London	metareviewer
Syed Muzahir Abbas	Macquarie University	metareviewer
Thomas F. Eibert	Technical University of Munich (TUM)	metareviewer
Thomas Kürner	Technische Universität Braunschweig	metareviewer
Thomas Zemen	AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH	metareviewer
Tian Hong Loh	UK, National Physical Laboratory	metareviewer
Tommaso Isernia	University of Reggio Calabria	metareviewer
Toni Björninen	Tampere University	metareviewer
Traianos Yioultsis	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	metareviewer
Uwe-Carsten Fiebig	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	metareviewer
Ville Viikari	Aalto University	metareviewer
Vincenzo Galdi	University of Sannio	metareviewer
Vittorio Degli-Esposti	University of Bologna	metareviewer
Wei Fan	Aalborg University	metareviewer
Werner Schroeder	RheinMain University of Applied Sciences	metareviewer
Werner Wiesbeck	Karlsruhe Institute of Technology	metareviewer
William Scanlon	Tyndall National Institute	metareviewer
Xianming Qing	Institute for Infocomm Research	metareviewer
Xudong Chen	National University of Singapore	metareviewer
Yang Miao	University of Twente	metareviewer
Yikai Chen	University of Electronic Science and Technology of China	metareviewer
Yue Gao	University of Surrey	metareviewer
Zhen Peng	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	metareviewer
Zvonimir Sipus	University of Zagreb	metareviewer

A. B. (Bart) Smolders	Eindhoven University of Technology	reviewer
Aaron Salas-Sanchez	University of Santiago de Compostela	reviewer
Abbas Omar	University of Magdeburg	reviewer
Abbas Vosoogh	Metasum AB	reviewer
Abdelwaheb Ourir	Institut Langevin ESPCI Paris CNRS	reviewer
Abdul Quddious	KIOS Research and Innovation Center of Excellence, University of Cyprus	reviewer
Abel Abdul Zandamela	Trinity College Dublin	reviewer
Achim Dreher	none	reviewer
Achim Heilig	Munich University	reviewer
Ada Bosisio	CNR-IEIIT c/o Politecnico di Milano	reviewer
Adam Kusiek	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Adam Maunder	University of Alberta	reviewer
Adam Mock	Central Michigan University	reviewer
Adam Tankielun	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG	reviewer
Adrian Bekasiewicz	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez	Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer
Agnieszka Czapiewska	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Ahad Syed	King Abdullah University for Science and Technology	reviewer
Ahmed Alieldin	The Egyptian Technical Research and Development Centre	reviewer
Ahmed Allam	Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology (E-JUST)	reviewer
Ahmed El Yousfi	Universidad Carlos III De Madrid	reviewer
Ahmed Ibrahim	El-Minia University	reviewer
Aitor Arriola	IKERLAN	reviewer
Akanksha Bhutani	Karlsruhe Institute of Technology	reviewer
Akanksha Bhutani Aki Karttunen	Karlsruhe Institute of Technology  Aalto University	reviewer reviewer
	3,	

Alberto Serna	University of Extremadura	reviewer
Alberto Toccafondi	University of Siena	reviewer
Alejandro Alvarez-Melcon	Technical University of Cartagena	reviewer
Alejandro Javier Martinez-Ros	Universidad de Sevilla	reviewer
Alejandro Jiménez-Sáez	Technische Universität Darmstadt	reviewer
Alejandro Rivera-Lavado	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	reviewer
Alejandro Valero-Nogueira	Universidad Politécnica de Valencia	reviewer
Alessandra Costanzo	DEI, University of Bologna	reviewer
Alessandro Arduino	INRIM	reviewer
Alessandro Fanti	University of Cagliari	reviewer
Alessandro Fedeli	University of Genoa	reviewer
Alessandro Galli	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Alessandro Garufo	TNO	reviewer
Alessandro Scannavini	Microwave Vision Italy	reviewer
Alessio Monti	Niccolò Cusano University	reviewer
Alexander Martynyuk	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico	reviewer
Alexander Nosich	IRE NASU	reviewer
Alexander Paulus	Technical University of Munich	reviewer
Alexander Vorobyov	CSEM	reviewer
Alexandre Chabory	ENAC	reviewer
Alexandru Takacs	LAAS-CNRS Université de Toulouse	reviewer
Alexey Artemenko	Radio Gigabit LLC	reviewer
Alexis Tinoco-S.	Universidad de las Fuerzas Armadas - ESPE	reviewer
Alfredo Gomes Neto	Federal Institute of Paraíba	reviewer
Ali Alhaj Abbas	Duisburg-Essen University	reviewer
Ali Gharsallah	Electronic Laboratry	reviewer
Ali Kara	Gazi University	reviewer
Aliou Diallo	Université Côte d'Azur- LEAT-CNRS	reviewer
Alon Ludwig	MathWorks	reviewer

Altunkan Hizal	ASELSAN	reviewer
Aman Samaiyar	Ansys Inc.	reviewer
Amir Jafargholi	Amir Kabir University of Technology	reviewer
Ana Alejos	Universidade de Vigo	reviewer
Ana Arboleya	Universidad Rey Juan Carlos	reviewer
Ana Benarroch	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Ana Lopez-Yela	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	reviewer
Anamiya Bhattacharya	Indian Space Research Organization	reviewer
Ananda Mohan	University of Technology Sydney (UTS)	reviewer
Anastasis Polycarpou	University of Nicosia	reviewer
André Froehly	Fraunhofer FHR	reviewer
Andrea Randazzo	University of Genoa	reviewer
Andrea Scarabosio	LINKS Foundation	reviewer
Andrea Vallecchi	University of Oxford	reviewer
Andreas Rennings	University of Duisburg-Essen	reviewer
Andreas Schwind	Technische Universität Ilmenau	reviewer
Andreas Winterstein	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Andres Navarro	Universidad Icesi	reviewer
Andrew Austin	The University of Auckland	reviewer
Andrew Peterson	Georgia Institute of Technology	reviewer
Andrey Andrenko	National Institute of Information and Communications Technology	reviewer
Andrey Kalinin	Nizhny Novgorod State University	reviewer
Andrey Mozharovskiy	Radio Gigabit LLC	reviewer
Andrzej Karwowski	none	reviewer
Angela Coves	Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche	reviewer
Angeliki Alexiou	University of Piraeus	reviewer
Angelo Freni	Università degli studi Firenze	reviewer
Angelo Liseno	Università di Napoli Federico II	reviewer

Angie Fasoula	Microwave Vision Group	reviewer
Anil Chepala	Defence Research and Development Organization	reviewer
Aniruddha Chandra	National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, WB	reviewer
Ankit Regmi	University of Oulu	reviewer
Anna Papio Toda	Energous Corporation	reviewer
Anna Pietrenko-Dabrowska	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Anna Witenberg	UTP University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Anoop Adhyapak	ETS-Lindgren	reviewer
Anping Zhao	Huami (Shenzhen) Information Technology Co., Ltd	reviewer
Anthony Bellion	CNES	reviewer
Anthony Brown	University of Manchester	reviewer
Antoine Roederer	Technical University of Delft	reviewer
Antonio Lazaro	Universitat Rovira i Virgili	reviewer
Antonio Lombardo	University College London	reviewer
Antonio Martínez-González	Universidad de Cartagena	reviewer
Antonio Sarolic	FESB, University of Split	reviewer
Antonio Sarri	IDS - Ingegneria Dei Sistemi SpA	reviewer
António Topa	I.S.T Technical U. Lisbon / I.T. Lisbon	reviewer
Antonio-D. Capobianco	University of Padova	reviewer
Antonios Lalas	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	reviewer
Antti Lamminen	VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland	reviewer
Ariel Epstein	Technion - Israel Institute of Technology	reviewer
Arismar S. Jr.	INATEL	reviewer
Armando Fernández	Universidad de Sevilla	reviewer
Armando Rocha	University of Aveiro	reviewer
Arnaud Vena	University of Montpellier	reviewer
Arne Jacob	Technische Universität Hamburg	reviewer

Arokiaswami Alphones	Nanyang Technological University	reviewer
Arsim Kelmendi	Jozef Stefan Institute	reviewer
Artem Boriskin	IETR, Université de Rennes 1	reviewer
Artem Vilenskiy	Chalmers University of Technology	reviewer
Arun Bhattacharyya	Lockheed Martin Space Systems	reviewer
Aseim Elfrgani	General Motors	reviewer
Ashutosh Kedar	Scientist F	reviewer
Asimina Kiourti	The Ohio State University	reviewer
Atef Elsherbeni	Colorado School of Mines	reviewer
Athanasios Kanatas	University of Piraeus	reviewer
Atsushi Sanada	Osaka University	reviewer
Aurélie Bornot	CNES	reviewer
Azremi Abdullah Al-Hadi	University Malaysia Perlis	reviewer
Badreddine Ratni	Univ Paris Nanterre	reviewer
Bair Buiantuev	St. Petersburg Electrotechnical University LETI	reviewer
Bal Virdee	London Metropolitan University	reviewer
Baptiste Palacin	CNES	reviewer
Barry Chambers	University of Sheffield	reviewer
Bayaner Arigong	Washington State University	reviewer
Belen Galocha	Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer
Benjamin Nuss	Karlsruhe Institute of Technology	reviewer
Benoit Poussot	Université Paris-Est	reviewer
Bernd Gabler	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Bertram Arbesser-Rastburg	Spacetec Partners	reviewer
Bilal El Jaafari	Institut d'Electronique et de Télécommunications de Rennes	reviewer
Bo Kum Jung	Technische Universität Braunschweig	reviewer
Bo Xu	Ericsson AB	reviewer
Borja Gonzalez-Valdes	University of Vigo	reviewer

Boutheina Tlili	Rochester Institute of Technology dubai	reviewer
Branimir Ivšić	Ericsson Nikola Tesla d. d.	reviewer
Branislav Ninkovic	WIPL-D	reviewer
Branko Mrdakovic	WIPL-D	reviewer
Brian Ellison	STFC Rutherford Appleton Laboratory	reviewer
Bright Yeboah-Akowuah	Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Bruce Veidt	NRC Herzberg	reviewer
Buon Kiong Lau	Lund University	reviewer
Carla Di Paola	Ericsson AB	reviewer
Carlo Riva	Politecnico di Milano	reviewer
Carlos Delgado	Alcala University	reviewer
Carlos del-Río	Universidad Publica de Navarra	reviewer
Carlos Leal-Sevillano	SENER Aeroespacial	reviewer
Carmen Borja	Fractus	reviewer
Casimir Ehrenborg	Ericsson	reviewer
Casimir Ehrenborg Cássio Rego	Ericsson Federal University of Minas Gerais	reviewer reviewer
3		
Cássio Rego	Federal University of Minas Gerais ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection	reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies	reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla Cecilia Occhiuzzi	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata	reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso Cezary Ziółkowski	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid  Military University of Technology	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso Cezary Ziółkowski Chan See	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid  Military University of Technology  Edinburgh Napier University	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso Cezary Ziółkowski Chan See Changjun Liu	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid  Military University of Technology  Edinburgh Napier University  Sichuan University	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla  Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso Cezary Ziółkowski Chan See Changjun Liu Chao-Fu Wang	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid  Military University of Technology  Edinburgh Napier University  Sichuan University  National University of Singapore	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso Cezary Ziółkowski Chan See Changjun Liu Chao-Fu Wang Chaoyun Song	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid  Military University of Technology  Edinburgh Napier University  Sichuan University  National University of Singapore  Heriot-Watt University	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Cássio Rego Caterina Merla  Cecilia Occhiuzzi Cesar Briso Cezary Ziółkowski Chan See Changjun Liu Chao-Fu Wang Chaoyun Song Chi Hou Chan	Federal University of Minas Gerais  ENEA SSPT Division of Health Protection Technologies  University of Roma Tor Vergata  Universidad Politecnica de Madrid  Military University of Technology  Edinburgh Napier University  Sichuan University  National University of Singapore  Heriot-Watt University  City University of Hong Kong	reviewer

Christian Schneider	Ilmenau University of Technology	reviewer
Christoph Degen	Hochschule Niederrhein University of Applied Sciences	reviewer
Christoph Mecklenbräuker	TU Wien	reviewer
Christophe Craeye	Université Catholique de Louvain	reviewer
Christophe Delaveaud	CEA-LETI	reviewer
Christophe Fumeaux	The University of Adelaide	reviewer
Christophe Granet	Lyrebird Antenna Research Pty Ltd	reviewer
Christophe Roblin	Telecom ParisTech	reviewer
Christos Antonopoulos	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	reviewer
Christos Argyropoulos	University of Nebraska-Lincoln	reviewer
Christos Christodoulou	The University of New Mexico	reviewer
Chung-Chi Lin	Retired from ESA	reviewer
Chung-Huan Li	WavePro Inc.	reviewer
CJ Reddy	Altair	reviewer
Claes Beckman	KTH Royal Institute of Technology	reviewer
Claudio Batista	Federal University of São João Del-Rei (UFSJ)	reviewer
Claudio Curcio	Università di Napoli Federico II	reviewer
Claudio Sacchi	University of Trento	reviewer
Claudius Loecker	Fraunhofer Institute of High Frequency Technology and Radar Techniques FHR	reviewer
Concepcion Garcia-Pardo	Universitat Politècnica de València	reviewer
Constant Niamien	Normandie Univ, UNIROUEN, ESIGELEC/ IRSEEM, Rouen	reviewer
Constantine Kakoyiannis	IMST GmbH	reviewer
Constantinos Zekios	Florida International University, ECE	reviewer
Corbett Rowell	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	reviewer
Corey Shemelya	University of Texas at El Paso	reviewer
Cosme Culotta-López	QuadSAT	reviewer
Costas Constantinou	University of Birmingham	reviewer

Costas Sarris	University of Toronto	reviewer
Creidhe O'Sullivan	National University of Ireland Maynooth	reviewer
Custodio Peixeiro	IST-University of Lisbon	reviewer
Cynthia Junqueira	Espectro Ltda	reviewer
Cyrille Menudier	XLIM UMR 7252, Université de Limoges/ CNRS	reviewer
Dajana Cassioli	University of L'Aquila	reviewer
Dalia Elsheakh	Electronics Research Institute	reviewer
Damian Marek	University of Toronto	reviewer
Danai Torrungrueng	King Mongkut's University of Technology North Bangkok	reviewer
Danie Ludick	Stellenbosch University	reviewer
Daniel Czaniera	Ilmenau University of Technology	reviewer
Daniel Martinez-de-Rioja	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Daniel Nascimento	Laboratório de Antenas e Propagação - LAP	reviewer
Daniel Segovia-Vargas	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	reviewer
Daniel Sjöberg	Lund University	reviewer
Daniel Stancil	North Carolina State University	reviewer
Daniel Tajik	McMaster University	reviewer
Daniela Godinho	Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa	reviewer
Daniele Cavallo	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Daniele Pinchera	University of Cassino	reviewer
Danilo Spadoti	Universidade Federal de Itajubá - UNIFEI	reviewer
Danping He	Beijing Jiaotong University	reviewer
Dariusz Wiecek	National Institute of Telecommunications	reviewer
David Chatzichristodoulou	RF AND MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS LTD	reviewer
David Davidson	Curtin University	reviewer
David Fernandes	University of Coimbra - Instituto de Telecomunicações	reviewer

David Lautru	University Paris 10	reviewer
David Löschenbrand	AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH	reviewer
David Plets	Ghent University - imec	reviewer
David Sánchez-Hernández	Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena	reviewer
Davide Comite	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Davide Ramaccia	RomaTre University	reviewer
Davy Pissoort	KU Leuven Bruges Campus, M-Group	reviewer
Debbie Fellows	Wave RF Limited	reviewer
Debdeep Sarkar	Indian Institute of Science	reviewer
Declan O'Loughlin	Trinity College Dublin	reviewer
Dejan Filipovic	University of Colorado at Boulder	reviewer
Dennis Becker	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Denys Nikolayev	Institut d'Électronique et des Technologies du Numérique (IETR) - UMR CNRS 6164	reviewer
Diane Titz	University Nice Sophia Antipolis	reviewer
Diego Dupleich	Technische Universität Ilmenau	reviewer
Diego Lorente	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Diego Pablo Ruiz Padillo	Dpto Fisica Aplicada, Facultad de Ciencias, University of Granada	reviewer
Diego Tami	Federal University of Minas Gerais	reviewer
Dilip Choudhary	Indian Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad	reviewer
Dimitra Kaklamani	National Technical University of Athens	reviewer
Dina Al-Saffar	Loughborough University	reviewer
Dinael Guevara	Francisco de Paula Santander University	reviewer
Ding Nie	Xidian University	reviewer
Dirk de Villiers	Stellenbosch University	reviewer
Divitha Seetharamdoo	IFSTTAR, LEOST	reviewer
Djuradj Budimir	University of Westminster	reviewer
Dmitry Kholodnyak	Saint Petersburg Electrotechnical University LETI	reviewer

Do-Hoon Kwon	University of Massachusetts Amherst	reviewer
Domingo Pimienta-del-Valle	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Dominik Bok	Fraunhofer Institute	reviewer
Dominique Lesselier	Laboratoire des Signaux et Systèmes CNRS- CentraleSupélec-Université Paris-Sud	reviewer
Donald Wilton	University of Houston	reviewer
Doriana Guiducci	European Communications Office	reviewer
Douglas Hayman	CSIRO	reviewer
Dragan Olcan	University of Belgrade	reviewer
Dragana Krstić	Faculty of Electronic Engineering, University of Niš	reviewer
Dung Trinh	Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology	reviewer
Edgar Colin-Beltran	University of Cambridge	reviewer
Eduardo Garcia-Marin	Universidad Autonoma de Madrid	reviewer
Eduardo Martinez-de-Rioja	Universidad Rey Juan Carlos	reviewer
Elena Saenz	European Space Agency	reviewer
Elijah Adegoke	University of Warwick	reviewer
Elizabeth Bleszynski	Monopole Resesarch	reviewer
Elodie Richalot	Université Paris-Est (Marne-la-Vallée)	reviewer
Elsayed Esam Khaled	Assiut University	reviewer
Ely Levine	AFEKA, Academic College of Engineering	reviewer
Emanuel Staudinger	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Emilio Arnieri	University of Calabria	reviewer
Emilio Matricciani	Politecnico di Milano	reviewer
Emmanuel Van Lil	Katholieke Universiteit Leuven	reviewer
Emmeric Tanghe	Ghent University	reviewer
Enrico M. Vitucci	University of Bologna	reviewer
Eran Greenberg	RAFAEL	reviewer
Erdal Korkmaz	The Hague University of Applied Sciences	reviewer
Erdem Yazgan	Hacettepe University	reviewer

Eric Akmansoy	Université Paris Sud	reviewer
Erick Reyes Vera	Instituto Tecnológico Metropolitano	reviewer
Erik Leitinger	Graz University of Technology	reviewer
Erik Lier	Lockheed Martin Corporation	reviewer
Erik Silva	Instituto Federal da Paraiba	reviewer
Erio Gandini	ESA - European Space Agency	reviewer
Erwin Biebl	Technische Universität München	reviewer
Esteban Menargues	SWISSto12	reviewer
Euler Apaza Medina	Universidade de São Paulo	reviewer
Eva Rajo-Iglesias	University Carlos III of Madrid	reviewer
Evgenii Vinogradov	KU Leuven	reviewer
Fabien Delepaux	Thales Alenia Space	reviewer
Fabien Héliot	University of Surrey	reviewer
Fabio Paonessa	National Research Council of Italy (CNR - IEIIT)	reviewer
	iLiii)	
Fan Jiang	Chalmers University of Technology	reviewer
Fan Jiang Fan Yang	,	reviewer reviewer
	Chalmers University of Technology	
Fan Yang	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University	reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University	reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute	reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen	reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh Felipe Cátedra	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen University of Alcala	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh Felipe Cátedra Felix Antreich	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen University of Alcala Instituto Tecnologico De Aeronautica (ITA)	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh Felipe Cátedra Felix Antreich Felix Miranda	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen University of Alcala Instituto Tecnologico De Aeronautica (ITA) NASA John H. Glenn Research Center	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh Felipe Cátedra Felix Antreich Felix Miranda Felix Vega	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen University of Alcala Instituto Tecnologico De Aeronautica (ITA) NASA John H. Glenn Research Center Universidad Nacional de Colombia	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh Felipe Cátedra Felix Antreich Felix Miranda Felix Vega Feng Lin	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen University of Alcala Instituto Tecnologico De Aeronautica (ITA) NASA John H. Glenn Research Center Universidad Nacional de Colombia ShanghaiTech University	reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer reviewer
Fan Yang Farhan Ghaffar Fatemeh Sadeghikia Fawad Sheikh Felipe Cátedra Felix Antreich Felix Miranda Felix Vega Feng Lin Fernando Consalvi	Chalmers University of Technology Tsinghua University Lakehead University Aerospace Research Institute Universität Duisburg-Essen University of Alcala Instituto Tecnologico De Aeronautica (ITA) NASA John H. Glenn Research Center Universidad Nacional de Colombia ShanghaiTech University FUB	reviewer

Filipe Cardoso	ESTSetubal/Polytechnic Institute of Setubal and INESC-ID	reviewer
Filippo Costa	University of Pisa	reviewer
Flaminio Ferrara	University of Salerno	reviewer
Flávio Jorge	European Space Agency	reviewer
Florent Christophe	ONERA	reviewer
Foad Fereidoony	Ms. in K. N. Toosi University of Technology, Tehran	reviewer
Francesca Mioc	Consultant	reviewer
Francesca Venneri	University of Calabria	reviewer
Francesco D'Agostino	University of Salerno	reviewer
Francesco Foglia Manzillo	CEA-LETI	reviewer
Francesco Saccardi	Microwave Vision Italy	reviewer
Francesco Scattone	Microwave Vision Group (MVG)	reviewer
Francesco Vernì	Politecnico di Torino	reviewer
Francisco Falcone	Universidad Publica de Navarra	reviewer
Francisco Mesa	University of Seville	reviewer
Francois Gallée	IMT Atlantique	reviewer
Francois Rivet	University of Bordeaux	reviewer
Francois Sarrazin	Université Gustave Eiffel	reviewer
Frank Jensen	TICRA	reviewer
Frank Marzano	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Frank Weinmann	Fraunhofer FHR	reviewer
Franz Lampel	Eindhoven University of Technology	reviewer
Franz Teschl	Graz University of Technology	reviewer
Fritz Arndt	University of Bremen	reviewer
G. Amendola	Universita della Calabria	reviewer
Gabriele Minatti	Wave Up S. r. l.	reviewer
Gaëtan Prigent	LAAS-CNRS	reviewer

Gang Wang	University of Science and Technology of China	reviewer
Gautier Mazingue	Anywaves	reviewer
Gediminas Molis	Baltic Institute of Advanced Technology	reviewer
Gengbo Wu	City University of Hong Kong	reviewer
Geoffrey Hilton	University of Bristol	reviewer
George Brost	Air Force Research Laboratory	reviewer
George Goussetis	Heriot-Watt University	reviewer
George Kyriacou	Kimmeria Campus	reviewer
George Tsoulos	University of Peloponnese	reviewer
Georgi Georgiev	University of Veliko Tirnovo "St. St. Cyril and Methodius"	reviewer
Georgios Veronis	Louisiana State University	reviewer
Gerald Artner	TÜV AUSTRIA Group	reviewer
Gerassimos Kokkorakis	National Technical University of Athens	reviewer
German Castellanos	Escuela Colombiana de Ingenieria	reviewer
Germán León	Universidad de Oviedo	reviewer
Ghassan Dahman	Ecole de Technologie Superieure (ETS)	reviewer
Gheorghe Zaharia	IETR-INSA Rennes	reviewer
Giampiero Lovat	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Gian Gentili	Politecnico di Milano	reviewer
Gian Guido Gentili	Politecnico di Milano	reviewer
Gilliard Malheiros-Silveira	Federal University of Bahia (UFBA)	reviewer
Gilson Alencar	Federal Center of Technological Education	reviewer
Giorgio Giordanengo	LINKS Foundation	reviewer
Giovanni Leone	University of Campania	reviewer
Giovanni Ludeno	IREA-CNR	reviewer
Giovanni Toso	European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC	reviewer
Giulia Buttazzoni	University of Trieste	reviewer
Giuliano Manara	University of Pisa	reviewer

Giulio Antonini	Università degli Studi dell'Aquila	reviewer
Giulio Bianco	University of Roma Tor Vergata	reviewer
Giuseppe Addamo	Istituto di Elettr. e di Ingegneria dell'Inform. e delle Telecom. (IEIIT-CNR)	reviewer
Giuseppe Castaldi	University of Sannio	reviewer
Giuseppe Mazzarella	University of Cagliari	reviewer
Glaucio Ramos	Federal University of São João Del-Rei	reviewer
Gokhun Selcuk	Middle East Technical University	reviewer
Grzegorz Bogdan	Warsaw University of Technology	reviewer
Grzegorz Jaworski	Wroclaw University of Technology	reviewer
Guido Lombardi	Politecnico di Torino	reviewer
Guillermo Alvarez Narciandi	University of Oviedo	reviewer
Gustavo Siles	Universidad Privada Boliviana	reviewer
Ha Hoang	Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology	reviewer
Habiba Ouslimani	Université Paris Ouest Nanterre La Défense	reviewer
Haim Matzner	HIT-Holon Institute of Technology	reviewer
Hakan Bagci	King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)	reviewer
Hamsakutty Vettikalladi	King Saud University	reviewer
Hamza Kaouach	LAPLACE & Toulouse INP-ENSEEIHT	reviewer
Han Zhou	Shanghai Jiao Tong University	reviewer
Hana Dobšíček Trefná	Chalmers University of Technology	reviewer
Hans-Juergen Steiner	Aeroxess UG	reviewer
Hao Ling	The University of Texas at Austin	reviewer
Haruo Kawakami	Later Sophia University	reviewer
Haşim Altan	ARUCAD	reviewer
Hattan Abutarboush	Taibah University	reviewer
Hayrullah Yildiz	Baskent University	reviewer
Hector Esteban	Universidad Politecnica de Valencia	reviewer
Hélène Roussel	Sorbonne Université	reviewer

Hendrik Rogier	Ghent University	reviewer
Henrik Wallén	Aalto University	reviewer
Henrique Salgado	University of Porto	reviewer
Herald Garcia	THALES ALENIA SPACE	reviewer
Hervé Boeglen	University of Poitiers XLIM Lab	reviewer
Hirokazu Kobayashi	Osaka Institute of Technology	reviewer
Hiroyuki Uno	Panasonic Mobile Communications R&D Lab. Co.	reviewer
Hisamatsu Nakano	Hosei University	reviewer
Hoi-Shun Lui	University of Technology Sydney	reviewer
Ho-Jin Song	POSTECH	reviewer
Holger Arthaber	Vienna University of Technology	reviewer
Hong Yin Lam	Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia	reviewer
Hristos Anastassiu	Technological and Educational Institute of Central Macedonia at Serres	reviewer
Hualiang Zhang	University of Massachusetts Lowell	reviewer
Huan-Chu Huang	${\it Etheta\ Communication\ Technology\ Co.,\ Ltd.}$	reviewer
Huasheng Zhang	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Huda A. Majid	Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia	reviewer
Hugerles Silva	Instituto de Telecomunicações, IT	reviewer
Hugo Espinosa	Griffith University	reviewer
Hugo Filgueiras	Instituto Nacional de Telecomunicações - Inatel	reviewer
Hugo Moreno Aviles	Escuela Superior Politecnica de Chimborazo	reviewer
Huiqing Zha	Xidian University	reviewer
Huseyin Aniktar	Tubitak	reviewer
Hyok Song	HRL	reviewer
Ibrahim Tekin	Sabanci University	reviewer
Ic Pyo Hong	Kongju National University	reviewer
Igor Vladilenovich Minin	Tomsk Polytechnic University	reviewer

Ikmo Park	Ajou University	reviewer
Ilaria Catapano	IREA-CNR	reviewer
Ilona Rolfes	Ruhr-Universität Bochum	reviewer
Il-Suek Koh	INHA University	reviewer
Iman Farhat	University of Malta	reviewer
Imran Aziz	Uppsala University	reviewer
Ines Fenni	Jet Propulsion Laboratory	reviewer
Ingvar Henne	Western Norway University of Applied Sciences	reviewer
Iñigo Cuiñas	University of Vigo	reviewer
Iñigo Ederra	Universidad Pública de Navarra	reviewer
Iñigo Liberal	Public University of Navarre	reviewer
loan Lager	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Ioannis Koufogiannis	SPEAG	reviewer
Ioannis Vardiambasis	Hellenic Mediterranean University	reviewer
Irina Munina	St. Petesburg Electrotechnical University LETI	reviewer
Irina Sirkova	Institute of Electronics, Academy of Sciences	reviewer
Isabelle Huynen	Université catholique de Louvain	reviewer
Isam Alawneh	Ruhr Universty Bochum	reviewer
Ismail Jouny	Lafayette College	reviewer
Issa Elfergani	Instituto de Telecomunicações	reviewer
Istvan Szini	Aalborg University	reviewer
Ivan Gonzalez	Universidad de Alcala	reviewer
Ivan Ndip	Fraunhofer IZM	reviewer
Ivica Stevanovic	Federal Office of Communications OFCOM	reviewer
Jacki Gilmore	Stellenbosch University	reviewer
Jacob Adams	North Carolina State University	reviewer
Jacques Sombrin	TéSA Laboratory	reviewer

Jafar Shaker	Communications Research Centre Canada	reviewer
Jaime Laviada	Universidad de Oviedo	reviewer
Jakob Helander	Lund University	reviewer
Jalil Rashed-Mohassel	School of Electrical and Computer Engineerimg College of Engineering	reviewer
James Kelly	Queen Mary University of London	reviewer
James Schaffner	HRL	reviewer
Jan Barowski	Ruhr-Universität Bochum	reviewer
Jan Hesselbarth	University of Stuttgart	reviewer
Jan Kelner	Military University of Technology	reviewer
Janusz Grzyb	University of Wuppertal	reviewer
Jari Holopainen	Aalto University	reviewer
Jaroslaw Sadowski	Department of Radio Communication Systems and Networks, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland	reviewer
Jau-Jr Lin	National Changhua University of Education	reviewer
Javad Pourahmadazar	National Institute of Scientific Research (INRS)	reviewer
Jayanta Mukherjee	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay	reviewer
Jean-Frederic Wagen	University of Applied Sciences of Western Switzerland, Fribourg	reviewer
Jean-Fu Kiang	National Taiwan University	reviewer
Jean-Philippe Fraysse	Thales Alenia Space	reviewer
Jefferson Silva	Instituto Federal da Paraíba	reviewer
Jeffrey Fordham	NSI-MI Technologies	reviewer
Jelena Dinkic	University of Belgrade	reviewer
Jeong Hae Lee	Hongik University	reviewer
Jerome Lanteri	Université Nice Sophia Antipolis	reviewer
Jesús Grajal	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Jesús López-Fernández	Universidad de Oviedo	reviewer
Jesús Rubio	University of Extremadura	reviewer

Jiafeng Zhou	University of Liverpool	reviewer
Jian Zhu	Polaris Wireless	reviewer
Jiang Zhu	Apple Inc. USA	reviewer
Jie Huang	Southeast University	reviewer
Jing Yang	Beijing Institute of Technology	reviewer
Jiro Hirokawa	Tokyo Institute of Technology	reviewer
Joao Weyl Costa	Universidade Federal do Pará - UFPA	reviewer
Jochen Bredemeyer	FCS Flight Calibration Services GmbH	reviewer
Jochen Moll	Goethe University Frankfurt am Main	reviewer
Joel Lemorton	ONERA	reviewer
Joey Bray	Royal Military College of Canada	reviewer
Johann Odendaal	University of Pretoria	reviewer
Johanna Virkki	Tampere University	reviewer
Johannes Eckhardt	Technische Universität Braunschweig	reviewer
John Buckley	Tyndall National Institute	reviewer
John Kot	Young & Kot Engineering Research	reviewer
Johnson Wang	Wang Electro-Opto Corporation	reviewer
Jon Wallace	Sandia National Laboratories	reviewer
Joonas Kokkoniemi	University of Oulu	reviewer
Jordan Budhu	University of Michigan	reviewer
Jordi Romeu	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	reviewer
Jorge Ruiz-Cruz	Universidad Autonoma de Madrid	reviewer
Jorge Ruiz-García	Université de Rennes	reviewer
Jorge Teniente-Vallinas	Public University of Navarra	reviewer
Jorge Tobon Vasquez	Politecnico di Torino	reviewer
Jose Basterrechea	University of Cantabria	reviewer
Jose Bergmann	PUC-Rio	reviewer
José Gil	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Jose Ignacio Echeveste	Airbus Defence and Space	reviewer

Jose Manuel Fernández González	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Jose Siles	NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory	reviewer
Jose Taboada	University of Extremadura	reviewer
Jose-Luis Gómez-Tornero	Polytechnic University of Cartagena	reviewer
Jose-Luis Vazquez-Roy	University Carlos III of Madrid	reviewer
Jose-María González-Arbesú	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	reviewer
Jose-Maria Molina-Garcia- Pardo	Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena	reviewer
Josep Jornet	Northeastern University	reviewer
Josep Parrón	Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona	reviewer
Joseph Modro	JCM-EM Consulting LLC	reviewer
Josiel Cruz	Universidade Federal de Campina Grande	reviewer
Juan Córcoles	Universidad Autónoma de Madrid	reviewer
Juan F. Izquierdo	Universidad de Extremadura	reviewer
Juan F. Valenzuela-Valdés	Universidad de Extremadura	reviewer
Juan M Parro-Jimenez	European Space Agency	reviewer
Juan M. Rius	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	reviewer
Juan Moreno García-Loygorri	Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer
Juan Pascual-García	Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena	reviewer
Juan Rivera Castro	European Space Agency	reviewer
Juan Sebastián Gomez-Diaz	University of California, Davis	reviewer
JuanCarlos Iriarte	Public University of Navarra	reviewer
Julien de Rosny	CNRS, ESPCI Paris, PSL Research University	reviewer
Julien Sarrazin	Sorbonne Université	reviewer
Jun Choi	University at Buffalo	reviewer
Jun Shibayama	Hosei University	reviewer
Jun Wu Tao	Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Electrotechnique, d'Electronique, d'Informatique	reviewer
Jung-chih Chiao	Southern Methodist University	reviewer

Junichi Naganawa	Electronic Navigation Research Institute	reviewer
Jun-ichi Takada	Tokyo Institute of Technology	reviewer
Junping Geng	Shanghai Jiaotong University	reviewer
Juraj Bartolić	University of Zagreb	reviewer
Jussi Rahola	Optenni Ltd	reviewer
Justin McCombe	McMaster University	reviewer
Juyul Lee	ETRI	reviewer
Kagan Topalli	TUBITAK Space Technologies Research Institute	reviewer
Kalyan Durbhakula	University of Missouri-Kansas City	reviewer
Kamil Kapusuz	Ghent University	reviewer
Kammel Rachedi	ART-FI	reviewer
Karim Tekkouk	Tokyo Institute of Technology	reviewer
Karin Plimon	Joanneum Research	reviewer
Katarzyna Jagodzińska	Koszalin University of Technology	reviewer
Katsuyuki Haneda	Aalto University	reviewer
Ke Wu	Polytechnique Montréal	reviewer
Kees van 't Klooster	Eindhoven University of Technology	reviewer
Keizo Cho	Chiba Institute of Technology	reviewer
Kendrick Henderson	Naval Surface Warfare Center - Crane	reviewer
Kenichi Kagoshima	Ibaraki University	reviewer
Kenichi Takizawa	National Institute of Information and Communications Technology	reviewer
Kentaro Nishimori	Niigata University	reviewer
Kentaro Saito	Tokyo Denki University	reviewer
Kerlos Atia Abdalmalak	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	reviewer
Kesia Santos	Instituto Federal de Educação, Ciência e Tecnologia da Paraíba	reviewer
Kevin Boyle	Qualcomm	reviewer
Keyur Mistry	Oxford Space Systems	reviewer

Kezhong Zhao	ANSYS, Inc.	reviewer
Khalil Sayidmarie	Ninevah University	reviewer
Kim Hassett	MVG Orbit/FR	reviewer
Kimberly Hassett	Orbit/FR	reviewer
Kimmo Rasilainen	University of Oulu	reviewer
Kin-Lu Wong	National Sun Yat-Sen University	reviewer
Koen Buisman	University of Surrey	reviewer
Koh Hashimoto	Toshiba Corporation	reviewer
Konstantina Nikita	National Technical University of Athens	reviewer
Konstantinos Psathas	National Technical University of Athens	reviewer
Korkut Yegin	Ege University	reviewer
Kranti Katare	Volvo Car Corporation and Lund University	reviewer
Krishnasamy Selvan	Sri Sivasubramaniya Nadar (SSN) College of Engineering	reviewer
Kristian Karlsson	RISE Research Institutes of Sweden	reviewer
Kristopher Buchanan	SSC-Pacific	reviewer
Krzysztof (Chris) Kulpa	Warsaw University of Technology	reviewer
Krzysztof Cwalina	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Krzysztof Nyka	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Kuang Zhang	Harbin Institute of Technology	reviewer
Kun Li	Kagawa University	reviewer
Kun Yang	Super Radio AS	reviewer
Kun Zhao	Sony Research Center Lund	reviewer
Kwok Chung	Huizhou University	reviewer
Kwok Kan SO	City University of Hong Kong	reviewer
Kyung-Young Jung	Hanyang University	reviewer
Larbi Talbi	University of Quebec - Outaouais	reviewer
Lars Jonsson	KTH Royal Institute of Technology	reviewer
László Csurgai-Horváth	Budapest University of Technology and Economics	reviewer

Laura Farina	Endowave Ltd	reviewer
Laurent Le Coq	University of Rennes 1	reviewer
Laurent Quibus	ONERA	reviewer
Leandro Juan-Llacer	Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena	reviewer
Lei Wang	Heriot-Watt University	reviewer
Leonardo Betancur	Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana	reviewer
Lester Low	Bentley Motors	reviewer
Liubov Liubina	Saint Petersburg Electrotechnical University LETI	reviewer
Liying Nie	Hefei University of Technology	reviewer
Loic Marnat	CEA, LETI, Minatec	reviewer
Loizos Loizou	Qorvo Munich GmbH	reviewer
Long Li	Xidian University	reviewer
Longyue Qu	Hanyang University	reviewer
Lorenzo Luini	Politecnico di Milano	reviewer
Lorenzo Rubio	Universitat Politècnica de València	reviewer
Lorenz-Peter Schmidt	University of Erlangen-Nuremberg	reviewer
Loreto Di Donato	University of Catania	reviewer
Lourdes Farrugia	University of Malta	reviewer
Lu Jian	DSO National Laboratories	reviewer
Luca Di Palma	Thales Alenia Space	reviewer
Luca Pierantoni	Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona	reviewer
Lucia Bautista	University of Extremadura	reviewer
Lucia Scialacqua	Microwave Vision Italy	reviewer
Luigi Boccia	University of Calabria	reviewer
Luis Amaro	Jet Propulsion Laboratory	reviewer
Luis Fernando Herran	University of Oviedo	reviewer
Luis Landesa	Universidad de Extremadura	reviewer
Luis Pessoa	INESC TEC	reviewer

Luiz da Silva Mello	CETUC-PUC-Rio	reviewer
Lukas Jelinek	Czech Technical University in Prague	reviewer
Lukas Marcel Schalk	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Lukasz Greda	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Lukasz Januszkiewicz	Lodz University of Technology, Institute of Electronics	reviewer
Lukasz Kulas	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Maciej Smierzchalski	CEA	reviewer
Mahdi Oliaei	Research Assistant, Telecommunication Engineering	reviewer
Maher Khaliel	Universität Duisburg-Essen	reviewer
Mahesh Kumar Busineni	Indian Institute of Technology Bombay	reviewer
Mahmoud Shahabadi	University of Tehran	reviewer
Mahmoud Wagih	University of Southampton	reviewer
Mahrukh Khan	The College of New Jersey	reviewer
Makoto Ando	Tokyo Institute of Technology	reviewer
Manfred Sampl	ERICSSON	reviewer
Manish Nair	University of Bristol	reviewer
Manuel García Sánchez	Universidade de Vigo	reviewer
Manuel Pérez	Pontificia Universidad Javeriana	reviewer
Manushanker Balasubramanian	The Pennsylvania State University	reviewer
Marc Dirix	Antenna Systems Solutions	reviewer
Marc Hélier	Sorbonne Université	reviewer
Marc Lambert	GeePs- Group of Electrical Engineering	reviewer
Marcin Kolakowski	Warsaw University of Technology	reviewer
Marcin Rybakowski	Nokia	reviewer
Marco Antoniades	University of Cyprus	reviewer
Marco Brogioni	IFAC	reviewer
Marco Degiorgi	University of Pisa	reviewer

Marco Dionigi	University of Perugia	reviewer
Marco Pasian	University of Pavia	reviewer
Marco Righero	LINKS Foundation	reviewer
Marcos Arias	University of Vigo	reviewer
Marcos Heckler	Universidade Federal do Pampa	reviewer
Marcos Pino	Universidad de Oviedo	reviewer
Marek Bleszynski	Monopole Resaearch	reviewer
Maria - Thaleia Passia	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	reviewer
Maria Alonso-delPino	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
María Carrion	Dpto Fisica Aplicada, Facultad de Ciencias, University of Granada	reviewer
María García-Vigueras	IETR-INSA Rennes	reviewer
Maria Kovaleva	Curtin University	reviewer
Maria Pour	University of Alabama in Huntsville	reviewer
Maria Seimeni	NCSR Demokritos	reviewer
Mariana Georgieva-Grosse	Consulting and Researcher in Physics and Computer Sciences	reviewer
Marianna Biscarini	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Mariano Baquero-Escudero	Universidad Politécnica de Valencia	reviewer
Marija Nikolic	University of Belgrade	reviewer
Marina Barbiroli	University of Bologna	reviewer
Mario Junior Mencagli	University of North Carolina at Charlotte	reviewer
Mario Lorenz	Technische Universität Ilmenau	reviewer
Mario Lucido	University of Cassino and Southern Lazio	reviewer
Mario Pantoja	University of Granada	reviewer
Marissa Condon	Dublin City University	reviewer
Marko Bosiljevac	University of Zagreb	reviewer
Marko Leinonen	University of Oulu	reviewer
Marko Sonkki	University of Uulu	reviewer
Markus Berg	University of Oulu	reviewer

Markus Gardill	University of Würzburg	reviewer
Marta Cavagnaro	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Marta Martínez-Vázquez	Renesas Electronics	reviewer
Martijn van Beurden	Eindhoven University of Technology	reviewer
Martin Käske	Fraunhofer Institute for High Frequency Physics and Radar Techniques FHR	reviewer
Martin Norgren	KTH Royal Institute of Technology	reviewer
Martin O'Halloran	National University of Ireland	reviewer
Martin Rytir	Norwegian Defence Research Establishment (FFI)	reviewer
Martine Liénard	University of Lille	reviewer
Masahiro Tanabe	Toshiba Infrastructure Systems & Solutions Corporation	reviewer
Masanobu Hirose	National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology	reviewer
Masataka Ohira	Saitama University	reviewer
Masood Ur-Rehman	University of Glasgow	reviewer
Mateusz Rzymowski	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Mats Gustafsson	Lund University	reviewer
Matteo Oldoni	SIAE Microelettronica S.p.A.	reviewer
Matthias Geissler	IMST	reviewer
Matthys Botha	Stellenbosch University	reviewer
Matti Hämäläinen	University of Oulu	reviewer
Maurizio Bozzi	University of Pavia	reviewer
Maurizio Lori	HPS GmbH	reviewer
Mauro Ettorre	University of Rennes 1	reviewer
Maxim Ignatenko	University of Colorado at Boulder	reviewer
Maximilian James Arpaio	Thales Italia Spa	reviewer
Mayumi Matsunaga	Tokyo University Technology	reviewer
Mélusine Pigeon	Tyndall National Institute	reviewer
Mervi Hirvonen	VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland	reviewer

Miao Zhang	Xiamen University	reviewer
Micaela Liberti	ICEMB at Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Michael Chryssomallis	Democritus University of Thrace	reviewer
Michael Gadringer	Graz University of Technology	reviewer
Michael Havrilla	Air Force Institute of Technology	reviewer
Michel Ney	IMT Atlantique	reviewer
Michele Borgese	Università di Pisa	reviewer
Miguel A. González de Aza	Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer
Miguel Angel Sanchez-Soriano	University of Alicante	reviewer
Miguel Beruete	Universidad Publica de Navarra	reviewer
Miguel Ferrando-Rocher	Universidad de Alicante	reviewer
Miguel Salas-Natera	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid	reviewer
Milan Kostic	WIPL-D d. o. o.	reviewer
Milan Kvicera	Czech Technical University in Prague	reviewer
Milan Polivka	Czech Technical University in Prague	reviewer
Milan Svanda	Czech Technical University in Prague	reviewer
Milica Popović	McGill University	reviewer
Milos Mazanek	Czech Technical University in Prague	reviewer
Milos Pavlovic	WIPL-D DOO	reviewer
Min Yin Xu	University of Toronto	reviewer
Min Zhou	TICRA	reviewer
Minoru Inomata	NTT	reviewer
Minseok Kim	Niigata University	reviewer
Mirko Barbuto	Niccolò Cusano University	reviewer
Miroslav Veljovic	EPFL	reviewer
Moazam Maqsood	Institute of Space Technology Islamabad	reviewer
Modeste Bodehou	Université Catholique de Louvain	reviewer
Mohamad Basim Alabd	Karlsruhe Institute of Technology	reviewer
Mohamad Kamal A. Rahim	Universiti Teknologi Malaysia	reviewer

Mohamed Ahmed	Electronics Research Institute	reviewer
Mohamed Himdi	Université de Rennes 1	reviewer
Mohamed Latrach	RF-EMC Research Group, IETR-ESEO, Angers	reviewer
Mohamed Shehata	University of Adelaide	reviewer
Mohammad Abediankasgari	University of Surrey	reviewer
Mohammad Ojaroudi	University of Limoges/CNRS	reviewer
Mohammad Reza Chaharmir	Communications Research Centre	reviewer
Mohammed Al-Husseini	American University of Beirut	reviewer
Mohammed Serhir	GeePs, CentraleSupelec	reviewer
Mohsen Koohestani	Ecole Supérieure d'Electronique de l'Ouest ESEO	reviewer
Montaha Bouezzeddine	Adecco	reviewer
Motoharu Sasaki	NTT	reviewer
Mstyslav Kaliberda	Karazin National University of Kharkiv	reviewer
Muath Al-Hasan	Al Ain University	reviewer
Mudrik Alaydrus	Universitas Mercu Buana	reviewer
Muhammad Ali Babar Abbasi	Queen's University Belfast	reviewer
Muhammad Umar Khan	National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST)	reviewer
Muhittin Yilmaz	Texas A&M University-Kingsville	reviewer
Muriel Darces	Sorbonne Universite	reviewer
Mustafa Secmen	Yasar University	reviewer
Mustapha Djeddou	Military Polytechnic School	reviewer
Muzammil Jusoh	Universiti Malaysia Perlis	reviewer
N Nasimuddin	Institute for Infocomm Research	reviewer
Nader Behdad	University of Wisconsin-Madison	reviewer
Nadir Hakem	Université du Québec en Abitibi Témiscamingue	reviewer
Naobumi Michishita	National Defense Academy	reviewer
Naoki Honma	Iwate University	reviewer

Naoki Shinohara	Kyoto University	reviewer
Naruto Yonemoto	Electronic Navigation Research Institute, MPAT	reviewer
Naser Ojaroudi Parchin	Edinburgh Napier University, United Kingdom	reviewer
Nektarios Moraitis	National Technical University of Athens	reviewer
Nelson Fonseca	European Space Agency	reviewer
Néstor Peña	Universidad de los Andes	reviewer
Nevena Saponjic	Viasat Antenna Systems SA	reviewer
Nikita Petrov	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Nikola Gvozdenovic	Vienna University of Technology	reviewer
Nikolaos Kantartzis	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	reviewer
Nikolaos Tsitsas	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki	reviewer
Nils Pohl	Ruhr-University Bochum	reviewer
Nima Ghalichechian	Georgia Institute of Technology	reviewer
Nima Jamaly	Swisscom	reviewer
Nosherwan Shoaib	Research Institute for Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Studies (RIMMS)	reviewer
Nozomu Ishii	Niigata University	reviewer
Nuno Carvalho	University of Aveiro/IT Aveiro	reviewer
Nuno Pires	Geosatis SA	reviewer
Nuria LLombart	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Nurilla Avazov	University of Agder	reviewer
Odile Picon	Université Paris-Est Marne-la-Vallée	reviewer
Odilon Pereira-Filho	Federal University of Pernambuco	reviewer
Okan Yurduseven	Queen's University Belfast	reviewer
Olav Breinbjerg	ElMaReCo	reviewer
Ole Neitz	Technical University of Munich	reviewer
Olha Voitsun	Universität der Bundeswehr München	reviewer
Olivier Lafond	IETR - Université de Rennes 1	reviewer

Olivier Maurice	AFSCET	reviewer
Olivier Pascal	Université de Toulouse - UPS INPT CNRS	reviewer
Olivier Renaudin	Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB)	reviewer
Ondřej Franek	Aalborg University	reviewer
Osamu Sakai	The University of Shiga Prefecture	reviewer
Oscar A. Peverini	Istituto di Elettr. e di Ingegneria dell'Inform. e delle Telecom. ( IEIIT- CNR )	reviewer
Oscar Rubiños-López	University of Vigo	reviewer
Otavio Lavor	UFERSA	reviewer
Ozan Yurduseven	Huawei Technologies Duesseldorf GmbH	reviewer
Ozlem Ozgun	Hacettepe University	reviewer
Pablo Padilla	University of Granada	reviewer
Pablo Sanchez-Olivares	Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer
Paola Pirinoli	Politecnico di Torino	reviewer
Paolo Baccarelli	Roma Tre University	reviewer
Paolo Burghignoli	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Paolo Focardi	Jet Propulsion Laboratory	reviewer
Paolo Nepa	University of Pisa	reviewer
Paolo Ravazzani	CNR	reviewer
Parinaz Naseri	University of Toronto	reviewer
Parveen Wahid	University of Central Florida	reviewer
Pasi Ylä-Oijala	Aalto University	reviewer
Patrick McEvoy	Technological University Dublin	reviewer
Patrick Van Torre	Ghent University	reviewer
Patrizia Savi	Politecnico di Torino	reviewer
Paul Unterhuber	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Pavel Fiala	VUT FEKT v Brne	reviewer
Pavel Hazdra	Czech Technical University in Prague	reviewer
Pawel Kabacik	Wroclaw University of Science and Technology	reviewer

Pawel Kulakowski	AGH University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Payam Nayeri	Colorado School of Mines	reviewer
Pedro Carro	University of Zaragoza	reviewer
Pedro Pinho	IT - Instituto de Telecomunicações	reviewer
Per Thorvaldsen	Bergen University College	reviewer
Pere J. Ferrer	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	reviewer
Peter Knott	Fraunhofer FHR	reviewer
Peter Webster	Airbus Defense and Space	reviewer
Petrie Meyer	Stellenbosch University	reviewer
Philipp Gentner	Ericsson Antenna Technology Germany GmbH	reviewer
Philippe Besnier	IETR	reviewer
Philippe Le Thuc	Université Côte d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT	reviewer
Philippe Ratajczak	Orange Innovation	reviewer
Piero Triverio	University of Toronto	reviewer
Pierre Blondy	XLIM - University of Limoges	reviewer
Pierre Massaloux	CESTA	reviewer
Pietro Bolli	INAF - Osservatorio Astrofisico di Arcetri	reviewer
Piotr Gajewski	Military University of Technology	reviewer
Piotr Górniak	Poznań University of Technology	reviewer
Piotr Jankowski-Mihułowicz	Rzeszow University of Technology	reviewer
Piotr Korbel	Lodz University of Technology	reviewer
Piotr Rajchowski	Gdańsk University of Technology	reviewer
Qi Luo	University of Herfordshire	reviewer
Qi Wu	Beihang University	reviewer
Qian Xu	Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics	reviewer
Qiang Chen	Tohoku University	reviewer
Quang-Thang Duong	Nara Institute of Science and Technology	reviewer
Quentin Gueuning	University of Cambridge	reviewer

Quiterio García	Airbus Defence and Space	reviewer
Radovan Zentner	University of Zagreb, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing	reviewer
Rafael Florencio	University of Alcalá	reviewer
Rafael Penchel	São Paulo State University (UNESP)	reviewer
Rafael Verdú-Monedero	Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena	reviewer
Rafal Glogowski	SQE	reviewer
Rafal Lech	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Raffaele D'Errico	CEA, LETI	reviewer
Rainer Mueller	Hensoldt Sensors GmbH	reviewer
Ralf Lorch	Hensoldt Sensors GmbH	reviewer
Ramon Gonzalo	Public University of Navarra	reviewer
Randall Wayth	International Centre for Radio Astronomy Research (ICRAR)	reviewer
Rania Minkara	University of Balamand	reviewer
Raphael Gillard	IETR	reviewer
Rashid Mehmood	Wavetronix LLC	reviewer
Raul Fernandez-Garcia	Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya	reviewer
Raúl Rodríguez-Berral	Universidad de Sevilla	reviewer
Reiner Thomä	Ilmenau University of Technology	reviewer
Reinhold Herschel	Fraunhofer FHR	reviewer
Rémi Douvenot	ENAC	reviewer
Remi Sarkis	Antonine University	reviewer
Renato Zea	Fraunhofer IIS	reviewer
Renaud Loison	IETR	reviewer
Reuven Shavit	Ben-Gurion University	reviewer
Reza Gholami	University of Toronto	reviewer
Reza Najafi	Tehran	reviewer
Richard Rudd	Plum Consulting Ltd	reviewer
Richard Ziolkowski	University of Technology Sydney	reviewer

Rifaqat Hussain	KFUPM	reviewer
Risto Valkonen	Nokia Bell Labs	reviewer
Rita Massa	University Naples Federico II	reviewer
Robert Borowiec	Wroclaw University of Technology	reviewer
Robert Cahill	Queens University Belfast	reviewer
Robert Edwards	Loughborough University	reviewer
Robert Geise	Technische Universität Braunschweig	reviewer
Robert Langwieser	TU Wien	reviewer
Robert Lehmensiek	EMSS Antennas	reviewer
Robert Pöhlmann	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Robert Watson	University of Bath	reviewer
Robert Weigel	Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen- Nürnberg	reviewer
Roberta Palmeri	Università Mediterranea of Reggio Calabria	reviewer
Roberto Mizzoni	Thales Alenia Space Italia	reviewer
Roberto Vincenti Gatti	University of Perugia	reviewer
Robin Augustine	Uppsala University	reviewer
Rocco Pierri	Università della Campania Luigi Vanvitelli	reviewer
Rod Waterhouse	Pharad LLC	reviewer
Roger Farias	Instituto de Soldadura e Qualidade (ISQ)	reviewer
Rolando Dünner	PUC from Chile	reviewer
Romain Fleury	EPFL	reviewer
Romain Pascaud	ISAE-SUPAERO, Université de Toulouse	reviewer
Roman Kubacki	Military University of Technology	reviewer
Ronald Raulefs	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Ronis Maximidis	Eindhoven University of Technology	reviewer
Rosanna Pinto	ENEA	reviewer
Rostyslav Dubrovka	Queen Mary, University of London	reviewer
Rowdra Ghatak	National Institute of Technology Durgapur	reviewer

Rym Hicheri	University of Agder	reviewer
Ryszard J. Zielinski	Wroclaw Technical University	reviewer
Sabin Karki	Aalto University	reviewer
Sadasiva Rao	Naval Research Laboratory	reviewer
Sajjad Hussain	National University of Sciences and Technology	reviewer
Sajjad Taravati	University of Toronto	reviewer
Samel Arslanagić	Technical University of Denmark	reviewer
Sandhya Chandravanshi	Queen's University Belfast	reviewer
Sangwook Nam	Seoul National University	reviewer
Santi Pavone	Università degli Studi di Catania	reviewer
Santiago Capdevila	SWISSto12	reviewer
Saqer Alja'afreh	Mutah University	reviewer
Sarawuth Chaimool	Khon Kaen University	reviewer
Sascha Preu	Technische Universität Darmstadt	reviewer
Satish Sharma	San Diego State University	reviewer
Satoshi Yagitani	Kanazawa University	reviewer
Sawyer Campbell	The Pennsylvania State University	reviewer
Sean Hum	University of Toronto	reviewer
Sema Dumanli	Bogazici University	reviewer
Sembiam Rengarajan	California State University	reviewer
Sen Yan	Xi'an Jiaotong University	reviewer
Senglee Foo	Huawei Technologies Canada	reviewer
Seong Ki Yoo	Coventry University	reviewer
Serge Bories	CEA	reviewer
Sergei Skobelev	Radiophyzika	reviewer
Sergey Shabunin	Ural Federal University	reviewer
Sevda Özdemir	Hacettepe University	reviewer
Seyed-Ali Malakooti	University of Adelaide	reviewer

Shah Nawaz Burokur	LEME	reviewer
Shahab Oddin Dabironezare	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Shaker Alkaraki	Queen Mary University Of London	reviewer
Shambhu Jha	Thales Belgium SA	reviewer
Shang Xiang	Lund University	reviewer
Shanpu Shen	Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Shao Qiu Xiao	UESTC	reviewer
Sharul Kamal A. Rahim	Universiti Teknologi Malaysia	reviewer
Shengjian Chen	The University of Adelaide	reviewer
Shermila Mostarshedi	University Gustave Eiffel	reviewer
Shiyu Zhang	Loughborough University	reviewer
Shoaib Anwar	Microwave Vision Group, Satimo Industries	reviewer
Shouhei Kidera	University of Electro-Communications	reviewer
Shunichi Futatsumori	Electronic Navigation Research Institute	reviewer
Shurjeel Wyne	COMSATS Institute of Information Technology	reviewer
Silvester Wong	Defence Research and Development Canada	reviewer
Silvio Hrabar	University of Zagreb	reviewer
Simon Hehenberger	DLR- German Aerospace Center	reviewer
Simon Henault	Defence Research and Development Canada	reviewer
Simona Bruni	IMST GmbH	reviewer
Simone Paulotto	Sapienza University of Rome	reviewer
Sjoerd Bosma	Delft University of Technology	reviewer
Sławomir Ambroziak	Gdańsk University of Technology	reviewer
Slobodan Jović	Department of National Defence	reviewer
Smail Tedjini	University Grenoble Alpes	reviewer
Snjezana Gligorevic	FH Aachen - University of Applied Sciences	reviewer
Sofia Bakogianni	University of Patras	reviewer
Sree Pramod Pinapati	University of Adelaide	reviewer

Sreenath Reddy Thummaluru	IIT (ISM) Dhanbad	reviewer
Stanislav Zhekov	Aalborg University	reviewer
Stefan Lindenmeier	Universität der Bundeswehr	reviewer
Stefania Monni	TNO Defence Security and Safety	reviewer
Stefania Romeo	CNR-IREA	reviewer
Stefano Caizzone	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer
Stefano Moscato	SIAE Microelecttronica	reviewer
Stefano Perna	Università degi Studi di Napoli Parthenope	reviewer
Stefano Vellucci	Roma Tre University	reviewer
Stephan Bernhart	Infineon Austria Technologies	reviewer
Stephan Marini	Universidad de Alicante	reviewer
Stéphane Lanteri	INRIA - Sophia Antipolis	reviewer
Stephanie Smith	CSIRO	reviewer
Stephen Hanham	University of Birmingham	reviewer
Stephen Yan	University of Alabama	reviewer
Steven Weiss	Army Research Lab	reviewer
Sujith Raman	EPFL Lausanne	reviewer
Sungkyun Lim	Georgia Southern University	reviewer
Sungtek Kahng	University of Incheon	reviewer
Surajit Kundu	National Institute of Technology Sikkim	reviewer
Suramate Chalermwisutkul	King Mongkut's University of Technology North Bangkok	reviewer
Susamay Samanta	University of Calcutta	reviewer
Susana Loredo	University of Oviedo	reviewer
Susana Mota	University of Aveiro	reviewer
Sven van Berkel	NASA-JPL, Caltech	reviewer
Syaiful Redzwan Mohd Shah	Uppsala University	reviewer
Symon Podilchak	University of Edinburgh	reviewer
Taghrid Mazloum	Telecom ParisTech	reviewer

Taher Badawy	Fraunhofer Institute for High Frequency Physics FHR	reviewer
Taimoor Abbas	ICV-TECH	reviewer
Takahiro Aoyagi	Tokyo Institute of Technology	reviewer
Takashi Shimizu	Utsunomiya University	reviewer
Takashi Yamagajo	Fujitsu Advanced Technologies Limited	reviewer
Takeshi Fukusako	Kumamoto University	reviewer
Takuichi Hirano	Tokyo City University	reviewer
Takuji Arima	Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology	reviewer
Takuya Sakamoto	Kyoto University	reviewer
Tan Phu Vuong	Grenoble INP	reviewer
Tanan Hongnara	Denki Kogyo Co. Ltd.	reviewer
Telmo Fernandes	IPLeiria / Institute of Telecommunications	reviewer
Teng Li	Southeast University	reviewer
Terje Tjelta	UiO	reviewer
Tetsuki Taniguchi	University of Electro-Communications	reviewer
Tetsuya Ueda	Kyoto Institute of Technology	reviewer
The Viet Hoang	Queen's University of Belfast	reviewer
Theodoros Zygiridis	University of Western Macedonia	reviewer
Theodosios Karamanos	Karlsruhe Institute of Technology	reviewer
Thierry Marsault	DGA-MI	reviewer
Thomas Bertuch	Fraunhofer FHR	reviewer
Thomas Blazek	Silicon Austria Labs GmbH	reviewer
Thomas Dallmann	Fraunhofer Institute for High Frequency Physics and Radar Techniques FHR	reviewer
Thomas Eriksson	Chalmers University of Technology	reviewer
Thomas Fromenteze	University of Limoges	reviewer
Thomas Gemmer	RWTH Aachen University	reviewer
Thomas Jost	German Aerospace Center (DLR)	reviewer

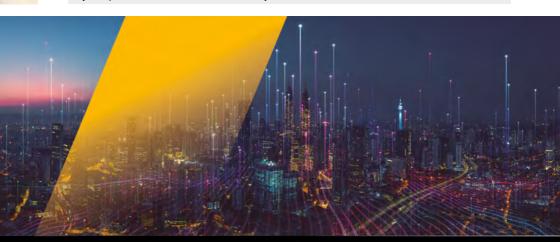
Thomas Kleine-Ostmann	Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt	reviewer
Thomas Kuerner	Braunschweig Technical University	reviewer
Thomas Weller	Oregon State University	reviewer
Tiago Varum	Instituto de Telecomunicações, Universidade de Aveiro	reviewer
Tianwei Deng	Sun Yat-Sen University	reviewer
Tianyuan Jia	University of Liverpool	reviewer
Tie Jun Cui	Southeast University	reviewer
Timothy Pelham	University of Bristol	reviewer
Tinus Stander	University of Pretoria	reviewer
Tobias Chaloun	University of Ulm	reviewer
Tobias Doeker	Technische Universität Braunschweig	reviewer
Tomas Lonsky	Czech Technical University	reviewer
Tomas Mikulasek	Brno University of Technology	reviewer
Tomasz Izydorczyk	Nokia	reviewer
Tomasz Stefanski	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Toru Takahashi	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	reviewer
Toshikazu Hori	University of Fukui	reviewer
Troels Pedersen	Aalborg University	reviewer
Trung Kien Pham	International University, VNUHCM	reviewer
Tsai Zuo-Min	National Chiao Tung University	reviewer
Tuami Lasri	IEMN - University of Lille	reviewer
Tudor Palade	Technical University of Cluj-Napoca	reviewer
Tzyh-Ghuang Ma	National Taiwan University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Uday Khankhoje	Indian Institute of Technology Madras	reviewer
Ujjval Buch	Govt. Polytechnic for Girls, Surat	reviewer
Ulf Johannsen	Eindhoven University of Technology	reviewer
Ulrich Jakobus	Altair Engineering GmbH	reviewer
Usman Virk	Keysight Technologies	reviewer

Vakhtang Jandieri	General and Theoretical Electrical Engineering (ATE), Faculty of Engineering	reviewer
Vakur Erturk	Bilkent University	reviewer
Vasilii Semkin	VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland	reviewer
Veronica Santalla del Rio	University of Vigo	reviewer
Vicente Gonzalez-Posadas	Universidad Politecnica de Madrid	reviewer
Vicente Pastoriza-Santos	University of Vigo	reviewer
Vignesh Manohar	Florida International University	reviewer
Vijay Sharma	Govt. Mahila Engineering College, Ajmer, Rajasthan, INDIA	reviewer
Viktor Nikolaidis	University of Piraeus	reviewer
Vince Rodriguez	NSI-MI AMETEK	reviewer
Vincent Gobin	ONERA Toulouse	reviewer
Vincenzo Pascale	Thales Alenia Space Italia S.p.A.	reviewer
Vinh Pham-Xuan	Dassault Systemes	reviewer
Vitaly Petrov	Nokia Bell Labs	reviewer
Wael Abdel-Wahab	University of Waterloo	reviewer
Walter Fuscaldo	Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR)	reviewer
Wasif Khan	LUMS	reviewer
Wasim Alshrafi	RWTH Aachen University	reviewer
Wataru Yamada	NTT	reviewer
Wei Hong	Southeast University	reviewer
Wei Liu	National University of Singapore	reviewer
Wei Shao	College of Communications Engineering, PLA University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Wellington Araujo	Universidade Estadual da Paraíba	reviewer
Wen-Chung Liu	National Formosa University	reviewer
Wen-Shan Chen	Southern Taiwan University of Science and Technology	reviewer
Wenxuan Tang	Southeast University	reviewer
William Kefauver	Lockheed Martin	reviewer

Wim van Cappellen ASTRON reviewer Withawat Withayachumnankul The University of Adelaide reviewer Wlodzimierz Zieniutycz Gdansk University of Technology reviewer Wojciech Bandurski Poznań University of Technology reviewer Wojciech Krzysztofik Wroclaw University of Technology reviewer Wojciech Marynowski Gdansk University of Technology reviewer Wolfgang Menzel University of Ulm reviewer Wonbin Hong Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH) Woo Jin Byun Electronics and Telecommunications reviewer Research Institute Wout Joseph Ghent University/IMEC reviewer Xavier Begaud LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris Xi Pan Beiijng Institute of Technology reviewer Xiang Gao University of Electronic Science and Technology of China Xiangang Luo Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences Xianyue Wu Heriot-Watt University of London reviewer	Wim Kotterman	Technische Universität Ilmenau	reviewer
Wlodzimierz Zieniutycz Gdansk University of Technology Teviewer Wojciech Bandurski Poznań University of Technology Teviewer Wojciech Krzysztofik Wroclaw University of Technology Wojciech Marynowski Gdansk University of Technology Teviewer Wolfgang Menzel University of Ulm Teviewer Wonbin Hong Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH) Woo Jin Byun Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute Wout Joseph Ghent University/IMEC Teviewer Xavier Begaud LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris Xi Pan Beiijng Institute of Technology Teviewer Xiang Gao University of Electronic Science and Teviewer Technology of China Xiangang Luo Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences Xianyue Wu Heriot-Watt University Teviewer	Wim van Cappellen	ASTRON	reviewer
Wojciech Bandurski  Poznań University of Technology  Wojciech Krzysztofik  Wroclaw University of Technology  Wojciech Marynowski  Gdansk University of Technology  Wolfgang Menzel  University of Ulm  Pohang University of Science and Technology  Woo Jin Byun  Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute  Wout Joseph  Ghent University/IMEC  Teviewer  Xavier Begaud  LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris  Xi Pan  Beiijng Institute of Technology  Teviewer  Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and Teviewer  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University  reviewer	Withawat Withayachumnankul	The University of Adelaide	reviewer
Wojciech Krzysztofik  Wroclaw University of Technology  Wojciech Marynowski  Gdansk University of Technology  reviewer  Wolfgang Menzel  University of Ulm  Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH)  Woo Jin Byun  Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute  Wout Joseph  Ghent University/IMEC  Teviewer  Xavier Begaud  LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris  Xi Pan  Beiijng Institute of Technology  Teviewer  Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and Teviewer  Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University  reviewer	Wlodzimierz Zieniutycz	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Wojciech Marynowski  Gdansk University of Technology  reviewer  Wolfgang Menzel  University of Ulm  Pohang University of Science and reviewer  Wonbin Hong  Pohang University of Science and reviewer  Electronics and Telecommunications reviewer  Research Institute  Wout Joseph  Ghent University/IMEC  Teviewer  Xavier Begaud  LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique reviewer  de Paris  Xi Pan  Beiijng Institute of Technology  Teviewer  Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and reviewer  Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University  reviewer	Wojciech Bandurski	Poznań University of Technology	reviewer
Wolfgang MenzelUniversity of UlmreviewerWonbin HongPohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH)reviewerWoo Jin ByunElectronics and Telecommunications Research InstitutereviewerWout JosephGhent University/IMECreviewerXavier BegaudLTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de ParisreviewerXi PanBeiijng Institute of TechnologyreviewerXiang GaoUniversity of Electronic Science and Technology of ChinareviewerXiangang LuoInstitute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of SciencesreviewerXianyue WuHeriot-Watt Universityreviewer	Wojciech Krzysztofik	Wroclaw University of Technology	reviewer
Wonbin Hong  Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH)  Woo Jin Byun  Electronics and Telecommunications reviewer Research Institute  Wout Joseph  Ghent University/IMEC  Teviewer  Xavier Begaud  LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique reviewer de Paris  Xi Pan  Beiijng Institute of Technology  Teviewer  Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University  Teviewer	Wojciech Marynowski	Gdansk University of Technology	reviewer
Technology (POSTECH)  Woo Jin Byun  Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute  Wout Joseph  Ghent University/IMEC  Teviewer  Xavier Begaud  LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris  Xi Pan  Beiijng Institute of Technology  Teviewer  Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University  Teviewer	Wolfgang Menzel	University of Ulm	reviewer
Research Institute  Wout Joseph Ghent University/IMEC reviewer  Xavier Begaud LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique reviewer de Paris  Xi Pan Beiijng Institute of Technology reviewer  Xiang Gao University of Electronic Science and reviewer  Technology of China  Xiangang Luo Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu Heriot-Watt University reviewer	Wonbin Hong		reviewer
Xavier Begaud  LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique reviewer de Paris  Xi Pan  Beiijng Institute of Technology reviewer  Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and reviewer Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University reviewer	Woo Jin Byun		reviewer
de Paris       Xi Pan     Beiijng Institute of Technology     reviewer       Xiang Gao     University of Electronic Science and Technology of China     reviewer       Xiangang Luo     Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences     reviewer       Xianyue Wu     Heriot-Watt University     reviewer	Wout Joseph	Ghent University/IMEC	reviewer
Xiang Gao  University of Electronic Science and reviewer Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese reviewer Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University  reviewer	Xavier Begaud		reviewer
Technology of China  Xiangang Luo  Institute of Optics and Electronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu  Heriot-Watt University reviewer	Xi Pan	Beiijng Institute of Technology	reviewer
Academy of Sciences  Xianyue Wu Heriot-Watt University reviewer	Xiang Gao		reviewer
	Xiangang Luo		reviewer
Xiaodong Chen Queen Mary University of London reviewer	Xianyue Wu	Heriot-Watt University	reviewer
	Xiaodong Chen	Queen Mary University of London	reviewer
Xiongying Liu South China University of Technology reviewer	Xiongying Liu	South China University of Technology	reviewer
Xiu Long Bao UCD reviewer	Xiu Long Bao	UCD	reviewer
Xueliang Shi Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd reviewer	Xueliang Shi	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd	reviewer
Xuezhi Zheng Katholieke Universiteit Leuven reviewer	Xuezhi Zheng	Katholieke Universiteit Leuven	reviewer
Ya Jing Keysight Technologies reviewer	Ya Jing	Keysight Technologies	reviewer
Yakir Hadad Tel-Aviv University reviewer	Yakir Hadad	Tel-Aviv University	reviewer
Yann Cailloce Thales Alenia Space reviewer	Yann Cailloce	Thales Alenia Space	reviewer
Yann Mahe Lunam Université - Université de Nantes, reviewer IETR	Yann Mahe		reviewer
Yasemin Altuncu Omer Halisdemir University reviewer	Yasemin Altuncu	Omer Halisdemir University	reviewer

Yasuhiro Shindo	Toyo University	reviewer
Yen-Sheng Chen	National Taipei University of Technology	reviewer
Yevhen Yashchyshyn	Warsaw University of Technology	reviewer
Yi Wang	University of Birmingham	reviewer
Yide Wang	IETR - UMR CNRS 6164, Universite de Nantes	reviewer
Yilin Ji	Aalborg University	reviewer
Yizhu Shen	National University of Singapore	reviewer
Yoann Corre	SIRADEL	reviewer
Yogesh Verma	Research Center Imarat	reviewer
Yolanda Rodriguez-Vaqueiro	University of Vigo	reviewer
Yoshihiko Kuwahara	Shizuoka University	reviewer
Young Joong Yoon	Yonsei University	reviewer
Young-Ki Cho	Kyungpook National University	reviewer
Youngwook Kim	California State University, Fresno	reviewer
Youssef Tawk	American University of Beirut	reviewer
Yu Shao	Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications	reviewer
Yu Song Meng	National Metrology Centre, A*STAR	reviewer
Yuan Ding	Heriot-Watt University	reviewer
Yuanfeng She	National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology	reviewer
Yue Li	Tsinghua University	reviewer
Yue Ping Zhang	Nanyang Technological University	reviewer
Yuehe Ge	Fuzhou University	reviewer
Yuichi Kimura	Saitama University	reviewer
Yuri Álvarez	Universidad de Oviedo	reviewer
Yvan Duroc	University Claude-Bernard Lyon 1	reviewer
Yvo de Jong	Communications Research Centre Canada	reviewer
Zahriladha Zakaria	Universiti Teknikal Malaysia Melaka	reviewer

Zbynek Raida	Brno University of Technology	reviewer
Zhang-Cheng Hao	SEU	reviewer
Zhen Zhou	Intel	reviewer
Zhengqing Yun	University of Hawaii	reviewer
Zhi Hao Jiang	Southeast University	reviewer
Zhi Sun	Tsinghua University	reviewer
Zhinong Ying	Sony Coporation	reviewer
Zhipeng Wu	University of Manchester	reviewer
Zhong Chen	ETS-Lindgren	reviewer
Zhongxiang Shen	Nanyang Technological University	reviewer
Zhouyou Ren	Huami (Shenzhen) Information Technology Co., Ltd.	reviewer
Zi-Liang Liu	National University of Singapore	reviewer
Zoya Popović	University of Colorado at Boulder	reviewer



## **5G/6G The Future of Intelligent Connectivity**

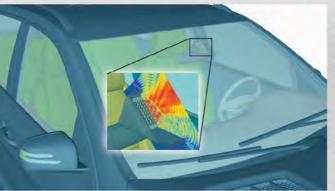
Next-generation connectivity will soon be at the core of every industry, encouraging a new wave of critical applications, from consumer electronics to autonomous mobility.

We'll see you at 'Advanced antenna simulation methods for new communication systems' workshop - 30th March 11 am room Rome

**/**\nsys

### EXPERIENCE MEETS SPEED

## → EMPIRE XPU



5G millimeter-wave antenna array integrated in the back-view mirror of a car

## **NEW VERSION 8.1**

- 3D EM Design Suite
   Easy and efficient modelling & simulation of 3D fabricated antennas and circuits
- Extremely Fast and Memory Efficient Simulate larger and more complex designs than ever before
- New Graphical User Interface Modern and user friendly, customizable 2D and 3D result visualization
- SAR Compliance Simulations
   All-in-one simulation (DUT+Phantom+ Environment), IEEE/IEC 62704 conform

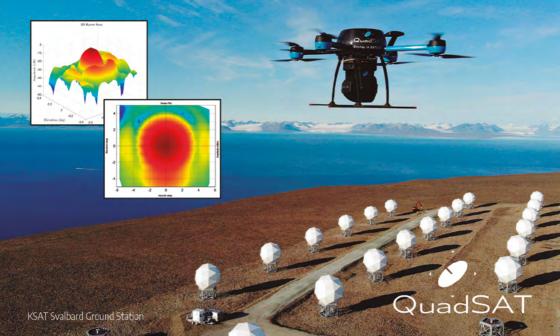






PLEASE VISIT US AT THE IMST BOOTH (NR. 32)





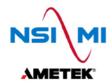
### **Platinum**



Huawei is a leading global provider of information and communications technology (ICT) infrastructure and smart devices, operating in over 170 countries and regions, serving more than three billion people around the world. Huawei's mission is to bring digital to every person, home and organization for a fully connected, intelligent world. To this end, Huawei will: drive ubiquitous connectivity and promote equal access to networks to lay the foundation for the intelligent world; provide the ultimate computing power to deliver ubiquitous cloud and intelligence; build powerful digital platforms to help all industries and organizations become more agile, efficient, and dynamic; redefine user experience with Al, offering consumers more personalized and intelligent experiences across all scenarios, including home, travel, office, entertainment, and fitness & health.



Antenna Systems Solutions is a European company committed to delivering innovation and outstanding service worldwide. Through our dedication, we strive to offer on putting customers first by presenting them with industry expertise as a supplier and producer of antenna metrology measuring systems for Aerospace, Automotive, Academia, Commercial, and Defense industries. We design solutions for any RF communication equipment test requirement, we will work with your team to provide you with the optimal test setup for your application. Our offering covers Near-Field/CATR, Radome test ranges, RCS systems, microwave anechoic chambers, state of the art positioners, reference antennas, probes, and automated measurement software. Our experience and products allow us to customize the test systems according to the customer requirements for optimal performance and flexibility. ASYSOL leads in the invention, development, and manufacturing of the RF industry's most advanced antenna test systems, translating these advanced technologies into value for our customers through our range of professional solutions, services, consultancy, professional training and valued employees. Our global presence throughout our representative network enable us to offer a high quality service and support to ensure log term maintenance of our systems and products.



NSI-MI introduced the world to microwave antenna measurement systems and is the preferred global supplier of antenna, radar cross section, and radome measurement solutions. Today, our innovative products, systems, and services lead the industry in setting new standards for tomorrow's performance. From world-class inhouse testing facilities to delivering industry-leading turnkey systems, we provide the highest quality measurement products on the market. Our full range of standard products and custom-designed systems are backed by our longstanding commitment to precision-engineered accuracy, reliability, and lasting performance. We provide the right solution for every RF measurement need and our worldwide network of service professionals are always available to offer support.

### Silver



<u>Airbus</u> is an international pioneer in the aerospace industry and a leader in designing, manufacturing and delivering aerospace antennas for Telecom, Navigation and Earth observation satellites.

<u>Airbus Italia</u>, with its outstanding expertise in satellite communication, is a recognized Italian industrial leader for selected products, including SatCom antennas for airborne, railways, passive and active RF components, ground modems.



Altair transforms design and decision making by applying simulation, machine learning and optimization throughout product lifecycles. Altair provides leading EM simulation software, widely used in many industries to solve a broad range of electromagnetic problems from static and low frequency to all high frequency electromagnetic effects, independent of electrical size, materials, or geometrical complexity. Industry sectors include aerospace, defense, automotive, communications, consumer electronics, energy and healthcare industries and applications range from antenna design/placement/de-coupling and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) to propagation modelling & network planning and special solutions for e.g. cable harness modelling, integrated windscreen antennas, or radomes. In addition Altair also offers best-in class local technical support, an attractive licensing model as well as excellent services and consultancy.

To learn more, register for our virtual workshop "Efficiently Simulating and Optimising Antenna Placement in Virtual Test Scenarios". The workshop was originally planned as a physical industrial workshop for EuCAP 2020 but is now available online instead. Sign up here

For additional information and learning from home resources, check out our website



The SIMULIA brand of Dassault Systèmes helps reveal the world we live in through realistic simulation of product, nature & life. We provide multidisciplinary-multiscale simulation applications for simulating the realistic behavior of electromagnetics, fluids, materials, structures and vibro-acoustics and more. As an integral part of the 3DEXPERIENCE platform, SIMULIA applications connect seamlessly throughout the innovation cycle from product requirements to design and manufacturing data, to in-use scenarios, which enables simulation to power sustainable innovation at all stages of the product lifecycle. Our global team of simulation experts help our customers position simulation at the core of their business practices and meet their business goals.



At world-leading Emerson & Cuming Anechoic Chambers, we have been developing and manufacturing rf-absorbing materials and anechoic chambers since 1948. These are paramount to the constant optimisation and testing of new technologies. Working closely with universities and other research institutes, we offer sustainable solutions tailored to any specific needs to our customers in aerospace, automotive, defence, consumer electronics, telecommunications and academic and research institutions.

Step by step, we create a safer world through innovation and enable the great minds on their mission to make humankind flourish. Step by step, we shape the future.



IMST GmbH is a competence center and professional development house for antennas, high-frequency circuits, wireless modules, and complete communications systems. We provide individualized support to any customer during every phase of product development, from initial consulting to series production. IMST has the added resources of critical partnerships in the commercial market-place and in the publicly sponsored research sector.



MVG is proud to deliver to market a suite of connectivity measurement systems which are evolving at industry pace, including applications such as base-station antenna testing, handsets, antennas, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, LTE, 5G and more protocols, GPS, both in OTA and passive measurement configurations.



QuadSAT is a Danish company that supplies drone based antenna testing and tracking solutions to the satellite, defence, wireless and broadcast markets. QuadSAT's system combines advanced drone technology with a custom RF pointing payload. As a compact system, it is transported directly to site and when launched as a mission it will provide customers with insitu testing capabilities, resulting in a cost-effective, operationally flexible, and timesaving solution. Contact our staff booth to arrange a live demonstration.

### SIFMENS Ingenuity for life

Simcenter™ is a flexible, open, and scalable portfolio of the best predictive simulation and test applications that support the designer at every step in your digital journey. Simcenter combines system simulation, 3D CAE and test to help predict performance earlier. By combining physics-based simulations with data analytics insights. Simcenter helps optimize designs and delivers innovation faster.



TICRA is the world's leading supplier of EM simulation software for antenna industries, including spacecraft manufacturers and space agencies, earth-station antenna suppliers, defence industries and research institutions. With 50 years of experience in developing trusted solutions for the space industry, TICRA provides highly accurate EM simulation software for reflector antennas, feeds and related waveguide systems as well as near-field to far-field transformation software for spherical test ranges. Our expert engineers are available to customers through software support and consultancy services. As a global company with agents around the world and 40 employees located in central Copenhagen, our software has become tools of choice for antenna experts worldwide.

## XPHASED

XPHASED Technology Co., Ltd. is a high-tech enterprise focusing on microwave and millimeter wave active phased array antennas. We provide a full range of multifunctional integrated chips, modules, active arrays, complete machines and other products related to millimeter wave phased array antennas, as well as testing services. The core R&D team members have created many domestic initiatives in the field of millimeter wave phased array. It has strong R&D technology capability and rich experience in R & D and production management in the aspects of pedigree chip / module R&D, series integrated R&D, scenario based product application solutions, and related process production technology, full-automatic test equipment, etc.

### **Bronze**



If you've ever seen a rocket launch, flown on an airplane, driven a If you've ever seen a rocket launch, from 3.1 and an example car, used a computer, touched a mobile device, or put on wearable technology changes are vou've used a product where Ansys software played a critical role in its creation. Ansys is the global leader in engineering simulation.



SyMat is a COST Action investigating the electromagnetic properties of new classes of metamaterials and metasurfaces, made of periodic cells invariant under higher symmetries, such as glide or twist symmetries or other kinds of symmetries involving time, such as PT or PTD symmetries. These symmetries lead to marvellous uncommon properties: ultra large bandwidth of operation, reduced losses, scanning capabilities, and enhanced stopband for electromagnetic bandgap materials. They have the potential to meet the expectation of new communication devices. SyMat organizes periodic scientific meetings, convened sessions at international conferences, funds scientific missions and training events co-organized by ESoA. Participation of young researchers and female investigators is especially expected. More information on SyMat activities can be found at <a href="https://symat-cost.eu/">https://symat-cost.eu/</a>

### **Other Sponsors**



UNIVERSIDAD POLITÉCNICA DE MADRID The <u>Universidad Politécnica de Madrid (UPM)</u> is a public university, located in Madrid, Spain. It was founded in 1971 as the result of merging different Technical Schools of Engineering and Architecture, originating mainly in the 18th century. The majority of its Engineering Schools are consistently ranked as leading academic institutions in Spain in their fields, and among the very best in Europe. Over 35,000 students attend classes during the year. UPM has, among its objectives, the creation, development, transmission and criticism of science, technology, and culture. To this end it also works from its Institutes and Research Centres, assimilating the changes taking place in out society and maintaining its vocation for excellence, which is why it has both national and international recognition. UPM holds double recognition as a Campus of International Excellence, a distinction that refers to the quality of its research and teaching activity.



SIMCENTER: ENGINEER INNOVATION.

# Today's dreams need tomorrow's engineering.

Getting a dream rolling has never been more challenging. Simcenter software can help. With its unique combination of multi-disciplinary simulation, advanced testing and data analytics, Simcenter lets you predict performance better and deliver innovation faster.

siemens.com/simcenter

## **SIEMENS**



QUPES is a dedicated software tool for the analysis and design of quasi-periodic surfaces such as reflectarrays, frequency selective surfaces (FSS), and transmitarrays. Starting from the definition and design of the unit cell geometry to the optimisation of the entire finite-sized structures, QUPES provides the needed capabilities to design a periodic/quasi-periodic surface in a single tool.

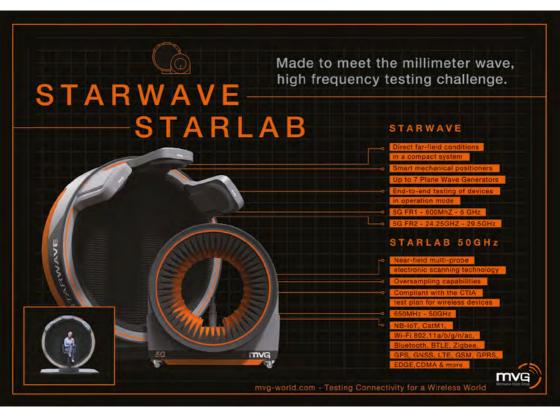
The seamless integration with GRASP, ESTEAM, CHAMP 3D and POS in TICRA Tools allows the user to design advanced high-performance reflector systems consisting of periodic/quasi-periodic surfaces.

To learn more visit: www.ticra.com/gupes





WWW.XPHASED.COM



#### **PRESENTATION**

The European Association on Antennas and Propagation (EurAAP) is an international not-forprofit Association with a scientific, educational and technical purpose, registered in Brussels, Belgium, under European law.

The 4 pillars of EurAAP are the European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), the European School of Antennas (ESoA), the Reviews of Electromagnetics (RoE) and the Working Groups (WG).

#### MISSION

The aim of the Association is to maintain, develop and expand, on a non-profit basis, the activities of the European objectives, launched by the European Network of Excellence "ACE" with the following initial list:

- Organize and support European conferences, in particular the "European Conference on Antennas and Propagation", as well as European workshops and any related event:
- Support European schools and masters and doctorates concerning antennas and propagation;
- 3. Distribute and exchange information between European scientists and engineers concerning antennas and propagation, promote standardization;
- 4. Network and unite businesses, universities, local companies, scientists and engineers in the field of antennas and propagation in Europe;
- Promote European research concerning antennas and propagation and achieve full recognition of Antennas and Propagation as a scientific field of research and development by the European Union;
- Organize cooperation with the antenna and propagation community and with its companies and institutions at the international level.

The Association can carry out all actions related to these objectives directly or indirectly. In particular, it is authorized to organize any form of cooperation between its members, any event such as conferences, exhibitions, symposia, seminars, study programs, and to carry out and publish studies, magazines and books, etc.

### **GOVERNANCE**

The EurAAP Association is currently structured as shown in this schematic below, where the Members and the Associated Institutions are represented by the Delegate Assembly (DA) and the Board of Directors (BoD) is appointed by the Delegate Assembly for the day-by-day management.

### **EurAAP**



The current Board of Directors has been elected for 3 years beginning on January 1st 2022. The elected members of the Board of Directors are:

### **Board of Directors**



Stefania Monni Chair

Affiliation: TNO, The Netherlands



Oscar Quevedo-Teruel Vice Chair

Affiliation: KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden



Anja Skrivervik
Secretary and Treasurer

Affiliation: Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland



W. Ross Stone

Board Member Affiliation: Stoneware Ltd, USA



Giuseppe Vecchi

**Board Member** 

Affiliation: Politecnico di Torino, Italy



Zvonimir Šipuš

Board Member

Affiliation: Electrical Engineering University of Zagreb, Croatia



Maria Alberica Saporetti Board Member

Affiliation: Italian Space Agency, Italy



Rafael Calderinha
Secretary and Treasurer

Affiliation: Instituto de Telecomunicações - Leiria,

### REVIEWS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS (RoE)

Reviews of Electromagnetics (RoE) is the first EurAAP journal, created in 2020. Its first volume will be published in 2021. The journal is electronic only and gold open access. The journal covers general topics of electromagnetics in all frequency regimes, e.g., radio frequencies, microwaves, terahertz, and photonics. More specifically, the journal's interests include innovative contributions related to antennas, propagation, radiation, scattering, measurements, analytical and computational methods, and new phenomenology in the framework of a wide range of applications such as radio astronomy, radar, spectroscopy, and terrestrial and space-based communications. The journal's registered electronic ISSN is 2709-4057. The journal is available here: https://www.euraap.org/roe-in-brief.

### **RoE formats: ROADMAPS, OVERVIEWS AND VISIONS**

We are committed to the publication of only high-quality contributions, and we follow the strictest values of science and scholarly publishing. Our publication policies include peerreview with at least two independent reviewers. Our journal is committed to policies that cover professional conduct, publication rights, copyright, and research involving animal and human subjects.

The journal has three formats: Roadmaps, Overviews, and Visions.





Roadmaps are intended to provide a prompt understanding of recent research on a specific topic and investigations to be done in the near future. Roadmaps provide high value for researchers who want to be initiated into a specific topic. A roadmap is typically initiated by one or two guest editors who are responsible for inviting respected researchers on a specific topic. The organization of a roadmap requires contacting several researchers, so it is highly recommended that the RoE Board be contacted before starting to pre-

pare a roadmap. The RoE board will provide guidance and feedback about the topic and the intended contributors. However, guest editors can directly submit a contribution to our submission system and its publication will be evaluated. Typically includes a:

- ► Brief introduction to the overall topic written by the guest editors. This introduction has a maximum of one page.
- ► Each roadmap typically has between 10-15 contributions from authors belonging to different institutions that are diverse in terms of industry/academia and regions. Each of the contributions has a maximum of two pages, two authors, two figures, and 20 references.
- ► At least one contribution from industry is strongly requested, specially for topics with direct practical/industrial application.

### REVIEWS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS (RoE)

### **OVERVIEW**



Overviews are intended to provide a coherent review of a specific research topic from an expert (or experts) in this specific topic. Typically, the chosen topic must be mature enough so that there is a large and diverse literature from different research groups. Overviews must provide a coherent literature compendium, and they must provide a thorough understanding of a topic in electromagnetics.

### **VISIONS**



Visions are intended to present an incipient idea, not necessarily based on one specific design, which requires prompt publication. Visions need to demonstrate a coherent viewpoint of the potential of the new idea. The authors are encouraged to present their idea with a positive attitude about its value. However, its fundamental limitations must also be identified. Due to the nature of the visions, only a few authors (typically not more than two authors) will present the incipient idea. The maximum number of figures in

a vision is two. Visions are limited to three pages, with one extra page for references. Since one page for references is provided, authors are encouraged to cite any work that is related to their idea, identifying the main differences with respect to those works.

#### REVIEWS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS (RoE)

#### **RoE EDITORIAL BOARD**

The RoE editorial board is a diverse and global group of active scientists and engineers appointed by the Editor-in-Chief



Oscar Quevedo-Teruel
Editor-in-chief
Affiliation: KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden



Ross Stone
Publication Advisor
Affiliation: Stoneware Ltd, USA



Andrea Alu
Editorship Board
Affiliation: City University of New York, USA



Ana Diaz-Rubio
Editorship Board
Affiliation: Aalto University, Finland



Mauro Ettorre
Editorship Board
Affiliation: CNRS, University of Rennes 1, France



Wenxuan Tang
Editorship Board
Affiliation: Southeast University, China

### REVIEWS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS (RoE)



Pablo Padilla
Editorship Board
Affiliation: University of Granada, Spain



Francesco Mioc
Editorship Board
Affiliation: Archimedes MT Sàrl, Switzerland.



Davide Comite
Editorship Board
Affiliation: Sapienza University, Italy



Joana Silva
Editorship Board
Affiliation: Leica Biosystems, Germany



Rafael F.S. Caldeirinha
Editorship Board
Affiliation: Polytechnic of Leiria, Portugal



Francesco Pizarro Editorship Board Affiliation: Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso, Chile

#### 9:30 - 10:30 **Opening Plenary** •

Room: Auditorium

#### 10:30 - 11:15 Keynote 1: Wen Tong

Room: Auditorium

Chairs: Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain), Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### 10:30 Future Massive MIMO Antenna Technologies for 5G and 6G

Wen Tong (Huawei Technologies Canada Co., Ltd., Canada)

In this talk, we present the development of massive MIMO antenna technologies for the 5G and associated challenges. The overall system performance and antenna design-choice in terms of spectrum and channel propagation properties are discussed. In particular, we further present the novel massive MIMO antenna design to achieve higher capacity with same antenna aperture size and the field trial results. We also discuss the directions for the evolution of massive MIMO antenna for 6G.

#### 11:15 - 12:00 Keynote 2: Andrea Alu 🔨

Room: Auditorium

Chairs: Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain), Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### 11:15 Extreme Wave Phenomena Based on Metamaterials

Andrea Alù (CUNY Advanced Science Research Center, USA)

Metamaterials are artificial materials with electromagnetic properties that go well beyond what offered by nature, providing unprecedented opportunities to tailor and enhance the interaction between waves and matter. In this talk, I discuss our recent research activity in this area of technology, with special emphasis on the opportunities offered by metamaterials for wireless, radio-frequency and mm-wave applications. In particular, I will discuss how suitably tailored meta-atoms and careful arrangements of them can open exciting venues to manipulate and control electromagnetic waves in unprecedented ways. I will discuss our recent work on metamaterials for scattering suppression applied to antenna technologies, metasurfaces to control wave propagation and radiation in extreme ways, circulators and isolators that do not require a magnetic bias, and active metasurfaces for next-generation wireless systems. Physical insights into the exotic phenomena underlying these device functionalities, new technologies based on these concepts, and their practical impact will be discussed during the talk.

#### 12:00 - 12:45 Keynote 3: Carlos Montesano

Room: Auditorium

Chairs: Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain), Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### 12:00 New Antennas for Satellite Communications and Earth Observation

Carlos Montesano (EADS-CASA Espacio, Spain)

Antennas are the ears and eyes of the satellites and allows them to communicate and deliver the information to the users. There is an historical trend to improve the efficiency of satellite antennas in all aspects. Larger sizes, more power handling, lower passive intermodulation, more flexibility and adaptability are required and always taking into account the special needs of space applications. Satellite antennas need to keep all performances in a very harsh environment including extreme temperatures, high radiation and launch loads, all with a minimum mass and compact enough to be fitted into the launchers fairing. Satellite antennas have large differences depending on the orbit of the application, from Low Earth Orbit (LEO) to interplanetary missions. A look around different applications and orbits will be presented showing the latest trends in the different solutions that are used.

#### 12:45 - 14:00 Lunch / Exhibition 1

#### 14:00 - 16:00 CS29: MIMO Antennas for 5G applications

T01 LTE and Sub 6GHz 5G/ / Antennas

Room: Auditorium

Chairs: Biswajeet Mukherjee (Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design & Manufacturing, Jabalpur, India), Jayanta Mukherjee (Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India)

### 14:00 Low Profile Three Element Half Cylindrical Dielectric Resonator Antenna for MIMO Application

Monika Chauhan (IIITDM & Jabalpur, India); <u>Biswajeet Mukherjee (</u>Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design & Manufacturing, Jabalpur, India); Anil Rajput (PDPM IIITDM Jabalpur, India)

A low profile three element half cylindrical dielectric resonator antenna with Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) application is demonstrated. Antenna element and the feeding scheme is arranged orthogonally in space to minimize mutual coupling between antenna elements. This antenna arrangement offers space diversity with radiation pattern diversity. Proposed antenna is fabricated and experimentally verified. Rogers TMM10 (er = 11.2), a low loss dielectric material is used to fabricate the antenna. Antenna offers a close agreement between simulated and measured results. Proposed antenna element DRA-1 offers 9 - 11.1 GHz, DRA -2 offers 9.2 - 10.6 GHz and DRA -3 offers 8.7 - 11.6 GHz frequency band of operation respectively. It offers 8.3 dBi peak gain at 10 GHz frequency and more than 80% radiation efficiency over the operating frequency range.

## 14:20 Frequency-Bandwidth Dependent Degrees of Freedom as a Bound of Super-Directivity <u>Laura Passalacqua</u>, Cristina Yepes, Enrica Martini and Stefano Maci (University of Siena. Italy)

The Degrees of Freedom (DoF) of the radiated field are linked to the MIMO antenna design, since the DoF represent an upperbound for the effective number of degrees of freedom of a MIMO channel and also they represent a limit to the number of users in multi-user MIMO communications. The DoF are normally defined at a certain distance from a minimum surface enclosing the sources, so that the reactive field is negligible. This paper suggests an extension of the DoF concept to include a dependency on the frequency bandwidth, and a process for its calculation. This is done by introducing the ratio between the reactive energy stored in the vicinity of the radiating surface and the radiated power as a measure of the source frequency bandwidth. The problem is here treated analytically for a spherical source region by using spherical wave harmonics.

#### 14:40 Triple-Band Quad-Element Polarization/Pattern Diversity Directional MIMO Antenna for Sub-6 GHz Application

Jogesh Chandra Dash (Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, India); <u>G Shrikanth Reddy</u> (IIT Mandi, India); Nagalakshmaiah Kalva and Jayanta Mukherjee (Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India)

This paper presents a sequentially rotated quad-element, triple-band MIMO antenna, operating in the sub 6 GHz frequency bands. The individual antenna elements have three resonant frequencies at 3.74, 4.87, and 5.87 GHz, with a frequency separation ratio of 1:1.3:1.56. The three frequency bands are achieved using an inverted F shaped structure connected to a rectangular microstrip patch, with a slot along the width of the patch. The antenna elements have an edge-to-edge gap of 1.9 mm. The achieved isolation between the antenna elements is more than 20 dB and 15 dB respectively at adjacent and diagonal element over all three frequency bands. The proposed quad-element antenna provides a gain of 6.73, 6.06, and 5.83 dBi and efficiency of 84.6%, 80%, and 88% at 3.74, 4.87, and 5.87 GHz, respectively. The ECC, TARC and CCL values are less than 0.05, -10 dB, and 0.5 bits/s/Hz respectively over all three bands.

#### 15:00 Multibeam Binomial MSA Array for Sub-6 GHz Application

Anamika Verma (Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India); Mahima Arrawatia (IIT Guwahati, India); Girish Kumar (IIT Bombay, India)

A planar multi-beam microstrip antenna (MSA) array with low SLL is presented in this paper. The beam forming network is integrated with a 11x5 MSA array to form a low profile multi-beam antenna array design. Each linear array is fed by multiple meandered feed lines, which provide desired phase shift for beam-forming. The multi-beam antenna elements are tapered with binomial distribution to suppress SLL below -20dB in E-Plane. The array generates five beams and the individual gain of the beams are 14, 15, 14.5, 14.4, 12 dBi at 3.42 GHz. The [S11] less than equal to -10dB impedance bandwidth of all the ports is from 3.3-3.5 GHz and the isolation between consecutive ports is better than 20 dB for most of the bandwidth.

#### 15:20 High Isolation Wideband SICL Excited Compact MIMO Antenna Array for 5G Endfire Applications in Customer Premises Equipment

Naman Baghel and Soumava Mukherjee (Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, India) This paper presents SICL fed wideband MIMO antenna array for 5G endfire applications. The radiating element in the array is a modified dipole antenna formed by titled at ±45degree to avoid overlapping between successive element in the array configuration. One arm is placed on the top while the other arm is placed on the bottom substrate and are respectively fed by top and middle plate (using a feeding via) of SICL line. The top-bottom arrangement of the arms of dipole antenna enables further compactness in the dimension of the array. SICL technology adds another advantage

by reducing the coupling in the other port when one port is excited thereby high isolation is achieved using SICL. A four element MIMO antenna array for 360degree azimuth coverage is proposed to exhibit a gain of 6 dBi with wide impedance bandwidth of 5.6 GHz and cross-polarization level below 13.6 dB at 28 GHz.

#### CS13: Antennas in severe environments for space and defense applications 🔨

T06 Defence and Security/ / Antennas

Room: Paris

Chairs: Loic Bernard (ISL & IETR, France), Maxime Romier (Anywaves, France)

#### 14:00 Hybrid Active Antennas for Telecom Applications

Carolina Tienda, Sonya Amos, Glyn Thomas, Stephen Laws and David Dupuy (Airbus Defence and Space, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents some of the last solutions studied to fulfill the flexibility and high capacity demand of complex Very High Throughput and Government Satellites. A description of the concept and two antenna samples have been included.

#### 14:20 A Metal-Only Reflectarray Made of 3D Phoenix Cells

Zhihang AN (INSA Rennes, France); Tony Makdissy (IJL, Université de Lorraine, France); María García-Vigueras (IETR-INSA Rennes, France); Sébastien Vaudreuil (Euromed University of Fes, Morocco); Raphael Gillard (IETR & INSA, France) This paper presents a metal-only reflectarray antenna made of 3D phoenix cells and its fabrication using additive manufacturing. An electric circuit is proposed for analyzing the behavior and capabilities of the considered cell. The agreement between full-wave simulations and the circuit predictions is very satisfactory when varying the cell geometrical parameters on a large range of values. The simulated gain of the designed reflectarray at 20 GHz is 30.3 dBi with an efficiency of 50.33% and a 1 dB-gain bandwidth of 10.75%. The proposed reflectarray is suitable for working in severe environments due to its metal-only characteristics.

### 14:40 Design of High Gain and High Steering Angle Matrix Antenna for Electronic Warfare Application

Paul Karmann (XLim & ITHPP, France); Edson Martinod, Joel Andrieu and Mohamad Majed (University of Limoges, France); Mohamad Rammal (ITHPP, France) This article presents a matrix antenna operating in the L-band and designed for signal jamming applications. The matrix, composed of pixel elements is reduced to 0.31\*lambda at 1.2 GHz by filling the cavity with a dielectric. This allows the matrix to achieve a wide bandwidth of 1.21 GHz to 1.6 GHz. The maximum steering angle achieved over the whole band is 70° while maintaining side-lobes levels lower than -9.3 dB and a stable gain.

#### 15:00 Evolution of the NISAR Feed Antenna Design Due to Environmental Requirements

<u>Paolo Focardi</u> (Jet Propulsion Laboratory & California Institute of Technology, USA); Joseph Vacchione (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, USA)

NISAR is an Earth science project currently in its final development phases at NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) and at ISRO. Due for launch in 2023 it will assess how our planet changes over time by measuring differences in the Earth's solid surface due to factors like climate change, movement and melting of glaciers, earthquakes, land-slides, deforestation, agriculture and others. The enabling instrument for this mission is a dual band radar (L-Band and S-Band) that feeds a 12m deployable mesh reflector. Given the extreme accuracy needed to perform these measurements from Low Earth Orbit (LEO) some of the most stringent requirements were pushed onto the antenna subsystem to control phase and gain stability over time. In this paper we describe how environmental requirements affected the antenna design and what techniques were used to meet these requirements.

#### 15:20 UHF Wideband Antenna Design for AUV Applications

<u>Steven Verwer</u> and Kirill Alekseev (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands); Robert Engel (Atlas Elektronik GmbH, Germany); Ulf Johannsen (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands)

Autonomous underwater vehicles (AUVs) gain increasing popularity in the underwater domain. They are particularly suitable for carrying out surveys in areas where manned operation is too dangerous or too expensive, examples being deep sea environments or naval mine clearing operations. However, to make full use of their capabilities, a communication link between AUV and its host platform is necessary. This paper proposes a design for an ultra high frequency (UHF) wideband antenna that can be mounted on mid-sized AUVs. The antenna covers the entire naval UHF frequency band from 225MHz to 400MHz with a reflection coefficient lower than -10dB and an omni-directional radiation pattern. Water effects are taken into account in both, simulations and measurements indicating a stable antenna performance.

#### 15:40 Nonlinear Effects of Electromagnetic Pulse on Plasma-Based Electrically Small VHF Antenna

Adrien Laffont (CEA, DAM, CEA-Gramat, France); Jean-Pierre Adam (CEA, France); Thierry Callegari, Laurent Liard and Olivier Pascal (Université de Toulouse - UPS INPT CNRS, France); Romain Pascaud (ISAE-SUPAERO, Université de Toulouse, France) Demonstration of the electromagnetic hardening properties of a plasma-based electrically small VHF antenna is presented in this paper. It is shown that when illuminated by an electromagnetic pulse, the maximum voltage collected by the antenna grows linearly with the maximum magnitude of the incident electric field, but beyond a certain threshold around 70 kV/m, the maximum voltage collected ceases to grow linearly and seems to saturate around a value of 200 V.

#### CS09: Antenna and Beamforming Technology for 5G and Beyond 1

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Qammer H Abbasi (University of Glasgow, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), Álvaro F. Vaquero (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid & Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Spain)

#### 14:00 Can a mmWave 5G Handset Provide Quasi-Omnidirectional Coverage?

Cheng Wang, Christopher P Larmour and Vincent Fusco (Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Muhammad Ali Babar Abbasi (Queen's University Belfast & The Institute of Electronics, Communications and Information Technology (ECIT). United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents three handset antenna array configurations when each array is 1×4, with a capability of multiple steering angles at an operating frequency of 28GHz. The purpose is to maximize the overall achievable directivity to provide quasi-omni-directional coverage to the handset in millimeter wave (mmWave) 5G frequency bands. Generally, radiation fields from a mmWave antenna suffer high and low directivity regions that severely impact the mmWave 5G service quality. The main objective of this paper is to investigate thoroughly and provide a practical yet simple solution to this problem and ensure close to 100% coverage of a mmWave 5G handset antenna. Antenna array design and investigation around a mobile handset are studied in MATLAB, where combined (resultant) radiation patterns have been numerically calculated as a response of different antenna positions. As commonly used, a standard patch antenna is considered as the handset antenna array unit-cell while cardioid radiation pattern of the single antenna is used for analysis. An overall directivity larger than 0 dB is targeted all around the handset. The result shows that more than 95% of the spherical region can be covered with as low as 6 or 7 steering angle states when used with the proposed antenna array architecture and placement. This investigation focuses only on the handset in free space, while the same investigative approach can be extended for other scenarios like handset in the hand, or handset close of the head, etc.

#### 14:20 Phase Reconfiguration via SIW Structures Filled with Liquid Metal

Shaker Alkaraki (Queen Mary University Of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Alejandro L. Borja (Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Spain); James Kelly (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Syeda Fizzah Jilani (Aberystwyth University & Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Raj Mittra (University of Central Florida, Turkey); Yue Gao (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) phase shifter that can be reconfigured using liquid metal. The phase shifter is developed to be used for antenna applications. This digital phase shifter incorporates a series of holes which can be filled or emptied of liquid metal, enabling us to add or remove via connections dynamically, on-the-fly. We employ a switched line approach to achieve course phase control along with reactive loading to achieve fine steps of phase control. By employing both forms of reconfiguration in unison the proposed phase shifter is able to deliver a phase shift of up to 180° in steps of 10°. The proposed phase shifter operates at 10 GHz and exhibits a measured insertion loss of less than 2.3 dB over its entire operating band.

### 14:40 Path-Loss Modelling and Scalloping Aspects in Intelligent Reflecting Surface Assisted Communication: A Method-Of-Moment Analysis

Debdeep Sarkar (Indian Institute of Science, India); Yahia Antar (Royal Military College of Canada, Canada) In this paper, we critically examine the frequency dependent path-loss characteristics and impacts of multiple additional side-lobes in the radiated beams (i.e. scalloping) in an IRS (intelligent reflecting surface) assisted SISO (single-input single-output) communication link. Using Method-of-Moment based MATLAB Antenna Toolbox, we analyze a system of two half-wavelength thin-wire dipoles placed near a planar IRS comprising of circular thin-wire loops. We showcase that, besides

the IRS aperture size, the IRS unit-cell dimensions also play a crucial role in shaping the frequency dependent path-loss features. Considering the transmitter and IRS as a unified radiator, we further highlight the importance of properly accounting for multiple additional lobes appearing in the radiating beam due to presence of large reflector, which can cause ripple like variation in the path-loss characteristics. Finally, we demonstrate the significant impact of IRS positioning with respect to the transmit-receive system in altering the frequency dependent pathloss behaviour.

15:00 3D Printed Slotted Waveguide Antenna Array for Millimeter-Wave Communication Systems

Zia Ullah Khan (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Shaker Alkaraki (Queen Mary University Of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Qammer H Abbasi and Muhammad Ali Imran (University of Glasgow, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Tian Hong Loh (UK, National Physical Laboratory, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Akram Alomainy (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper introduces a 3D printed slotted waveguide linear antenna array at 28 GHz. The proposed antenna offers the advantages of low fabrication cost and reduced weight compared to the metallic slotted waveguide antenna array. The proposed design can achieve a high gain, low losses, and simplicity with the fabrication. The proposed antenna geometry suggests an operating bandwidth of 15.8% (26.45 GHz -31 GHz) suitable to fulfil 5G demands with the high gain performance of 12.0 dBi over the operating bandwidth.

15:20 Transmitter Considerations for 5G Wireless Powered Sensor Networks

Adnan Nadeem (Frederick Research Center, Cyprus); David Chatzichristodoulou (RF AND MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS LTD & Frederick Research Center, Nicosia, Cyprus); Hamza Abbas Kiani (Frederick Research Center, Cyprus & National University of Sciences & Technology, Pakistan); Abdul Quddious (KIOS Research and Innovation Center of Excellence, University of Cyprus, Cyprus); Loukia Vassiliou (Agricultural Research Institute, Nicosia, Cyprus); Nosherwan Shoaib (Research Institute for Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Studies (RIMMS) & National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST), Pakistan); Photos Vryonides (Frederick University Cyprus & Frederick Research Center, Cyprus); Symeon Nikolaou (Frederick Research Center & Frederick University, Cyprus)

A two directional scanning conformal array that can be used as transmitter for wirelessly powered sensors, is presented. The array consists of two perpendicular three-element linear arrays that form a cross. Prob-fed square patch antennas form the basic radiating element. The total gain of each array is 9 dBi. Each linear array is conformed around a cylindrical surface and can direct the main beam in three directions; the broadside and two oblique directions that form +/- 370 angle with the broadside direction. In total, the main beam can be directed in 5 distinct directions. The direction can be selected from a microcontroller that provides the DC biasing voltage to the single pole double through (SPDT) switches which are used for the implementation of a phase shifter.

15:40 Active, Nonlinear and Time-Varying Metasurfaces for Enhanced Wireless Communications

Younes Radi and Andrea Alù (CUNY Advanced Science Research Center, USA) Next-generation wireless communication systems are characterized by stringent requirements in terms of data rates, integrability and reconfigurability. The paradigm of metasurfaces offers an exciting platform to address the associated challenges, especially when considering the opportunity to integrate conventional metasurface elements with active, nonlinear and time-varying components suitably tailored and controlled in real-time to respond to changes in the background. These components can tackle large signal-to-noise ratios, nonreciprocal scattering matrices, real-time reconfigurability and broadband responses, beyond the limitations of conventional communication technologies. By leveraging the latest advances in metasurface technologies and connecting them with the recent progress of the wireless communications and systems community, it may be possible to envision disruptive directions for antenna and beamforming technologies beyond 5G systems.

CS01: Advanced RFID Systems and Methods for IoT and Smart Industry 
T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Antennas

Room: Berlin

Chairs: Andrea Motroni (University of Pisa, Italy), Smail Tedjini (University Grenoble Alpes, France)

14:00 Hyperbolic Positioning and Tracking of Moving UHF-RFID Tags by Exploiting Neural Networks

Spyros Megalou, Aristidis Raptopoulos Chatzistefanou, Anastasios Tzitzis,

Andreana Malama, Traianos Yioultsis and Antonis G Dimitriou (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece)

In this paper we propose a novel real-time tracking method of a moving UHF-RFID tag. Two antenna pairs fixed at predefined positions monitor the moving tag collecting phase measurements. Phase differences are calculated for each pair and then mapped to distance-differences of the two antennas from the target tag. The intersection of two hyperbolas denotes the position of the tag. Since solving the system of hyperbolas to find the intersection point is not feasible with standard practices, a neural network is exploited to approximate the solution. Compared to prior art, the proposed method does not require knowledge of the tag's initial position or the trace followed (e.g. conveyor belt). Experiments were conducted by placing a tag on a moving robot capable of performing SLAM (Simultaneous Localization and Mapping) to know the ground truth. The results showed a mean error under 0.5m throughout the experimental campaign.

14:20 Encoding Strategy to Increase the Data Capacity in Near-Field Chipless-RFID Systems
Cristian Herrojo (Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain); Ferran Paredes
(Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, Spain); Ferran Martín (Universidad autónoma de Barcelona, Spain)

In this paper, we propose a novel encoding strategy for chipless-RFID systems based on near-field coupling and sequential bit reading, where the bits are read synchronously. The main purpose of this encoding strategy is to increase the data density per unit length (DPL) and surface (DPS) of the tags, as compared to those data densities achievable with a conventional encoding scheme. Such new encoding uses both the rising and falling edges of a clock signal, generated by the motion of the tag over the sensitive part of the reader. Experimental validation is demonstrated by fabricating and reading two 19-bit tags. Such tags consist of two chains of rectangular metallic patches, whereas the sensitive part of the reader is based on a microstrip transmission line loaded with two different and uncoupled complementary split ring resonators (CSRRs).

14:40 Exploiting the Electromagnetic Behavior of UHF-RFID Tags to Improve Worker Safety in Agricultural Workplace

Andrea Motroni (University of Pisa, Italy); Francesco P. Chietera (University of Salento, Italy); Paolo Nepa and Alice Buffi (University of Pisa, Italy); Riccardo Colella and Luca Catarinucci (University of Salento, Italy); Marco Pirozzi, Luciano Di Donato, Laura Tomassini and Alessandra Ferraro (INAIL, Italy)

This paper presents a safety system based on passive UHF-RFID technology to be applied in agricultural and forest working areas where human workers and remote-control farm machineries operate concurrently. Workers and obstacles are equipped with multiple tags, whereas the machineries carry an on-board RFID reader and an array antenna. An Unscented Kalman Filter, which exploits ranging and Direction of Arrival (DoA) measurements, computes the relative location of worker/obstacle with respect to the machinery. In case of unsafe distance, an alert signal is emitted. The choice of RFID tag typology and configuration has been investigated to guarantee a proper reading accuracy allowing for the best worker/obstacle tracking performance. This smart system is conceived within the SMARTGRID project, in collaboration with INAIL (Italian National Institute for the prevention of accidents at work).

15:00 Radio-Frequency Guidance System for Path-Following Industrial Autonomous Guided Vehicles

Mahmoud Elgeziry, Filippo Costa and Simone Genovesi (University of Pisa, Italy) Automated Guided Vehicles (AGVs) are mobile robots that are capable of navigating with little or no human intervention. AGVs are found in different fields such as measurements, scanning, and automation. In industry, AGVs are used to improve efficiency and productivity. This growing use of AGVs drives the research towards developing and optimizing navigation accuracy. In this paper, a lateral misalignment radiofrequency sensor for navigation of AGV is presented. The navigation principle is based on laying down a path of resonators that guides the vehicle along the required trajectory. The wireless sensor design presented here can detect deviations from the desired path in the range of 10 cm. However, one of the key features of the proposed sensor is its scalability for different ranges and operating frequencies that may be required in different practical scenarios. The sensing concept was verified using electromagnetic simulations, and finally, a navigation control logic is proposed.

15:20 SAW Based Sensing System Coupled to a Thin Flexible Antenna for Biomedical Applications Tony Makdissy and Cécile Floer (IJL, Université de Lorraine, France); Omar Elmazria

(Université de Lorraine-CNRS, France); Sami Hage-Ali (Université de Lorraine, France) Herein we present a compact sensing system based on a surface acoustic wave (SAW) device coupled to a thin flexible antenna for health monitoring. The system operates in the 2.4GHz ISM band. It provides interesting radiation characteristics when tattooed on the human skin and preserves a satisfactory behavior even when it is conformed to the deformations of the human body. In addition, the simulations show that the specific absorption rate (SAR) of this system respects the international standards and regulations for RF exposure, which makes it harmless to the human health

#### 15:40 Proof of Concept of Interconnect-Free DRA-SAW RFID Sensing System for Temperature Monitoring

Tony Makdissy (IJL, Université de Lorraine, France); Omar Elmazria (Université de Lorraine-CNRS, France); Sami Hage-Ali (Université de Lorraine, France) In this communication, we describe the proof-of-concept for an interconnect-free DRA-SAW high temperature sensing system. The basic concept is the following: a SAW sensor is integrated within the same layer with a DRA antenna's circular slot feed. The DRA ceramic radiator can also serve as package, A 2.48GHz ISM low temperature demonstrator associating a FR-4 substrate and a commercial SAW resonator was simulated and fabricated. Simulations predict a very good impedance matching, 4.7dB gain and a HPBW of 100° in both E and H planes, an attractive feature for practical sensing applications. Sensing measurements were carried out for the first time with heating between 30°C and 100°C. These initial results pave the way for a fully integrated AlN/ Sapphire high temperature SAW-DRA sensing system.

#### 16:00 Coffee Break

#### 16:30 Target Localization by Mobile Handheld UHF RFID Reader

<u>Aristidis Raptopoulos Chatzistefanou</u>, Spyros Megalou and Stavroula Siachalou (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece); Vasiliki Drakaki (Archaelogical Museum of Thessaloniki, Greece); George Sergiadis and Antonis G Dimitriou (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece)</u>

In this paper we design and implement a mobile handheld human operated device used to guide the user towards the desired RFID target and provide estimations of the distance and the angle from the user to the target. The main components of the device are a UHF RFID reader operating with one antenna, and an IMU used to measure rotation angles. The user is instructed by the device to perform one of three different actions: SCAN, TURN and MOVE. During these actions phase of arrival and rotation angle data are collected by the RFID reader and the IMU respectively. A particle filter algorithm leverages the collected data to estimate the distance and angle of the user, with respect to the user's current pose. Experimental results show a mean angle estimation error of 4 degrees, and distance estimation error less than 0.5m when the user approaches the target.

16:50 A Localization System for Autonomous Vehicles Based on TriLateration Tags Emidio Di Giampaolo (University of L'Aquila, Italy); Francesco Martinelli (Università di Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); <u>Fabrizio Romanelli</u> (Università Degli Studi di Roma Tor

Vergata, Italy)

An indoor global robot localization problem is considered, where the robot is a differential drive kinematics vehicle. It is equipped with an RFID reader which measures phase shift in the RFID signal backscattered by a set of RFID passive tags, located on the ceiling of the environment in a known position. The main contribution is the introduction of a special kind of tag, including three antennas close one each other (TriLateration Tag), allowing to obtain an estimate of the robot pose even if only one of these tags is detected. An Extended Kalman Filter is used to fuse odometry readings (encoder steps on robot wheels) with phase measurements obtaining a pose estimate which significantly improves results obtained when using standard one-antenna tags deployed with the same density. Simulation results show the effectiveness of the approach, which is particularly suited for large warehouses where RFID tags cannot be deployed too densely.

17:10 Performance Assessment of a UHF-RFID Robotic Inventory System for Industry 4.0

Andrea Motroni and Fabio Bernardini (University of Pisa, Italy); Sacha Vaiani (ACM Aerospace, Germany); Alice Buffi and Paolo Nepa (University of Pisa, Italy)
In recent years, automatic RFID inventory systems at the UHF band are becoming largely diffused.
Therefore, the need to study their effectiveness in terms of inventory accuracy is raising. In this paper, we present a performance assessment analysis of a UHF-RFID robotic inventory system in a real indoor industrial environment. The experimental analysis is conducted at the facilities of Aircraft Cabin Modification - ACM Aerospace GmbH, Memmingen, Germany. In particular, the choice of antenna radiation pattern, distance from the metallic shelving, robot speed, and RFID reader inventory configuration had turned out to be relevant in order to maximize the inventory accuracy.

With a proper parameter configuration, a 100\% inventory accuracy can be achieved in the company warehouse with high-density tag deployment, by highlighting the robustness of the proposed robotbased RFID inventory system to multipath effect and electromagnetic coupling among tags.

#### 17:30 Ultra Low Power Wireless Epidermal Sensor for Battery-Less pH Monitoring in the Sub-6 GHz 5G Band

Alessio Mostaccio (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy); Cecilia Occhiuzzi, Rocco Giofrè and Paolo Colantonio (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy)

RFID epidermal electronics recently gave us the possibility to connect our body to the external world and gather information about our health and state directly from the skin. To increase the acceptance of the monitoring platforms and overcome the limitations of current technology, i.e. the need of a dedicated reader and a limited bandwidth, new architectures of battery-less backscattering-based communications have been considered. Among them, 5G appears particularly promising thanks to the large bandwidth, the interoperability among devices and the pervasive coverage. In this perspective, this paper proposes the first epidermal chemical sensor for the sampling of the human sweat and the monitoring of the pH. The devices communicate with the external reader through a frequency modulation of the backscattered wave, whose parameters depend on the measured analyte. Early simulations and tests corroborate the feasibility of the approach.

#### 17:50 RF Coverage Mapping of Bistatic Radio Links Using the Terrain Integrated Rough Earth Model (TIREM)

Michael Varner and Thomas A Rodriguez (Georgia Institute of Technology, USA); Gregory Durgin (Georgia Tech. USA)

Boasting low cost, complexity, and energy consumption, scatter-based communications has emerged as a prime technology for real time sensing of spectral and environmental behaviors in contentious environments. Successful deployment of scatter networks require RF path loss modeling capability that does not readily exist in commercial tools. This work uses the terrainintegrated rough earth model (TIREM) - a knife-edge diffraction-based propagation engine - to generate models for bistatic radio links. Using geographical information services (GIS) data, RF prediction maps are generated to determine regions of coverage that will support link establishment and is uniquely focused on smaller scale environment. Prediction maps are generated to observe the effects of realistic environments on bistatic link receive power, SNR, and SIR, illuminating the concerns that face these sensor network topologies and making an argument for the use of tools like TIREM to generate quick, accurate information for researchers and designers.

#### 18:10 Flexible RFID Tag for Bottle Labelling

David C Rodriques (Instituto Superior Engenharia de Lisboa (ISEL), Portugal); Carlos Mendes (Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa, Portugal); Pedro Pinho (IT -Instituto de Telecomunicações & ISEL - Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa. Portugal)

This paper describes the design, manufacturing and range measurement of an UHF (ultra high frequency) RFID (radio frequency identification) tag to apply on a glass bottle filled with water. To achieve this, a free-space matched RFID antenna is studied and modifications are made in order reduce its size drastically and to turn it functional when applied to a bottle with water. Later, range measurement tests are made on the fabricated tag.

#### CS28: Microwave/millimeter-wave imaging towards real-time medical applications

T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Sandra Costanzo (University of Calabria, Italy), Natalia Nikolova (McMaster University, Canada)

#### 14:00 A Microwave Imaging Technique Based on Artificial Neural Networks for Neck Tumors

Chiara Dachena and Alessandro Fedeli (University of Genoa, Italy); Alessandro Fanti, Matteo Lodi and Giorgio Fumera (University of Cagliari, Italy); Matteo Pastorino and Andrea Randazzo (University of Genoa, Italy)

A microwave imaging approach for the detection of neck tumors is proposed in this paper. Specifically, a preliminary artificial neural network (ANN) is adopted for the reconstruction of the properties of a cross section of the neck starting from scattered electric fields. To this end, realistic neck phantoms are developed to test the feasibility of the proposed method. Several test cases are performed to evaluate the performance of the ANN to discriminate different size of the tumor and different position in the neck. The preliminary results indicate quite good detection capabilities.

14.20 Target Selection in Multistatic Microwave Breast Imaging Setup Using Dielectric Lens Daniela M. Godinho (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal); Joao M. Felicio (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Carlos A. Fernandes (Instituto de Telecomunicacoes, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Portugal); Raquel C. Conceição (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal) Microwave Imaging (MWI) has been studied to aid early breast cancer detection. Current prototypes in more advanced stages of development include both monostatic or multistatic setups. However, multistatic configurations usually include a high number of antennas which consequently require complex and computationally-intensive signal processing algorithms to ensure a good target detection. We previously presented a novel approach using a dielectric lens which reduces the signal processing burden of multistatic setups, while ensuring good spatial resolution. In this paper, we evaluate this novel setup using an anatomically realistic breast phantom and its capability of selecting targets inside the breast. We show a successful detection of the targets using an artefact removal algorithm based on singular value decomposition when the Bessel beam is centered at the target location.

#### 14:40 Slot-Loaded Antipodal Vivaldi Antenna for a Microwave Imaging System to Monitor Liver Microwave Thermal Ablation

Mengchu Wang (National Research Council-Institute for Electromagnetic Sensing of the Environment, Italy); Sandra Costanzo (University of Calabria, Italy); Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Marta Cavagnaro (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy)

This study presents the design and the experimental validation of a slot-loaded antipodal Vivaldi antenna for to monitor liver microwave thermal ablation through microwave imaging techniques. The antenna's overall dimension is equal to 40mm×65mm, and its working bandwidth goes from 600 MHz up to 3 GHz, with the possibility to operate at a higher frequency. The antenna is designed to operate inside a coupling medium that allows to scale down the antenna dimensions, as well as to improve the coupling of the electromagnetic power to the tissue. The antenna's S-parameters well agree with the simulation result. Finally, the antenna proposed in this work shows the most compact aperture dimension, as compared with other similar antennas designed for biomedical applications, working within the same bandwidth.

#### 15:00 Preliminary Development of Anatomically Realistic Breast Tumor Models for Microwave Imaging

Ana Catarina Pelicano (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Fac. Ciências Un. Lisboa & FCiencias ID, Portugal); Nuno Araújo (Centro de Física Teórica e Computacional, Fac. Ciências Un. Lisboa, Portugal); Raquel C. Conceição (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal)

In this work, we present a preliminary study of three classifiers - Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA), Support Vector Machines (SVMs) and k-Nearest Neighbors (kNN) - to differentiate between malignant and benign tumors extracted from Magnetic Resonance (MR) images, based on their morphological features. The dataset in this study comprises 24 tumors: 12 malignant and 12 benign. Twelve morphological features were initially considered for tumor classification. The Mann-Whitney test was employed for feature selection, and the performance of the classifiers was evaluated with accuracy, sensitivity, specificity, F1-score and Matthey's Correlation Coefficient (MCC) metrics. kNN (with k=6 and Chebyshev distance) outperformed the other classifiers with an accuracy, sensitivity, and specificity of 87.5%, 83.3% and 91.7%, respectively.

### 15:20 Package-PCB Near-Field Antenna Co-Design for K-Band Radar-Based Breast Cancer Detection

Martin Maier (Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany); Duy Hai Nguyen (Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany); Jochen Moll (Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany); Viktor Krozer (Goethe University of Frankfurt am Main, Germany); Vadim Issakov (Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany)

This paper presents considerations on co-design and co-optimization of a chip-package to a near-field PCB antenna transition operating at K-Band frequencies. The transition and the on-PCB antenna are intended for use with a stepped FMCW radar chipset, operating in the frequency range from 16 GHz to 24 GHz. The target application is the realization of a large MIMO imaging array for breast cancer imaging. In this paper we first present the system level considerations. We describe the intended system itself, system partitioning, as well as the arrangement of antennas and radar transceivers. Next, we discuss in detail the antenna design. Unlike the classical free-space scenario, in this case the antenna radiates into the skin and fat tissue. Secondly, we show the package

transition design considerations. The transition is realized in the embedded wafer level ball grid array (eWLB) packaging technology.

### 15:40 Towards Real-Time Monitoring of Pulsed Microwave Ablation Using Thermoacoustic Signals: A Study of Signal Characteristics as a Function of Salinity

Audrey L Evans, Chu Ma and Susan Hagness (University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA) Tracking the characteristics of microwave-induced thermoacoustic (TA) signals is an emerging method for real-time monitoring of microwave ablation (MWA) performed with microsecond-duration microwave pulses. Extensive understanding of how tissue properties impact TA signal characteristics is necessary to enable the effective use of TA signals to monitor the evolution of an ablation zone. In this study, we investigate the impact of salinity content in water on TA signal characteristics that are generated as a result of pulsed microwave absorption. Experimentally measured TA signals are compared to computed TA signals using known salinity-dependent dielectric, thermal, and acoustic properties in a multi-physics simulation model. The predicted and observed trends with saline content are in agreement, and demonstrate the potential for monitoring a changing tissue environment during microwave heating by exploiting the thermoacoustic effect.

#### A18: Automotive antennas ♠

T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive/ / Antennas

Chairs: Daniel N Aloi (Oakland University, USA), Stefan Lindenmeier (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany)

### 14:00 Transfer Function Analysis and Vehicle Models for Investigation of Coupling Between a Multi-Antenna System and Wires

Emanuel Panholzer (University of the Federal Armed Forces Munich & Mercedes-Benz AG, Germany); Stefan Lindenmeier (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany) New technologies in a vehicle increase the effort for the safeguarding of electromagnetic interaction between novel bus-/communication systems (e.g. Automotive Ethernet 100Base-T1 and 1000Base-T1) and vehicle antennas. Characteristic transfer functions measured in the real vehicle environment with a vector network analyzer can be used as an approach to determine the electromagnetic interaction of wiring harnesses and antennas in the vehicle. In this contribution, several antenna structures and vehicle models are analyzed with respect to the induced emission signal at the antennas. The analysis thus allows a first insight into the electromagnetic interaction of a multi-antenna system in the application of a 100Base-T1 communication system. The advantage of different antenna structures for the multiantenna system in terms of the interaction with a wire harness is discussed.

#### 14:20 A Wideband Automotive 4x4-MIMO 5G Antenna System with Single-Stage Decoupling Circuit for a Double Shark Fin Cover

Mirco Hardman (Universität der Bundeswehr München, Germany); Stefan Lindenmeier (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany)

Àn automotive 4x4 MIMO Antenna set for 5G mobile communication with decoupling- and matching circuit is presented which can be integrated in a symmetrical double shark fin. The antenna system with circuit is well performing in a low 5G-frequency band from 617 MHz up to 960 MHz as well as in a high band from 1.7 GHz up to 6 GHz. The decoupling circuit yields a transmission factor between adjacent antennas of about -10dB in the low band and less than -15dB in the high band. Matching is achieved with less than -6dB in the low band and less than -10dB in the high band. Measured and simulated scattering-parameter values are shown in comparison with each other. The decoupling and matching circuit yields low losses which can be shown by the total efficiency of the antennas depending on the frequency.

#### 14:40 A Compact Wideband Circular Polarized Antenna for Automotive GNSS Applications Zafer Toprak (Universität der Bundeswehr München, Germany); Stefan Lindenmeier (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany)

This paper presents a new wideband right-hand circular polarized antenna with a homogenous high Gain (4 dBiC) and a good-cross polar discrimination (XPD) over a bandwidth of 85 MHz. The proposed antenna is optimized for the L1-Band of the global navigation satellite service. The return loss between 1.525GHz and 1.61GHz is lower than -15 dB without the need of any matching circuit. The compact antenna structure is made of panel and can be fabricated easily by an industrial punch bending process.

### 15:00 Metasurface Antenna System for Pedestrian to Vehicle Communications Based on IEEE 802.11p: Design and Evaluation

Narimane awada Mislmani (University of Gustave Eiffel & IFSTTAR-LEOST, France); Divitha Seetharamdoo (IFSTTAR, LEOST & Univ Lille Nord de France, France) Vehicular communication systems can be used for enhancing the safety level of road users by exchanging safety/warning messages. In this paper, we propose an antenna for a pedestrianto-vehicular (P2V) device which provides safety service to road workers on the highway or road environment. A metasurface antenna system was fabricated and tested in the anechoic chamber. The device is worn close to the body of the road worker and at a distance of less than 200 mm. In this framework, the SAR has to be evaluated and compared to the threshold values recommended by standards. Experimental results showed that the proposed antenna, backed by a metasurface reflector, is an excellent candidate for P2V communications based on IEEE802.11p systems with desirable radiation pattern, polarisation, and safety limits. Finally, a comparison between our antenna system performance in terms of full coverage direction and other systems is done.

### 15:20 Low-Profile Automotive Antenna Systems for MIMO 5G and L1/L5 GNSS Communications Ahmad Yacoub and Daniel N Aloi (Oakland University, USA)

This paper presents fully integrated low-profile antenna systems for multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) 5G and global navigation satellite system (GNSS) for L1/L5 frequency bands. The designs can be used on the vehicle's roof inside a low-profile housing due to its physical parameters and performance. Two samples are presented using HFSS simulation. The first sample shows the 5G MIMO integration performance with the L1 GNSS band while the second sample is integrated with the L5 GNSS band. The measurement results are discussed and plotted in terms of VSWR, passive isolation, and radiation patterns.

### 15:40 Towards Holographic Antenna Systems for MIMO Radar and Communication Applications

<u>Thomas Frey</u> (University Ulm - Institute of Microwave Engineering, Germany); Maximilian Döring (University Ulm, Germany); Christian Waldschmidt and Tobias Chaloun (University of Ulm, Germany)

A novel synthesis method using an incident angle dependent impedance mapping for holographic multi-feed antennas is presented. In the proposed multi-beam synthesis, a individual merged impedance hologram for each feeding point is determined, which has the lowest impedance error to the corresponding analytical holograms. Subsequently, a non pixel-based genetic optimization is used to account for global error minimization across all feeds. The antenna is going to be realized on glass due its lower loss and dispersive properties compared to Teflon-based materials at mm-wave frequencies. In addition to the incident angle dependent hologram synthesis method, an appropriate sub-wavelength pixel has been design and optimized with enhanced anisotropic properties. The implemented holographic multi-feed antenna design has an antenna gain of 23.3 dBi and 23.0 dBi, a polarization purity of 23.0 dB and 20.3 dB and a side-lobe level of -18.5 dB and -19.0 dB with 2 feeds at 77 GHz.

### CS27: Metasurfaces and Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces to Tailor Radio Propagation: Modeling, Applications, Prospect ↑

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Propagation Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Vittorio Degli-Esposti (University of Bologna, Italy), Ana Díaz-Rubio (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain)

#### 14:00 Metagratings with Advanced Scattering Features

Andrea Alù (CUNY Advanced Science Research Center, USA)

In the framework of reconfigurable intelligent surfaces, it is of key importance to be able to tailor spatially and temporally with large flexibility the impinging radio-wave signals. In this context, conventional metasurfaces relying on spatial gradients to manipulate the optical wavefront are fundamentally limited on their overall efficiency to reroute the impinging waves towards arbitrary directions in reflection and transmission. In addition, due to their fastly varying profiles of surface impedance, metasurfaces usually require high-resolution fabrication processes, limiting their applicability and bandwidth of operation. Metagratings, i.e., periodic or locally periodic arrays operated in the few-diffraction order regime, on the contrary can manipulate electromagnetic waves with unitary efficiency even in the limit of extreme responses. In this talk, we will review the physical mechanisms behind the functionality of metagratings and provide an outlook of the recent progress in this field of science and technology, of particular relevance to reconfigurable intelligent surfaces.

#### 14:20 Modeling and Measurements for Multi-Path Mitigation with Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces

Ruya Zhou, Xiangyu Chen, Wankai Tang, Xiao Li and Shi Jin (Southeast University, China); Ertugrul Basar (Koc University, Turkey); Qiang Cheng and Tie Jun Cui (Southeast University, China)

À reconfigurable intelligent surface (RIS) is capable of manipulating electromagnetic waves with its flexibly configurable unit cells, thus is an appealing technology to resist fast fading caused by multi-path in wireless communications. In this paper, a two-path propagation model for RIS-assisted wireless communications is proposed by considering both the direct path from the transmitter to the receiver and the assisted path provided by the RIS. The proposed propagation model unveils that the phase shifts of RISs can be optimized by appropriate configuration for multi-path fading mitigation. In particular, four types of RISs with different configuration capabilities are introduced and their performances on improving received signal power are compared through extensive simulation results. In addition, an RIS operating at 35 GHz is used for experimental measurement. The experimental results verify that an RIS has the ability to combat fast fading and thus improves the receiving performance.

#### 14:40 Huygens' Metasurfaces for Antenna Beamforming and Beamsteering

Vasileios G. Ataloglou (University of Toronto, Canada); Minseok Kim (University of North Dakota, USA); George V. Eleftheriades (University of Toronto, Canada) Huygens' metasurfaces provide a platform for realizing low-profile antennas without sophisticated feeding networks. In particular, they can synthesize radiating apertures by passively transforming the incident fields. In this paper, we summarize recent progress on the field of beamforming and beamsteering with Huygens' metasurfaces. Several strategies to overcome the limitations posed by the passivity of Huygens' metasurfaces and to achieve arbitrary beamforming are explored. Furthermore, ways to integrate tunable metasurfaces with leaky-wave antennas are discussed with the purpose of obtaining electronically steerable far-field patterns.

### 15:00 From Physics to Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces: A Pioneers' Point of View Geoffroy Lerosey (Greenerwaye, France)

In this paper we review our works on reconfigurable intelligent surfaces over the past 10 years, summarize our main results, and underline the problems we have faced while trying to push this idea towards applications. This allows us give a pioneer's point of view of the future of RIS, that we foresee as a technology that should be as autonomous as possible.

## 15:20 Analytical Models of Link Budget in the Presence of Reflection-Shaping Metasurface Panels Sergei Kosulnikov and Sergei Tretyakov (Aalto University, Finland); Ana Díaz-Rubio (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain)

The use of reconfigurable intelligent surfaces (RIS) for optimization of propagation channels is one of the currently actively studied techniques for improving the efficiency of the next generation of communications systems. In this work, we combine the physical optics approximation and the theory of diffraction gratings to derive simple analytical formulas for far-zone fields reflected and scattered by anomalously reflecting metasurface panels mounted on walls. In the talk, we will present numerical examples, illustrating the difference in performance of conventional phase-gradient reflectors (reflectarrays) and optimized nonlocal metasurface reflectors.

#### 15:40 Ray-Field Scattered by Polygonal Reflecting Intelligent Surfaces

Stefano Maci, Ernest Ofosu Addo, Matteo Albani and Enrica Martini (University of Siena, Italy)

A method is presented here for ray-representation of the scattered field from polygonal, metasurface (MTS)-based Reflective intelligent Surfaces (RIS). The method is based on the use of an infinite periodic problem for finding the current distribution over the RIS aperture, which is eventually windowed for calculating the radiated field. Stokes theorem is used on the windowed radiating aperture for finding a closed form radiated field in terms of rays. The formulation is developed here in the far zone; it is however suggested how it can be extended in Fresnel region by introducing proper Fresnel transition functions.

### CS23: Fundamental challenges and novel methodologies in the next-generation computational electromagnetics $\overline{\uparrow}$

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics Room: Londres

Chairs: Zhen Peng (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA), Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

#### 14:00 Closed Form Solutions for Stochastic Green Functions in Non Dissipative Chaotic Cavities

Luis Landesa (Universidad de Extremadura, Spain); Lucia Bautista, Inmaculada Castro, Javier Losada and Jose M. Taboada (University of Extremadura, Spain) We introduce a closed form for the solution of the Stochastic Green functions in closed chaotic environments. The solution is an alpha-stable random distribution whose parameters (stability, skewness, scale and location) depend on the distance between source and observation, frequency and dissipation in low dissipative problems. Excellent comparisons with infinite-sum stochastic Green function and numerical problems is shown, which will allows, in the future, the use of simple stochastic expressions in Surface Integral Equation methods for chaotic environments.

#### 14:20 A Unified Nyström/Galerkin Method for for Multiscale Problems

Felipe Vico (Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain); Miguel Ferrando-Bataller and Eva Antonino-Daviu (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain); Marta Cabedo-Fabrés (Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain)

Integral equation methods are widely used in computational electromagnetics (CEM). Galerkin and Nyström are two possible schemes to discretize any integral equation. Among the CEM community, Galerkin is by far the most common scheme used. Nyström has some advantages when dealing with second kind integral equations, nevertheless it has some disadvantages when dealing with multiscale geometries. In this paper we propose a fix for that and apply this to the Charge-current integral equation.

#### 14:40 Efficient Combination of Scalar-Potential Representations of Solenoidal Functions and Quasi-Helmholtz Projectors

<u>Bernd Hofmann</u> (Technical University of Munich, Germany); Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany); Francesco Andriulli (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Simon B Adrian (Universität Rostock, Germany)

Àmong the most mature approachés to stabilize the EFIE for low frequencies are quasi-Helmholtz projectors. In this work, we show how to adapt these projectors such that the right-hand side can be discretized in a stable manner on multiply-connected geometries, preventing otherwise occurring catastrophic round-off errors. To this end, an approach to combine the quasi-Helmholtz projectors with a scalar-potential representation of solenoidal functions is presented. Furthermore, we provide a strategy to efficiently compute the corresponding projectors via the Schur complement, all of which is corroborated by numerical results.

#### 15:00 Fast Eigenmode Mapping in Printed Periodic Structures

Denis Tihon and Modeste Bodehou (Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium); Shambhu Nath Jha (Thales Belgium SA, Belgium); Christophe Craeye (Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium)

We use the Method of Moments to study the iso-frequency dispersion curve of conducting patches of general shape printed on a grounded dielectric substrate. To accelerate the method, we use a specialized interpolation technique to rapidly evaluate the periodic impedance matrix of the system for many different phase shifts between consecutive unit cells. The interpolation procedure is based on the extraction of an easy-to-compute rapidly varying term and the interpolation of the smooth remainder. Using the proposed method, computing the periodic impedance matrix for a new phase shift is a matter of milliseconds without sacrificing the accuracy. To validate the method, we reproduced results that are available in the literature.

#### 15:20 Numerical Aspects of the Application of Ray-Tracing to Geodesic Lenses

Sarah E Clendinning and Shiyi Yang (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Qingbi Liao (Ericsson AB, Sweden); Pilar Castillo-Tapia (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Francisco Mesa (University of Seville, Spain); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden) This paper presents a model developed to numerically determine the radiation pattern presented by a given geodesic lens. A simplified model describing the trajectory of a TEM-mode wave through the lens was required as a time-efficient alternative to commercial software. Geometrical optics have been used to approximate the ray trajectory from the source to the aperture of the lens. The power conservation in ray tubes is then used to evaluate the amplitude of the electric field in the aperture, knowing the distribution at the source. The Kirchhoff diffraction formula is finally numerically approximated to evaluate the far-field. Three examples have been simulated with our algorithm and compared with full-wave simulations. We demonstrate that our assumptions provide a good agreement with full-wave simulation while reducing significantly the computation time, thus providing an efficient method for design optimization. Most notably, this more general formulation may be extended to non-rotationally symmetric lenses.

#### 15:40 Solving Electromagnetic Scattering in Dielectric Bodies by Monte Carlo Sampling

Hector Lopez-Menchon (Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (BarcelonaTECH), Spain); Juan M. Rius (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain); Eduard Ubeda (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC), Spain); Alexander Heldring (Polytechnical University of Catalunya, Spain)

In this work, we propose Monte Carlo sampling as a technique to avoid communication overhead in the numerical solution of complex electromagnetic scattering problems. The method is based on statistically sampling a formal representation of the solution of the scattering problem, based on a modified Born series. The sampling process can be independently carried out in different processors with no need for communication between them. This lack of communication makes the algorithm suitable for massively parallel computational environments.

#### 16:00 Coffee Break

#### 16:30 Evaluation of near Singular Integrals for Computational Electromagnetics by Dimensionality Reduction

Donald Wilton (University of Houston, USA); Michael Khayat (NASA Johnson Space Center, USA); William Johnson (Private Consultant, USA); Javier Rivero and <u>Francesca</u> Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

With the need for ever faster codes, a limiting factor that must be dealt with is the accurate yet efficient evaluation of interaction integrals between the more problematic near-field elements. Several recent works have together shown that all evaluations of source potential integrals and their derivatives for the most common bases and elements can be reduced to the evaluation of boundary line integrals; these can be evaluated by Gauss-Legendre quadrature, though integrand-smoothing transforms are often needed to accelerate their computation. In this paper, we modify the reported approach to eliminate cancellation errors in the line integral integrand, reinterpret the integral as a vertex function, and study the scalar potential integral form under the sinh transform and static subtraction acceleration methods.

#### 16:50 Analytic Treatment of Galerkin Matrix Elements Involving Normal Derivatives of Green's Function

Elizabeth Bleszynski (Monopole Resesarch, USA); Marek Bleszynski, Dr (Monopole Research, USA): Thomas Jaroszewicz (Monopole Research, USA) We consider a method of evaluating Galerkin matrix elements of surface integral equations involving the normal derivative of Green's function, for basis functions supported on parallel planes. Our method uses the previously introduced representations of integral-equation kernels as Laplacians of non-singular auxiliary functions, and Gauss's theorem resulting in conversion of surface integrals to integrals over triangle perimeters. However, unlike in the previously considered kernels, the discontinuity (across the plane of the basis function support), of the normal derivative of Green's function affects also the corresponding auxiliary functions. We examine their behavior and its effects on the numerical evaluation of the line integrals. Our analysis allows us to improve the accuracy of the numerical line integration and avoid instabilities associated with cancellation of large terms in the line integrals. The derived Laplacian representation is also used to obtain analytic expressions for the double line integrals, in terms of elementary functions.

#### 17:10 Discontinuous Galerkin JMCFIE Formulation for Solving Multimaterial Composite Objects Víctor Martín, David Larios and Luis Landesa (Universidad de Extremadura, Spain); Fernando Obelleiro (University of Vigo, Spain); Jose M. Taboada (University of Extremadura, Spain)

In this work we present the combination of the JMCFIE formulation in synergy with the discontinuous Galerkin surface integral equation method for the electromagnetic analysis of piecewise homogeneous objects. The interfaces between different materials can be independently modeled, without need to add restrictions at the junctions between them. The proposed scheme avoids the need to joint and delete extra coefficients to enforce the boundary conditions at the multi-material junctions. Numerical experiments will be shown to illustrate the great flexibility of this approach for the solution of composite objects with multiple high contrast materials in contact.

#### 17:30 Quantum Metamaterials and Metasurfaces

Andrea Alù (CUNY Advanced Science Research Center, USA) In this talk, I will review our latest progress towards the design and implementation of metamaterials and metasurfaces that can manipulate electromagnetic waves in exotic ways by operating at the quantum limit. I will discuss various examples of opportunities enabled by quantum engineering metasurfaces, discussing coupled nanocavities supporting embedded eigenstates that enable single-photon trap-andrelease mechanisms, nonlinearity-based isolators for guided light and free-space radiation, and giant nonlinearities in tailored metasurfaces. I will also discuss polaritonic

systems that enhance light-matter interactions through quantum phenomena. During the talk, I will discuss opportunities, potentials, challenges enabled by metamaterial approaches to manipulate quantum and classical electromagnetic waves.

#### 17:50 Quantum-Assisted Combinatorial Optimization of Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces Qi Jian Lim (University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, USA); Charles Ross (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA): Gabriele Gradoni (University of Nottingham.

United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Zhen Peng (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA)

Recently, we have seen an extensive and growing interest in leveraging reconfigurable intelligent surfaces towards smart radio environments. One key question arises on how to efficiently select the phase configuration that produces a desired reflective wavefront. In this work, we proposed a physics-based optimization approach inspired by the quantum mechanical physics of correlated spins. The new idea is grounded on the isomorphism between the electromagnetic scattered power and Ising Hamiltonian. Thereby, the problem of optimizing phase configuration is converted into finding the ground state of the target Ising Hamiltonian. Under this framework, we successfully demonstrated the feasibility of combinatorial optimization for weighted beamforming and diffusive scattering applications.

#### 18:10 A Boundary Element Method Modeling the Multiple Scattering from Hydrodynamic Metallic

Xuezhi Zheng (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium); Christos Mystilidis (KU Leuven, Belgium); Guy Vandenbosch (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven),

Belaium)

In this work, within the Boundary Element Method (BEM), we present a novel modeling scheme that considers the multiple scattering of light by metallic nanoparticles. Different from the classical treatments where the optical properties of metals are captured by the local response model, we describe the metals by a nonlocal model, i.e., the hydrodynamic model. This nonlocal model is important for the cases where the nanoparticles are of deep-nm sizes or the nanoparticles have a deep-nm feature, e.g., a dimer with a gap size of a few nm's. To fully consider the nonlocal effects, we write down the boundary integral equations and implement the BEM for the following three different interface configurations: the local - local interface, the local - nonlocal interface, and the nonlocal nonlocal interface. The results from our BEM implementation are compared to the analytical ones from the Mie theory, and a good agreement is demonstrated.

#### IW02: One6G view on propagation models/measurements and antennas for next generation MIMO systems 1

Industrial Workshop

Room: Roma

#### CS03: Advances in Additive Manufacturing/3D Printing; Novel Materials & Metamaterial Structures **★**

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies / / Electromagnetics Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: Tom Whittaker (Loughborough University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), William Whittow (Loughborough University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

#### 14:00 3D Printed Metaparticles Based on Platonic Solids for Isotropic, Multimode Microwave

Alex W Powell, James Capers, Simon Horsley, John Sambles and Alastair Hibbins

(University of Exeter, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Advances in additive manufacturing techniques and materials have enabled the fabrication of complex 3D microwave scatterers that until very recently were beyond the reach of experimental science. These show powerful isotropic scattering behaviour, with negligible dependence on incident angle or polarization for several resonant modes. These scatterers have applications in enhancing the radar signature of small objects such as drones and satellites and in controlling the radiation pattern of antennas.

#### 14:20 Adjoint Optimization of 3D Printed RF GRIN Lenses

Eric B Whiting, Sawyer D Campbell, Galestan Mackertich-Sengerdy, Saber Soltani and Douglas H Werner (The Pennsylvania State University, USA); Pingjuan Werner (The Pennyslvania State University, USA)

Additive manufacturing makes possible the rapid design and testing of gradient index (GRIN) lenses. GRIN lenses, whose refractive index profiles are spatially-varying, have been shown to improve the

gain of antenna systems while in more compact forms. However, optimization of the GRIN lens profiles is difficult because the lenses can be many wavelengths wide, and the simulations slow to compute. Furthermore, the large number of design variables makes solving the GRIN lens profile a challenging problem. However, these problems can be remedied using adjoint sensitivities to compute the gradient for every design variable in only two simulations. Then local optimization approaches can follow these gradients to rapidly converge to a good candidate solution. To demonstrate the efficacy of the approach, a GRIN lens design was optimized to have the same measured broadside gain as a 20 dB standard gain horn.

#### 14:40 Disposable 3D Printed Liquid Sensor

<u>Peter M. Njogu</u>, Benito Sanz-Izquierdo and Steven Gao (University of Kent, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Zhijiao Chen (Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications. China)

A device for detecting liquid chemicals of various permittivity using a 3D Printed frequency selective surface (FSS) is proposed. The sensor is an array of square loops on a square unit cell with trenches dug in the dielectric material around the loops. The trenches allows deposition of the liquid chemicals to be detected. The variation in the dielectric characteristics of the liquids in the trenches produces a change in the resonance frequency of the FSS. Transmission coefficient is measured to evaluate the resonance frequency due to each liquid chemical. Butan-1-ol, Propan-2-ol, Ethanol and Methanol were added to demonstrate the sensing technique. Good agreement was found to exist between simulated and measured results. The envisioned detector could be used in a laboratory or in chemical industry where liquids can fall into the trenches for detection purpose. 3D printing allows for the rapid fabrication of the structure which can be disposable.

### 15:00 Fused Filament Fabrication Additive Manufacturing and Characterisation at Loughborough University for RF Applications

Athanasios Goulas, <u>Tom Whittaker</u> and William Whittow (Loughborough University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper discusses the research related to 3D printed radiofrequency (RF) devices, using fused filament fabrication, carried out at Loughborough University, Different multidisciplinary aspects include the ability to 3D print unique shapes, the ability to tailor the infill to make functionally graded and heterogeneous substrates, characterizing the dielectric properties and how these materials can be used for antennas and other RF designs.

## 15:20 3D Printed Millimetre-Wave and Sub-Terahertz Devices: Prospects, Challenges, and Solutions Yang Yang, Mengze Li, Karu Esselle and Dush Thalakotuna (University of Technology Sydney, Australia)

Advanced 3D printing technology enjoys the advantages of fast-prototyping, low-entry-cost, and in-house short-run manufacturing, which empowers millions of start-ups and companies with demanding confidentiality and accelerated innovation. The advancement of AM technology will circumvent the limitations of traditional 3D printed microwave circuits and antennas. This talk aims to present the fundamental knowledge about AM technology and its capability in microwave/millimeter-wave/terahertz circuits and antenna designs. This article presents an overview of state-of-the-art 3D printing technologies and their applications in the millimeter-wave, and sub-terahertz designs, including meta lenses, frequency selective surfaces, waveguides, and antennas.

#### 15:40 Design of Compact Resonant Cavity Antennas Using Ultra Low-Cost Customized 3D-Printed Superstrates

Touseef Hayat (Macquarie University, Australia); Muhammad Usman Afzal, Foez Ahmed and Karu Esselle (University of Technology Sydney, Australia)
The Far-field radiation performance of quintessential compact resonant cavity antennas (CRCAs) is compromised because of even transmission through uniform superstrate resulting in nonuniform aperture phase distribution. Phase varying superstrate (PVS) can be used to improve phase non-uniformity and even achieve wideband directional characteristics with small footprint. This paper presents three different PVSs using customization ability of additive manufacturing (AM) and distinct fabrication approaches for CRCA. These three approaches are based on height variation, infill variation and perforation size variation in the radio-frequency graded acrylo-butadiene sterene (ABS) material. Each PVS comprises three dielectric regions with different transmission characteristics for local phase variation. Uneven transmission through PVSs remarkably improves aperture phase of CRCAs subsequently increasing peak directivity (>17 dB) and 3dB directivity bandwidth (>50%) whilst maintaining small footprint of radius ≈0.84λL. All three PVSs can be developed at a cost less than US\$ 1.25 without compromising antenna performance.

#### 16:00 Coffee Break

#### 16:30 High Aperture Efficiency 3D-Printed Radial GRIN Lens

Anastasios Paraskevopoulos, Ilir Gashi, Matteo Albani and Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy)

In this article, the experimental verification of a 3D-printed radial GRIN lens operating in the Kuband between 12 to 18 GHz is presented. The GRIN lens can be found useful in high directivity and beamforming antenna applications. The design of the radial GRIN lens is based on a new closed form expression for the refractive index which is derived by geometrical optics. The GO-based formula is proved to achieve a minimum phase error that can lead to an increased lens aperture efficiency. The challenges that arise from the practical realization using 3D printing technology are discussed. Measurement results of the 3D printed lens are presented and compared with simulations, showing good agreement. Two antennas of low-medium gain are used, a 5 dB openended waveguide antenna and a 15 dB horn antenna. A maximum gain of 25 dB is achieved with a lens aperture of 7.2X diameter at the highest frequency.

#### 16:50 Multi-Material Additive Manufacturing of Microwave Devices

Benjamin Vial (Queen Mary, University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Henry Giddens (Queen Mary University London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Yang Hao (Queen Mary University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

In recent years, additive manufacturing has evolved to become a key method of prototyping devices across many industrial sectors including electromagnetic systems such as antennas. The range of materials that can now be deposited by 3D printers has expanded the suite of devices that can be rapidly manufactured. In this paper we will present two electromagnetic lenses that demonstrate the advantages of multi-material 3D printing, where a number of different dielectric materials are used to design functional devices with interesting properties. The first example is a frequency dependent dual focusing lens design through topology optimization, using two different dielectric filaments. The second is a compressed Luneburg lens that theoretically requires a continuous permittivity gradient from 7.8 in its centre down to 1 on the surface, and is realised by printing with a total of five different dielectrics.

#### 17:10 3D-Printed Wide Beamwidth Lens Antennas for Beamforming Coverage Improvement

Vitor Coelho, Tiago Varum and João Matos (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Universidade de Aveiro, Portugal)

Phased arrays are increasingly used in communication systems to benefit of their full beamforming capabilities. However, some of its limitations are related to the limited coverage, due to the antenna elements that are used today present some directivity. In this paper, two radiating structures with enlarge beamwidth are presented, using principles of lens antennas that can be produced with the support of 3D printing, and its most popular materials. Both solutions start from a microstrip antenna, and a multilayer structure operating as a lens and validating the principle at 7.8GHz, allowing to increase beamwidths by 80% for the  $\phi$ -0° plane and 40% for the  $\phi$ -0° plane.

#### 17:30 A Fully-Screen Printed, Multi-Layer Process for Bendable mm-Wave Antennas

Zubair Akhter (King Abdullah University of Science and Technology, Saudi Arabia); Weiwei Li (KAUST, Saudi Arabia); Yiyang Yu and Atif Shamim (King Abdullah University of Science and Technology, Saudi Arabia)

In the era of the Internet of Things and wearable electronics, printing techniques, such as screen printing, are becoming popular because of their lower costs and mass manufacturing abilities. However, most of the previous work has been done on printing metallic patterns and not the substrates. In this paper, we introduce a custom screen printable dielectric ink, which provides lower loss even at millimeter-wave bands. With the help of dielectric ink and a custom silver nanowires-based metallic ink, a multilayer fully screen-printed fabrication process has been developed. To demonstrate the efficacy of the proposed inks and the multilayer printing process, a stacked patch antenna is designed and fabricated for the mm-wave band. Despite a new fabrication process, the measured results show a decent antenna performance for flat and bent positions where the input impedance is matched from 26.5-30 GHz and a maximum gain of ~8dBi has been achieved.

#### 17:50 3D Printed Discrete Dielectric Lens with Improved Matching Layers

Juan Andrés Vásquez Peralvo and José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Thomas T Y Wong (Illinois Institute of Technology, USA) This paper presents a non-zoned discrete dielectric lens comprising two or three matching layers to reduce the 50-110 GHz frequency range reflections. Based on Chebyshev and binomial multisection transformers, the designed models use matching layers at the top and bottom. In addition, the presented designs use pins instead of the conventional slots for the matching layers, thus easing the manufacturing process. The results show that the broadband realized gain obtained using the proposed design is higher for both the two- and three-layer design than the commonly used quarter-wave transformer. A Binomial lens with two matchings layers using 38 unit cells

Carlos III of Madrid, Spain)

is fabricated and illuminated by an open-ended waveguide to validate the simulation results obtained using CST Microwave Studio. The fabrication process uses stereolithography additive manufacturing.

18:10 3D-Printed Half-Maxwell Fish-Eye Dielectric Lens Antenna with Integrated DRA Feed Jose-Manuel Poyanco (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain); Francisco Pizarro (Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile); Eva Rajo-Iglesias (University

The design of a Half-Maxwell Fish-Eye lens antenna fully made with 3D printing, including its feed, is presented. For the feed, a dielectric resonator antenna with a symmetrical radiation pattern was specifically designed. This antenna is also made with 3D printing technology and it is integrated with the lens. The lens has 10 layers with different permittivities that are implemented with two commercial filaments by varying the infill percentage. The design was made for a 28 GHz central frequency and has the capability for scanning or multibeam performance.

CS19: COST Session CA18223 (SyMat): Theory and Modeling of Higher Symmetries T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Caracas

Chairs: Francisco Mesa (University of Seville, Spain), Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)

14:00 Multimodal Transfer Matrix Approach for the Analysis and Fundamental Understanding of Periodic Structures with Higher Symmetries

<u>Pilar Castillo-Tapia</u> (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Francisco Mesa (University of Seville, Spain); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

The Multimodal Transfer Matrix Method (MMTMM) is a hybrid approach that efficiently computes the dispersion relation of a periodic structure. It is able to retrieve both the phase shift and attenuation constant of any arbitrary structure susceptible to be analyzed by means of commercial simulators. Here, we propose the use of this method in order to get a physical insight of periodic structures possessing higher symmetries. The MMTMM is here explained and corroborated with two different structures: a glide-symmetric dielectric-filled corrugated rectangular waveguide and a three-fold twist-symmetric bricks embedded in a dielectric waveguide. The first structure allows for the propagation of backward modes below the hollow waveguide cut-off frequency, whereas the second one has handedness selection.

14:20 Exceptional Points of Degeneracy in Electromagnetic Periodic Waveguides and the Role of Symmetries

Tarek Mealy, Mohamed Y Nada, Ahmed F. Abdelshafy, Ehsan Hafezi and Filippo Capolino (University of California, Irvine, USA)

We show the relation between reflection and glide symmetry in periodic lossless waveguides and the existence of various orders of exceptional points of degeneracy (EPDs). We use an equivalent circuit network to model each unit-cell of the waveguide. Assuming that a coupled-mode waveguide supports N modes in each direction, we derive the following conclusions. When N is even, we show that a periodic waveguide with reflection symmetry may exhibit EPDs of maximum order N. To obtain a degenerate band edge (DBE) with only two coupled waveguides, reflection symmetry must be broken. For odd N, N+1 is the maximum EPD order that may be obtained, and an EPD of order N is not allowed. We present an example of three coupled microstrip transmission lines and show that breaking the reflection symmetry by introducing glide symmetry enables the occurrence of a stationary inflection point (SIP) which is an EPD of order three.

14:40 Wideband Characterization of Holey Glide-Symmetric Parallel-Plate Waveguides
Boris Fischer and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)

Glide symmetry is a low-cost design change that enhances many properties of metallic waveguides, such as the achievable stopband, the frequency and spatial dispersion, or the effective density. But the multimodal coupling in glide-symmetric waveguides makes it difficult to model them efficiently. This paper presents a wideband homogenization technique based on a quasi-static approximation. It yields a closedform formula for the effective refractive index of holey glide-symmetric parallel- plate waveguides. This formula enables fast analytic studies for the properties of these waveguides, such as maximum density, isotropy, or effective constitutive parameters.

15:00 Implementation of an Open Ended PTD-Symmetric Edge Waveguide
Iram Nadeem, Enrica Martini, Alberto Toccafondi and Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy)

This paper demonstrates the practical feasibility of an open-ended parity, time-reversal, duality symmetric edge waveguide structure. This includes perfect electric and perfect magnetic based parallel plate waveguides. For practical implementation, a mushroom structure is used to emulate the perfect magnetic boundary conditions. Two kinds of edge waveguides are implemented and numerically analyzed. Results concerning the return loss and the ability to confine the EM field near the edge waveguide at the open-end are shown and compared.

15:20 Periodic Integral Equation Formulation for the Numerical Analysis of Glide Structures

Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez and Javier Rivero (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France); Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) In this paper, we propose a technique based on integral equations, the periodic Green's function, and the method of moments discretization to analyze the dispersion diagram of non-canonical glide-symmetry unit cells. The technique is combined with a root finder approach to automatically identify the values of the wavevector that make the unit cell resonant. The proposed technique is tested on a glide fully metallic implementation of a Luneburg lens.

15:40 Glide-Symmetric Periodic Structures with Enhanced Isotropic Properties

Marko Bosiljevac and Zvonimir Sipus (University of Zagreb, Croatia); Eva Rajo-Iglesias (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain)

Periodic structures with higher symmetries have the potential to unlock many enhanced properties of microwave components and enable the development of novel components. The dispersion properties of these structures, however, are often not spatially isotropic which limits their application in some cases. For this reason, we focus on the analysis of holey structures with glide symmetry and their isotropic properties. Through analysis of typical holey structures and different lattices we demonstrate which design directions are to be used when one of the priorities are good isotropic properties and where are the limits of considered structures.

16:00 - 16:30 Coffee Break / Exhibition ↑

16:30 - 18:30 EuCAP 2023 LoC meeting 1

Room: Buenos Aires

CS42: Towards-6G Joint Communication and Sensing in Radio Propagation Perspectives

T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Propagation

Room: Auditorium

Chairs: Minseok Kim (Niigata University, Japan), Yang Miao (University of Twente, The Netherlands), Stefano Savazzi (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche CNR, Italy)

16:30 Wireless LAN Sensing with Smart Antennas

Marco Santoboni (Adant Technologies Inc., Università di Padova, Italy); Riccardo Bersan (Adant Technologies, Italy); <u>Stefano Savazzi</u> (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche CNR, Italy); Alberto Zecchin (Adant Technologies, Italy); Vittorio Rampa (National Research Council of Italy (CNR), Italy); Daniele Piazza (Adant, Italy) The paper targets the problem of human motion detection using Wireless Local Area Network devices (WiFi) equipped with pattern reconfigurable antennas. Motion sensing is obtained by monitoring the body-induced alterations of the ambient WiFi signals originated from smart antennas supporting the beam-steering technology, thus allowing to channelize the antenna radiation pattern to pre-defined spots of interest. We first discuss signal and Channel State Information (CSI) processing and sanitization. Next, we describe the motion detection algorithm based on Angle-of-Arrival (AoA) monitoring. Proposed algorithms are validated experimentally inside a large size smart home environment.

16:50 Device-Free Localization Using Millimeter-Wave Double-Directional Channel Sounding Measurements

Minseok Kim, Yuto Miyake, Togo Ikegami, Keiichiro Kumakura and Hibiki Tsukada (Niiqata University, Japan)

The authors have developed the Multipath-RTI (radio tomographic imaging) technique based on millimeter-wave (mm-wave) radios such as 5G mobile and WiGig LAN systems. Mm-wave radios can realize a highly accurate device-free localization (DFL) for smart home/smart building applications by utilizing the features that mm-wave radios usually have high delay and angle resolution, and thus is capable of separating the multi-path components (MPCs). The Multipath-RTI can drastically reduce the number of sensor nodes by using the virtual nodes created by multipaths. However, there are technical challenges to handle the multipaths and corresponding pathways. This paper proposed

a practical data processing scheme for Multipath-RTI and presented some actual imaging results for DFL using double-directional channel sounding measurements.

### 17:10 Validation of Propagation Delay on the Development of Wi-Fi CSI Based Channel Sounder for Passive Motion Sensing

Nopphon Keerativoranan (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan); Kentaro Saito (Tokyo Denki University, Japan); Jun-ichi Takada (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan) Wi-Fi channel state information (CSI) has been widely utilized in various motion sensing applications such as motion detection, recognition, localization and tracking. Comparison with Doppler frequency, propagation delay is unreliable due to a non-synchronization between two Wi-Fi stations, thus it is hardly utilized for motion sensing. Since the CSI B2B calibration in the previous work introduced a form of synchronization via a cable channel, the propagation delay has become utilizable. In this paper, a performance and reliability of the CSI propagation delay will be validated as well as addressing the source of delay offset due to B2B calibration. In addition, applicability of utilizing propagation delay in a person falling scenario will be demonstrated as one of the motion sensing application.

### 17:30 Effects of Human Body on Characteristics of a Reverberation Chamber for Microwave Frequencies

Masaru Numano and Takahiro Aoyagi (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan) In this paper, several posture models is set up in the reverberation chamber, and the effects of human body on the electric field distribution is quantitatively evaluated by numerical simulation at 2.45 GHz. Specifically, 12 observation points are set up, and the simulation is performed by changing posture models and stirrer angles. The simulation results show that the electric field amplitude becomes less than 1/100 and the electric field homogeneity deteriorates with posture models. Also, the results of the analysis of variance show that the influence of the observation points is smaller compared to the previous study simulated at 403.5 MHz. Furthermore, it is found out that the electric field homogeneity deteriorates as the number of observation points increased. Future studies includes evaluating the effects of various postures and comparing them with actual measurements.

## 17:50 Widely Linear Beamforming for Full-Duplex Joint Communications and Sensing: An Investigation on Virtual Displacement of Array Elements During Local Optimization

<u>Hadi Alidoustaghdam</u>, Yang Miao and Andre Kokkeler (University of Twente, The Netherlands)

We have a closer look at widely linear beamforming (WLB) for full-duplex Joint Communication and Sensing (JCAS). WLB is a powerful method for mitigating the effect of IQ imbalances in array radiation. In full-duplex JCAS, the transmitting aperture radiates multi-beams focusing towards the communication user and the sensing target, while simultaneously the receiving aperture receives sensing signals. When applying WLB intended for interference mitigation between the transmitting and receiving apertures, mirror beams often occur and degrade the mitigation effect. In this paper, we propose to use virtual displacement of array elements during local optimization in WLB to further reduce the mirror beams. The virtual displacement is to deviate the antenna elements virtually in WLB optimization process and, in the numerical analysis, we show that this can be a solution for interference mitigation while we use uniform arrays in practice. This approach can facilitate the usage of modular hardware for JCAS.

#### 18:10 Polarization Conversion from a Two-Port Impedance Loaded Tag

Luis Felipe Fonseca Dias (University of Toulouse & CEA LETI, France); Camille Jouvaud (CEA LETI, France); Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France); Hervé Aubert (Laboratory of Analysis and Architecture of Systems & Institut National Polytechnique de Toulouse, France)

The electromagnetic clutter mitigation is increasingly demanded for achieving the indoor identification and long-range reading of wireless and passive sensor tags. In this paper, a new Polarization Diversity scheme is proposed to reduce the clutter and consequently, to increase the reader-to-tag separation distance. The proposed wireless tag is a two-port patch antenna loaded by proper passive impedances. When illuminated by a circular polarized electric field, the proposed tag backscatters a linear or circularly polarized electric field, depending on the choice of four passive load impedances. This polarization conversion is then easily controlled, and could be advantageously implemented to improve the existing RFID systems by increasing reader-to-tag separation distance in cluttered environments.

#### A01: Adaptive and reconfigurable 5G Antennas 1

T01 LTE and Sub 6GHz 5G/ / Antennas

Room: Paris

Chairs: Daniel N Aloi (Oakland University, USA), Anja K. Skrivervik (EPFL, Switzerland)

#### 16:30 A New Weighting Method for Antenna Clusters

Yunfeng Dong (vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd, China); Shen Wang (vivo Mobile Communication co., Ltd, China)

This paper presents a new weighting method that can be used for designing antenna clusters. The proposed weighting method performs a compromise, which provides a moderate and practical way of taking into account both the scattering parameters of the antenna cluster and the efficiencies of the individual antenna elements. Meanwhile, it does not require the detailed information nor the volume integral of far-field radiation patterns at each frequency point. In order to validate the proposed weighting method, an antenna cluster consisting of four inverted-F antenna (IFA) elements for mobile handset devices operating at 700-960 MHz is designed. The total active reflection coefficient (TARC) and the total efficiency of the antenna cluster are compared with the existing methods.

### 16:50 High-Gain Wideband and Superdirective Electronically-Beam-Switchable Antenna for Smart Communication Objects

Lotfi Batel (CEA-Leti, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France); Christophe Delayeaud (CEA-LETI, France)

This paper proposes the design of a high-gain, wideband, directive, and compact circular array composed of 5 symmetrical radiating elements (1 fed and 4 parasitic elements). The possibility to implement an electronically beam-switching capability over the horizontal plane is studied. Thanks to the superdirectivity principle, the proposed closely spaced parasitic antenna array achieves a maximum gain of 10 dBi steered in four directions on the horizontal plane and a minimum gain of 9 dBi in the whole horizontal plane. The proposed antenna achieves a stable gain > 9dBi in the frequency band 758-803 MHz, which is interesting for sub-GHz 5G applications.

### 17:10 Substrate Integrated Waveguide Pedestal Filtenna for Sub-6 GHz 5G Radio Frequency Front-Ends

Elmine Meyer and Niels Vertegaal (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands); Leanne Johnson (Stellenbosch University, The Netherlands); Petrie Meyer (Stellenbosch University, South Africa); Ulf Johannsen (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands)

This paper presents the design, manufacturing, and measurement of a novel substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) pedestal filtering antenna solution for use in 5G New Radio sub-6 GHz communications. Miniaturization is achieved through the use of SIW pedestal resonators and integration of the radiating element into the filter design, resulting in higher order suppression. The design generates a third order filtering response utilizing SIW pedestal resonators and a patch antenna element. The manufactured SIW pedestal filtenna achieves a 10 dB return loss bandwidth of 4.29 % about a centre frequency of 3.63 GHz, and a boresight gain of 3.66 dBi. Additionally a 1x4 linear array is measured, demonstrating the applicability to 5G radio frequency front-ends.

17:30 Simulation and Measurement for Sidelink Communication Between Cars and Bicycles
Simon Hüsges and Michael Meuleners (Hochschule Niederrhein University of Applied
Sciences, Germany); Niloufar Bateni (University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany);
Christoph Degen (Hochschule Niederrhein University of Applied Sciences, Germany)
Vulnerable road users such as cyclists and pedestrians are now being increasingly integrated into
connected driving issues. The focus of this paper is on cyclists with pedelecs as one group of
vulnerable road users. Direct sidelink communication between cyclists and cars is also examined. In
this study we present measurements obtained with commercially available on-board units operating
at 5.9 GHz and based on LTE V2X. The antennas are connected to the OBU in different constellations
using transmit and/or receive diversity. Simulations are used to support the measurements. For the
intersection example scenario we observed reliable communication between a car with a distance
of 25 m and a pedelec with a distance of 60 m towards the intersection. In a rural scenario, the
communication range can be more than 400 m. However, the results depend highly on the antenna
position on the pedelec.

17:50 Monte-Carlo Method for EMF Exposure Distribution Assessment in 5G Base Station
Jiang Tingyong (Northwest Institute of Nuclear Technology, China & Microwave Lab,
China); Anja K. Skrivervik (EPFL, Switzerland)
This paper studies the EMF (electromagnetic field) exposure distribution for a specific deployment

scenario. This developed novel approach based on a Monte-Carlo (MC) approach took into account the nonuniform user distribution and its corresponding projection to provide a realistic EMF exposure assessment for a particular coverage area of the 5G base station. A suburban area with relatively complex user distribution was selected to study the exposure distribution by the proposed method. The simulated results derived by the MC method show that considering the user distribution will reduce the user-related E-field exposure distribution under the given configuration by more than one half when compared to the traditional conservative deterministic approach. Moreover, the MC method demonstrates a more detailed exposure distribution feature corresponding to the specific active user distribution. It presents a reliable basis for power control when considering the trade-off between exposure evaluation and service quality.

### 18:10 Phased Array Antenna Design with Improved Radiation Characteristics for Mobile Handset Applications

Atta Ullah (University of Bradford, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Naser Ojaroudi Parchin (Edinburgh Napier University, United Kingdom, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Ahmed S. I Amar (Ain Shams University, Egypt); Raed A Abd-Alhameed (University of Bradford, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents a low-profile 5G phased array with improved radiation properties for smartphone applications. By modifying the structure of antenna elements from conventional slots to air-filled slot-loop resonators (with the same thickness of the substrate), the array is capable to provide high-performance radiation beams at different scanning angles, even though it is designed on an FR-4 substrate. The array contains eight slot-loop radiators. The employed elements have low profiles with discrete-feeding ports and they operate at 21-23.5 GHz. Moreover, the coupling of the radiators is less than -15 dB at the centre frequency. Well-defined and quasi end-fire radiation, good efficiency and gain levels, wide beam-steering wide operation band are the promising characteristics of the introduced array which make it suitable for smartphone applications.

### CS25a: IET/IRACON Propagation measurements and modelling for 5G and beyond Part 1

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ /Propagation

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Marina Barbiroli (University of Bologna, Italy), Sana Salous (Durham University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

### 16:30 Path Loss Measurements and Modelling in a Citrus Plantation in the 1800 MHz, 3.5 GHz and 28 GHz in LoS

Leandro Juan-Llacer and Jose-Maria Molina-Garcia-Pardo (Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain); Alain Sibille (Telecom Paris, France); Saúl Torrico (Comsearch & The George Washington University, USA); Luis Martínez Rubiola (Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain); Maria Teresa Martinez-Ingles (University Centre of Defence at the Spanish Air Force Academy, MDE-UPCT, Spain); José-Víctor Rodríguez and Juan Pascual-García (Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain) Agriculture 4.0 is going to represent a massive deployment of sensors, so efficient planning of radiocommunication systems in this type of environment will be necessary. In this work, the measured path loss in a LoS condition, with the transmitter and receiver heights below the trees height, at a citrus plantation in the 1800 MHz, 3.5 GHz and 28 GHz frequency bands using a tworay model in the vertical plane and the FI (Floating Intercept) and the CI (Close-In reference) slope models is analysed. Results show that, in the 28 GHz band, the direct and reflected-from-soil contribution may be enough to estimate the path loss for all the measure distance range, however, in the 1800 MHz and 3.5 GHz bands the multiple-scattering contributions from trees need to be considered after some distance between the transmitter and receiver. Furthermore, a guiding effect has been observed only in the 1800 MHz band.

### 16:50 Off-Grid Compressive Sensing Based Channel Estimation with Non-Uniform Grid in Millimeter Wave MIMO System

You You (Purple Mountain Laboratories, China); Li Zhang (University of Leeds, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Channel estimation is challenging for millimeter-wave communications because of the use of hybrid architecture and massive multiple-input multiple-output technology. By utilizing the sparsity in the angular domain, conventional on-grid compressive sensing methods can efficiently recover the channel state information. However, the channel estimation accuracy is severely affected by the off-grid errors and the selection of grid angles. The off-grid compressive sensing methods and the non-uniform grid angles can improve the channel estimation accuracy. In this paper, we investigate the impact of the non-uniform grid angles for the off-grid compressive sensing methods and the on-grid

compressive sensing methods. We propose to employ the orthogonal matching pursuit algorithm with interior point method based off-grid error mitigation to implement the channel estimation using the selected angle design. The simulation results demonstrate the advantages of the proposed off-grid compressive sensing method and show the impact of the non-uniform grid angles.

### 17:10 Reflection and Penetration Loss Wideband Measurements of Building Materials at 28 GHz

Saied El-Faitori and Sana Salous (Durham University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))
This paper presents, the results of wideband measurements of several common building material conducted at 28 GHz, and 39 GHz in co-polar and cross-polar alignments to investigate the reflection and penetration loss at different incident angles using the wideband channel sounder developed at Durham University and narrow-beam lens antennas with 4.5 degrees beamwidth. The results show that, the lowest value of penetration loss was when the transmitter and receiver antennas are perpendicular on the material, and it was more than 30 dB (co-polar) and 20 dB (cross-polar) at angles greater than 10 degrees on either side from the zero angle for most of the tested materials.

17:30 Deep Learning-Based Path Loss Prediction Using Side-View Images in an UMa Environment

Nobuaki Kuno, Minoru Inomata, Motoharu Sasaki and Wataru Yamada (NTT, Japan) Several models using DNN have been proposed to estimate the path loss characteristics in the UMa environment, most of which use the height of buildings around Tx and Rx as input images to the CNN part. However, buildings between Tx and Rx affect the path loss characteristics more than the buildings surrounding Tx and Rx, since the over-rooftop propagation becomes dominant when a Tx antenna is installed higher than the surrounding buildings. In other words, the DNn in these models does not consider the propagation paths over rooftops. If such paths were considered, it would be possible to improve the estimation accuracy. In this work, we propose a new model that uses the side-view image of a building on the straight line between Tx and Rx as input, in addition to the conventional top-view image. We then evaluate the effect using measurement data.

#### 17:50 MIMO Measurements at 25 GHz in Factory Environment

Mohamed Abdulali and Sana Salous (Durham University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents eight by eight MIMO measurements in a factory environment for both line of sight (LoS) and non-line of sight (NLoS) scenarios at 25 GHz using eight directional antennas at the transmitter and at the receiver with the custom-designed channel sounder developed at Durham University. The data were analysed to estimate the Rician the K-factor, angular spread, root mean square (rms) delay spread. The 50% and 90% values of the rms delay spread values for a 20 dB threshold are presented for both scenarios. The MIMO channel capacity is also estimated for different signal to noise ratios.

### 18:10 Angular Characteristics Prediction of Radio Propagation Channel from Point Cloud Data by Aperture Field Integration Method

Kentaro Saito (Tokyo Denki University, Japan); CheChia Kang and Jun-ichi Takada (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan)

With the recent growth of computing resources, the construction of large-scale cyber-physical systems (CPS) becomes feasible, and they are expected to be an indispensable infrastructure. Because wireless communication is now an essential function in many systems, the simulation technique of the propagation channel becomes quite important to realize the CPS. There are several types of research that utilize the point cloud data of the environment for the radio propagation simulation. However, the usage of the point cloud data is not so straightforward because it generally includes large noise, and points are not taken at constant spacing. In this paper, we propose the channel prediction method by the aperture field integration method (AFIM) approach. In the proposed method, the spatial spectrum of the surface electric current is calculated, the scattering waves are represented by the superposition of several plane waves. The noise of point cloud data can be eliminated by filter.

#### M01: Body and biological tissues propagation measurements 1

T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Propagation

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Agostino Monorchio (University of Pisa & CNIT, Italy), Mauricio D Perez (Uppsala University, Sweden & National Technological University, Argentina)

16:30 Dielectric Characterization and Chemical Concentration Sensing Using T-Shaped Antenna Muhammad Usman Ejaz (Antenna Group, EECS, Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Tayyaba Irum and Akram Alomainy (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A multifunctional, cost-effective, and easy to fabricate T-shaped patch antenna is presented, resonating in the frequency range of 18 - 25 GHz when evaluated without sample and resonant frequency in a range of 2.5 - 9 GHz when sample layer is introduced as superstrate, having a broad range of applications in the field of chemical and biomedical sensing. The sensor layer is the topmost layer with a T-shaped patch antenna underneath with substrate and ground plane, respectively. Ethanol, Methanol, and edible fat solution samples are investigated for concentration sensing. The design demonstrated consistent behaviour of increase in resonant frequency by the value of at least 150 MHz with an increase in the concentration of Ethanol and methanol. In the case of edible fat, the resonant frequency increased by a value of 10 MHz with an increase in the concentration of edible fat in the sample layer.

### 16:50 A Feasibility Study of a Radio-Frequency Theranostic Device for Tumor Localization and Treatment

Sabrina Rotundo and Danilo Brizi (University of Pisa, Italy); Agostino Monorchio (University of Pisa & CNIT. Italy)

In this paper, we present a feasibility study of an innovative theranostic system for non-invasive detection and treatment of malign neoplasms by using a radio-frequency magnetic field. The proposed hardware system, operating at 3 MHz, consists in a resonant spiral coil coupled to an unloaded concentric probe loop. The tumor detection is achieved by measuring the amplitude shift of the probe input impedance while scanning the region of interest. This hardware configuration has the main purpose to produce a focused and homogeneous field distribution, which improves the device resolution during the imaging procedure; conversely, in the ablation treatment, it produces a focused heating precisely directed towards the previously detected tissues, preserving the surrounding healthy regions. The main advantages of the proposed system, beside the relatively low-complexity instrumentation, also include the possibility to reducing the time of diagnosis and the invasiveness for the patient, to increase the therapy effectiveness.

### 17:10 Muscle Analyzer System: Exploring Correlation Between Novel Microwave Resonator and Ultrasound-Based Tissue Information in the Thigh

Viktor Mattsson (Uppsala University, Sweden); <u>Mauricio D Perez</u> (Uppsala University, Sweden & National Technological University, Argentina); Leanne Ackermans, Maud Vesseur, Julia Bels and Marcel van de Poll (Maastricht University Medical Centre+, The Netherlands); Bappaditya Mandal (Uppsala University, Sweden); Patricia Sánchez-González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Alexander Seiffert (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid); Enrique Gómez (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Paul Meany (USA); Jan Ten Bosch (Maastricht University Medical Centre+, The Netherlands); Taco Blokhuis (University Medical Center Maastricht, The Netherlands); Robin Augustine (Uppsala University, Sweden)

A microwave sensor to safely measure quality of muscle tissue for diagnosis and screening of diseases and medical conditions characterized by fat infiltration in muscle is presented. Fat infiltration in muscle may be seen by a lower dielectric constant of muscle at microwave frequencies corresponding to the large contrast between fat and muscle tissues. A planar resonator based on a bandstop filter and optimized to noninvasively interrogate muscle in the thigh on tissue quality is proposed. Currently, a study based on clinical trials is carried out, and, here, we present a preliminary correlation between skin and fat thicknesses and rectus femoris cross sectional area (CSA) measured with ultrasound and the proposed sensor's resonance frequency. CST simulations based on the ultrasound information guide the analysis. We see that although there are signs of a potential correlation between CSA and resonance, skin and fat variability is still an issue to overcome.

## 17:30 Bessel Beam Radiating System for Focused Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Sabrina Rotundo and Danilo Brizi (University of Pisa, Italy); Agostino Monorchio (University of Pisa & CNIT, Italy)

In this paper, we present an innovative radiating system able to produce a focused treatment for transcranial magnetic stimulation applications. The proposed configuration is based on a non-diffractive Bessel Beam launcher as radiating device. The launcher consists in five concentric planar spiral coils, working at 3 kHz, singularly fed with a proper current amplitude and phase. In this way, a Bessel-like non-diffractive magnetic field distribution can be recreated so that a focused induced electric field inside tissues can be generated. Such peculiar field distribution can find interesting applications for Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS), since extremely focused and accurate stimulation can be performed. The numerical results obtained through full-wave simulations show a good spatial resolution and focalization, in term of induced electrical field inside brain tissues at different depths. Such preliminary results suggest the possibility to overcome the single coil performance, encouraging further analysis.

#### 17:50 Impact of Drug Treatment on the Electromagnetic Properties of Basal Cell Carcinoma Cancer in the Terahertz Band

Shohreh Nourinovin, Muhammad Rahman, Robert Jones, Mike Philpott and Akram Alomainy (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain) Terahertz (THz) radiation has remarkable potential in the medical area as a non-ionizing, non-invasive, and label free method, especially in the early detection of cancer. Skin tumors typically have a higher water portion than healthy tissues, and this can be reflected in the electromagnetic parameters. In this work, we have investigated artificial human tissue with basal cell carcinoma (skin cancer) and explored the functionality of the anti cancer drug in the treatment process. The measurement is done in frequency range of 0.2 to 1.5 THz. In comparison with the artificial normal tissue, the results are in adaption with previous works and enriches the database of THz characterisation of cancer cells. Obtained THz electromagnetic properties of treated cancer can open new windows to boost the precision of diagnose and prevent skin tumours at the early stage.

#### 18:10 Low-Cost Setup for Electromagnetic SAR Evaluation in a Human Phantom

Santiago Isaac Rodriguez and <u>Andres Gallego</u> (Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia); E. F. Pineda (National University of Colombia, Colombia); Juan Vargas González (Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia); Manuel Pérez (Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Colombia); Francisco Roman (National University of Colombia, Colombia); Javier Leonardo Araque Quijano (Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia)

We describe a low-cost setup developed to carry out SAR measurements on a human phantom. The development comprises: a human phantom manufactured using a modified workflow from the mannequin industry, liquid preparations using recipes found in the literature, a system for the transmission and reception of RF signals, a system for tracking the position of a field probe during the scanning, which is carried out manually, and a system for the integration and post-processing of the measured data. Preliminary validation results demonstrate good performance for all the blocks described. Detailed results from an underway measurement campaign with these blocks will be presented during the conference.

#### CS40: Recent Advances on Propagation Research and Its Impact on Localizations

T07 Positioning, Localisation and tracking//Propagation

Chairs: Christian Gentner (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany), Wei Wang (Chang'an University, China)

#### 16:30 Simultaneous Localization and Antenna Calibration

Robert Pöhlmann, Siwei Zhang, Emanuel Staudinger and Armin Dammann (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany); Peter A. Hoeher (University of Kiel, Germany) Cooperative localization fills the gap in scenarios where global navigation satellite system (GNSS) reception is denied or impaired. Position and orientation information is then often provided based on signal round-trip time (RTT) and direction-of-arrival (DoA). Obtaining a meaningful RTT requires calibrated transceiver group delays, and accurate DoA estimation requires antenna calibration. Usually, such calibrations are performed once before operation. However, calibration parameters can change over time, e.g. due to varying temperature of RF components or reconfigurable antenna surroundings. To cope with that, we propose to estimate antenna responses and ranging biases simultaneously with positions and orientations by simultaneous localization and calibration (SLAC). We derive a SLAC algorithm based on Bayesian filtering, which is suitable for arbitrary antenna types. The algorithm is evaluated with measurement data from robotic rovers. We show, that ranging and DoA performance is improved considerably, leading to better position and orientation accuracy with SLAC.

#### 16:50 Correlation Levels for Measured Indoor 21.5 GHz Channels with a User-Held Handset

Jesper Ø Nielsen and Gert Pedersen (Aalborg University, Denmark)
Adaptive beamforming (BF) is essential when mm- wave bands are utilized for mobile communications, where it is important that the channel experienced when BF is applied is as similar as possible to the estimated channel. This work investigates the similarity of the channel at different time-instants using estimates of auto-correlation functions for the instanta- neous channel coefficients, based on 21.5 GHz measurements with a smartphone-like mock-up in different indoor corridor scenarios, with and without a user holding the mock-up. The correlation is found to be relatively independent of the location and orientation, with a reduced correlation with a person present. Further, BF is studied based on the 7-element handheld array with a 8.8-24.6 dB gain found for the 1st amplitude percentile obtained with ideal channel state information (CSI). Non-ideal CSI typically reduces both the correlation and the BF gain.

### 17:10 Multipath-Enhanced Device-Free Localization Using Low-Cost Ultra-Wideband Devices Martin Schmidhammer and Christian Gentner (German Aerospace Center (DLR),

Germany)

Multipath propagation can improve device-free localization (DFL). In this work, we therefore provide an overview of the required signal processing for multipath-enhanced device-free localization (MDFL) and introduce a possible sequential Bayesian approach. Furthermore, we demonstrate that low-cost ultra-wideband devices can be used for MDFL. Specifically, we use the Qorvo (DecaWave) DWM1000 module, for which we describe how to access the channel impulse response in detail. Based on a sparse network of ultra-wideband devices, we evaluate the localization performance of both DFL and MDFL for an indoor scenario. Thereby, MDFL is shown to clearly outperform DFL in terms of localization performance.

#### 17:30 A Learning-Based NLOS Mitigation Method for Single-Anchor SLAM

Tianyu Wang, Yuxiao Li, Junchen Liu and Yuan Shen (Tsinghua University, China) Location-awareness has playing an increasingly important role in wireless networks. Indoor radio frequency-based simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) can be enabled through ultrawide bandwidth systems due to its ability to provide accurate channel information. In this paper, we provide a deep learning approach to improve the localization accuracy of users and reflection points based on a singleanchor ultra-wide bandwidth system in indoor complex environments. In the proposed approach, we propose a deep generative model to mitigate the distance and the angle-of-arrival estimation errors introduced by non-line-of-sight propagation. Instead of manually extracting features, we make full use of the amplitude and phase information in the channel impulse response to obtain more location-related information. Our work is validated by an indoor sufficient measurement campaign with self-built FCC-compliant ultra-wide bandwidth transceivers, and the results show that our approach outperforms conventional machine learning approaches in practical scenarios.

## 17:50 Multipath-Based Localization and Tracking Considering Off-Body Channel Effects Thomas Wilding, Erik Leitinger and Klaus Witrisal (Graz University of Technology, Austria)

This paper deals with multipath-based positioning and tracking in off-body channels. An analysis of the effects introduced by the human body and the implications on positioning and tracking is presented based on channel measurements obtained in an indoor scenario. It shows the influence of the radio signal bandwidth on the human body induced field of view (FOV) and the number of multipath components (MPCs) detected and estimated by a deterministic maximum likelihood (ML) algorithm. A multipath-based positioning and tracking algorithm is proposed that associates these estimated MPC parameters with floor plan features and exploits a human body-dependent FOV function. The proposed algorithm is able to provide accurate position estimates even for an off-body radio channel in a multipath-prone environment with the signal bandwidth found to be a limiting factor.

### 18:10 Opportunistic Navigation Using Sub-6 GHz 5G Downlink Signals: A Case Study on A Ground Vehicle

Ali Abdallah and Zaher Kassas (University of California, Irvine, USA) A user-based navigation framework that exploits 5G signals is developed. The proposed framework exploits the "always on" 5G downlink signals simultaneously in a time domain-based receiver to navigate a ground vehicle. To do so, a so-called ultimate synchronization signal (USS) is proposed to utilize the time-domain orthogonality of the orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM)-based 5G signals. This approach simplifies the complexity and enhances the perfor-mance of the 5G opportunistic framework. An experimental results was performed in a suburban environment to evaluate the proposed framework on a ground vehicle platform while sub-6 GHz 5G signals from two gNBs corresponding to two U.S. cellular providers. It is shown that over a trajectory of 2.17 km traversed in 230 seconds, the position root mean-squared error (RMSE) was 9.71 m compared to 14.93 m achieved using the state-of-the-art frequency-based 5G opportunistic navigation framework.

### CS31: New Antenna Systems involving Application of Metamaterials and Metasurfaces ★

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas

Chairs: Rafael R. Boix (University of Seville, Spain) and Marco Faenzi (University of Siena. Italy)

# 16:30 A Single Metasurface Plate Excited by a Patch Antenna for Large Tilt Angle Formation Tomoki Abe, Junji Yamauchi and Hisamatsu Nakano (Hosei University, Japan) An antenna system composed of a single metasurface plate and a feed patch antenna is proposed. First, for inclusions of the metasurface plate, a double L-shaped metaatom is investigated, where

the metaatom has inner and outer conducting arms. The change in the inner arm length creates a desired transmission phase for plane wave incidence on it. Next, the metasurface plate is placed above the feed patch antenna. As an example, a tilt beam of 60 degs is designed. The gain in a fixed direction of theta = 60 degs is approximately 18 dBi, which is approximately 11 dB higher than the gain of the patch antenna. The 3-dB gain drop bandwidth is approximately 12%. The VSWR at the feed point of the patch antenna is less than two.

#### 16:50 Ultrathin Metamaterial-Inspired Huygens Dipole Antenna and Rectenna Arrays for Wireless Power Transfer Enabled IoT Applications

Wei Lin (University of Technology Sydney, Australia); Richard Ziolkowski (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & University of Arizona, USA)
Ultrathin metamaterial-inspired Huygens dipole antenna and rectenna arrays are presented for wireless power transfer (WPT) enabled IoT applications. The fundamental array element is the electrically small Huygens dipole antenna (HDA) that consists of two metamaterial-inspired structures: an Egyptian axe dipole (EAD) and a capacitively loaded loop (CLL). The EAD and CLL are designed on both sides of a single PCB substrate functioning as the in-phase and orthogonal electric and magnetic dipoles. A short-driven dipole close to the CLL excites the two radiators. Based on the single element HDA, an ultrathin, beamsteerable Huygens dipole antenna array (HDAA) with wide area coverage and small gain variation has been developed as a long distance WPT transmitter for battery-free applications. Experimental verifications of the simulated results are presented.

17:10 Space-Time-Coding Digital Metasurfaces for New-Architecture Wireless Communications

Lei Zhang, Xiao Qing Chen, Qiang Cheng and Tie Jun Cui (Southeast University, China)

Space-time-coding (STC) digital metasurfaces have attracted great research interests due to their outstanding capabilities of manipulating electromagnetic (EM) waves and modulating information in various domains, which have been extensively studied to control the spatial and spectral distributions of EM waves. In this paper, we present a compact review of some new-architecture wireless communication systems based on the STC digital metasurfaces, which have the advantages of low cost, low complexity, low power consumption and high efficiency, and provide candidate technologies for future 6G wireless communication networks.

### 17:30 Multifunctional Metasurface for Broadband Reflect-Transmit-Array Antenna at 5G Millimeter-Wave Band

Weixu Yang, Ke Chen and Yijun Feng (Nanjing University, China)
In this paper, a high-efficiency multifunctional full-space metasurface is proposed to independently control the reflection and transmission wavefront. As a proof of concept, a broadband reflect-transmit-array antenna with bidirectional high-gain beams is designed in the 5G millimeter-wave band around 26.8 GHz. The finally assembled antenna achieves 1-dB gain bandwidths of 21.2% (16.2%) and 3-dB axial ratio bandwidths of 35.5% (36.5%) for reflectarray (transmitarray) onerations. Moreover, a total aperture efficiency of 55.8% is realized by considering the two radiation operations. The proposed reflect-transmitarray antenna with the advantages of broad bandwidth, high aperture efficiency, and high polarization purity maybe a promising candidate for bidirectional wireless communication applications.

17:50 High-Directivity Ultra-Sparse Antenna Arrays Using Multielement Metagratings

Ariel Epstein and Yaniv Kerzhner (Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel)

We present a rigorous analytical model utilized to design highly-sparse antenna arrays, taking
advantage of the recent concept of metagratings (MGs). The proposed semianalytical methodology,
avoiding fullwave optimization, enables replacement of the generally-large number of active radiating
elements with passive capacitively-loaded wires (meta-atoms), without sacrificing array directivity.
Contrary to common techniques to dilute arrays, relying mostly on optimization of active element
distribution and excitation, our modular solution utilizes a standard array configuration with linearlyphased elements; grating-lobe suppression is achieved by proper engineering of the passive MG,
harnessing Floquet-Bloch formalism to control power partition into diffraction orders. To facilitate
dramatic dilution and comply with printed-circuit-board (PCB) design requirements, we extend our
previous work, enabling inclusion of multiple meta-atoms per period within a multilayered dielectric
substrate. This concept, verified via full-wave simulations, is expected to facilitate the development
of low-cost, planar, low-loss, and highly-directive antenna systems for future cellular and satellite
communication.

18.10

Direct Inversion Approach with Gaussian Ring Basis Functions for MTS Antennas Synthesis Marco Faenzi (University of Siena, Italy); David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France); Enrica Martini and Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy)

Design of modulated metasurface antennas has been recently treated as an inverse problem stemming from the discretization of an EFIE equation. Fourier-Bessel basis functions have been used for representing the currents and the IBC. We explore a similar formulation of synthesis taking advantage of the use of a set of quasi-orthogonal sub-domain Gaussian-Ring basis functions. Representation of the MTS equivalent impedance in terms of this base allows to invert the EFIE problem and, therefore, to directly define the boundary conditions suitable to generate a rather arbitrary radiation pattern. The technique combines the possibility of directly designing the aperture IBCs with advantages coming from GRBF adoption. Such a base offers the power of sub-domain functions spatial resolution and the possibility to define the unknown impedance on a customary interval. Furthermore, the analytical expression of the basis functions allows for quick closed or semi-closed form evaluation of matrices in EFIE inversion procedure.

### 16:30 - 17:30 IW10: Recent advances in the design and optimisation of blended rolled edge compact antenna test ranges ★

Room: Roma

#### 

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools//Measurements

oom: Caracas

Chairs: Dennis Lewis (Boeing, USA), Janet O'Neil (ETS-Lindgren, USA)

### 16:30 High-Performance Processing with Equivalent Currents: Results on a Very Large Measured Antenna

Lucia Scialacqua (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Francesca Mioc (Consultant, Switzerland); Francesco Scattone (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy); Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Giorgio Giordanengo (LINKS Foundation & Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Marco Righero (LINKS Foundation, Italy); Giuseppe Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

The method of the equivalent currents for antenna diagnostics has been widely demonstrated over the years on a large set of measured data. Its key advantage is to provide a complete 3D representation of the antenna by a direct post processing, without any additional testing, like probing. Recently, the method has been equipped by a technique based on a Nested Skeletonization Scheme (NSS) for post processing of very large antennas. In a previous investigation the post-processing with NSS has been applied to a prototype of an array antenna. Only a portion of the array geometry has been considered in the investigation for the limitation imposed by RAM constraint. In this paper we will show a new technique that enhances the NSS method for processing of large problems and that makes possible a complete diagnostics investigation where previously this was not feasible.

#### 16:50 Examination of Antenna Calibration Methodologies in an Extrapolation Range

Zhong Chen and Yibo Wang (ETS-Lindgren, USA); Dennis Lewis (Boeing, USA) Antenna measurements using an extrapolation range have been used for accurate far-field gain calibrations since the 1970s. It is still considered one of the most accurate methods for obtaining the absolute far-field gain of an antenna. The method is based on curve fitting the scalar antenna responses to the generalized transmission equation, which is in the form of a polynomial equation. It is much more common today to use vector network analyzers in an extrapolation range. The vector data provides experimentalists additional processing tools to further improve measurement accuracy and reduce effects from extraneous reflections in the chamber. In this paper, we explore the use of angular spectrum filtering for removing chamber multipath effects from the response data. Specifically, we demonstrate the benefits by applying the technique on a set of measurement data obtained in a 30'x30'x70' fully anechoic extrapolation range.

### 17:10 Alternate Methods for Computation of Higher-Order Modal Scattering of Anechoic Absorbers at mm-Wave Frequencies

Anoop Adhyapak (ETS-Lindgren, USA); David Rolando (Ansys, USA) Prediction of chamber reflectivity levels based on the geometry-optics based ray-tracing method by considering only the specular modes is accurate at microwave frequencies but fails at mm-wave frequencies. Previous research laid out methods on the extraction of higher-order modal reflectivity of the anechoic absorber at mm-wave frequencies. The higher-order modal scattering were translated to chamber modelling and a cumulative reflectivity heat-map was generated. This paper explore an alternate approach based on Design of Experiments analysis to reduce the simulation time while maintaining the simulation accuracy. In addition, another approach based on PML boundary condition and plane-wave excitation is explored to overcome the 100-mode limit of the Floquet based model results.

#### 17:30 Characterization of 5G k-Band Array Antennas

Thomas Harz (PTB Braunschweig, Germany); David Ulm and <u>Thomas Kleine-Ostmann</u> (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Germany)

The use of active antenna arrays in mobile radio applications such as 5G New Radio has made it necessary to define new metrics to evaluate these antenna systems. The guidelines in the mobile radio network are regulated by 3GPP and require conformity testing. The legal rules, which serve for the protection of persons against electromagnetic fields, have to be fulfilled as part of the approval procedure for a base station. In this paper, requirements are presented regarding the definition of radiation patterns. It also shows a measurement method for measuring the envelope curve, which is the basis for calculating the electromagnetic field exposure in the approval procedure in Germany. Applying this method, the measurement results of a millimeter-wave antenna are presented.

## 17:50 Exponential Correlation Model for Electric Field Intensity in Reverberation Chambers Carlo Carobbi (University of Florence, Italy); Ramiro Serra (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands)

The role of field correlations in the intrinsic measurement uncertainty in reverberation chambers (RC) is a topic of great interest for many electromagnetic compatibility as well as over-the-air measurement techniques. This paper investigates the applicability of an exponential correlation model to measured electric field intensities in a RC under different loading conditions. The exponential model allows for a robust estimation of the average correlation in measured data, which

is a key parameter for quantifying measurement uncertainty.

#### 18:10 Salient Features of Eulerian and Quaternion Formalisms in Antenna Applications Yahya Rahmat-Samii (University of California Los Angeles (UCLA) & UCLA, USA); Tianjian Huang (UCLA, USA)

This paper revisits the formalisms of coordinate system and rotation transformations encountered in diverse antenna analysis and measurement scenarios in a unified fashion. Both Eulerian angles and quaternion constructions are applied and relevant details are presented. The advantages and disadvantages of both constructions are discussed, and appropriate formulas are developed to demonstrate how these two formalisms could be interrelated.

18:30 - 20:00 Welcome Reception ↑

#### 9:00 - 10:40 IW05: Simcent

IW05: Simcenter 3D for Electromagnetics: update on new capabilities for antenna design, array design, system integration and environment modelling  $\overline{\uparrow}$ 

Industrial Workshop Room: Buenos Aires

### CS17: Challenges and Solutions of Radio Frequency Testing for advanced 5G Radio Systems ★

T01 LTE and Sub 6GHz 5G/ / Measurements

Room: Paris

Chairs: Wei Fan (Aalborg University, Denmark), Pekka Kyösti (Keysight Technologies & University of Oulu, Finland)

#### 9:00 Large DUT Testing in FR2 MIMO OTA

<u>Jukka-Pekka Nuutinen</u> (Spirent Communications, Finland); Doug Reed and Alfonso Rodriguez-Herrera (Spirent Communications, USA)

This paper discusses the limited test volume of FR2 MIMO OTA test systems according to 3GPP specifications. The current FR2 MIMO OTA test system supports a 20 cm diameter UE size. However, 5G services are expected to include larger devices, such as tablets and small-scale monitors, as well. We show that the best way to improve the performance of the FR2 MIMO OTA system is to increase the chamber size to support a 1.75m range length instead of the current 0.75m range length. We also discuss the error factors inside the test volume, showing how the boundary of the test volume dominates the error.

#### 9:20 Polarization of BS Array in FR2 Deployments

Doug Reed and Alfonso Rodriguez-Herrera (Spirent Communications, USA); <u>Jukka-Pekka Nuutinen</u> (Spirent Communications, Finland)

The impact of selecting a BS array with a two different polarization options are compared using several different performance characteristics. A V&H polarized array utilizing Plus (+) elements is compared to an array with slant 45° (X) elements using standardized models to evaluate potential differences in PDP, Autocorrelation, eigenvalues, and Capacity estimates. Comparisons are made and discussed

#### 9:40 Analysis of Instantaneous and Maximal RF Exposure in 4G/5G Networks with Dynamic Spectrum Sharing

<u>Lisa-Marie Schilling</u>, Christian Bornkessel and Matthias Hein (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany)

Dynamic spectrum sharing (DSS) was introduced in the 2100 MHz band since 2020, which allows a parallel operation of 4G and 5G. There is an increasing need of public information with regard to a possible change in human RF exposure associated with 5G and DSS. Hence, investigations were carried out to study the instantaneous and maximal exposure of persons to base stations in the 2100 MHz band. Our study shows, that the instantaneous exposure has remained comparable before and after the introduction of 4G/5G with DSS. Regarding the maximal RF exposure, code-selective measurements of 3G and 4G with DSS show no significant change in exposure. To analyze the maximal exposure to 5G with DSS, code-selective measurements have been applied for the first time and compared with the 4G exposure in the same band. The results show no significant difference in maximal exposure between 4G and 5G.

#### 10:00 Multi-Probe Linear Matrix Inversion Method in Sub-Array Internal Element Calibration

Yusheng Zhang, Zhengpeng Wang and Jungang Miao (Beihang University, China) This paper presents a sub-array internal element calibration method using linear matrix inversion method. Multi-probe is employed to detect the E-field distribution of the sub-array under test in the near field. A transmission matrix between the sub-array and probes is built. The key point of this method is getting low condition number transmission matrix. Furthermore, optimization strategy based on genetic algorithm is introduced to obtain more stable matrices. Simulation results show only 4 probes are needed for a 4-element array testing. Finally, a 4-element sub-array composed of rectangular waveguide antennas operating at 3.5 GHz was measured to validate the effectiveness of the proposed method, and the results show a high accuracy - the error between the proposed method and the reference test is less than ±0.2dB, ±2°.

10:20 Mobile Network Testing of 5G NR FR1 and FR2 Networks: Challenges and Solutions

Christoph Hausl (Rohde & Schwarz, Germany); Julian Emmert, Manuel Mielke, Benjamin Mehlhorn and Corbett Rowell (Rohde & Schwarz GmbH, Germany)
This paper considers mobile network testing for 5G NR (both sub-6GHz and millimeter wave frequency bands) with a passive RF receiver. Methods for the measurement of network coverage, network synchronization, channel impulse response, and the strength of the electromagnetic field with a code selective procedure are proposed and implemented. An approach for automatic channel detection is presented in order to find the relevant carrier frequencies for 5G mobile network testing in networks with an unknown configuration. Finally, the proposed methods are applied for deployed 5G networks, demonstrating the effectiveness of the equipment.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

### 11:00 Fast Array Diagnosis Based on Measured Complex Array Signals with Short Measurement Distance

Mengting Li, Fengchun Zhang and Wei Fan (Aalborg University, Denmark)
Fast array diagnosis method is of great importance for ensuring reliable array performances in
the fifth generation(5G)communication systems. In this paper, a fast array diagnosis method is
presented for antenna arrays composed of several subarrays. The objective is to detect the failures
based on the measured complex array signals in short measurement distance. A single probe is
required to record the array response in the near-field of the array. All the array elements are excited
simultaneously, and only phase shift states of 0 and 180 degree are required in the measurements.
For a base station(BS)antenna array with N subarrays, N+1 measurements are required, resulting in a
fast diagnosis process. Finally, the proposed method was validated in an antenna array composed of
4 subarrays with 3 antenna elements in each subarray and successful diagnosis results (both for the
faulty subarray and faulty single antenna element in subarray cases) can be observed.

11:20 EMF Exposure of Human Head by Handset mmWave Phased Antenna Array

Stanislav Stefanov Zhekov and Ming Yao (Aalborg University, Denmark); Ondřej Franek (Aalborg University & APMS Section, Denmark); Kun Zhao and Shuai Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark)

Deployment of the fifth-generation (5G) mobile communications at the millimeter-wave (mmWave) part of the electromagnetic spectrum comes with concerns related to exposure of the human to electromagnetic field (EMF). The irradiation of the human body from phased antenna arrays, integrated into handsets operating at mmWave frequencies, is evaluated in terms of power density (PD). This paper presents a study on the local incident power density (IPD) on a surface made of vacuum and having the shape of the specific anthropomorphic mannequin (SAM) head phantom. The employed array consists of four off-ground half-wavelength dipoles. Two different orientations of the mobile terminal with respect to the phantom - cheek and tilt position are studied, as the goal is to find test exclusion possibilities. According to the results, the lower exposure in the tilt position (regardless of the frequency, inter-element spacing, and array excitation) allows tests for this handset orientation to be omitted

11:40 Radio Channel Emulation for Virtual Drive Testing with Site-Specific Channels

Allan Mbugua and Yun Chen (Huawei Technologies Duesseldorf GmbH, Munich Research Center, Germany); Wei Fan (Aalborg University, Denmark) Virtual drive testing (VDT) with measured or ray tracing (RT) simulated channels requires the simplification of the channel to match the hardware specification of radio channel emulators. That is, reduction of the number of multipath components (MPC)s and adjustment of the arbitrary delays of the MPCs to the sampling grid of the radio channel emulator. In this paper, a fractional delay (FD) filter approximated by a general least square (GLS) finite impulse response (FIR) filter is used for band-limited interpolation to align the delay of the MPCs to the sampling grid of the radio channel emulator. A dominant power selection strategy is then employed to reduce the taps to match a given hardware specification. The GLS FIR method is shown to have superior performance in preservation of the channel frequency response (CFR) compared to rounding delays to the nearest integer multiple of the sampling time.

12:00 Study of Channel Model Validation in Millimeter Wave MIMO OTA Test

Shangbing Qiao and Xiang Zhang (China Academy of Information and Communications Technology, China); Ying Zhu, Feilong Wang and Hao Sun (China Academy of Information and Telecommunications Technology, China) Millimeter wave (mmWave) technology is one of the key technologies introduced in 5G new radio(NR). Abundance of spectrum resource allows the mmWave 5G NR to achieve higher rates, greater capacity and lower latency. Performance test is a powerful

means to help develop mmWave technology. Particularly, over-the-air (OTA) test is the only practical method for mmWave technology due to the lack of accessible antenna port on mmWave devices. The Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) has started the studies on mmWave MIMO OTA performance test methodology for which channel model validation is crucial. This paper investigates the impact of test antenna pattern under near-field condition on mmWave channel model validation. Simulation shows that different models have different requirements for the test antennas of which omnidirectional antennas are not always needed.

#### 12:20 Validating FR2 MIMO OTA Channel Models in 3D MPAC

<u>Usman Tahir Virk</u> (Keysight Technologies & Aalto University, Finland); Lassi Hentila (Keysight Technologies, Finland); Pekka Kyösti (Keysight Technologies & University of Oulu, Finland); Jukka Kyröläinen (Keysight Technologies Finland oy, Finland) Fifth Generation (5G) technology is about to set its global footprint. Its success relies heavily on the standardization process, which is rapidly progressing to specify verification metrics and test methodologies for 5G New Radio (NR) device certifications. For this purpose, three-dimensional (3D) multi-probe anechoic chamber (MPAC) has been selected as a reliable reference solution for creating an accurate test environment. This paper reports first ever FR2 MIMO over-the-air (OTA) channel models validation measurements according to 3GPP specified verification procedure. The evaluated validation metrics include power-delay profile (PDP) and power-angular spectrum (PAS) similarity percentage (PSP). The measurement results closely follow the simulated and theoretical references, thereby demonstrating the feasibility of FR2 MIMO OTA channel models validation procedure adopted by 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

### CS25b: IET/IRACON Propagation measurements and modelling for 5G and beyond Part 2 🛧

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G//Propagation

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Marina Barbiroli (University of Bologna, Italy), Sana Salous (Durham University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

#### 9:00 Omnidirectional Millimeter-Wave Propagation Characteristics of Corridor Environments Based on Measurements at 28, 38, 71 and 82 GHz

<u>Juyul Lee</u>, Kyung-Won Kim, Jae-Joon Park, Myung-Don Kim and Heon Kook Kwon (ETRI, Korea (South))

This paper investigates measurement-based omni-directional millimeter-wave propagation characteristics for an indoor corridor environment. The omnidirectional characteristics were obtained with actual omnidirectional antenna measurements both at TX and RX, and not by synthesizing directional antenna measurements. With wideband sounding at 28, 38, 71 and 82 GHz, we analyzed path loss, shadow fading, excess loss and delay spread characteristics. In the path loss and the excess loss analyses, evident differences between the LOS and the NLOS were observed due to the waveguide effects. In the excess loss and the delay spread analyses, gaps were observed between the relative lower mmWave frequencies (28 and 38 GHz) and the upper frequencies (71 and 82 GHz).

#### 9:20 An Introduction to Dimensionality Reduction for Propagation Measurements

Alejandro Ramírez-Arroyo and Luz Garcia (University of Granada, Spain); Antonio Alex-Amor (Universidad CEU San Pablo, Spain); Juan Valenzuela-Valdés (Universidad de Granada, Spain)

This paper presents the dimensionality reduction of a propagation channel dataset created through a measurement campaign. The scenario knowledge is essential for the signal processing prior to the transmission and the application of these techniques allows a quick scenario differentiation. The measurement campaign, which has been performed in the SWAT research group's facilities at the University of Granada, includes propagation channels from three different scenarios: anechoic, reverberation and indoor. t-SNE, a Machine Learning technique that performs a non-linear dimensionality reduction, has been applied to the propagation channels. The results show the separability of the three scenarios in a low-dimensional space for an optimal election of the t-SNE hyperparameters. The most relevant hyperparameters in the performance of the technique are the distance metric and the perplexity.

#### 9:40 RMS Delay Spread Model for 60 GHz Band for Offices and Conference Rooms

Monika Drozdowska (The Polytechnic University of Valencia, Spain); Amar Al-Jzari and Sana Salous (Durham University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Narcis Cardona (The Polytechnic University of Valencia, Spain)

The performance of indoor wireless systems depends on the deployment scenario, so proper parameterization and planning of the local area network (LAN) are crucial, in particular in the millimeter wave band which suffers from blockage. Two of the key performance indicators for

wireless LANs are the packet delay and the end-to-end latency, which are related to the amount of redundancy added at the PHY and MAC layers, aimed to compensate the dispersive effect of the radio channel, usually represented by the root mean square delay spread (RMS-DS). This paper proposes a model that helps to predict RMS-DS in 60 GHz band based on room's geometry and compares the results with the ITU model. The work is based on measurements and results previously presented in the literature, especially focuses on offices and conference rooms.

#### 10:00 A Low Cost Dual-Branch Q-Band 39.4 GHz I/Q Satellite Beacon Receiver for Atmospheric Propagation Studies

Patrick Eggers and <u>Igor Syrytsin</u> (Aalborg University, Denmark); Johannus Kristmundsson (Fiskaaling P/F, Faroe Islands)

A satellite beacon receiver is designed for research and educational purposes. To provide data to investigate possible weather induced scattering processes, a complex valued dual branch architecture is chosen, operating in the Q-band. The construction is based on mostly readily available components and instruments at Aalborg University radio laboratory. The paper describes the beacon receiver and its features.

#### 10:20 Multi-Band Outdoor-To-Indoor Propagation Measurements Using a Drone Franco Fuschini, Marina Barbiroli, Enrico M. Vitucci and Vittorio Degli-Esposti

(University of Bologna, Italy)

Outdoor-to-indoor propagation path-loss measurements have been carried out at 27 and 38 GHz, two of the frequencies allocated for 5G networks, for two different buildings: an office glass, steel and concrete building and a brick-wall residential house. The outdoor station has been mounted on a drone in order to have more placement flexibility and reach the desired height above ground without the use of a crane truck. Overall outdoor-to-indoor loss seems to depend primarily on the window surface and on the construction material. While loss is higher at 38GHz with respect to 27 GHz for the office building, brick-walls of the residential house appear to be less frequency selective.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:00 SDR-Based Communication Sniffing for Determining the Proliferation of ITS-G5

Golsa Ghiaasi (Silicon Austria Lab, Austria); Thomas Blazek and Fjolla Ademaj (Silicon Austria Labs GmbH, Austria); Julian Karoliny (Silicon Austria Labs GmbH & Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria); Stefan Marksteiner, Markus Wolf and Peter Priller (AVL List GmbH, Austria); Hans-Peter Bernhard (Johannes Kepler University Linz, Austria) This paper describes the measurement setup for the proliferation of the vehicular communication systems in operating cars. The setup builds on a communication sniffer which detects cooperative awareness messages broadcast from ETSI ITS-G5 systems, decodes them and records the public information in these messages. The experimental characterization of the setup in an outdoor scenario is presented in order to verify the sniffer's performance with respect to transmit power and communication range. The setup is deployed for measurements on a busy road with slow moving traffic in the center of the city of Linz, Austria. The number of active users as well as their transmit power, duration of the transmission and packet length have been recorded.

#### 11:20 Statistical Modelling of Short-Range Interference Paths

Richard Rudd (Plum Consulting Ltd, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

There is a frequent requirement in spectrum sharing studies (e.g. in relation to frequency assignment for 5G systems) to assess the basic transmission loss on short (typically less than 1 km) outdoor paths in a variety of environments. In most sharing studies, it is required that the results of the modelling are generic (i.e. no site specific inputs to the model are necessary) and are presented in statistical terms (typically path loss not exceeded for a given probability). A useful model must also be suitable for computer implementation, often within a Monte Carlo framework. Many existing models are deterministic in the sense that they apply to specific geometries or environments which makes it impossible to apply such models in the general case where statistics covering all path geometries are required. This paper proposes a new, unambiguous, method for the prediction of the statistics of basic transmission loss in such cases.

#### 11:40 Multibeam Leaky-Wave Antenna for Mm-Wave Wide-Angular-Range AoA Estimation

Julien Sarrazin and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)
The design of a periodic leaky-wave antenna for angle-of-arrival (AoA) estimation is presented.
Thanks to multiple radiating space harmonics, a multibeam operation is achieved in order to scan a large angular range with a limited fractional frequency bandwidth. The matching and radiation efficiency issues raised by the large spatial period involved with multibeam operation is addressed by using a dedicated unitcell to control both the leakage constant and the Bloch impedance.
Simulations confirm that a MUSIC processing enables the system to perform AoA estimation without

ambiguity among the multiple beams. This allows for AoA estimation over the 180°-angular range with a bandwidth of only 3.7% at 27 GHz.

### 12:00 A Reference Model for Channel Sounder Performance Evaluation, Validation and Comparison

Sven Wittig (Fraunhofer Heinrich Hertz Institute, Germany); Michael Peter (Fraunhofer Institute for Telecommunications, Heinrich Hertz Institute, Germany); Wilhelm Keusgen (Technische Universität Berlin, Germany)

In this paper, we propose a detailed generic reference plane model for performance evaluation and system validation of radio channel sounders. It allows to abstractly describe a broad variety of channel sounder implementations and architectures in a common framework, thus facilitating systematic evaluations and comparisons. To illustrate the utility of the concept, we present the mapping of two practical channel sounder realizations - one time domain and one frequency domain - to the model, along with selected performance metrics defined on its reference planes. For the two presented channel sounders, we give measurement examples for these metrics.

#### 12:20 Challenges for 5G and Beyond

Jelena Senic, Anmol Bhardwaj, <u>Camillo Gentile</u>, Derek Caudill and David Lai (NIST, USA); Damir Senic (ANSYS, USA); Sung Yun Jun (National Institute of Standards and Technology, USA); Jack Chuang and Jian Wang (NIST, USA); Anuraag Bodi (National Institute of Standards and Technology, USA); Raied Caromi (National Institute of Standard and Technology, USA); Nada Golmie (NIST, USA)

In this paper, we discuss some challenges for 5G-and-beyond communications systems based on our measurements conducted with millimeter-wave (mmWave) channel sounders. One study analyzes path loss at 28 GHz vs. 83 GHz and in line-of-sight conditions vs. non-line-of-sight conditions and finds it to depend much more heavily on the latter than the former. A significant factor of path loss is penetration loss; in fact, another study focuses on obstructions that are typical in wireless environments: building walls, human bodies, and trees. Finally, in addition to investigating how power is distributed over distance through path loss, we also investigate how power is distributed over delay and angle per distance, otherwise referred to as channel dispersion. In particular, we discuss the importance of diffuse multipath to the total received power at mmWave and the foregone conclusion of wide-sense stationarity, which we show will often not apply to mmWave small-scale fading.

## CS30: Modeling, analysis and design methods for antennas in IoT applications T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ /Antennas Room: Berlin

Chairs: Jaume Anguera (Fractus Antennas & Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain), Martijn van Beurden (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands)

### 9:00 Bandwidth Enhancement of Microstrip Antennas Using Crossing Avoidance of Characteristic Modes

<u>Bashar Bahaa Qas Elias</u> (Universiti Malaysia Perlis (UniMAP), Malaysia); Azremi Abdullah Al-Hadi (University Malaysia Perlis, Malaysia); <u>Ping Jack Soh</u> (University of Oulu & Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Finland)

In this paper, a method of designing antennas by avoiding crossing between the modes is presented. This is aimed at enhancing antenna bandwidth using ground fragmentation techniques based on the characteristic modes analysis (CMA) approach. A compact and flexible Saxophone antenna and a conventional rectangular microstrip antenna both dimensioned at  $30 \times 30 \text{ mm2}$  ( $0.66 \text{Ag} \times 0.66 \text{Ag}$ ) are designed to operate at 5.8 GHz to validate the proposed method. The proposed saxophone structure with a full ground enhances the bandwidth up to 170 MHz (2.97%) relative to the conventional antenna. This is then improved up to 890 MHz (14.67%) and 794 MHz (13.58%) when integrated with a fragmented and a partial ground plane, respectively. In comparison, the conventional antenna exhibited a bandwidth of 360 MHz (6.38%) and 410 MHz (7.25%) for these cases. Modeling is performed using FEKO software based on two approaches: the method of moments (MoM) and CMA.

#### 9:20 Plantenna: Using Plant Leaves to Increase Antenna Performance

Lieke A. M. Geubbels, Gabriele Federico and Vojkan Vidojkovic (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands); Jaume Anguera (Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain); L. A. (Sander) Bronckers (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands) In agricultural applications, it is becoming ever more important to be able to send sensor data in an energy-efficient way, possibly from each plant. This study investigates the possibility to excite a plant leaf using an Antenna Booster to enhance antenna performance. A PCB including a Matching Network is designed to accommodate the Antenna Booster. This PCB is placed in a simulation

environment on material emulating the electrical properties of a plant. It is shown that the Antenna Booster uses the PCB and the leaf it is placed upon to radiate. The simulations show that it is possible to increase the radiation efficiency of the antenna structure from 9.6% up to 15% at a frequency of approximately 2 GHz by attaching the Antenna Booster to a leaf-like plane, and that using the leaf thus should be considered in the Internet of Plants (IoP).

#### 9:40 Multi-Standards Slot-Based Antenna Design for NB-IoT and LTE-M Applications

Rifaqat Hussain (KFUPM, Saudi Arabia); Mohamed A Abou-Khousa (Khalifa University of Science and Technology, United Arab Emirates); Muhammad Umar Khan (National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST), Pakistan); Mohammad S. Sharawi (Polytechnique Montreal, Canada)

In this paper, a highly miniaturized folded slot-based antenna is presented for internet of things (IoT) applications. It consists of meandered slot with folded structure along with varactor diode loading. Miniaturization is obtained using a unique combination of meandered slot with folded structure that is reactively loaded with varactor diode. The antenna exhibits dual-bands operation covering frequency bands from 730-965 MHZ and 1250-1940 MHz. A single varactor diode is used to obtain a continuous frequency sweep over both bands. The proposed antenna is best suited for next generation 5G IoT applications. The proposed antenna design has a total board dimensions of 2727 mm2.

#### 10:00 Embedding Antenna Booster in Smart-Metering Platforms

Alejandro Fernández (Ignion, Spain); Jussi Rahola (Optenni Ltd, Finland); Jaakko Juntunen (Optenni Ltd., Finland); Aurora Andújar (Ignion, Spain); Joan Pijoan (Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain); Jaume Anguera (Fractus Antennas & Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain)

The growth of the Internet of Things (IoT) requires that a large number of devices need wireless connectivity. For this reason, a simple and fast method capable of designing multiband antenna systems, utilizing a very simple antenna element is proposed. In this method the antenna is seen as an impedance box where a multiband matching network with lumped components is the one that fixes the number of frequency bands. The multiband matching network was designed in Optenni Lab based on the measured antenna input impedance and the EM-simulated radiation efficiency. To validate the procedure, a multiband antenna system operating at 824MHz-960MMHz and 1710-2690MHz is implemented. The matching network has been obtained through a fully automated process without human intervention and without any type of adjustments. This enables the design of multiband antenna systems in a quick, easy, and systematic way.

#### 10:20 Approximate and Full-Wave Analysis for Efficient Antenna Design

Hubregt J. Visser (imec The Netherlands, The Netherlands)

Antenna design, starting from scratch, using full wave analysis software can become a very time consuming task. Using analytical (approximate) antenna models, especially at the initial stage, can reduce the overall design time considerably, as is shown in this paper. To help antenna designers, a list of common antenna types and the accompanying models is given. Two of the models have not been published, in the current form, before.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:00 Antenna De-Embedding in FDTD Using Spherical Wave Functions by Exploiting Orthogonality

Leonardo Mörlein (Leibniz Universität Hannover, Germany); Lukas Berkelmann (Leibniz University Hannover, Germany); Dirk Manteuffel (University of Hannover, Germany) De-embedding antennas from the channel using Spherical Wave Functions (SWF) is a useful method to reduce the numerical effort in the simulation of wearable antennas. In this paper an analytical solution to the De-embedding problem is presented in form of surface integrals. This new integral solution is helpful on a theoretical level to derive insights and is also well suited for implementation in Finite Difference Time Domain (FDTD) numerical software. The spherical wave function coefficients are calculated directly from near-field values. Furthermore, the presence of a near-field scatterer in the de-embedding problem is discussed on a theoretical level based on the Huygens Equivalence Theorem. This makes it possible to exploit the degrees of freedom in such a way that it is sufficient to only use out-going spherical wave functions and still obtain correct results.

#### 11:20 Multi-Band Antenna System for IoT from Space Applications

Fabien Ferrero (Université cote d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT & CREMANT, France); Le Huy Trinh (University of Information and Technology & Vietnam National University, Vietnam) This article presents a multi-band antenna system covering LP-WAN, GNSS and WiFi bands. The 868MHz and 1575MHz bands have a right-hand circular polarization with a wide aperture beamwidth.

The 2400MHz band provides an omnidirectional pattern with linear polarization. The complete system is built using two FR4 substrates connected through vertical wires. The overall system has a size of 72\*72\*12mm. A total efficiency higher than -3dB is measured for the three bands.

#### 11:40 Wearable Harmonic Transponder for IoT Applications

Milan Polivka (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic); Vaclav Hubata-Vacek (Intriple Corp., Czech Republic); Milan Svanda (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic)

The paper presents a novel compact wearable harmonic transponder, composed of a dual-band patch-type antenna loaded by an HSMS-2820 Schottky diode, operated at 869 MHz and 1 734 MHz frequencies. The antenna itself is optimized for a minimum ground plate size. The transponder performance was evaluated both in free space and when attached to a human muscle phantom. The total harmonic transponder conversion loss is 6.2 dB for an excitation power of –25 dBm at the antenna-diode interface, outperforming state-of-the art solutions. The measured reading distances are 9.0 m and 8.8 m for EIRP = 20 dBm when the transponder is placed in free space and on the human body, respectively. As a means of machine-to-person communication, the transponder is suitable for Internet-of-Things concept.

#### 12:00 A CRLH-Resonant Small Antenna for Earphones and Testing the BLT Received-Signal Sensitivity

Sungtek Kahng (University of Incheon, Korea (South)); Yejune Seo (Inchoen National University, Korea (South)); Munsu Jeon, Junghyun Cho, Ji Yeon Jang and Ye jin Lee (Incheon National University, Korea (South)); Jaume Anguera (Fractus Antennas & Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain); Changhyeong Lee (Korea Institute of Machinery & Materials, Korea (South))

In this paper, a novel chip antenna and its function in wireless connectivity are presented for Bluetooth(BLT) earphones. The chip antenna is a CRLH-metamaterial so compact as the size of 4.9×13.0×2.0 mm3 that when it is mounted on the PCB, it can sit in the enclosure of the BLT earphone. This setting does not degrade the resonance of the proposed antenna. As two earphones in a pair are demanded to communicate with each other, one shares an RF signal with the other and they take turns as the master and slave. The received signal sensing indicator(RSSI) is observed for that pair of the chip antennamounted earphones. Electromagnetic simulation of the antenna is done and verified by fabrication and measurement. Especially, a good RSSI is obtained as -67.5 dBm, larger by 50 dB than the threshold.

#### 12:20 3D Printed DRA for S-Band IoT from Space Applications

Fabien Ferrero (Université Cote d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT & CREMANT, France); Le Huy Trinh (University of Information and Technology & Vietnam National University, Vietnam); Romain Faye, Julien Sourice and Guillaume Calan (Nanoe, France) In this paper, the design of a 3D printed Dielectric resonator for S-Band application is studied. A dual-band structure is targeted in order to support uplink and downlink satellite communication. A partial filling of some specific part of the DRA is used to optimize the antenna input impedance. The designed DRA exhibit a compact dimension of 0.25\*0.25\*0.1 wavelength with a 5dBi realized gain.

### CS35: Preclinical and clinical results of medical microwave imaging systems T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Electromagnetics Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Marta Guardiola Garcia (MiWEndo Solutions, Spain), Tommy Henriksson (EMTensor GmbH, Austria)

### 9:00 MammoWave Breast Imaging Device: Path to Clinical Validation, Results and Implications in Future Population-Based Breast Screening Programs

Gianluigi Tiberi (London South Bank University, United Kingdom (Great Britain) & UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Italy); Navid Ghavami (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Perugia, Italy); Daniel Álvarez Sánchez-Bayuela (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Italy); Lorenzo Sani, Alessandro Vispa and Alessandra Bigotti (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Perugia, Italy); Mario Badia (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Italy); Lorenzo Papini (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Perugia, Italy); Giovanni Raspa (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Italy); Cristina Romero Castellano and Lina Marcela Cruz Hernandez (Hospital Virgen de la Salud, Toledo, Spain); Daniela Bernardi (Humanitas Research Hospital, Milan, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Alberto Tagliafico (University of Genoa, Italy); Massimo Calabrese (IRCCS Ospedale Policlinico San

Martino, Genoa, Italy); Mohammad Ghavami (London South Bank University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Microwave imaging for breast cancer detection has attracted growing global attention with a small number of prototypes advancing to the clinical trial stage. This investigation aims to provide an overview of MammoWave, a novel microwave-based imaging system for breast lesion detection and to assess its introduction into the clinical routine and its potential role in future breast screening programs. As a key focus of this work, we will describe in detail the various aspects of the clinical protocol procedure that has enabled us to perform a successful clinical trial. Obtained preliminary results indicate the ability of our device to distinguish breasts with no radiological finding and those with radiological findings, with a sensitivity of 89.6%.

### 9:20 Human Brain Imaging by Electromagnetic Tomography: A Mobile Brain Scanner for Clinical Settings

Tommy Henriksson, Sahar Sahebdivan and Ramon Planas (EMTensor GmbH, Austria); Cornelia Brunner (University Clinic Tulln, Austria); Lukas Kellermair and Michael Guger (Med Campus III, Kepler University Hospital GmbH, Austria); Walter Struhal (University Clinic Tulln, Austria); Peter Fuchs (Med Campus III, Kepler University Hospital GmbH, Austria); Andreas Stelzer (Johannes Kepler University Linz, Austria); Serguei Semenov (EMTensor GmbH, Austria); Stephen Pearce (EMTensor Inc., USA); Milan Vosko (Med Campus III, Kepler University Hospital GmbH, Austria)

A mobile electromagnetic tomography brain scanner prototype was developed, with the aim of the first mobile bed-side application of the technology for human brain imaging in a clinical setting. The usability and safety of the scanner was ensured to fulfill the requirements for clinical study operation. The mobile electromagnetic scanner was successfully put through its first pilot feasibility clinical study on healthy volunteers and real stroke subjects. The goal was to prove safety and feasibility of the technology for operation in the clinical setting, as well as gathering the first indication of its ability to detect and differentiated between ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes. The outcome is a significant step towards a safe and clinically viable EMT solution, where the scanner was proved to be safe and usable in healthy volunteers and real patients and first indications of its ability to detect brain pathology in stroke patients.

### 9:40 MiWEndo: Microwave Endoscopy System for Early Detection of Colorectal Cancer. Challenges in the Industrialization and Preclinical Phase

Roberto Sont and Sergi Marcoval (MiWEndo, Spain); Jordi Romeu (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain); Marta Guardiola Garcia (MiWEndo Solutions, Spain) Colorectal cancer is one of the most common diagnosed tumors. The cancer is prevented with an early detection of polyps that may appear on the colon wall. This paper presents a microwave system for colonoscopy application. The goal is to improve the polyp detection rate by combining microwave information with the current optical video. It presents the main challenges on the prototype design, facing regulatory, industrialization and clinical acceptance requirements. Finally, the system is validated with ex vivo measurements to analyze its performance.

### 10:00 Spatial Domain Indirect Holography for Phaseless Microwave Imaging Sandra Costanzo, Giuseppe Lopez and Giuseppe Di Massa (University of Calabria, Italy)

The solution of inverse scattering problem arising in microwave imaging generally requires the knowledge of the incident field distribution inside the imaging domain. This task can be accomplished by sampling the whole imaging domain, but resulting into an inconvenient strategy. Alternatively, the incident field can be collected on the measurement domain, by subsequently retrieving the required field distribution. In this contribution, a two-step phaseless strategy for the prediction of the incident field is presented. Starting from the intensity knowledge of the incident field on the measurement domain, the corresponding phase is retrieved by applying a SDIHT. The retrieved complex field is then exploited within a ME formulation for the incident field reconstruction inside the imaging domain. The validity of the approach is tested within a phaseless strategy, where intensity-only data are assumed to be sampled. The effectiveness of the proposed solution is demonstrated through validation on a breast imaging scenario.

#### 10:20 Wireless Capsule Video Endoscopy for Population-Based Colon Cancer Screening Using 5G Network

<u>Ali Khaleghi</u> (Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) & Oslo University Hospital, Norway); Hemin Ali Qadir (University of Oslo & OmniVision Technologies Norway As, Norway); Per H. Lehne (Telenor Research, Norway); Ilangko Balasingham (Norwegian Institute of Science and Technology, Norway) We develop a battery-free communication system for wireless-capsule endoscopes with video

streaming at a rate of up to 15 Mbps. We apply our innovative approach using backscatter for implants- a RADAR approach that remotely reads the information from the deep implants, such as the video capsule endoscope. We use the 5G deployed network with edge computing and slicing to transmit the video data from the capsule to a high-performance computing platform in a secure way with guaranteed end-to-end latency to perform polyp detection and localization. This way, the energy-intensive inference using deep learning neural networks for polyp detection and localization can be performed in the edge where control signals are sent back to the pill to increase the spatial and temporal resolution of the video, to obtain high-quality images for further analysis. The paper provides a system-level description, with a demonstrated setup for the capsule data streaming to the network.

#### CS04: Airborne SATCOM on the Move. SOTM 1

T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive

Room: La Paz

Chairs: Gonzalo Expósito-Domínguez (Airbus DS & Military Transport, Spain), Christophe Granet (Lyrebird Antenna Research Pty Ltd, Australia)

#### 9:00 Flight Test Campaign of Embedded Electronically Steerable SATCOM Aero Antenna for Clean Sky 2 Project

Gonzalo Expósito-Domínguez (Airbus DS & Military Transport, Spain); Francisco Jiménez-González (Airbus, Spain); Avi Gal (Gilat Satellite Networks Ltd, Israel); Alex Volodarsky (GILAT Satellite Networks, Spain); Borislav Marinov (RaySat, Bulgaria) This paper presents the ground test and flight test campaign of the electronically steerable SATCOM aero antenna (E2S2A2) developed under Clean sky 2 project (717164-E2S2A2-H2020-CS2-CFP02-2015-01). The antenna is installed in an AIRBUS 295 prototype aircraft completely embedded without modifying the aerodynamic shape of the aircraft. Ground test and Flight test campaigns are planned and carried out in order to demonstrate connectivity under specific satellite coverage.

### 9:20 Conformal Structural Integration of Airborne Satellite Communication Antennas <u>Jaco Verpoorte</u> and Harmen Schippers (National Aerospace Laboratory NLR, The Netherlands)

The paper describes the conformal and structural integration of a Ku-band phased array antenna in the fuselage of an aircraft. A novel fuselage panel with an orthogrid stiffened structure has been developed. The cells of the orthogrid structure are used for the embedding of the Ku-band antenna tiles.

### 9:40 Tapered Continous Transverse Stub Antenna in Hybrid Technology for SatCom Applications Adham Mahmoud (Institut d'Électronique et de Télécommunications de Rennes, France); Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France); Mauro Ettorre (University of Rennes 1 & UMR CNRS 6164, France)

A very high-gain continuous transverse stub (CTS) array targeting K/Ka band for SatCom applications is presented. The CTS array is fed by a tapered corporate feeding network (CFN) to reduce its sidelobe level to -20 dB over the full intended band (17 GHz - 31 GHz). A new pillbox coupler is introduced to illuminate the CTS array, with a reflection coefficient better than -10 dB over a 200% relative bandwidth. Multiple sources in the focal plane of the pillbox coupler allows steering of the antenna main beam in elevation up to  $\pm 65^\circ$ . The fabrication technology used is hybrid. The pillbox coupler is designed by classical milling while the rest of the antenna is in multi-layer printed circuit board (PCB) technology. The size of the antenna is  $62.2\times62.2\times2.2 \lambda_0^{0.3}$ , where  $\lambda_0^{0.5}$  is the free space wavelength at 31 GHz. The minimum calculated gain is 38.5 dBi at 17 GHz.

### 10:00 Simultaneous X/Wide-Band-Ka Feed System for SATCOM Reflector Antenna Applications Christophe Granet (Lyrebird Antenna Research Pty Ltd, Australia); John Kot (Young & Kot Engineering Research, Australia)

A simultaneous X-band and wide-band Ka-band horn is designed for reflector antenna satellite communication applications. The theoretical performance of a 2.4m offset parabolic reflector, a 13.5m shaped Cassegrain reflector and a compact 1.3m dual reflector antenna are calculated as a proof of concept.

#### 10:20 Wideband Phased Array Design for Ku/Ka SatCom Applications

Alexander J van Katwijk and Andrea Neto (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands); Daniele Cavallo (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)
The design of a dual-polarized broadband array that simultaneously covers the Ku- and Ka- satellite communication transmit bands is presented. The array element is a connected slot backed by a ground plane and loaded with artificial dielectric layers. The design includes the detailed feeding

structure for the two polarizations and accounts for realistic manufacturing constraints in the definition of the layer stack-up. A conical scan volume of up to 60 degrees is achieved with active voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) below 2 in the Ku-band and below 3 in the Ka-band. An efficient numerical method to analyze the finite-by-finite array is also presented and can be used to estimate the edge effects.

### CS41: Space-fed antenna systems for SATCOM and high-performance communication systems $\overline{\begin{tabular}{c} \end{tabular}}$

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)//Antennas Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France), Carolina Tienda (Airbus Defence and Space, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

### 9:00 Recent Developments of Wideband and Multi-Band Dual-Circularly-Polarized Reflect-Arrays Zhi Hao Jiang, Xuanfeng Tong, Yuan Li, Fan Wu and Wei Hong (Southeast University, China)

The recent developments of dual-circularly-polarized (dual-CP) reflect-arrays (RAs) at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies are reported. In the first part, dual-CP RAs with a wide operational bandwidth are described through several demonstrating examples. Two strategies are employed - one utilizing only Berry phase with two functional layers and the other exploiting both dynamic and Berry phases for dual-CP beamforming with a single functional layer. In the second part, by incorporating shared-aperture techniques into the RA cell alignment, dual-band dual-CP RA cell designs are described, which have four degrees of freedom in terms of reflective phase control. The designs are numerically validated by diffraction analysis of a linear gradient array of dual-band dual-CP RA cells, exhibiting reflective beam bending with both simultaneous polarization and frequency diversities.

### 9:20 Huygens' Metasurfaces for Extending the Scan-Range of Phased Arrays Jaemin Kim, George V. Eleftheriades and Gleb A. Egorov (University of Toronto,

Canada)
In this overview paper we summarize our results regarding the problem of extending the angular scan range of antenna arrays using Huygens' lens-like metasurfaces. Existing theory of scan enhancement using lenses is summarized, where various devices are discussed. This includes the single-lens far-field enhancer, the single-lens near-field enhancer and finally the two-lens near-field enhancer. An important addition to existing work is that physical metasurface structures are full-field

#### 9:40 Evaluation of Multi-Faceted Reflectarray Configurations on SmallSats

non-idealities such as losses which are present in the simulations.

<u>Borja Imaz-Lueje</u>, Manuel Arrebola and Marcos R. Pino (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain) In this paper, different configurations of multi-faceted reflectarrays for small satellite platforms are evaluated. The reflectarrays are designed in a SATCOM band to generate a directive beam in dual-linear polarization. The performance and physical characteristics of both antennas are compared with a flat reflectarray of a similar aperture. The proposed multi-faceted configurations improve the in-band performance antenna without an increase in the complexity of manufacture, satellite storage, and in-orbit deployment.

simulated. Extremely close agreement between simulated and theoretical results is observed despite

### 10:00 Preliminary Results of a Multibeam Reflectarray Antenna in Ka-Band for LEO Satellites Constellations

Daniel Conde-Parraga (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Daniel Martinezde-Rioja (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); <u>Jose A. Encinar</u> (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

This contribution presents preliminary results of a reflectarray antenna to generate a multi-spot coverage from a LEO satellite for 5G and Beyond-5G communications. The reflectarray is proposed to generate the complete multi-spot coverage at 18.2 GHz for the user's downlink. The phase distributions on the reflectarray surface have been optimized to broaden the beams at the same time as reducing the distortion of the beams at the edge of the coverage. The antenna performance of a standard reflectarray (with a conventional phase distribution to focus pencil beams) and the proposed reflectarray have been compared by simulated results. The simulations show that the proposed reflectarray can generate a continuous coverage of 36 beams with an End-Of-Coverage level of 26 dBi.

#### 10:20 Space-Fed Antenna Based on Dielectric-Only Transmitarray

Andrea Massaccesi and Paola Pirinoli (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) In this work, preliminary results on the design of a dielectric transmitarray (TA) antenna are presented. The unit-cell consists in two circular cylinders located on the two sides of a thin

square slab, with size  $0.3\lambda$  at the central frequency, realized with the same dielectric material of the cylinders. The amplitude and phase of the transmission coefficient are controlled varying the diameter of the cylinders, while their height is kept constant. In order to minimize the unit-cell thickness, but at the same time assuming that 3D printing techniques will be used for the TA manufacturing, a dielectric material with er=10 is considered. The results obtained from the simulation of a transmitarray working in Ka-band with size  $15\lambda x15\lambda$  are presented and discussed.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:00 Wideband, Electronically Reconfigurable Reflectarrays with 1- and 2-Bit Phase Quantization

Mohammad Mahdi Honari, John Booske and Nader Behdad (University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA)

In this paper, we present an approach to realize wideband, 1-bit (2-bit), reflectarray unit cells using only one (three) single-pole-single-throw switch(es). The proposed reflectarray unit cells consist of an antenna and a reflecting circuit with a switchable phase shift response that is controlled using PIN diodes. The reflecting circuit entirely reflects the incident wave received by the antenna with a phase shift that can be adjusted electronically by controlling the PIN diodes. The proposed reflectarray unit cells offer two primary improvements over state-of-the-art in electronically tunable reflectarray antenna designs: significant bandwidth enhancement; and reduced implementation complexity. As a proof-of-concept, we designed reflectarray unit cells with 1-bit and 2-bit phase quantization. Our approach enabled us to achieve wide bandwidths of 78% and 50% for the 1-bit and 2-bit reflectarray unit cells, respectively.

### 11:20 Phase Gradient Metasurface for Wide Angle Beam Scanning Antennas with Highly Reduced Sidelobes

Francesco Caminita (Wave-Up SRL, Italy); Massimo Nannetti (Wave Up Srl, Italy); Giuseppe Labate (Wave Up S. R. L., Italy); Cristian Della Giovampaola (Wave Up srl, Italy); Gabriele Minatti (Wave Up S. r. I., Italy); Enrica Martini (University of Siena, Italy); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands); Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy)

We present a metasurface based planar deflector that can be used to realize a low-profile antenna with mechanical beam steering capability in a wide angular range, within a large bandwidth. The deflector exploits a Pancharatnam-Berry phase effect to steer the beam and allows to maintain low side lobe levels within the whole antenna field of view. Numerical results are provided as support to the discussion. The device has been conceived for next generation satcom communication in the Ka-band from user terminals on board of moving platforms.

### 11:40 An Active True Time Delay Transmit/Receive Antenna for Satellite Communications Based on a Discrete Lens and Magnifying Reflectors

Gianfranco Ruggerini (Space Technology for Innovation); Pasquale Nicolaci (TICRA); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands)

The aim of this paper is to present the design of a Ku band, active multibeam anténna working both in transmission and reception. The dual band antenna system is constituted by an active discrete lens magnified by two confocal paraboloidal reflectors. The novelty and the main challenging aspects are associated to the combined transmit and receive functionalities of the active discrete lens. In order to guaranty the dual band operation, an innovative RF building block chain working in dual polarizations has been introduced. In addition, the magnifying reflector system permits to mimic an active array of larger dimensions.

### 12:00 Dual-Band, Dual-Linearly Polarized Transmitarrays for SATCOM Applications at Ka-Band Reda Madi (CEA-LETI, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France); Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France)

We propose here a  $40\times40$ -element shared-aperture dual-band dual linearly-polarized transmitarray with 1-bit phase resolution and fixed beam at Ka-band. The design is based on a stacked approach where the unit-cell size is compact and is equal to only  $0.48\times10$  and  $0.32\times10$  at 29 GHz and 19 GHz, respectively. The beam-scanning performances of this array are compared to those of an array with the same number of elements and same illumination but comprising unit-cells based on the interleaving approach (lattice size of  $0.72\times10$  and  $0.47\times10$ , respectively). The shared-aperture unit-cells include four printed Uslotted patch antennas and a connecting metallized via; the desired  $180^\circ$  phase shift is obtained by rotating one of the patches around its corresponding via. Our simulation results demonstrate that the transmitarray based on the stacked approach exhibits excellent beam scanning performance up to  $\pm70^\circ$ . A prototype pointing at broadside is optimized and fabricated to validate the numerical simulations.

### 12:20 Unit Cell Polarizability and Sheet Impedance Extraction in Aperiodic Environments Jordan Budhu (University of Michigan, USA); Anthony Grbic (University of Michigan,

Ann Arbor, USA)

A technique for the extraction of the polarizability of a particle or equivalent sheet impedance of printed circuit elements in aperiodic metasurface environments is presented. The technique does not rely on local periodic assumptions that are commonly made in metasurface sheet impedance extraction techniques. Instead, the local electric field and induced surface current on each of the homogenized sheet impedance elements in the aperiodic array is extracted from a solved linear system representing the electromagnetics problem. The ratio of local electric field to induced surface current density defines the element impedance in the true aperiodic environment. This impedance is used to find a printed circuit element which generates the same current when excited by the local electric field. Geometrical parameters are varied until agreement between the homogenized sheet impedance and the printed circuit element is observed. An example of an aperiodic 10-element metasurface is provided.

### E05: Modelling and simulation of frequency/polarization selective surfaces and periodic structures •

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics
Room: Londres

Chairs: Buon Kiong Lau (Lund University, Sweden), Carlos Molero (University of Granada, Spain)

### 9:00 Eigenstate Equivalent Circuit for Bi-Periodic Surfaces: Application to Three Parallel Dipoles Alberto Hernández-Escobar (Universidad de Málaga, Spain); Elena Abdo-Sánchez (University of Málaga & E. T. S. I. Telecomunicación, Spain); Jaime Esteban

(University of Málaga & E. T. S. I. Telecomunicación, Spain); Jaime Esteban (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Teresa María Martín-Guerrero and Carlos

Camacho-Peñalosa (University of Málaga, Spain)

An equivalent circuit for the unit cell of bi-periodic surfaces is proposed. The equivalent circuit is general and simple. It is based on the decomposition of the eigenmodes of the structure and it takes into account the polarization of the incident wave. It consists of the interconnection of two different admittances and two transformers. The model of a unit cell composed of three parallel dipoles is extracted. The transformer models the rotation of the dipoles, while the admittances model their resonances. This equivalent circuit provides physical insight and, at the same time, it separates the contribution of the rotation from the resonances. The model is able to replicate the simulation result with great accuracy.

#### 9:20 Active Unit Cell with Continuous Transmission Phase for a Radome-Periodic Structure in S-Band

<u>Pablo Camacho</u> and Mohammad S. Sharawi (Polytechnique Montreal, Canada) This work presents the methodology of design and the characteristics of an active, three layer unit cell embedded in a radome. The structure covers a phase range of 330 degrees with a transmission magnitude better than -3 dB. The design of the proposed active unit cell utilizes 2-port network theory to estimate the port impedance of each layer and the transmission coefficient of the complete structure.

# 9:40 On the Design of Unit Cells with Diagonal Symmetry for Wideband Polarization Converters Salvador Moreno Rodriguez (University of Granda, Spain); José Luis Medrán del río (University of Sevilla, Spain); Angel Palomares-Caballero (Universidad de Granada, Spain); Antonio Alex-Amor (Universidad CEU San Pablo, Spain); Armando Fernández (Universidad de Sevilla, Spain); Carlos Molero (University of Granada, Spain) This paper presents a theoretical study of diagonal-symmetric metasurfaces based on very simple transmission-line models in order to achieve wideband polarization converters. The approach profits from the decomposition of the incident-field vector in field components directed along the diagonalaxis, decoupling the problem into two different, individual and independent subproblems. This issue reduces considerably the complexity of the problem, and allows for a better understanding of the physical insight of the structures. Practical examples of wideband rotators/circular polarizers based on very simple metasurface-cells are implemented with the aim of supporting the theoretical

### 10:00 Comparison of Capacitive and Inductive Partially Reflective Surface Antenna Using Ray-Tracing

Qiuyan Liang (Lund University, Sweden & Xidian University, China); Buon Kiong Lau (Lund University, Sweden)

A partially reflective surface (PRS) antenna is a low-cost high gain antenna, which is often classified

conclusions. Experimental prototypes have successfully been manufactured and will soon be tested.

by the capacitive or inductive nature of the PRS. It has been shown that, for a given reflection magnitude, capacitive PRS facilitates a larger antenna gain than inductive PRS, based on leaky-wave model and practical design examples. In this paper, we extend the classical ray-tracing approach to derive analytically that the superior gain is primarily due to the greater height of the capacitive PRS from the ground plane, which leads to a smaller phase delay and a more uniform magnitude distribution across the PRS. To verify the analytical study, the simulated phase and magnitude distributions of a capacitive and an inductive PRS antenna are produced and shown to agree with the predicted trends of the phase and magnitudes distributions from ray-tracing.

### 10:20 Fast and Accurate Modeling and Optimization of Large Metasurface Considering near Couplings

Zixuan Ma and Yuchenxi Zhang (Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China); Mengmeng Li (Nanjing University of Science and Technology & Communication Engineering, China)

When considering near couplings, the design and optimization of metasurfaces would consume huge time and memory costs. Deep neural networks provide unprecedented computational efficiency and accuracy for solving complex electromagnetic calculation problems. In this paper, two deep neural networks (DNN) are designed to solve the fast design and optimization problems of surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) and focusing with metasurface respectively. The numerical calculation results prove the effectiveness of the work in this paper.

#### IW09: Design of active receiving antennas (AIRBUS) 1

Room: Roma

#### CS26: ISAP session: Recent Advances in Asian Antennas and Propagation Research

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas and Propagation Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden), Kunio Sakakibara (Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan)

#### 9:00 Metantennas: Opportunities and Challenges in Future Microwave Metasurface Antenna Research and Applications

Zhi Ning Chen, Qun Lou and Wei E. I. Liu (National University of Singapore, Singapore) Metantennas have triggered enormous opportunities in antenna designs but along with arduous challenges. The views and overviews of critical issues, such as ohmic losses, of metamaterials and metasurfacesbased antenna designs at microwave bands are shared. The opportunities and challenges in future metantenna research and applications are predicted and proposed hopefully to pave future ways to enhance performance and introduce more functions of microwave antennas.

#### 9:20 Millimeter-Wave Antenna Arrays for 5G Mobile Handset

<u>Chao Yu</u>, Xiaoyue Xia, Yunli Li, Xuanfeng Tong, Fan Wu and Zhi Hao Jiang (Southeast University, China); Yu Yao (Huawei Technologies, China); Wei Hong (Southeast University, China)

In this paper, three compact dual-polarized millimeter-wave antenna array designs for 5G mobile handset are presented, including an end-fire antenna array, a broadside antenna array and a tilted-beam antenna array. The environmental effects are also considered in the antenna designs. In the validation, these three designed antenna arrays can effectively cover 5G N257 (26.5 GHz -29.5 GHz) and N258 (24.25 GHz -27.5 GHz) frequency bands for both polarizations with different radiation directions. Especially, for the tilted-beam antenna array, the beams of dual polarization show consistent and tilt to 45°. For better demonstration, measurement results in the actual environment of mobile handset are provided to effectively validate the proposed designs.

### 9:40 Large Scale Channel Parameters Estimation by Utilization of Reflected Rays Information for an Urban Environment

Inocent Calist, Zhiqiang Li and Minseok Kim (Niigata University, Japan)
This paper presents a development of a machine learning (ML) based prediction model for large scale channel parameter (LSCP) estimation by analyzing the interaction of the multipath ray's information with the propagation environment. Utilizing the robustness of ML, a dynamic LSCP predictive model can be realized. The input parameters to the prediction model are transmitter (TX) and receiver (RX) positional coordinates, and the reflected rays' information such as the delay, angle of arrival, angle of departure, elevation angle of arrival, elevation angle of departure, and power gain. The proposed model was implemented using Random Forest. Ray tracing (RT) simulation was performed to calculate the input dataset of the LSCPs, and also the input datasets of the reflected rays. Cross validation was utilized to validate the model.

### 10:00 A Wideband Magneto-Electric Dipole Transmitarray for Linear to Circular Polarzation Conversion

Jun Hu (Shenzhen University, China); Hang Wong (City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong)

In this paper, the design and implementation of a wideband circularly polarized (CP) transmitarray are reported. The receiving/transmitting unit cell is designed by using magneto-electric (ME) dipole with polarization conversion from linearly polarized (LP) to CP. In addition, a full 360-deg geometric phase tuning range can be provided by rotating the transmitting CP element. As a demonstration, a single beam transmitarray is developed by utilizing geometric phase compensation technique. The results verify that the axial ratio performance can be improved within the whole operating frequency band due to the opposite phase response for the dual CP components. Moreover, this methodology can be easily extended to the design of multi-beam CP transmitarray with a cluster of LP feeds.

#### 10:20 Design of a Linearly Dual-Polarized and Dual-Wideband Multi-Ring Microstrip Antenna Fed by Two L-Probes for a Small Ground Plane

Yuki Kimura, Sakuyoshi Saito and Yuichi Kimura (Saitama University, Japan)
This paper presents design of a linearly dual-polarized and dual-wideband multi-ring microstrip antenna (MR-MSA) fed by two L-probes for a small ground plane. Two circular ring patches with a different size are printed on the top and middle dielectric substrates and two L-shaped probes arranged orthogonally are placed in the bottom substrate with a large thickness for dual-polarized and dual-wideband operation. Furthermore, the MR-MSA is surrounded by a cavity structure for stable gain characteristics. In this paper, the dual-band and wideband MR-MSA fed by two L-probes for a small ground plane is considered by using numerical simulation. The simulated results reveal that the cavity provides stable gain characteristics for a side of the ground plane more than 0.85 wavelengths at the center frequency of the lower band. It is also confirmed that better performance is obtained by the MR-MSA without the cavity for a smaller size of the ground plane.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

### 11:00 Design of Dual-Polarized Display-Integrated Antenna Arrays for mmWave Communications Jin Myeong Heo and Gangil Byun (Ulsan National Institute of Science and Technology (UNIST), Korea (South))

This paper proposes, a design of optically transparent antenna arrays with dual polarization for mmWave communications. The proposed antenna is consisting of three radiating patches resonating at slightly different frequencies and has two ports to excite dual polarizations. The individual patch is fed by a T'-shaped probe in proximity. For display-integration, the antenna is modeled as thin-metal meshes, whose shape is rhombus with equal edge lengths to provide optical transparency. Antenna characteristics such as impedance bandwidth, gain, and polarization isolation are simulated. The optically transparent antenna shows fractional bandwidth of 17.2% and peak gain of greater than 8 dBi from 25.5 GHz to 30.1 GHz. It is confirmed that the proposed design is effective to broad 10-dB matching bandwidths with high gain of greater than 8 dBi.

#### 11:20 An Embedded Dual-Band Base Station Antenna Array Employing Choked Bowl-Shaped Antenna for Cross-Band Scattering Mitigation

Yi He, Can Ding and Gengming Wei (University of Technology Sydney (UTS), Australia); Y. Jay Guo (University of Technology Sydney, Australia)

An embedded dual-band dual-polarized base station antenna (BSA) array is proposed in this paper consisting of two low-scattering bowl-shaped antenna elements working at the lower band (LB) and five cross-dipoles operating at the higher band (HB). Such an array configuration naturally has an ability to mitigate the negative effect on the HB antennas' radiation pattern caused by the presence of adjacent LB antennas. In this paper, a new LB antenna loaded with metal chokes is proposed to reduce its scattering to the HB radiation. The results obtained with conventional bowl-shaped LB antenna and with choked LB antenna are compared to demonstrate the superiority of this descattering method. The simulation results show that the HB performance is significantly improved with the help of metal chokes while the LB performance remains nearly unchanged.

### 11:40 Highly Efficient and Wideband Millimeter-Wave Slotted-Array Antenna Technology for 5G Communications

Mst Nishat Yasmin Koli (University of Technology Sydney, Australia); Muhammad Usman Afzal (School of Electrical and Data Engineering University of Technology Sydney, Australia); Karu Esselle and Dush Thalakotuna (University of Technology Sydney, Australia); Md Zahidul Islam (Teleaus: Serveno Australia Pty Ltd, Australia) The 5G, 6G of future wireless technology has brought a growing demand for different types of electrically small or large antennas, which are highly efficient, directive, and provide wideband coverage. We have presented here a compact and highly efficient slotted-array antenna technology

operating at a millimeter-wave frequency range to be used for the emerging applications of 5G wireless backhauling and mobile radio services. The antenna consists of two conducting plates, with the upper plate having a slotted array in the form of a spiral. A waveguide forms between these plates and supports outward traveling TEM waves. The antenna was simulated using CST to validate the design mechanism. The proposed antenna achieved an extremely high gain of 27.2 dBic. The antenna has shown a high 3dB gain bandwidth of 4.6 GHz, ranging from 33.2 GHz to 37.8 GHz, and an overall wide bandwidth of 13%.

#### 12:00 Thermographic Investigation of Frequency-Reconfigurable Wearable Antennas

Quoc Hung Dang (The University of Adelaide & Australia, Australia); Shengjian Jammy Chen (Flinders University, Australia & The University of Adelaide, Australia); Christophe Fumeaux (The University of Adelaide & School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Australia)

The thermal behavior of a frequency-reconfigurable wearable textile antenna is investigated in this paper through infrared thermography. The relationship between the temperature of the textile antenna and the input power is experimentally considered to identify the antenna hot spots. It is found that, the highest temperature point is mainly at the tuning component location, which is consistent with the loss predictions from electromagnetic simulation tools. A clear correlation is confirmed between the radiation efficiency and temperature of the varactors used as tuning elements. It is also observed that tuning frequency remains stable despite the antenna input power variations within the range from 21 to 521 mW. The presented preliminary results demonstrate the use of infrared thermography as a valuable tool for characterization of thermal safety margins of wearable devices and for imaging of losses in reconfigurable antenna technology.

### 12:20 Design of an Ultra-Wideband Antenna for Ambient Radio Frequency Energy Harvesting in 10.88-33.66 GHz

Samar Ahmed Elbendera (Egypt Japan University of Science and Technology & Suez Canal University, Egypt); Ahmed Sayed Ahmed Abdelhamid Allam (Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology (E-JUST), Egypt); Ahmed Magdy Mohamed (Suez Canal University, Egypt); Ramesh K. Pokharel (Kyushu University, Japan); Adel Bedair (Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology, Egypt)

This paper aims at exploiting the expected massive deployment of RF signals by proposing a low-cost ultrawideband (UWB) planar antenna with a bandwidth of approximately 23 GHz ranging from 10.9 to more than 33.66 GHz. Using different slots on patch and ground plane and through feedline transitions the UWB requirements are achieved. Simulation results show that a proposed antenna with optimized dimensions can enhance the impedance matching and increase the bandwidth without a much effect on the antenna performance. The antenna is fabricated, and the simulated results are validated by the experimental measurements.

#### CS39: Radar Imaging through Obscuring Lavers

T06 Defence and Security/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Caracas

Chairs: María García Fernández (University of Oviedo, Spain), Carey Rappaport (Northeastern University, USA)

#### 9:00 A Hybrid Lebesgue-Space Inverse-Scattering Technique for Microwave Imaging of Objects Hidden Behind a Wall

Andrea Randazzo (University of Genoa, Italy); Cristina Ponti (Roma Tre University, Italy); Alessandro Fedeli and Matteo Pastorino (University of Genoa, Italy); Giuseppe Schettini (Roma Tre University, Italy)

A hybrid through-the-wall imaging method is presented in this paper. It is based on the use of an iterative technique performing a regularization in the framework of the variable-exponent Lebesgue spaces. The exponent function is computed using a preliminary image obtained through the singular value decomposition method. The effectiveness of the approach has been tested by means of experimental data acquired in a laboratory environment.

### 9:20 Using 3D Soil Surface Profile to Predict and Remove the Surface Response in Stripmap SAR Brian Burns (DEVCOM C5ISR Center, USA); Nader Namazi (The Catholic University of America. USA)

It is desirable to detect buried objects such as land mines at standoff distances and Ground Penetrating Synthetic Aperture Radar (GPSAR) is one technology that has potential to detect some buried objects. One challenge with using GPSAR is that responses from the surface of the ground can be similar in magnitude to the buried objects. To try and remove some to these responses, the surface profile of the ground was measured with high resolution optical sensors. This surface profile

was used to model the radar response of the ground using gprMax. The modelled response was then subtracted from the measured radar response to reduce the response from the ground and better reveal the responses of the buried objects.

### 9:40 Automatic Classification of Low-Loss and Lossless Materials in Wideband Radar Images for Millimeter- Wave Personnel Screening Systems

Mahshid Asri, Mohammad M. Tajdini, Elizabeth Wig and Carey Rappaport (Northeastern University. USA)

Fast and accurate characterization of concealed threats and benign objects is of great importance for increasing the efficiency of mm-wave imaging radar personnel screening systems in airports. Correctly classifying low-loss and lossless materials is essential in detecting threats. Previous work developed a real-time, fully automatic algorithm for characterizing lossy vs. lossless materials. This paper extends the mm-wave image-processing-based method to distinguish low-loss media, such as paper vs. lossless materials, that include explosives. The developed method is verified experimentally by applying it to experimentally measured radar data generated by a 10-40 GHz wideband laboratory airport screening prototype.

### 10:00 Impact of the Number of Transmitting-Receiving Channels on the Quality of the Images Obtained by a Millimeter-Wave Freehand Imager

Guillermo Alvarez Narciandi (University of Oviedo, Spain); Jaime Laviada (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain)

This contribution assesses the impact on the image quality of the number of transmitting (TX) and receiving (RX) channels of a freehand millimeter-wave imaging system. The freehand imaging system comprises a compact radar module that can be moved by hand while its position is tracked. This enables the use of synthetic aperture radar techniques to obtain high-resolution images with a compact handheld scanner. The employed radar module, capable of capturing data from 400 TX-RX channels per acquisition, was used to scan a test target and the reflectivity image of the area under scan was generated considering several TX-RX configurations. Results show that, as expected, the higher the number of considered TX-RX channels, the better the quality of the retrieved image. However, the target can be accurately reconstructed with configurations that employ a reduced number of TX-RX, reducing the computational cost of the imaging system and increasing the acquisition speed.

### 10:20 SAFEDRONE Project: Development of a UAV-Based High-Resolution GPR System for IED Detection

María García Fernández, Guillermo Alvarez Narciandi, Yuri Alvarez-Lopez and Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain)

This contribution presents the main objectives and achievements of the SAFEDRONE project, devoted to the development of airborne-based high-resolution Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) systems for the detection of buried landmines and Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs). The overall goal of the project is to take advantage of the ability of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) to enable a contactless, safe, and fast scanning of the area of interest, together with the capability of Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) systems to provide high-resolution radar images. Down-Looking and hybrid Forward-Looking/Down-Looking architectures have been tested throughout the project in order to determine which of them provides the best detection results (depending on the scenario, and geometry, composition, and depth of the buried targets). To achieve the required accuracy to enable GPR-SAR processing, precise positioning and geo-referring subsystems have been integrated within the UAV. Results of the validation tests conducted in realistic scenarios are presented.

#### 10:40 - 11:00 Coffee Break / Exhibition ↑

#### 11:00 - 12:40 **ROE meeting**

Room: Buenos Aires

#### E02: Imaging for biomedical applications 1

T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Raquel C. Conceição (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal), Jaime Laviada (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain)

11:00 Fast Microwave Screening of Breast Tumors with a System-By-Design Inversion Strategy
Francesco Zardi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Lorenzo Poli (ELEDIA Research
Center, University of Trento, Italy): Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

The quantitative imaging of breast tumors through microwave measurements is addressed. An innovative solution approach based on the System-by-Design (SbD) paradigm is proposed to achieve a highly accurate reconstruction with limited computational resources. Towards this end, the inverse scattering problem (ISP) at hand is reformulated in terms of the differential electromagnetic (EM) quantities with respect to a reference/healthy scenario, enabling the exploitation of prior knowledge regarding the breast composition. The performance of the developed approach is investigated in numerical simulations considering realistic breast phantoms. The results indicate that highly accurate reconstructions are achieved even under a significant noise level. Furthermore, the developed approach only requires few minutes of processing, hinting at its applicability to real-world scenarios.

11:20 Application of Supervised Descent Method to MRI Electrical Properties Tomography
Sabrina Zumbo (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy); Stefano Mandija
(University Medical Center Utrecht, The Netherlands); Ettore Meliadò (Computational
Imaging Group, The Netherlands); Nico van den Berg (University Medical Center
Utrecht, The Netherlands); Tommaso Isernia (University of Reggio Calabria, Italy);
Martina Teresa Bevacqua (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy)
Electrical properties, conductivity and permittivity, of biological tissues are widely investigated
because they provide crucial knowledge in different biomedical applications, for example in
electromagnetic dosimetry and hyperthermia treatment planning, where is very important to quantify
the induced specific absorption rate by a radiofrequency field. In this framework, a possibility is
to retrieve the electrical properties starting from the measurements of the radiofrequency field
collected inside a magnetic resonance scanner. To this end, in this paper, a learning approach based
on supervised descent method is proposed in order to improve the efficiency of the reconstruction
methods typically used in the literature. The approach is tested in the case of a 2D scenario

### 11:40 Preliminary Phantom-Based Dynamic Calibration Techniques Assessment for Microwave Colonoscopy Systems

mimicking a human head.

Alejandra Garrido (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain); Walid Dghoughi (MiWEndo Solutions, Spain); Jordi Romeu (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain); Marta Guardiola Garcia (MiWEndo Solutions, Spain)

Early detection and resection of colon polyp is the best way to reduce colorectal cancer (CRC) mortality. The current method for early detection is colonoscopy, which has a limited field of view, and its efficacy is highly dependant on the endoscopist's experience and colon preparation. This work presents a device for combining microwave imaging with optical colonoscopy. The challenges of this new microwave imaging system are presented, such as the unknown distance to the colon mucosa, which leads to undesired scattered fields and, the antenna size limitations. Four dynamic calibration techniques are proposed to remove the effects of the undefined distance from the imaging region to colon mucosa. These calibration methods are based on averaging the colonoscopy trajectory frames and subtracting the calibration set from the current frame. The phantom preliminary results evidence that these calibration methods delete the undesired scatters satisfactorily.

### 12:00 Systematic Analysis of Microwave Breast Imaging Detection of Different-Sized Malignant and Benign Tumors

Raquel A. Martins (Instituto de Telecomunicações/Instituto Superior Técnico, Portugal); Joao M. Felicio (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Jorge R. Costa (Instituto de Telecomunicações / ISCTE-IUL, Portugal); Carlos A. Fernandes (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Portugal) Microwave Imaging (MWI) has been explored as an alternative to conventional breast tumor screening methods. It is acknowledged that benign and malignant tumors can be distinguishable by their architectural features: benign tumors are often round with well-defined margin, while malignant tumors have an ill-defined margin and are micro-lobulated or spiculated. We present a MWI-based systematic analysis of malignant and benign breast tumors of different sizes, to evaluate if its characteristics allow differentiating the images. To this end, we performed measurements on a dry MW setup, using a slot-based antenna in the 2-5 GHz frequency range to scan an antropomorphic breast phantom. We placed inside eight malignant and benign tumors with 3, 4, ...10 mm average radius, one at a time. This study shows that both types of tumors can be detected, but not distinguishable only via MWI. Smaller tumors become harder to detect, the 3 mm tumor being unreliably caught.

12:20 Experimental Evaluation of Thin Bone Fracture Detection Using Microwave Imaging
Kesia Santos (Instituto Federal de Educação, Ciência e Tecnologia da Paraíba, Brazil);
Carlos A. Fernandes (Instituto de Telecomunicac

Portugal); Jorge R. Costa (Instituto de Telecomunicações / ISCTE-IUL, Portugal) Microwave imaging is a promising candidate modality for the detection of fractures in superficial bones. We propose a simple dedicated experimental setup and use it to evaluate experimentally the feasibility of detection and location of thin transversal fractures in an animal bone. A single small Vivaldi antenna scans the bone along its length in two longitudinal planes, and collects the monostatic scattered fields in the 8.3-11.1 GHz frequency range. The image is reconstructed using a wave migration algorithm. Tests were carried on an ex-vivo animal leg bone with an induced transversal fracture. The results showed that transversal bone fractures can be detected down to 0.35 mm thickness. The system is attractive for a practical application because it is contactless, operated in air, non-ionizing, simple and comfortable for the patient. It can be used e.g. by first responders in the field, or in low-income settings.

### CS05: AMTA Convened Session: Automotive Performance Testing for Connected and Automated Driving in Simulated Real-World Environments ★

T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive//Measurements

Chairs: Christian Bornkessel (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany), Garth D'Abreu (ETS-Lindgren, USA)

#### 11:00 Advances in the ICV EMC Test Standardization in China-SAE

<u>Yuanliang Peng</u> (China Automotive Engineering Research Institute Co., Ltd, China)
The automotive industry, especially smart, intelligent connected vehicles (ICV), is evolving towards
more intelligent and electrified systems. Vehicles equipped with autonomous driving assistance
systems are becoming increasingly popular, and the functions and performance have significantly
improved. However, the examination of autonomous driving assistance systems and wireless
telematics systems are not included in the existing standards for automotive electromagnetic
compatibility. A method proposed by China Automotive Engineering Research Institute Co., Ltd
(CAERI) is introduced in this paper. The aim of the paper is to discuss the electromagnetic safety
test method of intelligent connected vehicles equipped with wireless telematics systems and/or
advanced driver assistance systems, which further specifies the electromagnetic immunity test
conditions, technical requirements, and evaluation methods for intelligent networked vehicles.

#### 11:20 Automotive Performance Tests Based on Machine Learning Algorithms

Matthias Geissler (IMST, Germany); Jürgen Kunisch, Christos Oikonomopoulos-Zachos and Aline Friedrich (IMST GmbH. Germany)

This paper suggests an innovative approach to define and perform tests of communication systems in cars. The test concept requires the placement of the vehicle under test on a planar turntable in an anechoic chamber. Software-defined multimode transceiver modules, referred to as radio heads, are placed in a quarter circle or half circle around the car at an adequate distance. This setup allows flexible, realistic, reproducible and dynamic over-the-air testing of the cars communication systems in the sense of a virtual drive test. One key topic is the definition of sufficiently realistic test scenarios based on real outdoor scenarios. The full description of those scenarios requires a large number of parameters and performance indicators, making it impractical to perform this derivation following a classical straightforward approach. Therefore, our concept foresees the use of machine learning algorithms.

#### 11:40 Experimental Validation of Automotive OTA Measurements at Close Distance

12:00

<u>Francesca Mioc</u> (Consultant, Switzerland); Alessandro Scannavini (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Kim Rutkowski (Microwave Vision Group, Satimo Industries, France); Mathieu Mercier (Microwave Vision Group, Hong Kong); Francesco Saccardi and Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

Given the advancement of technologies related to automotive communications, working groups have been formed to define the methodologies for Automotive Over the Air (OTA) Measurements. The 5GAA test plan [1] defines two methods for OTA radiated power and sensitivity measurements, Direct-OTA and Combinational Method. In this paper the OTA measurement results performed on a full vehicle at near field distances are reported. The results are presented using the metrics which are relevant to automotive technologies. Direct-OTA results and estimated Baseline far field results are compared. The feasibility of measuring at a distance closer than far field is examined. Measurement time reduction for alternative measurement methodologies is evaluated.

Virtual Drive Testing Based on the Identification of Challenging V2X and LTE Link Scenarios Philipp Berlt (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Berk Altinel (Technische Universitat Ilmenau, Germany); Christian Bornkessel (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Matthias Hein (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany) Virtual drive tests using the over-the-air/vehicle-in-the-loop method are becoming an essential part

of testing vehicular radio systems. Different approaches address the question which link scenarios and channel environments are relevant, and should be tested. Up to now, this question has not been fully answered. This paper deals with the identification of challenging scenarios for the wireless transmission standards LTE and ITS-G5 based on jointly performed drive tests, and how these can be transferred into a virtual test concept. In the case of LTE, the focus is on the transition region between different mobile radio cells (cell edge). We have reproducibly observed that the achievable data throughput drops significantly at cell edges compared to the cell centers. For ITS-G5, the communication limit was examined as a function of the distance and visibility conditions between two communicating vehicles.

#### 12:20 Chamber Design for Automotive EMC and ADAS Testing

Garth D'Abreu and Zhong Chen (ETS-Lindgren, USA)

EMC testing is typically performed in shielded absorber lined enclosures, and the design of these chambers have evolved over the years to take advantage of improvements in the material technology, and changes in the way tests or measurements are performed. Other RF measurements like antenna pattern or over the air (OTA) communication measurements are also performed in shielded absorber lined enclosures for many of the same reasons. This paper looks at one of the options available for an extended EMC chamber that also supports antenna and ADAS feature testing.

#### E06: Modelling and simulation of metasurfaces

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Londres

Chairs: Enrica Martini (University of Siena, Italy), Francesco Vernì (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

#### 11:00 Dynamic Metasurface for Holographic Imaging

Rui Feng (Xidian University, China); Badreddine Ratni (Univ Paris Nanterre, France); Jianjia Yi (Xi'an Jiaotong University, China); Hailin Zhang (Xidian University, China); Gérard-Pascal Piau (Airbus, France); Alexandre Piche (Airbus Defence and Space, France); André de Lustrac (C2N, Université Paris-Saclay, France); Shah Nawaz Burokur (LEME. France)

Multi-functional metasurfaces have attracted considerable attention over the recent years. However, the passive multi-functional metasurface is subjected to fixed functionalities. In this work, we propose the design of a two-dimensional dynamic metasurface where the meta-atom is individually addressable by an elaborately designed bias system. Three different kinds of holographic imaging containing focusing spots, numbers, and letters are fulfilled at different working frequencies.

#### 11:20 Experimental Validation of Camouflaging a High-Index Dielectric Scatterer with Metasurfaces

Riccardo Cacocciola (Paris Nanterre University & Saint-Gobain Research, France); Badreddine Ratni (Univ Paris Nanterre, France); Nicolas Mielec and Emmanuel Mimoun (Saint-Gobain Research, France); Shah Nawaz Burokur (LEME, France) A high-index dielectric scatterer is camouflaged with respect to a low-index dielectric reference by incorporating buried metasurfaces within the scatterer's volume. The metasurface-tuned scatterer is analytically modeled with transmission lines and a proof-of-concept prototype is fabricated and measured in the X-band. Experimental results of the scattering suppression phenomenon is presented in the near-field and far-field regions for both normal and oblique incident illuminations. This study presents metasurface-tuning as a frequency adjustable, polarization insensitive alternative tuning solution to efficiently camouflage dielectric scatterers, such as mechanical joints in seamed-raddome structures.

#### 11:40 An Integral Equation Approach Towards the Design of Compact Metasurface Pairs

Mario Phaneuf and Puyan Mojabi (University of Manitoba, Canada)
Herein, we propose a method for the design of compact metasurface pairs which is based on an integral equation formulation. The novelty of this method is the ability to be used for metasurface pairs with arbitrary shape and orientation. The validity of the method will be shown for a fundamental case.

#### 12:00 FMM IE-GSTC Simulation of Metasurfaces with Complete Dyadic Surface Susceptibilities

Jordan R. Dugan, Tom Smy and Shulabh Gupta (Carleton University, Canada)
An accelerated Integral Equations (IE) field solver for determining scattered fields from electrically large electromagnetic metasurfaces, with both normal and tangential susceptibilities right fast Multipole Method (FMM) is proposed and demonstrated in 2D. In the proposed method, practical general metasurfaces are modeled as a zero thickness sheet model described with

surface susceptibilities, and where the total fields around it satisfy the Generalized Sheet Transition Conditions (GSTCs). While the standard IE-GSTC offers fast field computation compared to other numerical methods, it is still computationally demanding when solving electrically large problems, with a large number of unknowns. Here we accelerate the IE-GSTC method using the FMM technique. Using a numerical example, the speed improvement of the FMM IE-GSTC method O(N\*(3/2)) over the standard IE-GSTC O(N\*3) method is confirmed, when both tangential and normal surface susceptibilities are present.

#### 12:20 Toward Fast Machine Design of Metasurface Antennas

Andrea Scarabosio (LINKS Foundation, Italy); Francesco Vernì (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Marco Righero (LINKS Foundation, Italy); Giorgio Giordanengo (LINKS Foundation & Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Giuseppe Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) Machine design of metasurface antennas concerning relevant figures of merit, such as the realized gain, typically requires 3D computationally intensive full-wave simulations due to the more or less complex feeding structure. However, via domain decomposition analysis, we show here that the modelling of the feed and the antenna itself can be effectively decoupled in many, if not all, relevant conditions. We then propose an accelerated design and optimization scheme in which the electrically large antenna is only simulated with well-known 2.5D fast algorithms, significantly reducing the design complexity.

### IW01: Analysis and Design of Advanced Antenna Systems using TICRA Tools Industrial Workshop

Room: Roma

### A20: Security applications & imaging T06 Defence and Security / Antennas

Boom: Caracas

Chairs: Daniele Cavallo (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Luis Jofre (Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, Spain)

#### 11:00 Multibeam Directional Transmission with Multiport Compact Antenna

Edith Annette Cabrera-Hernández and Josep Parrón (Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain); Alan Tennant (University of Sheffield, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Directional modulation (DM) using multiport compact antennas shows some limitations when transmitting multiple independent beams. In this communication, we propose adding a monopole to a multiport compact stacked patch antenna in order to gain an extra degree of freedom in the transmission of DM. The improvement in security that can be achieved with the resulting antenna will be evaluated through bit error rate (BER) simulations for different configurations with two independent beams.

#### 11:20 Directional Analysis of Jamming Attack for Connected Vehicular Platoons

Rocío Valiente Casas and Christian Ballesteros Sanchez (Polytechnic University of Catalonia, Spain); Luis Jofre (Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, Spain); Luca Montero

Bayo (Polytechnic University of Catalonia, Spain)

Nowadays, one of the most promising developments for a safer and more sustainable mobility is the Connected and Autonomous Vehicle (CAV), where the Advanced Driving Systems (ADAS) and connectivity cooperate and take advantage of each other. The Cooperative Adaptive Cruise Control (CACC)might be one of the beneficiaries of such collaboration, being in turn the key enabler of platooning. While this cooperation improves safety and driving efficiency, it also opens the door to increasingly sophisticated cyberattacks. This paper analyses aCACC based platoon model approach in which communication is vulnerable to jamming attack. Jamming attack refers to to an unwanted signal radiated by a malicious device intended to impair the quality of an operating link. Two different platooning variants are compared taking diverse scenarios into account. The presented approach shows how platooning can be susceptible to cyberattacks and some directional measures to mitigate it are proposed.

11:40 Diffraction-Limited Imaging Using a Silicon Integrated Array at Submillimeter Wavelengths Martijn Hoogelander (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Sven L van Berkel (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Satoshi Malotaux (Tusk IC, The Netherlands); Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito, Andrea Neto, Daniele Cavallo and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

In this paper, the diffraction-limited imaging capabilities are presented of a focal plane array (FPA)

of antenna-coupled direct detectors at submillimeter wavelengths. The FPA prototype is a tightly sampled, 12-pixel array that was developed in a 22nm CMOS technology and covers a relative bandwidth of 3:1, from 200 GHz to 600GHz. We are currently developing a quasi-optical (QO) setup to perform imaging using active illumination of the FPA. The images created by this QO setup and FPA will be the first demonstration of achieving diffraction-limited angular resolution, making this FPA.

### 12:00 Fourier-Based Radar Processing for Multistatic Millimetre-Wave Imaging with Sparse Apertures

<u>Vasiliki Skouroliakou</u>, Amir Masoud Molaei and Vincent Fusco (Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Okan Yurduseven (Queen's University Belfast & Duke University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Fourier-based radar processing algorithms have attracted a lot of interest among imaging techniques mostly because they are extremely fast. Moreover, such techniques can be integrated with a Multiple-Input Multiple-Output (MIMO) effective aperture to form a cost-effective imaging system that can retrieve an estimation of the scene in real-time. The proposed technique leverages the phase center approximation and a multistatic-to-monostatic data conversion to render the back-scattered measurements compatible with fast Fourier processing. Whereas the phase center approximation is applicable for imaging in the far-field of the synthesized aperture, in the near-field, a more sophisticated aperture design should be considered to reduce the distortion in the reconstructed images. This paper presents a theoretical study for a sparse aperture design and the optimization of the aperture layout for near-field imaging. Furthermore, it proposes a GPU accelerated reconstruction algorithm able to form 3D images in a few milliseconds with low-cost hardware.

12:20 Synthesis of Dual-Band Leaky-Wave Antenna Feeds for Submillimeter-Wave Imaging
Sjoerd Bosma and Maria Alonso-delPino (Delft University of Technology, The
Netherlands); Darwin Blanco (Ericsson, Sweden); Sven L van Berkel and Cecile JungKubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/Caltech, USA);
Jose V Siles (NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory, USA); Nuria LLombart (Delft University
of Technology, The Netherlands)

We report on the progress towards a dual-band leaky-wave lens antennas operating at 210-240 GHz and 500-580 GHz simultaneously. The antenna can be used in a focal-plane array to be placed in the focus of a parabolic reflector, achieving overlapping beams and constant gain on-sky in both frequency bands. Such capability is essential for the COMETS spectrometer and radiometer that is currently under development at NASA/JPL. In this contribution, we emphasize the analysis and synthesis of the leaky-wave stratification for this antenna, which is then validated using full-wave simulations. The performance of the lens antenna in the quasi-optical system is presented. We report on the progress towards a submillimeter-wave dual-band lens antenna prototype.

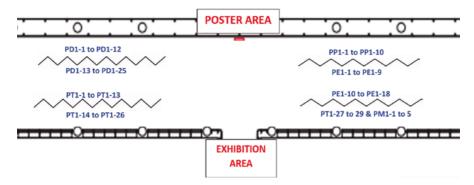
12:40 - 14:00 Lunch / Exhibition 1

#### POSTER SESSION TUESDAY 29TH MARCH:

PE1: Poster session on Electromagnetics I PD1: Poster session on Antenna Design I

PT1: Poster session on Antenna Technology I

PP1: Poster session on Propagation I PM1: Poster session on Measurements I POSTER AREA - 3RD FLOOR - RIGHTWING



#### 13:30 - 15:00 PE1: Poster session on Electromagnetics I 1

Chairs: Daniele Cavallo (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Angela Coves (Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche, Spain)

#### PE1-1: Inverse Design of Rectangular Microstrip Patch Antenna Using Neural Network Combining with Time-Domain Representation of S-Parameters

Yue Su (Southeast University, China); Zhiguo Su (China); Hongtai Chen and Hongxin Zhao (Southeast University, China); Xiaoxing Yin (State Key Laboratory of Millimeter Waves, China)

In this study, a multilayer perceptron (MLP) neural network is utilized to inversely design a rectangular microstrip patch antenna. The MLP network maps the input features, including the resonant frequency, directivity, realized gain, and time-domain representation of the S-parameters, to the output that is the antenna geometrical parameters. Especially with the time-domain representation of S-parameters added into the input features, the prediction error of the antenna geometrical parameters can be decreased dramatically. The mean square error (MSE) and mean absolute error (MAE) are 0.00432% and 0.484% for the test dataset, respectively. The promising results verified that incorporating the time-domain representation of S-parameters into the features could effectively improve the prediction accuracy of the MLP network for inverse antenna design.

#### PE1-2: Gradient-Based Topology Optimization in Method of Moments with Black & White Material Elements

Jonas Tucek, Miloslav Capek and Lukas Jelinek (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic)

A topology optimization technique based on exact reanalysis is proposed within method-ofmoments formalism. The optimization is formulated over a fixed discretization grid by performing general block structural modification. The procedure is based on an inversion-free evaluation of topological sensitivities, constituting a gradient-based local step that is iteratively restarted by the genetic algorithm. The proposed method sacrifices structural resolution at the expense of lower computational time and direct manufacturability. The method's validity and effectiveness are demonstrated in two examples.

#### PE1-3: Using the Convolutional Neuron Network for Target Localization and Wall Characterization in the Through the Wall Imaging Problem

Behzad Ashrafi Nia (University of California, Irvine, USA); Sajjad Sadeghi (University of Tehran, Iran); Franco De Flaviis (University of California, Irvine, USA)

This paper investigates through the wall imaging (TWI) problem via machine learning. To solve the TWI problem in presence of the wall, a Convolution Neuron Network (CNN) is proposed. The detection of the scatterers behind the wall when there is a strong reflection from the front wall is very challenging. Several microwave imaging algorithms have been introduced to extract the unknown parameters of

the wall and mitigate the wall clutter to predict the location of the target. This process is very time consuming even though it has accurate results. In this paper we developed a method for exploiting the complex information for TWI problem by using a CNN that accepts complex numbers from receiver to predict wall thickness, material, and location of the target behind the wall at the same time. We show that our proposed model can predict these parameters with an accuracy of 92.6%.

### PE1-4: Application of Field Intensity Shaping Paradigm in a Biological Scenario for MRI Shimming

Sabrina Žumbo, Martina Teresa Bevacqua and Giada Maria Battaglia (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy); Tommaso Isernia (University of Reggio Calabria, Italy)

A fundamental problem in electromagnetics is the shaping of the field intensity distribution in a given region of interest. Several strategies have been designed to address such issue in several and different applications, ranging from hyperthermia to wireless power transfer. In this contribution, we focus our attention on MRI shimming. Usually the shimming (or leveling) of the radiofrequency field B1+ can be performed by using particular materials characterized by high permittivity values or by acting directly on the primary sources (i.e., the excitations of the radiofrequency coil). Herein, the proposed procedure exploits the field intensity shaping paradigm to design the primary sources in such a way to ensure a uniform field and to control the specific absorption rate inside the biological region under investigation.

### PE1-5: Optimization of Uniform Amplitude Periodic Linear Phased Arrays for Grating Lobe Reduction

Yanki Aslan and Nehir Berk Onat (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands) The optimization of mode excitation coefficients in linear periodic arrays of multi-mode antenna elements is studied for grating lobe reduction. A novel beamforming architecture is proposed with a new optimization problem based on equi-amplitude element excitations for optimal power efficiency. The capabilities of the proposed synthesis approach on suppressing the grating lobe for wide scan angles, and on maintaining the peak gain at the steering angle are analyzed. A 16-element 0.7-wavelength spaced array of dual-mode circular patch antenna elements is used for demonstration purposes. It is shown that a good performance trade-off is achieved when the excitation amplitude of the high order mode is restricted to a sufficiently large value. The ratio of the peak gain outside the main lobe to the gain at the angle of steering is reduced up to about -15 dB and -14 dB for scanning towards 30 and 45 degrees off-broadside, respectively.

#### PE1-6: Minimum Q-Factor for Microstrip Antennas

<u>Ben A. P. Nel</u> (Lund University, Sweden); Anja K. Skrivervik (EPFL, Switzerland); Mats Gustafsson (Lund University, Sweden)

Microstrip patch antennas are generally narrowband and therefore their Q-factor is an important design parameter. To minimize Q-factor, current optimization has been successful in obtaining bounds for arbitrary shaped antennas. This formulation relies on a method of moments implementation. Here, current optimization is extended to microstrip antennas. Allowing antenna designers to obtain minimum Qfactor for given constraints. Further, the bound can provide a tradeoff of several parameters when considering Q-factor.

### PE1-7: Cross Polarization in Swept Beam THz Imaging Systems Using Off-Axis Parabolic Mirrors

<u>Pouyan Rezapoor</u>, Aleksi Tamminen, Irina Nefedova and Juha Ala-Laurinaho (Aalto University, Finland); Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Jan Stake and Helena Rodilla (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Zachary D Taylor (Aalto University, Finland)

The optical behavior of a terahertz imaging system employing a train of four identical off-axis parabolic mirrors with oblique incidence angle illumination is investigated in this work. The aperture filling and aberrations of a single off-axis parabolic mirror when illuminated by a Gaussian terahertz beam at its focus point is measured and simulated. The amplitude of E-field in transverse electric (TE) and transverse magnetic (TM) polarizations at target plane reveals a significant cross polarization, even when there is zero cross polarization at the source beam, amplitude of which is  $\sim 33\%$  of TE polarization. The investigation of the E-field on the detector plane reveals that this ratio is  $\sim 1.5\%$  at the detector plane, and the cross polarized E-field at the target plane is rotated back to co polarization. Although its amplitude is negligible, the TM distribution at detector plane is bimodal and tilted about the optical axis.

#### PE1-8: On the Modelling of a Quasi-Optical Link Between Two Photoconductive Antennas Under Pulsed Laser Illumination

Huasheng Zhang, Andrea Neto, Juan Bueno, Paolo Sberna and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology. The Netherlands)

Photoconductive antennas (PCAs) are promising candidates for millimeter-resolution imaging applications. In the past, our group investigated their properties under pulsed laser illumination only in transmission, with the receiver being a power detector. Here we consider a second PCA as the receiver and develop a quasi-optical (QO) time-domain link for investigating the coupling between the transmitter and the receiver. Specifically, a field matching technique is used to evaluate the short-circuit current of the receiver. Based on this current, the spectral mutual coupling between the two PCAs, including the QO link can be evaluated. Moreover, a time-domain Norton circuit in reception is proposed to quantify the detection. A marching-on-time technique is used to evaluate the response of the receiver. As an example, a bow-tie antenna feed is simulated to show the coupling and the device response.

### PE1-9: Coherence Factor Based Methods for Improving the Image Quality of the Advanced Imaging System

Guanying Sun, Mohammad Hossein Nemati and <u>Carey Rappaport</u> (Northeastern University, USA)

Three coherence factor based methods are analyzed and then incorporated into the imaging procedure of our near-field millimeter-wave radar security scanning system. The performance of these methods is verified by multiple simulations and experiments. The simulation and experimental results show that these methods are effective in decreasing the side lobe levels of the reconstructed images by Advanced Imaging Technology, hence improving the image guality of our imaging system.

### PE1-10: Multi-Resolution Strategies for Microwave Inverse Scattering - Challenges, Solutions, and Future Trends

Francesco Zardi and Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Lorenzo Poli (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy); Andrea Massa (University of Trento, Italy)

This work deals with the retrieval of the electromagnetic properties of two-dimensional (2D) and three-dimensional (3D) domains starting from microwave scattered data. Within this context multi-resolution (MR) methods can yield accurate, robust, and computationally-efficient solutions, overcoming single-resolution (SR) inversion strategies. As a matter of fact, they reduce the degree of non-linearity of the inverse scattering (IS) problem, providing at the same time an effective regularization of its solution. The aim of this work is to (i) highlight the main concepts and principles of MR strategies, (ii) provide an overview of the most recent advances in this field, and (iii) introduce an innovative overconstrained (OC-MR) solution strategy for solving fully non-linear IS problems.

#### PE1-11: Direction Finding with Time-Modulated Digital Metasurface

Gang Ni, Lening Zhang, Anjie Cao, Chong He and Ronghong Jin (Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China)

A novel direction-finding method for digital metasurface is proposed and verified. Considering the phase-control capability of the digital metasurface and the limit of only a single receiving channel, time modulation technique is introduced herein to modulate the phase of incident wave periodically from phase 0 to  $\pi$ . Multiple harmonics are thus generated and carry the angle information in the single-channel signal. With the discrete Fourier transform (DFT) and harmonic characteristic analysis, the direction of arrival can be easily estimated from the harmonics. Simulation and experiment results are provided to verify the feasibility of the proposed method.

#### PE1-12: Study of Feasability for 2D and 3D Innovative Jet Printed RF Devices

Camille Delfaut (Grenoble INP, France); Tan-Phu Vuong (IMEP-LAHC Grenoble, France); Alejandro Niembro-Martin (Schneider Electric, France); Nadège Reverdy-Bruas (LGP2, France); Thierry Lacrevaz (Imep Lahc, France); Cécile Venet (Schneider Electric, France); Jean-Emmanuel Broquin (University Grenoble Alpes, CNRS, Grenoble INP, IMEP-LAHC, France); Quoc-Bao Duong and Damien Paulet (Université Grenoble Alpes, France)

This work presents a radiofrequency (RF) performance review of a conductive ink dispensing process for RF applications. This innovative process allows to functionalize existing objects like plastic cases for adding a RF function. It can print devices on a substrate placed horizontally or in a tilted position. The main purpose of this work consists in showing the feasibility of this process. First, Coplanar transmission lines are printed with silver ink on horizontal substrate by a simple configuration. It exhibits a performant attenuation coefficient: a4GHz=0.021±0.007 dB/mm. In a second part, a 6-axis robot is used for improving the 3D process, coplanar transmission lines are also printed and exhibit

a performant attenuation coefficient: a4GHz=0.060±0.009 dB/mm. Finally, coplanar lines are printed on tilted plastic substrate and then measured. The scattering parameters of horizontal and tilted substrates are similar and exhibit a good performance in the range of 0 to 4 GHz.

#### PE1-13: The Way One Defines Specification Matters: On the Performance Criteria for Efficient Antenna Optimization in Aggregated Bi-Objective Setups

Adrian Bekasiewicz and Michal Czyz (Gdansk University of Technology, Poland) Design of antenna structures for real-world applications is a challenging task that often involves addressing multiple design requirements at a time. Popular solution approaches to this class of problems include utilization of composite objectives. Although configuration of such functions has a significant effect on the cost and performance of the optimization, their specific structure is normally determined based on engineering experience and does not involve auxiliary investigations oriented towards adjustment of process efficiency. In this work, the effects of used functions and their composition on performance and cost of the bi-objective optimization process are investigated. The analyses are performed on a case study basis using a planar, multi-parameter antenna optimized for minimization of footprint and reflection within the 3.1 GHz to 10.6 GHz range. The numerical results show significant differences between the performance of the obtained solutions, as well as the computational cost of the optimization.

#### PE1-14: Optimal Planning of Passive Reflective Skins for Next-Generation Smart EM Urban Environments

Arianna Benoni (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Baozhu Li (Tsinghua University, Italy); Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Andrea Massa (University of Trento, Italy)

The optimal planning of passive reflective skins installed on the building facades for implementing next-generation smart electromagnetic environments (SEEs) is addressed. Towards this end, a customized System-by-Design (SbD) strategy is exploited to yield the best trade-off solutions between maximum coverage enhancement within selected regions of interest (Rols) and overall cost/environmental impact. A suitable binary coding strategy is adopted to define the degrees-of-freedom (DoFs) of the planning problem at hand, which is solved by means of a customized binary genetic algorithm (BGA) integrated with a learning-by-examples (LBE) prediction tool for the computationally-efficient evaluation of the urban wireless coverage. An illustrative numerical example is shown to assess the effectiveness and potentialities of the proposed planning strategy in a realistic scenario.

#### PE1-15: Design of High-Frequency Selective Rasorber with Wide-Angle Broadband Ying Sun and Shuai Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark)

A novel wide-angle rasorber with a wide transmission window and two wide absorption bands at both sides of the transmission window based is presented in this article. The rasorber consists of a metallic absorption layer (loss layer) and a metallic FSS transmission layer (lossless layer). The transmission channel is achieved by a staggered grid slot. An equivalent circuit model is proposed to explain the fundamental operating principle of this model and how to achieve the characteristic of the transmission window within the absorption band. The simulated results show that a flat less than 1 dB transmission window can be obtained from 9.5-10.8 GHz, and the -10dB absorption bands are 6.2-8.9 GHz and 13.7-22 GHz under TE polarization. The transmission bandwidth and absorption bandwidth of FSR under TE and TM are almost the same. At the same time, oblique incidence can reach 50°, with good angular stability.

### PE1-16: Mosaic Frequency Selective Surface with Wideband Response for the Optically Transparent and Absorber Applications

Nur Biha Mohamed Nafis (Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia); Mohamed Himdi (Université de Rennes 1, France); Mohamad Kamal A. Rahim (Universiti Teknologi Malaysia), Faissal Merzaki (Université de Rennes 1, France).

This study investigated the performance of a Mosaic Frequency Selective Surface (MFSS) for two different applications: optical transparency and absorber. The MFSSs comprising the transparent MFSS fabricated from the polycarbonate substrate (permittivity, er of 2.9) and the absorber MFSS that utilized the Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) substrate (er of 2.7). For optical transparency application, the MFSS unit cell was composed of a conductive metallic element design that integrates the Koch fractal and the double hexagonal loop, while the resistive MFSS unit cell with sheet resistivity of 100  $\Omega$ /sq was utilized for the absorber application, were fabricated on the aforementioned substrates. Based on the results, it was concluded that the transparent MFSS yielded a wideband stopband and passband responses (fractional bandwidth (FBW) > 50%) with a low cross-polarization (-37 dB), and a wideband absorptivity response with FBW of 121 % was achieved with the thin MFSS absorber.

### PE1-17: Physics-Based Model Order Reduction for CAD: Shrinking Electromagnetics into a Simple Circuit

Valentin de la Rubia (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

Electromagnetics today underpins all modern information and communication technologies. Increasing deployment of telecommunication services is urging RF industry to carry out better and better electrical designs, where a single device is no longer conceived to perform a single functionality, but rather multiple tasks at the same time. Unfortunately, much electrical design activity is still based on brute-force computational simulations to predict the actual physical behavior of electromagnetic devices. In our work we use computational electromagnetics as an actual design tool, rather than just an analysis one. This can be achieved by shrinking computational electromagnetics into a simple parameterized equivalent circuit form, from which an electrical engineer can get actionable design insights. Our efforts stand upon model order reduction techniques, such as the reduced-basis method. However, a new physics-based strategy is carried out to provide further physical insight of the electromagnetic device under analysis and, ultimately, extremely valuable design information.

### PEI-18: Closed Metal Chamber Configuration for Estimating RF Attenuation in Vehicles with Advanced Thermal Properties Windows

Rocio Chueca, Raul Alcain, Carlos Heras and Iñigo Salinas (University of Zaragoza, Spain)

Windows with advanced thermal properties are commonly used in the railway industry. However, these glasses suppose a problem to the RF signal transmission and many solutions are studied to avoid the attenuation of the electromagnetic waves. To characterize the attenuation of the different windows different systems can be used. In this paper, a system with a closed metal chamber is studied as it is closer to the real situation due to its similarity to a wagon. Simulations and experimental measurements are carried out to compare this setup with the anechoic chamber one.

#### PD1: Poster session on Antenna Design I 1

Chairs: Álvaro F. Vaquero (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid & Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Spain), Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### PD1-1: Low-Cost Over-The-Air Testing Method to Create a 3D Spatially Dynamic Environment to Evaluate the Performance of 5G Millimeter Wave Devices

<u>David Reyes Paredes</u> (Silicon Austria Labs GmbH, Austria); Mark Beach (University of Bristol, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Moray Rumney (Rumney Telecom, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

To deliver the high capacity and throughput goals for 5G, the effective use of millimeter-wave spectrum is necessary. These high frequencies incur in greater attenuation due to path loss and blockages when compared to sub-6 GHz, necessitating the use of directional antennas at both ends of the communications link. These are most likely to be implemented by means of antenna arrays and beamformers in a highly integrated form within the RF-transceiver. The radio environment at these frequencies is known to be highly dynamic in both spatial and temporal domains. Hence, Overthe-Air conformance testing of such systems will be necessary, since traditional conducted non-spatial test methods will not predict the radiated performance in space. This paper presents a novel OTA test method that facilitates the excitation of a device under test from multiple dynamic angles of illumination in azimuth and elevation planes, thus representing realistic operating propagation conditions.

### PD1-2: A New Design of RF Medium Power Calorimeter Based on Water Calorimetric Method

Jinwen Liu and Wenze Yuan (National Institute of Metrology (NIM), China); Yang Zhao (China Jiliang University, China); Wei Zhao and Xiaohai Cui (National Institute of Metrology, China)

A new design of microwave medium power calorimeter is introduced in this paper, based on principle of water calorimetry. Calorimeter is designed to measure coaxial radiofrequency (RF) power 1 W - 100 W in power range, and 10MHz - 7.5GHz in frequency range. Whereas in this paper, only 1 W - 10W power level and 2GHz - 3GHz frequency range are investigated, due to current power amplifier limitation. Comparing to conventional medium power measurement based on coaxial attenuator, proposed method displays explicit traceability chain from RF DC medium power. In proposed calorimeter system, thermopile is designed with clinging brass blocks. Water temperature is homogenized in block and transient calorimetric results are investigated, showing that 5 minutes rest time is needed to reach system thermal equilibrium. Effective efficiency between RF and DC power is investigated for 1W and 10W power levels, with less than 2.4% and 2.8% respectively in relative standard deviation.

PD1-3: Analysis of Arrays Composed of Quarter-Cylinder Dielectric Resonator Antennas Gabriel P Paulena (Federal University of Pampa, Brazil); Juner M. Vieira (Aeronautics Institute of Technology, Brazil); Marcos V. T. Heckler (Universidade Federal do Pampa, Brazil)

This paper presents the study of arrays composed of quarter-cylinder dielectric resonator antennas (QCDRA). The proposed antenna array has been optimized to operate at 1.575 GHz (L1-band of GPS). Initially, the design of the single antenna is presented. Then, the array performance using four different arrangements of elements is discussed for broadside radiation. In order to assess the performance of the proposed array, a study on the beam steering capabilities has been carried out and the resulting radiation patterns are shown and discussed. It is demonstrated that the proposed antenna design allows obtaining good performance in terms of axial ratio in the analyzed beamforming cases and, due to its compactness, it is a good candidate for multi-antenna high-precision GPS receivers.

#### PD1-4: A Harmonic-Free Wilkinson Power Divider Using Lowpass Resonators

Gholamhosein Moloudian (Tyndall National Institute, Ireland); Ali Lalbakhsh (Macquarie University, Australia); Sirous Bahrami (Pohang University of Science and Technology, Korea (South))

This paper presents a Wilkinson power divider (WPD) capable of suppressing unwanted bands up to 16th harmonic with high isolation. In this WPD, a lowpass filter composed of a main resonator and three bended stubs are used to guarantee a wide stopband. The presented WPD illustrates suitable performance at 0.85 GHz for GSM applications. Isolation between of output ports, input return loss and insertion loss are better than 24 dB, 20 dB and 3.4 dB, respectively.

### PD1-5: A Novel PIFA Antennas Design with Capacitive Load for Glacier Monitoring Applications

Martina Lodigiani, Nicolò Delmonte and Marco Pasian (University of Pavia, Italy) In glaciology, Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) are frequently used to characterize electrical and physical properties of glaciers and snow coverages. An application is the estimation of the snow water equivalent of glaciers, coming from the knowledge of internal features of the glacier itself, such as its depth and density. For glacier monitoring, the usual frequencies space from few MHz to hundreds of MHz. Depending on the compromise between the penetration depth and the spatial resolution, the working frequency was determined. In this work, we designed, developed and measured a 300 MHz antenna used for this purpose. The shape and size were modeled in order to be used in portable systems; therefore, it was important to have light and small radiators. For this reason, we implement a novel planar inverted-Fantenna (PIFA) design with capacitive load, reaching small dimensions compared to the wavelength.

#### PD1-6: Gain Improvement of Wideband Patch Antenna at Millimeter-Wave Band Using Novel Metamaterial Superstrate

Abubakar Hamza (King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia); Abdelhalim Chaabane (Université 8 Mai 1945 Guelma, Algeria); Hussein Attia (King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (KFUPM), Saudi Arabia)

A new design of a patch antenna with a broad bandwidth and high gain is demonstrated in this work. The 32 GHz wideband highly-directive patch antenna is covered with a novel single layer metamaterialbased superstrate to attain a significant gain improvement over a wide bandwidth. A new multi-resonant dual face unit cell with four asymmetrical patches and apertures is used as a building block of the superstrate. The superstate performing as a frequency selective surface (FSS) offers a partial reflection that is based on the positive phase gradient concept. The results show a 10.5 dB increase in the gain which is about 210% enhancement over the single antenna gain at 32 GHz. The proposed antenna attains a broad impedance bandwidth of 32-43.1 GHz (29.6%), and a 3-dB radiation bandwidth of 12.6%.

#### PD1-7: A New Method for Gain Prediction of Superdirective End-Fire Arrays

Alessio Tornese (Université Grenoble Alpes & CEA Leti, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France); Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France)
The problem of gain estimation of a superdirective end-fire dipole-based array is discussed. The current method to compute the gain, for a given element radiation efficiency, is based on the array factor (AF) theory. This work is intended to show that an equivalent formulation can be done using the Spherical Wave Expansion (SWE) theory. Besides the interest in validating the theory, the main objective is a better understanding of the radiation and attenuation phenomena that occur in compact and superdirective arrays. The limits in their practical implementations are imposed by the high sensitivity of the system. The SWE theory provides more information in the expression of the radiated field, thus unfolding the possibility to address the problem with lower sensitive solutions.

### PD1-8: Evaluation of the Active Impedances in Large Interleaved Parasitic Arrays Antennas (IPAAs)

Remy Lamey (Xlim; Thales Land & Air Systems, France); Marc Thevenot and Cyrille Menudier (University of Limoges, CNRS, XLIM, UMR 7252, F-87000, Limoges, France); Olivier Maas and Faycel Fezai (Thales Land & Air Systems, France)

This paper explores the performances of finite antenna arrays optimized using the Interleave Parasitic Arrays Antenna (IPAA) concept. A prototyped IPAA of 36 elements is used to compare the simulated performances obtained using the scattering matrix extraction from the periodic model method and measurements with great accordance. Then, two large arrays composed of 1024 and 4096 elements are studied using the same simulation method. The results show that the IPAA concept is particularly suited for large arrays, with only a few edge elements showing degraded performances.

### PD1-9: Low Cost Wideband Rectangular Patch Antenna Based on Complementary Structure in Transmission Configuration

Yordanis Alonso-Roque (School of Telecomms. Engin. and Institute of Oceanic Engineering Research, University of Málaga, Málaga, Spain); Francisco Marante-Rizo (Telecomms. and Electronic Eng. Faculty, Technological University of Havana Jose Antonio Echeverria (CUJAE), Havana, Cuba); Manuel Arrebola (Department of Electrical Eng., Group of Signal Theory and Comms., University of Oviedo, Gijón, Spain); Pablo Otero (School of Telecomms. Engin. and Institute of Oceanic Engineering Research, University of Málaga, Málaga, Spain)

A wideband rectangular patch antenna based on complementary structure in two ports-configuration is presented. Electromagnetic analysis and a design of the mentioned structure in FR-4 substrate were performed. A very high matching bandwidth from 1 to 11 GHz (BW\_RL≥10dB=10 GHz, 167%) was achieved. Two degrees of freedom were used to obtain this high matching behaviour (length and width of the slot). The analyzed two port-device has a bidirectional broadside radiation pattern. It shows good values of gain, radiation efficiency, and suitable radiation pattern from 4 to 7 GHz (BW\_radiation=3 GHz), representing the 30% of the matching bandwidth and 54% of the radiation center frequency. A prototype was manufactured and measured. A very good agreement between the simulation and measurement results were achieved. The studied structure is simple, compact, of low cost, and easy and flexible to design. It can be used as a radiating element for broadband series fed arrays.

#### PD1-10: Design of Multiband Stub Loaded Oval Ring Patch Antenna with Serpentine Shaped EBG for C- and Ku-Band Communications

Karteek Viswanadha (Delhi Technological University & India, India)

Electromagnetic Bandgap structures (EBG) are used along with patch antennas due to their ability to reduce the size of the antennas and enhance the performance parameters of the patch antennas. Many shapes of EBG are proposed in the recent times to meet the needs of wireless technologies in the future. This paper proposes a stub loaded oval ring patch antenna mounted on a serpentine shaped EBG ground. The patch antenna possesses dimensions of 18 x 18 x 0.8mm3. Miniaturization of 89.1% is achieved with the proposed antenna structure. The proposed patch antenna resonates at 4.28GHz, 6.15GHz, 6.78GHz and 12.15GHz. Peak gains of 1.1dBi, 1.3dBi, 2.8dBi and 2dBi are observed at 4.28GHz, 6.15GHz, 6.78GHz and 12.15GHz respectively. Bidirectional radiation patterns are observed at 4.28GHz, 6.15GHz, 6.78GHz and 12.15GHz. The radiation patterns are observed to be stable at the resonant frequencies.

### PD1-11: Dual-Linearly Polarized Wideband Printed Planar Monopole Antenna Pedro Falcão (University of Lisbon, Portugal); <u>Custodio Peixeiro</u> (IST-University of Lisbon, Portugal)

Design, fabrication and test of a dual-linearly polarized wideband, printed planar monopole antenna is presented. The proposed configuration consists of two orthogonal CPW-fed modified octagonal monopoles with low mutual coupling. It is developed to be used in a wearable antenna system application to probe the electromagnetic field, with frequency in the range 0.7-3.5 GHz (5:1 bandwidth), incident on a professional user. The reasonable agreement obtained between simulated and experimental results has validated the proposed design approach and provided the proof of concept.

#### PD1-12: Inset Feed Impedance Matching Technique for Rectennas

Erik Farias da Silva (Instituto Federal da Paraiba, Brazil); Alfredo Gomes Neto (Federal Institute of Paraíba & Grupo de Telecomunicações e Eletromagnetismo Aplicado - GTEMA, Brazil); <u>Custodio Peixeiro</u> (IST-University of Lisbon, Portugal)

The rectenna is the basic fundamental element for RF energy harvesting. The development of efficient rectennas requires the implementation of some impedance matching technique between the

rectifying circuit and the antenna element. An impedance matching technique inspired by the inset feeding of microstrip patches is proposed in this work. The technique keeps the size of the rectenna unchanged and does not require any additional components. An application example operating at 5.8 GHz and using a cheap FR4 substrate is presented.

#### PD1-13: Analysis of a Semitransparent PIFA Element for MIMO Applications

Luis Inclan-Sanchez (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain)

This paper analyzes the design of a semi-transparent Planar Inverted-F Antenna (PIFA) to operate in the 5G band. The proposed antenna consists of a set of metallic wires that form a grid which configures the conductive parts of the antenna. This new radiant element offers an adequate response in terms of gain and impedance matching. On the other hand, it can be easily manufactured using 3D printing techniques. The semitransparent element has been integrated into a 2x2 subarray to analyze its application in MIMO systems. The subarray has been tuned to provide port isolation, good impedance matching, envelope correlation coefficient and radiation characteristics which are desired for MIMO applications. The proposed element offers utility to implement large antennas in array configuration and, at the same time, allows visible light to pass through it.

#### PD1-14: A Comparison Between Different Approaches to Wireless Power Transfer

Rafael González Ayestarán, Marcos R. Pino and Borja Imaz-Lueje (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Paolo Nepa (University of Pisa, Italy)

The equivalence and differences between some different approaches to efficient Wireless Power Transfer are explored analytically. Design methods for transmitting arrays intended to wirelessly feed a receiving device can be found in the scientific literature under different framworks such as Near-Field Focusing, microwave device design or MIMO communications. However, those apparently different approaches result in equal or at least very close solutions. In this communication, the advantages, drawbacks or equivalences of these techniques are analyzed, and some simulations are carried out to support the conclusions. Some interesting future research lines are also highlighted.

#### PD1-15: Co-Design of Dual-Purpose Heatsink Antenna for Multi-Source Ambient Energy Harvesting

Azamat Bakytbekov and Atif Shamim (King Abdullah University of Science and Technology, Saudi Arabia)

IoT infrastructure involves billions of devices that must be self-sustainable. Using ambient energy sources to power IoT devices is a promising solution. Ambient RF and thermal energy (diurnal temperature fluctuations) harvesters have great potential since both are available continuously. Smart integration is required for these two harvesters to create synergy and collect more energy. Here, a dual-purpose tripleband heatsink antenna for multi-source ambient energy harvesting is presented. Heatsink antenna serves as a receiving antenna for the RF energy harvester and serves as a heatsink for the thermal energy harvester (TEH). Co-optimization of the heatsink antenna is performed in Ansys HFSS and Ansys Fluent simultaneously. Heatsink antenna operates at GSM900, GSM1800, 3G bands with measured gains of 3.8dB, 4dB, 5.3dB respectively. Antenna gain is doubled (~3dB) and the TEH performance is tripled (200%) when the heatsink fins are integrated, emphasizing the benefit of the co-design and smart integration via heatsink antenna.

### PD1-16: Eigenanalysis-Based Port Synthesis of Multifeed Antenna for Power Combining Sirous Bahrami (Pohang University of Science and Technology, Korea (South)); Wonbin Hong (Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH), Korea (South)); HoJin Song (POSTECH, Korea (South))

In this paper, a method for synthesizing multi-feed antennas is proposed. The Eigenvalue analysis of the scattering matrix of a multi-feed antenna has been used to synthesize different types of excitations. We have shown that the eigenvectors in the null space of the scattering matrix act as the building blocks of the excitation vectors for optimum power combination. To bring more flexibility, we propose two different scenarios to fit the design restrictions: (A) antenna ports with different input power levels and equal input impedances, and (B) equal input power levels and different input impedances. Based on simulation results of a four-port half-wavelength dipole both scenarios yield the same power combining for the multi-feed antennas. Also, we studied the effect of the feeds' weighting vector on equivalent isotropic radiated power (EIRP). It can be concluded that the EIRP in the multi-feed antenna is not a linear function of input power.

### PD1-17: Design of Fully Planar Cost-Effective Metamaterial-Enhanced SIW Antennas for 5G Applications

<u>Michalis Nitas</u>, Vasileios N. Salonikios, Savvas Raptis and Traianos Yioultsis (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece)

We present fully planar, low-cost and easy to fabricate metamaterial-based Substrate-Integrated Waveguides (SIWs) and Slot Antennas for 5G Communications. The SIW is entirely planar since it

is designed using series of side-by-side broadside-coupled complementary split-ring resonators (BC-CSRRs) etched on top and bottom metal ground surfaces of a dielectric substrate. This metamaterial-inspired structure replaces the vias of a classical SIW by providing a negative dielectric effective material parameter behavior which results to the block of the wave propagation to the direction perpendicular to the axis of propagation. Using this structure as a waveguide, slot antennas are consequently designed, by the proper etching of slots on the substrate. Coaxial cable excitation perpendicular to the circuits' plane is applied, avoiding the design of complex in-plane matching circuits.

PD1-18: Study on the Series Arrangement of One-Dimensional Leaky-Wave Antennas Miguel Poveda-García and Eloy Andreu-García (Technical University of Cartagena, Spain); Alejandro Gil Martinez (Technical University of Cartagena Cartagena, Spain); David Cañete Rebenaque and Jose-Luis Gómez-Tornero (Polytechnic University of Cartagena, Spain)

The radiation characteristics of a series-fed array of 1D Leaky-Wave Antennas (LWA) are reported. A study of the proper transition between antennas, as well as the antenna design is performed, showing how to reach an optimum overall performance to keep the desired radiation pattern with good efficiency. Theoretical examples are shown for the 900 MHz UHF band. Finally, simulated results are obtained for a practical design in planar Half-Width Microstrip Leaky-Wave technology.

PD1-19: On the Use of Leaky-Wave Antennas for Amplitude Monopulse Comparison
Alejandro Gil Martinez (Technical University of Cartagena, Spain); Miguel
Poveda-García (Technical University of Cartagena, Spain); David Cañete Rebenaque
and Jose-Luis Gómez-Tornero (Polytechnic University of Cartagena, Spain)
The performance of a single bidirectionally-fed scanning leaky-wave antennas for low-cost amplitude
monopulse synthesis, is compared to the most conventional use of two tilted antennas. The main
advantages and drawbacks are demonstrated in detail with a practical design for direction finding
in the 2.4 GHz ISM band. It is demonstrated that leaky-wave antennas offer a much more compact
and lowcost design, which reduces the near-field zone for proximity sensing. However, the frequency
beam-squinting must be considered for accurate operation in the entire bandwidth.

PD1-20: Handmade Microstrip Leaky-Wave Antenna in UHF Band for Educational Purposes María Campo-Valera (Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain); Miguel Poveda-García and Joaquin Garcia-Fernandez (Technical University of Cartagena, Spain); David Cañete Rebenaque and Jose-Luis Gómez-Tornero (Polytechnic University of Cartagena, Spain)

The design, manufacture and testing of a micro strip leaky-wave antenna in the UHF band is reported. The antenna is fabricated using low-cost materials and handmade techniques. This activity is intended for educational purposes and hands-on training of antenna engineering and related applications. Particularly, the proposed antenna can be used for localization of passive RFID tags and DVB-T base stations.

PD1-21: Parallel-Plate Waveguide with a Bed of Nails for Radial-Line Slot Array Antennas
Jose I Herranz-Herruzo (Universitat Politècnica de València & APL - iTEAM, Spain);
Alejandro Valero-Nogueira (Universidad Politécnica de València, Spain); Miguel
Ferrando-Rocher (Universidad de Alicante & Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain)
This communication explores the use of a parallel-plate waveguide with a bed of metallic nails
on its bottom plate with the aim to design all-metal radial-line slot array antennas (RLSAs). This
kind of antennas would provide a highly-efficient directive radiation of circularly-polarized waves
at millimeter-wave band, adopting a very simple power distribution scheme. Specifically, in this
communication, the radial propagation of the fundamental mode within this pinned waveguide is
explored and the coupling to the slot array is studied and modeled. This study will enable an efficient
analysis and design of all-metal RLSAs.

#### PD1-22: Analysis of Dielectric Post-Wall Waveguide-Based Passive Circuits Using Recurrent Neural Network

Saba Kobakhidze and Elguja Archemashvili (Free University of Tbilisi, Georgia); Vakhtang Jandieri (General and Theoretical Electrical Engineering (ATE), Faculty of Engineering, Germany); Hiroshi Maeda (Fukuoka Institute of Technology, Japan); Wonbin Hong (Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH), Korea (South)); Douglas H Werner (Pennsylvania State University, USA); Daniel Erni (University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany)

The dielectric post-wall waveguide-based passive circuits are analyzed using a surrogate model represented by an attention-based recurrent neural network. The predicted results from this much

simpler, trained model show a good agreement with those obtained by a corresponding full-wave computational electromagnetics analysis with a fully independent EM commercial software package.

#### PD1-23: Design of Double-Reflector Objective for Corneal Sensing in the 220-330 GHz Band

Mariangela Baggio, Aleksi Tamminen, Juha Ala-Laurinaho and Zachary D Taylor (Aalto University, Finland)

An all-reflective, Schwarzschild objective design for corneal reflectometry is evaluated in the WR 3.4 (220-330 GHz) frequency band. The shadow created by the 60-mm diameter secondary mirror is sufficiently large to mount a standard, OCT system to enable concomitant data acquisition with both modalities while avoiding beam obscuration. The system was fed with a bottle beam comprised of a p = 0,  $\ell$  = 4 Laquerre-Gaussian mode with a 12.5 mm beam waist radius for increased throughput. The 50 mm focal length system was checked with ray tracing and simulated with an in-house physical optics code using a PEC sphere as a test target. The coupling coefficient between the feed beam and scattered beam varied from 0.25 at 220 GHz to 0.36 at 330 GHz. While the system demonstrated a clear phase center < 1 $\lambda$  from the focal point, significant edge diffraction prevents the formation of a spherical phase front.

### PD1-24: Design of Tunable Millimetre-Wave Pass-Band FSS Loaded with GaAs Air-Bridged Schottky Diodes

Ioannis Gerafentis and Alexandros Feresidis (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

In this paper, a tunable passband Frequency Selective Surface (FSS) loaded with GaAs air-bridged Schottky diode is presented, appropriate for beam-steering and beam-scanning applications. The proposed structure allows the simultaneous control of both phase and magnitude of the electromagnetic waves transmitted by each unit cell through the introduction of tuning, which is achieved by the Schottky diode technology. The single-layer obtained a tuning bandwidth lies within 7.04-9.42 GHz, with a central frequency of 40.5 GHz, the insertion loss has an average value around 1.47dB and the phase shift is equal to 101°. This FSS can be used as the building block for the development of higher-order tunable FSS filters or for transmitarrays find applications in future 5G/6G and satellite communication systems. In this work, a multilayer tunable unit cell is reported which achieves a phase shift higher than 360°, average insertion losses within 5-11dB, and a 3dB bandwidth of 3.5GHz.

#### PD1-25: Wideband Top-Loaded Monopole Antenna

<u>Bingyue Qu</u> (Faculty of Electronic and Information Engineering, Xi'an Jiaotong University, China); Yongqiang Pang, Luyi Wang and Anxue Zhang (Xi'an Jiaotong University, China); Zhuo Xu (Electronic Materials Research Laboratory, Xi'an Jiaotong University, China)

This paper proposes a low-profile and wideband monopole antenna. The low-profile property is achieved by capacitive and inductive loading to adjust the impedance of the antenna, and the wideband operation is achieved by designing the current paths on the top-loaded patch. The antenna has height of 0.07%L and stable omnidirectional radiation pattern in the operating band. The measured relative bandwidth is 69% and the gain in the operating band is higher than 2.2 dB.

#### PT1: Poster session on Antenna Technology I 1

Chairs: Nicoletta Panunzio (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy), Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### PT1-1: Enhancing mmWave Devices with Custom Lenses

Konstantin Koslowski (Fraunhofer Heinrich Hertz Institute, Germany); Felix Baum (Research Associate, Germany); Michael Peter (Fraunhofer Institute for Telecommunications, Heinrich Hertz Institute, Germany); Wilhelm Keusgen (Fraunhofer Heinrich Hertz Institute, Germany)

The demand for higher data rates and stability in wireless communications is increasing steadily. The mmWave band offers higher bandwidths and therefore increased data rates compared to sub-6 GHz bands, however drawbacks such as limited range and vulnerability to blockage remain a challenge. In this paper, we take off-the-shelf mmWave devices in the 60GHz band and combine them with self-developed lenses. The results show a focused beam in one dimension, while offering full coverage in the other, resulting in increased ranges with constant, high data rates. This allows applications for industrial communication or wireless backhaul networks and use cases such as platooning with autonomous vehicles.

#### PT1-2: Wideband Co-Polarized Antenna System for In-Band Full-Duplex Applications

Di Wu (Shenzhen University, China); Ruina Lian (Henan University, China); Bing Xiao (The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong); Bo Wang (City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong); Min Li (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong); Yujiang Wu (University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China); Lawrence K. Yeung (the University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong)

A wideband, monostatic, co-horizontally polarized (Co-HP) antenna system with omnidirectional radiation patterns for in-band full-duplex applications is presented. The proposed antenna consists of a printed four-element dipole array and two groups of parasitic strips for impedance bandwidth and omnidirectional performance enhancement. To achieve high isolation, the four ports of the proposed antenna are excited with two orthogonal phase modes for TX and RX using a well-designed beamforming network (BFN). The BFN is a six-port microstrip circuit, which consists of two 180° hybrid couplers, one 90° hybrid coupler, and a Wilkinson power divider. The measured TX/RX overlapping impedance bandwidth (IMBW) of the proposed STAR antenna system is from 4.71 to 6.2 GHz, and the TX/RX isolation is more than 40 dB from 4.81 to 5.88 GHz.

### PT1-3: High Gain Broadband Stacked Filtering Antenna with Stable Radiation Pattern Rinkee Chopra (IIITDM Kancheepuram, India & NA, India); Rahul Lakhmani (Skiify Solutions, India)

A broadband and high gain filtering antenna is designed by embedding two symmetrically oriented tapered slots. Broad bandwidth is achieved by using electromagnetically coupled stacked configuration. Tapered slots generate nulls in upper and lower bands of the antenna gain response. The designed antenna provides 35.6% BW with an average gain of 9.3 dBi. Null depth of lower and upper frequency bands is greater than 22.8 and 29.2 dB, respectively. The antenna provides a stable boresight pattern with cross and back radiation of better than 16 dB. The antenna is suitable for wireless communication in 26, 36, 4G-LTE and 5G applications.

#### PT1-4: Cell-Free Massive MIMO Deployments: Fronthaul Topology Options and Techno-Economic Aspects

Lucas Furtado and André Fernandes (UFPA, Brazil); Aline A Ohashi and Fabricio Farias (Federal University of Pará, Brazil); Andre Mendes Cavalcante (Ericsson, Brazil & Ericsson Research, Brazil); Joao Weyl Costa (Universidade Federal do Pará - UFPA, Brazil)

Cell-frée (CF) massive multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) networks are an alternative to achieve a higher a more uniform signal-to-interference-plus-noise ratio (SINR) over a mobile coverage area. Most of the literature for these networks considers a star fronthaul topology. This topology may lead to a non-scalable complex and costly fronthaul network. Some works proposed serial interconnection among several access points (APs) to a Central Processing Unit (CPU) to solve this problem, an alternative we call cell-free with segmented fronthaul. However, there is a lack of studies investigating if this alternative is cost-saving. This work explores the technical-economic feasibility of cell-free with segmented fronthaul based on bus, star, ring, and tree topologies. Moreover, evaluations are made in terms of multiple levels of serialization, which are the number of APs connected serially. Results show that the best overall topology is tree-based with a low serialization level

#### PT1-5: Triple-Band Dual-Antenna Decoupling System for Mobile Handset

Jesús de Mingo, <u>Pedro Carro</u>, Paloma Garcia, Antonio Valdovinos and Juan Ernesto García (University of Zaragoza, Spain)

A low profile, triple band standard coverage, and multiple-input-multiple-output (MIMO) antenna system is proposed for mobile application in this work. The main objective of the study presented in the article is to reduce the coupling between the different access ports of the antennas to reduce the correlation between the signals received by them in a MIMO scheme. The MIMO antenna system consists of two Inverted F Antenna (IFA) multiband elements for 4G standard, covering different bands between 1720 and 2690 MHz, reused in 5G standards. This integrated MIMO antenna system is fabricated on a FR4 substrate with cr equal to 4.5. The dimensions of the board are equal to 130x60x1.54 mm3, which is a typical backplane of a mobile handset. The study includes two different distributions of the MIMO antennas in a handset, one of them with the antenna located in a co-polar configuration and the other in cross-polar configuration.

#### PT1-6: Compact, Multiband, Flexible Decagon Ring Monopole Antenna for GSM/LTE/5G/ WLAN Applications

Jayshri S Kulkarni (Vishwakarma Institute of Information Technology, India); Abdullah G. Alharbi (University of Missouri - Kansas City, MO, USA); Chow-Yen-Desmond Sim (Feng Chia University, Taiwan); Jaume Anguera (Fractus Antennas & Universitat

#### Ramon Llull, Spain)

The design of linearly polarized, flexible, multi-band decagon ring monopole antenna is proposed. The decagon ring monopole antenna incorporates a decagon ring having a thickness of 5 mm encircling a chamfered patch to generate multiband linear polarized waves. These radiators are excited by coplanar waveguide (CPW) fed based technique to induce two resonances at 2.20 GHz and 4.10 GHz covering bandwidth requirement of Global System for Mobile (GSM) 1800, Long Term Evolution (LTE) 2300/2600, Fifth Generation (5G) and WLAN bands. The simulated outcomes confirm the -10 dB impedance bandwidth of 48.84% (1.64 - 2.70 GHz) and 43.01% (3.65 - 5.65 GHz) at resonating frequency of 2.20 GHz and 4.10 GHz, respectively. Further, the bending analysis validates that the impedance matching and radiation performance of decagon ring antenna have minimal impact on the operating bands.

#### PT1-7: Spectrum Sensing by Wideband Antenna for Cognitive Radio Applications

Shirin Aghabeiki and Adel Belkacem (Capgemini Engineering, France); Imad Adjali (Capgemini Engineering); Mouna Ben Mabrouk (Capgemini-Altran Engineering, France) This paper investigates the design and practical implementation of wideband antennas along with the application of cognitive radio. Three planar antennas, having omnidirectional radio pattern and limited size, are designed to respect the signal detection priorities in a shared environment: the frequency bands of GSM, LTE and Wi-Fi networks. They are fabricated on 1.6-mm-thick FR4 with permittivity er = 4.4. The simulation and measurement results confirm their compliance with the requested specifications. Their performance in a spectrum sensing scenario are also evaluated according to a machine-learning based signal detection algorithm. A comparison between their performance in practice is realized by computing Receiver Operating Characteristics (ROC) curves.

#### PT1-8: A Pattern Reconfigurable Compact Antenna Structure Based on Shorted Microstrip Patches

Feza Turgay Çelik (Middle East Technical University, Turkey); Lale Alatan (METU, Turkey); Ozlem Aydin Civi (Middle East Technical University, Turkey)

A compact pattern reconfigurable antenna structure is proposed. The proposed antenna structure is composed of two shorted quarter-wave microstrip patch antennas placed side by side to share a common shorting plane. Therefore, the total length of the antenna is a half wavelength. Pattern reconfiguration is achieved by exciting two antennas with different phases and consequently steering the main beam. With such a compact antenna, beam steering up to 350 is demonstrated.

#### PT1-9: Low-Noise Amplifier-Antenna Co-Design Overview

<u>Kirill Alekseev</u> (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands); Marcus Hasselblad (Gapwaves AB, Sweden); Klas Eriksson (Ericsson AB, Sweden); Martin Johansson (Ericsson Research, Sweden); A. B. (Bart) Smolders and Ulf Johannsen (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands)

Antenna and low-noise amplifier (LNA) co-design is a promising method for increasing the sensitivity of millimeter-wave (mmWave) receiver systems. Co-design involves several individual steps which usually do not intersect with each other in one design flow, but this method combines all of them together and allows to obtain mutual benefits for all components. This paper gives an overview of several different mmWave engineering tasks like antennas and monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) design together with RF interconnection solutions like wirebonding, flip-chip and packaging technology. The suggestion of the mmWave receiver co-design for achieving minimum noise figure at low costs is also provided.

#### PT1-10: Microfluidically Frequency & Polarization Reconfigurable Patch Antennas

Hamza Abbas Kiani (Frederick Research Center, Cyprus & National University of Sciences & Technology, Pakistan); David Chatzichristodoulou (RF AND MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS LTD & Frederick Research Center, Nicosia, Cyprus); Adnan Nadeem (Frederick Research Center, Cyprus); Abdul Quddious (KIOS Research and Innovation Center of Excellence, University of Cyprus, Cyprus); Nosherwan Shoaib (Research Institute for Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Studies (RIMMS) & National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST), Pakistan); Photos Vryonides (Frederick Research Center and Frederick University, Cyprus); Dimitris E. Anagnostou (Heriot Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Symeon Nikolaou (Frederick Research Center & Frederick University, Cyprus)

Microfluidically frequency reconfigurable and polarization reconfigurable probe-fed patch antennas are presented in this paper. For the frequency reconfigurable antenna, a frequency tuning bandwidth of 14% (4.35-4.5 GHz) can be achieved by continuous loading of liquid metal inside the additively manufactured microfluidic channels on top of patch slots. During the frequency reconfigurability, the bandwidth remains greater than 5%, the gain remains higher than 7.5 dBi and there is polarization

consistency over the complete tuning range. For the second antenna, switching between left-hand and right-hand circular polarization is demonstrated by alternatively inserting or removing metallic ink inside 3D printed Polylactic Acid (PLA) channels. For both polarization states stable reflection coefficient with -10 dB S11 bandwidth of 9.6% (4.48-4.93 GHz) and 3-dB axial ratio bandwidth (ARBW) of 5.2% (4.48-4.72 GHz, are achieved.

PT1-11: Experimental Demonstration of Bessel-Beams Self-Healing at W-Band
Srāan Paković (Université de Rennes 1, France); Alvaro J Pascual (University of
Rennes 1 & IETR, France); Walter Fuscaldo (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR),
Italy); Mauro Ettorre (University of Rennes 1 & UMR CNRS 6164, France); David
González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France)
We present the experimental validation of the self-healing property of Bessel-beams at W-band.
The capacity of Bessel-beams to heal after an obstruction is validated experimentally by placing a
circular metallic obstacle within the nondiffractive region of the generated Bessel-beam. In particular,
the near-field radiated by a broadband launcher with and without obstacles is measured, and its
profile is compared in both cases. It appears that the Bessel profile after the obstacle is preserved.
The results show the resilience of Bessel-beams to obstacles over a broad bandwidth and their
robustness in near-field links with applications in wireless power transfer and near field wireless
communications.

PT1-12: Flat Luneburg Lens Antenna System in Gap Waveguide Technology at V-Band
Dayan Pérez (Public University of Navarra (UPNA) & Institute of Smart Cities (ISC),
Spain); Christos Bilitos (University of Rennes 1, France); Jorge Ruiz-García (Université
de Rennes, France); David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche
Scientifique - CNRS, France); Miguel Beruete (Universidad Publica de Navarra, Spain)
In this paper, a flat lens antenna using Gap Waveguide (GW) technology is designed at V-band. A
Groove Gap Waveguide (PGW) horn antenna is used to feed the metamaterial lens placed in a parallel
plate waveguide (PPW), in order to achieve a plane wavefront in the direction of propagation. Both
devices, the metalens and the GGW antenna, achieve excellent radiation results when combined
together. Due to its fully metallic composition, the structure presents more robustness, lower
loss, and adaptability to a flat surface. These features make it an apt solution for millimeter-wave
applications.

#### PT1-13: Narrow Band Rejection in UltraWideband Pixel Antennas

Mohamad Majed (University of Limoges, France); Mohamad Rammal (ITHPP, France); Hussein AbouTaam (Lebanese University, Lebanon); Mayank Mayank (XLIM, France); Joel Andrieu (University of Limoges, France); Bernard Jecko (XLIM, France) in order to meet the growing demand for new services, airborne or satellite platforms must integrate more and more radio systems while the space available for the integration of these elements is increasingly reduced. Particularly, the use of ultra wideband (UWB) Radar, Electronic Warfare devices or wide band telecommunication systems increases the difficulty to share the allowed frequency band on a platform. Then, the introduction of a narrow forbidden band in these UWB structures is a challenge today. This narrow band can be used for localization, voice, internet, communications using for example another antenna located nearby on the platform, but also inside the UWB antenna tiself building a Multifunction Antenna. Agile Radiating Matrix Antennas (ARMA) (Fig1) built with wide band pixels are a good candidate to perform this multi-functionality as shown in this paper.

PT1-14: Optically Controlled Circularly Polarized-Reconfigurable Millimeter-Wave Rectangular Dielectric Resonator Antenna Using Photoconductive Switches
Akrem Soltan (Sheffield University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Abdulmajid
Abdulmajid (The University of Sheffield, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Salam
Khamas (University of Sheffield, United Kingdom (Great Britain))
A circularly polarized (CP)-reconfigurable rectangular dielectric resonator Antenna (RDRA) is proposed for mm-wave applications. By utilizing two photoconductive switches, the antenna can be switched to radiate either a linearly polarized (LP) field, left-hand CP (LHCP) field, or right-hand CP (RHCP) field.
The structure requires a simple fabrication process. The simulated results demonstrate reconfigurable polarization characteristics with an impedance bandwidth of 31.8% for both LHCP and RHCP radiations as well as an impedance bandwidth of 9.5% for the LP radiation. This is achieved in conjunction with a maximum gain of 7 dBi. The axial ratio (AR) bandwidth is ~11% for both LHCP and RHCP radiations.

### PT1-15: Dual-Band Multi-Polarization Metallic Cavity Antenna Design for Satellite Communications

<u>Jorge Calatayud-Maeso</u> (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Alfonso-Tomás Muriel-Barrado (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez

and Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

A highly reconfigurable dual band cavity structure for satellite communications at K/Ka band is proposed. The key of the presented structure lies on a compact dual stacked cavity system. By modifying the radius of each cavity and the dimensions of the feeding slot, both cavities have been matched at the center frequency of their respective band. Correctly enabling and phasing each input port allows to generate any desired polarization scheme. Cavity radius were carefully chosen to prevent any coupling of the K band cavity with the Ka band one. For demonstration purposes, this structure has been integrated with a Turrin horn antenna that operates as a multimode horn for the Ka band. Monomode operation at the lower band was ensured by limiting the horn aperture radius. In this configuration a directivity of 10.3/12.4dB in K/Ka band was achieved.

PT1-16: Beam Scanning Leaky-Wave Antenna with a Reconfigurable Impedance Plane Lucia Teodorani and Francesco Vernì (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Giorgio Giordanengo (LINKS Foundation & Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Rossella Gaffoglio and Giuseppe Franco (Fondazione LINKS, Italy); Giuseppe Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) An electronically-reconfigurable leaky-wave antenna based on metasurfaces is designed and implemented. This innovative antenna consists of a multilayered structure with two (metasurface) impedance planes. The beam scanning at fixed frequency is achieved by electronically tuning the surface impedance of the lower plane using voltage-controlled varactor diodes. The rationale of this solution is that a variation in the impedance profile of the antenna in the direction transversal to propagation affects the phase velocity of the leaky wave and therefore the beam direction.

PT1-17: Broadband Circularly Polarized Reconfigurable Single Layer Metasurface Antenna Ahmed El Yousfi (Universidad Carlos III De Madrid, Spain); Abdenasser Lamkaddem (Carlos III University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain); Kerlos Atia Abdalmalak and Daniel Segovia-Vargas (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain)

A low profile wideband circularly polarized reconfigurable metasurface antenna is proposed. The proposed antenna consists of a 3 × 4 rectangular metasurface (MTS) and a rotated coplanar waveguide feeding line (CPW). Four PIN diodes (D1, D2, D3 and D3) are utilized to realize circular polarization reconfigurability. The antenna could operate in left handed circular polarization (LHCP) and right handed circular polarization (RHCP) depending on the state of the diodes. The simulated results show an impedance bandwidth (IBW) of 16% and a 3-dB axial ratio band (ARBW) of about 13% in both RHCP and LHCP radiation modes, while the gain for both polarizations is higher than 6 dBi in the operating band.

### PT1-18: A Single-Layer Center-Feed Slotted Antenna Array with Reflection Canceling Stairs in 38-GHz Waveband

Wenbo Liu (Graduate School of Engineering, Takushoku University, Japan); Yasuhiro Tsunemitsu (Takushoku University, Japan)

We design and estimate the performance of a single-layer center-feed slotted waveguide antenna array. First, we optimize the matching waveguide, the feed waveguide, and the radiation waveguide based on finite-element-method (FEM) calculation. Perfect impedance matching condition is realized by optimizing the length width and height of the matching waveguide. As a result, we obtain > 800-MHz bandwidth for input port (with < -20 dB S11). Besides, we successfully design a 1×5 feed waveguide with an S11 of -19.9 dB at 38 GHz. The responding conductive wall strongly suppresses the reflection of each unit. In addition, we present the analysis of a radiation waveguide with ten pairs of slots and stairs. Finally, we compare the directive gain and the aperture efficiency between the 10×10 slots antenna arrays with designed feed waveguide and an ideally feeding condition.

PT1-19: Millimeter-Wave Gap-Waveguide Interconnect for Launcher in Package Technology Qiannan Ren (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Carlo Bencivenni (Gapwaves AB, Sweden); Ashraf Uz Zaman and Jian Yang (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Giorgio Carluccio (NXP Semiconductors, The Netherlands); Harshitha Thippur Shivamurthy (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands) Highly integrated systems in package with waveguide interfaces are of high interest recently. To investigate the connections between the integrated system and waveguide based antennas, an interconnect based on gap-waveguide technology is presented in this paper. The dispersion properties of gap-waveguide pin texture adopted by the interconnect is demonstrated. The simulated results show that the proposed interconnect has low loss and provides high isolation regardless the air gap variation. In addition, the performance degradation due to the misalignment between the blocks is checked and the simulated results show that the interconnect is robust in terms of insertion loss and isolation. As a result, the presented interconnect is able to ensure robust system level integrations while requiring nongalvanic contact.

#### PT1-20: New Reconfigurable HMSIW Associated to Horn Antenna

<u>David René—Loxq</u> (Université de Rennes 1, France); Olivier Lafond (IETR - Université de Rennes 1, France); Mohamed Himdi (Université de Rennes 1, France); Langis Roy (Ontario Tech University, Canada); Farhan Ghaffar (Lakehead University, Canada) This paper concerns the design of a beam steerable Leaky Wave Antenna (LWA) based on integrated electronic devices. The design uses a Half-mode Substrate Integrated Waveguide (HMSIW) where the short circuited wall (via holes) is modified to integrate Varactor diodes. Thanks to the behavior of these varactor diodes, the wave number and the phase shift of the propagating signal can be controlled. To narrow the beam in E plane, the HMSIW antenna is used as feeder of a horn like structure. This antenna allows to have a beam steering of 25° for a fixed center frequency in H plane and a 24° beamwidth in E plane.

### PT1-21: Continuous Leakage from Slow-Wave Structure for Integrated All-Dielectric Uniform Leaky Wave Antenna

Daniel Headland (University of Adelaide, Australia); Withawat Withayachumnankul (The University of Adelaide, Australia)

We propose a concept to achieve continuous leakage from a slow-wave through a combination of wave tunneling and anti-reflection structures, and the result is a metal-free uniform leaky-wave antenna that is entirely composed of intrinsic silicon. This holds potential to realize terahertz-range radar and non-contact sensing applications with no Ohmic loss.

### PT1-22: Substrate Integrated Waveguide Based Compact Multiband and Broadband Antennas at X / Ku-Bands

Soumik Dey and Sukomal Dey (Indian Institute of Technology Palakkad, India) This paper presents two novel miniaturized substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) cavity backed slot antennas (CBSAs) with multiband and broadband characteristics. The first antenna combines the modified non-resonant rectangular slot with two pairs of symmetrically placed shorting pins and fed with tapered coplanar waveguide (CPW) to SIW transition for obtaining three resonances at 8.8, 12.25, and 14.35 GHz. The 10 dB return loss bandwidths (BWs) correspond to three resonances at 4.78, 3.11, and 1.82 % with peak realized gain of 6.41, 6.31, and 7.26 dBi respectively. Later for the second antenna, an indigenous method of splitting the SIW cavity is incorporated using shorting vias to obtain broadband impedance matching. Lower and high order modes (half TE110 and TE210) of the SIW cavity are coupled together to achieve broad BW with S11<10 dB from 12.34 14.54 GHz (16.4 %) and a flat gain > 6.4 dBi over the operating range.

### PT1-23: A Compact, Tri-Band and Circularly Polarized Patch Antenna Using a Ferrite Material

Sarra Jemmeli (University of Limoges, France); Laure Huitema (Xlim Laboratory, France); Thierry Monediere (XLIM-University of Limoges, France); Eric Arnaud (XLIM, France) A single fed, compact and circularly polarized patch antenna operating in three frequency bands is proposed in the present paper. This patch antenna uses a polarized ferrite substrate which therefore has the property of naturally generating circularly polarized waves. The modelling process of a compact antenna having dimensions of  $\lambda 0/10 \times \lambda 0/9.5 \times \lambda 0/27$  at 3 GHz and presenting three circularly polarized modes is exhibited. A prototype measurement has been carried out for an experimental validation of the simulated results.

#### PT1-24: A Dually-Polarized Leaky-Wave Antenna Based on Polarization-Selective Coupling Mechanisiam with Fixed Beams Capability

Mohammad reza Rahimi (Polytechnique Montréal, Canada); Mohammad S. Sharawi (Polytechnique Montréal, Canada) In this work, we investigate the effect of polarization diversity for the higher-order space harmonics (HSH) of periodically-loaded leaky-wave antennas, i.e., TE10 and TE01. A hybrid form of nonradiative dielectric (NRD) waveguide and substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) is used to explore the inherent diversity feature for our antenna. The radiation properties of HSH in different passbands are examined where we investigate the behavior of scanning range variation of different HSH of n  $\in$  [-1, -2, -3, -4]. Furthermore, the effect of the unit-cell geometry on the propagation constant, and beam alignment of the TE10 and TE01 modes is studied and we show how the concept of HSH can be utilized for achieving a dually-polarized leaky-wave antenna (DP-LWA) with fixed beam operation. The proposed work is validated by showing an experimental prototype of DP-LWA in which a good agreement is achieved between the simulation, analysis, and measurement results.

### PT1-25: Branch Line Coupler Inspired Circularly Polarized Leaky-Wave Antenna with Broadside Scanning

Ayaz Ahmad (Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India); Vishakha Pandey

(Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India); Mahesh Kumar Busineni and Jayanta Mukherjee (Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India)

In this work, a new microstrip circularly polarized leaky-wave antenna is presented for X-band applications. The design of the proposed leaky-wave antenna is inspired by the conventional 3 dB branch-line coupler. The geometry of the unit cell of the proposed leaky-wave antenna is realized by removing the two collinear feed lines of the branch-line coupler. The open stopband is eliminated by optimizing the geometry. The proposed leaky-wave antenna provides impedance bandwidth with [S11] < -10 dB between 8.2-11.1 GHz. The bandwidth corresponding to axial ratio < 3 dB is 9.4-10.3 GHz. The antenna radiates in the broadside at 9.9 GHz with 14.1 dBic gain.

### PT1-26: Non-Homogeneous Fabry-Perot Antenna Design Process to Improve Aperture Efficiency

<u>Pablo Mateos-Ruiz</u> (University of Malaga, Spain); Elena Abdo-Sánchez (University of Málaga & E. T. S. I. Telecomunicación, Spain); Carlos Camacho-Peñalosa (University of Málaga, Spain)

A novel technique to design Fabry-Perot antennas with non-homogeneous PRS is described. It uses a transmission line circuit model to efficiently obtain all necessary unit cell designs that satisfy the cavity resonance condition. This method allows an increase in directivity without reducing the bandwidth for a given footprint. Some design examples in the Ku-band are presented, showing the evolution from a simple single-layer PRS to a non-homogeneous two-layer one. The latter achieves an increase of about 3 dB in directivity while maintaining the bandwidth in electromagnetic simulations. This way, the gainbandwidth product is improved from a value of 5 to almost 9, effectively raising the antenna efficiency.

#### PT1-27: A Planar Leaky-Wave Antenna with Dual Circular Polarization in Continuous Backward and Forward Scanning

Xiaowen Li (Beijing Jiaotong Üniversity, China); Lei Wang (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Jun Hong Wang (Beijing Jiaotong University, China); George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), A planar leaky-wave antenna (LWA) with flexible circular polarization (CP) characteristic is proposed in this paper, which is promising for satellite communication applications. A novel fan-blade shape slot is utilized to achieve left- or right-handed circular polarizations by manipulating the wave propagating directions in the waveguide. Moreover, a two-LWA array is further investigated to obtain dual CPs in both the backward and forward scanning. In addition, the proposed LWA overcomes the open stopband, which is a problem frequently plaguing LWAs. As a result, the proposed LWA scans continuously from backward to forward. An example LWA is designed in the Ka band using the substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) technique with coaxial connector feedings. The main radiation beam steers continuously from -45° to 45° in dual CPs when the operating frequency varies between 28 and 37.3 GHz. A prototype has been fabricated and tested to demonstrate the design idea and application scenario.

#### PT1-28: Reconfigurable Wideband Linear-Polarized and Dual Left/Right-Hand Circularly-Polarized Waveguide Antennas for Beamforming Antenna Array

Yifang Wei (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Christian Arnold (Tesat-Spacecom GmbH & Co. KG, Germany); Jia-Sheng Hong and Jiayu Rao (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

In this article, a reconfigurable waveguide antenna design with linear-polarized/Left-handed/righthand circularly-polarized (LHCP/RHCP) modes in K/Ka-Band for a massive MIMO beamforming system based on active phased array is presented. Both the linear-polarized and dual LH/RH CP waveguide antennas provide wideband operation performance for K/Ka-Band, which are applicable for the antenna array in a beamforming system for different purposes and requirements in satellite communication applications. Both simulated results and some preliminary experimental results are presented for the demonstration.

#### PT1-29: A Novel Millimeter - Wave Series-Fed Microstrip Line Antenna Array

Sumin David Joseph (The University of Sheffield, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Edward Ball (University of Sheffield, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A novel millimeter wave series fed microstrip line antenna array is designed. The antenna array consists of stepped inverted-cone stub sections placed on both edges of the microstrip line at a guided wavelength spacing. The 5 strip stub sections can alter the surface current cancellation at each guided wavelength in an ideal microstrip line. By properly tuning the length and height difference of the strip stubs, the equivalent surface currents can be focused to the stubbed inverted-cone sections present on the microstrip line edges and results in an effective radiation. The fabricated antenna array has return loss better than 10 dB around 27.3 GHz. Peak realized gain of 10.1 dBi is achieved and measured side lobe levels are better than -15 dB. The proposed antenna

array has a very good radiation pattern and low side lobe levels which makes it a suitable direction for future integrated millimeter wave antenna arrays.

#### PP1: Poster session on Propagation I 1

Chair. Rafael F. S. Caldeirinha (Polytechnic Institute of Leiria & Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal)

#### PP1-1: Outage Performance of Cooperative Satellite Diversity System Using Two Aerial Regenerative Relays

<u>Konstantinos Psychogios</u> and Athanasios D. Panagopoulos (National Technical University of Athens, Greece)

Cooperative Diversity Systems are used in current generation networks for improving the reliability and the quality of service of wireless networks. Cooperative diversity techniques have been proposed offering significant values of diversity gain and increase the of system's availability. In this paper, the outage performance of a Selection Relaying cooperative system with two aerial regenerative relays is evaluated in terms of easily calculated integrals. Rician fading is assumed for the satellite to aerial relays, while shadowed Rician fading is assumed for the relays to destination links. Extended numerical results show the importance of the cooperative diversity systems and finally, the effect of different shadowing conditions on the performance of the cooperative diversity system is presented.

#### PP1-2: Outdoor Line-Of-Sight Path Loss Modeling at 140 GHz

<u>Brecht De Beelde</u> (Ghent University & IMEC, Belgium); Emmeric Tanghe, David Plets and Wout Joseph (Ghent University & IMEC, Belgium)

This paper presents outdoor radio channel measurements at 140 GHz using a spectrum analyzer-based channel sounder operational in the D-band, ranging from 110 to 170 GHz. We measure directional Lineof-Sight (LOS) path loss (PL) in a suburban environment for distances ranging from 2 m to 95 m, using an omnidirectional transmit antenna and directional receive antenna. Every 10 m, a full angular scan is performed by physically rotating the receive antenna in steps of 12°, which corresponds to the antenna's half-power beamwidth. A floating-intercept PL model is created, resulting in a fitted intercept P L0 at 1 m of 80.7 dB, and PL exponent n 1.9. The azimuthal angular spread varies between 7° and 45°, with a mean angular spread of 19.7°.

#### PP1-3: Capacity Analysis and Improvement for OAM-MIMO in Typical Multipath Scenarios

Kuo Zhao and Tao Hu (Chongqing College of Electronic Engineering, China); Yang Wang and Xi Liao (Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China) Orbital angular momentum (OAM) can provide an additional multiplexing degree in wireless communications. However, it suffers large propagation loss in the misalignment and rich-multipath scenarios. In this paper, the joint iterative power allocation and average phase compensation (IPA-APC) scheme is proposed to improve the performance of OAMMIMO in street scenarios. On the one hand, the average phase compensation scheme improves the channel capacity as well as the phase deviations caused by misalignment and multipath; on the other hand, compared with the optimal power allocation (OPA) scheme, the proposed iterative power allocation scheme reduces the running time of the algorithm and ensures the capacity performance. Simulation results verify the superiority of the proposed scheme.

#### PP1-4: Radar-Based Refractivity Estimation: A New Calibration Approach Relying on Reanalysis Data

Brais Sánchez-Rama, Rubén Nocelo López and Veronica Santalla del Rio (University of Vigo, Spain)

The radio refractivity is a valuable parameter to model radio communication links and it is widely used in numerical weather prediction (NWP), since it is closely related to temperature and relative humidity. Recently, a method to estimate this parameter from radar phase measurements was proposed. However, the accuracy of the estimates largely depends on the calibration stage, which is based on measurements performed by ground-based weather stations. Due to the high cost of installing and maintaining an automatic weather station network, looking for alternative calibration procedures has become interesting for radar operators. This paper discuses the reliability and performance of a new calibration method based on the European Centre for Medium-range Weather Forecast (ECMWF) reanalysis data.

#### PP1-5: Two Co-Linear Transitions for Q-Band Horn Waveguide Dense Cluster

Marco Simone (Univerity of Cagliari, Italy); <u>Matteo Bruno Lod</u>i and Giacomo Muntoni (University of Cagliari, Italy); <u>Nicola Curreli</u> (Italian Institute of Technology, Italy); <u>Alessandro Fanti</u> (University of Cagliari, Italy); Tonino Pisanu (INAF - OAC, Italy); Giuseppe Valente (Italian Space Agency (ASI), Italy); Giorgio Montisci and Giuseppe

#### Mazzarella (University of Cagliari, Italy)

This paper presents the design of two in-line transitions operating in Q-band for radioastronomy or satellite applications. Both employ the WR-22 rectangular waveguide. The first transition involves as endlauncher a microstrip line, the second a coaxial cable. Focus of the works is to obtain a design which simplifies the geometrical configuration by keeping a reasonable compactness and without affecting the transversal space occupation, while ensuring a good matching (return loss higher 24 dB in both cases). The performance are evaluated in terms of scattering parameters.

#### PP1-6: Propagation Models Trials for TV White Spaces in Colombian Rain Forest

Andres Navarro and Leonardo Vargas (Universidad Icesi, Colombia); Dinael Guevara (Francisco de Paula Santander University, Colombia); Diego Parada (Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil); Christian Amu (Universidad ICESI, Colombia); Cássio Rego (Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil)

TV White Spaces (TVWS) is an attractive technology for rural wireless broadband, because of the frequencies used and the available bandwidth. Some successful trial has been carried out in different countries, with promising results, although the business model is still confusing. Colombian pacific coast is a vast region of tropical rain forest, with disperse afro and indigenous communities, with a complex geography and lack of connectivity. In this work, we show simulations with different propagation models, which includes multiple diffractions, to estimate radio coverage for a TVWS system, intended to provide broadband service in the pacific region. At the moment of writing this paper, the network is in the pilot stage, to verify the simulations and adjust the models; therefore, we only show the simulation results and some very initial results with three operating sites and simulation results for one projected site.

#### PP1-7: Line-Of-Sight Probability for Urban Microcell Network Deployments

<u>Dave Townend</u> (BT, United Kingdom (Great Britain) & University of Essex, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Stuart D Walker (University of Essex, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Adrian Sharples (BT Labs, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Andy Sutton (BT Technology, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

In this paper we present a new line-of-sight probability model for the urban micro cellular deployment scenario. This study utilises a high resolution 3D model of central London to conduct large scale raytracing of direct propagation paths between neighbouring lamp posts. These serve as a representation of mmWave self-backhauling small cells such as 3GPP integrated access and backhaul nodes. The statistical properties of the propagation paths are assessed against recognised line-of-sight probability models as a function of the distance between transmitter and receiver. Contributions as outlined in this paper have application in analytical studies aiming to understand the statistical characteristics of unobstructed high frequency 'access' links between microcell sites and end users as well as 'transport' backhaul links between neighbouring microcell sites.

#### PP1-8: Dog IoT: Path Loss and Link Budget Analysis for Canine Wireless Body Area Network

Jasper Goethals (Ghent University & IMEC, Belgium); Gunter Vermeeren (Ghent University, Belgium); Margot Deruyck (Ghent University - IMEC, Belgium); Luc Martens (Ghent University - imec, Belgium); Wout Joseph (Ghent University/IMEC, Belgium) Internet of Animal Health Things is an upcoming domain in animal welfare monitoring. WBAN represent a large allotment in the realization of these applications. Characterization of the path loss between onbody nodes in various surroundings is required when deploying such network. In this paper, the path loss between various on-body transmitting sensors and an on-body receiver is investigated at 2.45 GHz. Simulations using the FDTD method are performed using a representative, homogeneous canine model on which two half-wavelength dipoles are placed at short distance from the body of the dog. All path loss results are fitted to a log-normal path loss model with path loss exponent n ranging from 2.7 to 3.5. A link budget is composed with the wireless technologies ZigBee. The ZigBee device XB24CAPIT-001 assures 237 days without recharging when using a battery capacity of 5000 mAh with an awake time period of 25%.

#### PP1-9: Comparison of Statistical and Deep Learning Path Loss Model for Motherboard Desktop Environment

<u>Jinbang Fu, Prateek Juyal, Erik Jorgensen and Alenka Zajic (Georgia Institute of Technology, USA)</u>

In this paper, the path loss of the THz channel in motherboard desktop environment has been characterized and modeled by both statistical (mixture distributions) and deep learning (MLP) models. The performance of the two different model classes are compared and results show that mixture models captures the randomness of the channel by matching the PDF of measured path loss, which means that the statistical model can adapt to the changing environment. However, for the complex yet static motherboard desktop environment, the deep learning model outperforms the

statistical models since it can also precisely describe the hidden patterns due to resonant modes and signal propagation in the static environment.

#### PP1-10: Receive Antenna Selection for Time-Reversal Receive Antenna Shift Keying Systems

Mingyue Wang (Aalborg University, Denmark); Fangwei Li (Chongqing University of Post and Telecommunications, China); Jing Xiaorong (Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China)

Time-reversal receive antenna shift keying (TR-RASK) technology, which effectively facilitates designing a simplified receiver. However, it limits the number of receive antennas to be a power of two and the diversity gain of receive diversity cannot be utilized since only one receive antenna is selected in each time instant to receive information bits. The Euclidean-distance-based receive antenna selection (EDRAS) algorithm and the autocorrelation-based receive antenna selection (ACRAS) algorithm are proposed based on minimizing the bit error rate (BER) criterion. Simulation results verify that the proposed algorithms outperform the traditional scheme without receive antenna selection. Furthermore, the results also reveal that the EDRAS algorithm achieves optimal BER performance with enormous complexity, while the ACRAS algorithm attains the sub-optimal BER performance but offers a significant reduction in complexity.

#### PM1: Poster session on Measurements I

Chair. Maria Alberica Saporetti (Italian Space Agency, Italy)

### PM1-1: Investigation of Material and Scattering Losses in Antennas in Transmitting and Receiving Mode

Mohamed K. Emara and Shulabh Gupta (Carleton University, Canada)
This paper investigates material and scattering loss from a general two-port leaky-wave antenna
(LWA) in transmit and receive modes using scattering parameters. It is demonstrated that the total
material and scattering losses depend on the LWA orientation and whether the LWA is used as a
transmitter or a receiver, leading to a different radio frequency (RF) environment in each scenario.
First, full-wave simulations are used to demonstrate this behavior for a patch-to-horn configuration.
Then the behavior is experimentally demonstrated for two-port LWAs in different orientations with
respect to a horn antenna.

### PM1-2: Platform for Multi-User Channel-Based Encryption of Speech Communication with AES on 2.45 GHz

Victor Van der Elst, Ruben Wilssens and Jelle Jocqué (Ghent University, Belgium);
Joryan Sennesael (Ghent University & Innec, Belgium); Jo Verhaevert (Ghent University - imec, Belgium);
Patrick Van Torre and Hendrik Rogier (Ghent University, Belgium)
This paper outlines a hardware platform for half-duplex, real-time encrypted digital speech communication on 2.45 GHz. The platform is based on a STM32F415 MCU with a low power ADF7242 transceiver for wireless communication. The Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) Electronic Code Book encryption scheme is performed on the transmitted packets with symmetrically generated channel-based keys. Encryption keys of 128-bit are obtained, based on the unique reciprocal channel characteristics of the employed link. Key reconciliation is applied by means of a Hamming code and a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) to correct key mismatch. A multi-user system is introduced by splitting voice key distribution and speech communication into different abstraction layers. Measurements reveal a maximum communication range of 400 m without significant packet loss. A high key entropy of 0.94 bit is established with a packet rate of 167 packets/s and a key bit generation delay of four received signal strength (RSS) measurements.

## PM1-3: Using a Conical Horn as Compact Antenna Test Range Feed in Millimetre Bands Sergiy Pivnenko (Antenna Systems Solutions, Denmark); Ashraf Uz Zaman and Marianna Ivashina (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden) Using a conical horn as a feed for a single offset-fed Compact Antenna Test Range (CATR) is described. Although such horn has larger variation of the phase centre with frequency and slightly different beamwidth in the E-plane and H-plane within the used field of view, as compared to a specially designed corrugated horn feed, good results were obtained for the measured amplitude and phase variations in the Quiet Zone at mm-band. Some details of application of conventional conical

horns as CATR feeds are also explained.

PM1-4: Cost-Effective 3D-Printed Antenna Measurement System for Educational

Jesus Alamo-Albiol, Ana Arboleya and Eduardo Martinez-de-Rioja (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain)

In this contribution, a 3D-printed, cost-effective measurement system based on a roll-over-azimuth positioner is proposed. The antenna measurement system is designed for educational applications and quick prototype validations, and will help students become familiar with antenna measurement procedures and error characterization techniques. The presented measurement system has an open design, it is easyto-deploy and its modular design allows to easily implement new functionalities. The system performs spherical acquisitions and can characterize medium and low directivity antennas at different distances. Measurements and error tests for the characterization of an X-band horn antenna are shown to validate the correct performance of the system.

#### 14:00 - 15:00 AMTA-EurAAP Meeting ↑

Room: Buenos Aires

#### 15:00 - 16:20 Invited Speakers: Andrea Neto and Natalia Nikolova

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain), Angelo Freni (Università degli studi Firenze, Italy)

### 15:00 On the Modelling, Design and Characterization of Pulsed Photo-Conducting THz Front Ends Andrea Neto (TNO, The Netherlands)

The power available from Photoconductive Antennas (PCA) by exploiting pulsed Optical-to-THz up/down conversions was so far only sufficient for localized spectroscopy. This has been a bottle neck for the wider use of these type of sources in sensing. However, recently reproducible m-watt power sources in the THz spectrum have been demonstrated by the THz Sensing Group. This talk will address some of the difficulties that hindered the progress for many years. The most important were likely associated to wide band modelling of short Electromagnetic pulses in complex active passive environments. Also the difficulties in manufacturing and interpretation of the measurements will be addressed.

#### 15:40 Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Imaging in Real Time

Natalia Nikolova (McMaster University, Canada)

Real-time microwave and millimeter-wave imaging methods are the workhorse in applications ranging from synthetic aperture radar, which operates with far-field data, to nondestructive testing and medical imaging, which employ near-field measurements. Research in this field is intensifying due to the rapid expansion of the wireless technologies beyond communications and into imaging and sensing. This expansion is fuelled by the advances of on-chip millimeter-wave to sub-THz electronics and the envisioned integration of communication and sensing in the future (beyond-5G) wireless networks and devices. This paper is an attempt to explain, categorize, compare and contrast the real-time imaging methods and algorithms within a common mathematical framework so that this interdisciplinary subject is rendered more comprehensible and accessible to the wider research community.

#### Invited Speakers: Michael Havrilla & Christian Bornkessel

Room: Roma

Chairs: Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy), Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain)

#### 15:00 Nondestructive Material Measurements

Michael J Havrilla (Air Force Institute of Technology, USA)

Nondestructive measurements are often employed for characterizing electromagnetic materials, especially in non-laboratory environments. Nondestructive techniques are fairly well established for simple media (i.e., materials that are linear, isotropic, homogeneous and time-invariant). However, the past decade or two has seen considerable interest in materials that are non-linear, non-isotropic (e.g., hyperbolic and bianisotropic media), spatially varying & dispersive (e.g., wire media), time varying (e.g., spacetime metamaterials) and non-reciprocal (e.g., topological insulators). What types of nondestructive techniques can be utilized for these materials? What new theory must be developed and what new measurement devices need to be invoked? What are the future challenges of nondestructive evaluation? This talk will provide an overview of modern nondestructive material measurement techniques and will address the many questions and challenges one encounters when dealing with nondestructive evaluation of contemporary materials.

### 15:40 Current Research Aspects in the Automotive Antenna Measurement Chamber VISTA at the TU Ilmenau

Christian Bornkessel (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany)
The Thuringian Center of Innovation in Mobility (ThIMo) under the roof of the
Technische Universität Ilmenau operates an automotive antenna measurement chamber VISTA,

equipped with a multi-probe measurement system covering the frequency range from 70 MHz ... 6 GHz including the sub-6-frequencies for 5G mobile radio. In this talk, several current application-oriented research topics are presented and illustrated with examples. These research topics include: Fast car antenna measurements in the installed state with various boundary conditions beneath the car. Extension to antenna measurements installed on other electrically large objects like locomotives. Emulation of LTE and V2X links as well as automotive radar in virtual environment. Characterization of small cell antennas with regard to their RF exposure to humans by using a hybrid measurement-numerical method.

#### 16:20 - 16:40 Coffee Break / Exhibition ↑

#### 16:40 - 18:40 EurAAP DA meeting 1

Room: Ruenos Aires

#### 16:40 - 18:20 P10: Propagation for LTE and sub 6GHz 5G ↑

T01 LTE and Sub 6GHz 5G/ / Propagation

Room: Paris

Chair. Rafael F. S. Caldeirinha (Polytechnic Institute of Leiria & Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal)

#### 16:40 Frequency Dependence of Fire-Induced Signal Level Variability

Manuel García Sánchez, Iñigo Cuiñas, Luis A López-Valcárcel, Miguel Riobó Prieto and Isabel Expósito (AtlanTTic Research Center, Universidade de Vigo, Vigo, Spain) In this paper we present the results of an experiment carried out to assess the signal level variability induced by propagation through fire. It extends preliminary results carried just for the 200 MHz - 400 MHz frequency band to de 200 MHz - 4 GHz frequency band. Results show that signal level variability increases with frequency, reaching values that are significantly higher than the ones we report previously. Such variation should be taken into account as an additional fade margin when planning radio networks that should be resilient to fire effects.

#### 17:00 Wave Scatterer Localization in Outdoor-To-Indoor Channels at 4 and 14 GHz

Pasi Koivumäki, Aki Karttunen and Katsuyuki Haneda (Aalto University, Finland) In this paper, we present the results of wave scatterer localization at 4.65 and 14.25 GHz in an outdoor-to-indoor scenario at a traditional office building in Finland. The localization is based on a single-bounce model of interaction with a scatterer to localize the sources of measured multipath components. The estimated scatterer locations were mapped to an aerial photograph of the site and classified according to their location. We found that approximately two thirds of paths originate from higher order interactions with the environment. In contrast, one third of paths can be attributed to single-bounce interactions, with interior walls of the building being twice as strong sources of single-bounces as walls outside both in terms of power and number of paths.

#### 17:20 RF Performance of USRP TwinRX Daughterboard Under Influence of Strong Interferers

Maximilian Engelhardt (Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS, Germany); Carsten Andrich (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Alexander Ihlow (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany); Giovanni Del Galdo (Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS & Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany) In this paper, we investigate the sensitivity of the software-defined radio USRP X310 with a TwinRX daughterboard to strong interferers. In a conducted test setup, the signal-to-interference-plus-noise ratio (SINR) is measured under the influence of a mock-up Long-Term Evolution (LTE) base station. The frequency of the interferer is varied to analyze the effects over a wide frequency band, whereby a distinction is made between signals inside and outside the intermediate frequency (IF) band. The former can cause clipping at the analog-to-digital converter (ADC), while the latter are to be suppressed in the analog part of the software-defined radio. Here, leakage and higher-order mixing products make the receiver sensitive to spurious frequencies, whereby the performance degradation is particularly noticeable near the first intermediate frequency (IF1) of 1.25 GHz. At this point, even an interference signal with -28 dBm PEP causes an SINR loss of 3 dB.

### 17:40 Analysis of MIMO Performance in Complex Indoor Scenarios at 3.7 GHz Band for Future 5G Deployments

<u>Luis Lenin Trigueros</u> (Universidad Publica de Navarra and Institute of Smart Cities, Spain); Peio Lopez Iturri (Universidad Publica de Navarra, Spain); Leyre Azpilicueta (Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico); Carlos del-Río (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain); Francisco Falcone (Universidad Publica de Navarra, Spain)

The evolution in wireless communication systems aims to provide adequate parameters in terms of higher transmission rates and increased spectral efficiency. Physical layer functionalities such as MIMO can increase throughput and provide higher coverage/capacity relations. However, its performance is directly affected by radio channel characteristics defined in the radio channel matrix, as well as in the employed antenna spacing. In this work, the performance of a MIMO system operating within a 5G NR FR1 capable band is analyzed, by considering volumetric channel analysis in frequency/power as well as in time domain and the impact of variable antenna spacing. The results show a clear benefit in received power level as antenna spacing is increased from  $1\lambda$  to  $3\lambda$  in the case of a complex indoor scenario.

18:00 Measurement Trials of Radiowave Propagation Through Pinus Pinaster Fuel Bed Under Fire Stefânia Faria (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Mario Vala (Instituto de Telecomunicações de Portugal, Portugal); Nuno R. Leonor and Joao M. Felicio

(Instituto

de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Carlos A. Fernandes (Instituto de Telecomunicacoes, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Portugal); Carlos Salema (I.S.T. - Technical U. Lisbon / IT Lisbon, Portugal); Rafael F. S. Caldeirinha (Polytechnic Institute of Leiria & Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal)

This paper presents results of a measurement campaign conducted to evaluate the impact of forest fires on radiowave propagation. A total mass of 3.4 kg of Pinus Pinaster needles was used as fuel heap and it was uniformly placed in a triangular shape bed, above a metallic table. The ignition sources were two wool yarns soaked in diesel, allocated in two sides of the triangle, with different incident angles, in order to generate two independent fire fronts that will suffer a junction after some seconds. The excess loss introduced by fire was evaluated for a 5 GHz bandwidth, from 3 to 8 GHz. A multipath analysis is also presented in order to detect the variations on signal level, for the dominant components during transmission.

#### A04: Antennas for mm-wave 5G 7

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Andrea Neto (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

### 16:40 SbD-Based Propagation Contouring Through 1-Bit Dual-Polarization Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces

Giacomo Oliveri (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Andrea Massa (University of Trento, Italy)

The possibility to achieve advanced beam contouring capabilities with single-bit dual-polarization reconfigurable intelligent surfaces (RISs) is addressed in this contribution with reference to their application in the Smart Electromagnetic Environment (SEE) framework. The discrete multi-scale RIS reconfiguration problem is firstly recast in terms of a phase-only inverse source one. The RIS discrete descriptors are then optimized through a customized System-by-Design (SbD) strategy. Preliminary numerical results are presented to illustrate the wave manipulation capabilities and efficiency enabled by the proposed strategy.

#### 17:00 Array Antenna Power Pattern Analysis Through Quantum Computing

Luca Tosi and Nicola Anselmi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Alessandro Polo (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

The analysis of the power pattern generated from a uniform linear array is here carried in the Quantum Computing (QC) framework. The formulation and the analysis method based on the quantum Fourier transform (QFT) algorithm and the values observable at the output of the quantum computation are presented. A preliminary proof-of-concept result is reported and analyzed to point out the peculiarities and the advantages of the proposed method.

#### 17:20 Design of an Amplitude-Tapered Corporate-Feed Slot Array Antenna with Reduced Side-Lobe Level for Silicon Micromachining

Armin Karimi and Joachim Oberhammer (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden) This work proposes a novel unbalanced corporate-feed network antenna design with amplitude tapering of the radiated power to get a reduced sidelobe level. The phase imbalance of the asymmetric power dividers is compensated by integrated delay lines which maintain the aperture efficiency. The 10 dB beamwidth is reduced by 8.5% in E-plane and 10.2% in H-plane after the phase compensation. A 16×16 and a 32×32 array antenna have been designed for 230-290 GHz, i.e., a 23% fractional bandwidth. The 16×16 and 32×32 antenna's realized gain is between 29.4-32.1 dBi

and 34.6-37.6 dBi, with sidelobe levels better than 21.2 dB and 20.5 dB, respectively. The design is optimized for being implemented by silicon micromachining. To the best of the author's knowledge, this is the first amplitude tapered corporate feed slot array antenna with delay lines for phase compensation that has been proposed in this frequency range with this wide operational bandwidth.

17:40 On the Design of HAPs High Throughput and Flexible 5G Communication Payloads
Miguel Salas-Natera and Gonzalo Lázaro (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain);
Antonio Abad (C/Anabel Segura 11 - Edificio Albatros 4 floor & Hispasat, Spain);

Ramón Martínez (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This work presents a technical analysis and a proposal of the payload architecture including a 5G antenna design. The analysis covers the comparison with terrestrial networks and satellites, and the frequency bands and service area limitation versus available power and payload technology onboard actual High-Altitude Platforms (HAP). For this, a review of the HAP system capacity and payload requirements is done. Furthermore, the definition of the payload architecture is based on actual and mature state of the art of the technologies and the antenna aperture has dual-band and dual-circular polarization operation capacity.

18:00 Enhanced Data Throughput Using 26 GHz Band Beam-Steered Antenna for 5G Systems
Muhammad S Rabbani and James Churm (University of Birmingham, United

Munammad S Habbani and James Churm (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Sohail Payami (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Mohsen Khalily (University of Surrey & 5G Innovation Centre, Institute for Communication Systems (ICS), United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Pei Xiao and Rahim Tafazolli (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Tian Hong Loh (UK, National Physical Laboratory, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); James Kelly (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Alexandros Feresidis (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

À high gain (20 dBi) Leaky-Wave Antenna (LWA) is presented at 26 GHz with beam steering capabilities (44") for high data throughput in millimeter-wave (mm-wave) 55 systems. A tunable phase shifting High Impedance Surface (HIS) exhibiting low loss (<0.1 dB), is employed for the antenna's beam steering. A Piezo-Electric Actuator (PEA) is employed to electromechanically tune the HIS. The employed PEA exhibited fast (milliseconds) and continuous displacement variation of up to 500 μm. The LWA has been demonstrated by deploying it within a 50 testbed operating within the 26GHz band. It was observed that the channel performance can significantly be improved utilizing the beam steering capability of the antenna in the case when the line-of-sight (LOS) is blocked by an obstacle.

#### A30: Emerging technologies for WLAN, IoT and M2M antennas •

T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Antennas Room: Berlin

Chairs: Ozlem Aydin Civi (Middle East Technical University, Turkey), Miguel Ferrando-Rocher (Universidad de Alicante & Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain)

(University of Central Florida, Turkey); Yi Wang (University of Birmingham, United

16:40 Liquid Metal Enabled SIW Vias and RF Blocking Walls for Reconfigurable Antennas
Shaker Alkaraki (Queen Mary University Of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain));
Zhishu Qu and James Kelly (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Alejandro L. Borja (Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Spain); Raj Mittra

Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents a method for designing reconfigurable microwave devices based on substrate integrated waveguides (SIW) technology. The method involves forming walls from drill holes that can be filled with liquid metal to form vias. Furthermore, the proposed method is validated by designing and testing several reconfigurable radio frequency (RF) switches. The switches are intended to be used for reconfigurable antenna applications. The measured results for the proposed devices are in good agreement with the simulated results and they show wideband operating bandwidth with highly efficient performance. The proposed method will find application within a wide range of different reconfigurable microwave devices and circuits.

17:00 ClothFace: Battery-Free On-Body Interface Platform for Future Human-Machine Interaction
Xiaochen Chen, Han He, Adnan Mehmood and Pasi Raumonen (Tampere University,
Finland); Mirka Leino and Sari Merilampi (Satakunta University of Applied Sciences,
Finland); Johanna Virkki (Tampere University, Finland)

Smooth communication between people and machines plays an important role in the intelligent environments of the future, where the best sides of both people and machines are to be exploited in the name of efficiency and flexibility. This requires a functional human-machine interface that allows the necessary control actions but does not require any use of robot-specific devices. In this paper,

we further introduce a passive ultra-high frequency (UHF) radio frequency identification (RFID)-based platform, which is an attractive solution for on-body interfaces, as it is passive and maintenance-free, does not require a line-of-sight to function, and has reading distances of several meters. The unique aspect of this study is the established fully textile-based battery-free touchpad for writing digits, which can be integrated into everyday clothing and worn on body. Further, the paper presents various use cases for the developed technology.

#### 17:20 Robust Antenna Composed of Metal Box with a Slot and Inner Folded Dipole Element

Yukiko Wada and Naobumi Michishita (National Defense Academy, Japan); Atsushi Yamamoto (Panasonic Corporation, Japan); Kazuhiro Matsumoto and Tetsuya Hishikawa (Panasonic, Japan); Hisashi Morishita (National Defense Academy, Japan) From the viewpoint of heat resistance and reduction of the influence of the surrounding environment, an antenna system which is configured a metal box with a slot including small transceivers and a power supply device has been put into practical use. In this study, a robust antenna consisting of a metal box with a slot and a folded dipole element is proposed and their operation mechanism is clarified. Based on this operation mechanism, miniaturization of the metal box and enhancement of operating bandwidth are realized. As a result, the width of the metal box could be reduced from 0.22\text{N}0 to 0.03\text{N}0 and the relative bandwidth is improved from 7.6% to 18.9%.

#### 17:40 Wideband Circularly Polarized Antenna with Enhanced Gain and Wide Beamwidth for Energy Harvesting Applications

Yassmeen Mohammad Afify (Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology & Electronics Research Institute, Egypt); Ahmed Sayed Ahmed Abdelhamid Allam (Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology (E-JUST), Egypt); Tanemasa Asano (Kyushu University, Japan); Adel Bedair (Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology, Egypt)

This paper presents a high gain wideband circularly polarized antenna. The antenna is a small single-element antenna that radiates over a wide frequency band (from 4.8 to 6 GHz), covering 5.2 GHz (Wi-Fi) and 5.8GHz (ISM). A metallic reflector is placed behind the ground plane. The proposed structure achieves a wide beamwidth which ensures a flat-top angular coverage from -50° to +50° throughout a high gain of a range from 4 to 8.1 dBi. As a result, that antenna is proposed as a rectifying antenna (rectenna), as it guarantees good rectification efficiency. The antenna can be utilized to harvest RF energy from Wi-Fi and ISM bands.

#### 18:00 Performance Analysis of Indoor Distributed Massive MIMO Based on Channel Measurements at 3.5 GHz

Abla Bedoui (National Institute of Posts and Telecommunication, Morocco); Mohamed Et-tolba (National Institute of Posts and Telecommunications, Morocco); Óscar Fernández (Universidad de Cantabria, Spain); Jesús Ramón Pérez and Luis Valle (University of Cantabria, Spain); Rafael Torres (Universidad de Cantabria, Spain) Massive multiple-input multiple output (MIMO) is among the potential technologies to meet the expected performance of future wireless communication systems. There are two configurations of massive MIMO deployment: centralized and distributed configurations, called Cm-MIMO and Dm-MIMO respectively. The second configuration is shown to be the best choice of massive MIMO deployment when the antenna arrays are properly arranged. In this paper, we present an experimental analysis of uplink Dm-MIMO performance in an indoor environment considering maximum ratio combining (MRC), zero forcing (ZF), and minimum square error (MMSE) combining methods. Performance evaluation has been carried out in terms of the spectral efficiency and the user fairness based on indoor channel measurements.

#### P05: Propagation for medical applications 7

T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Propagation

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Simona Di Meo (University of Pavia, Italy), Mauricio D Perez (Uppsala University, Sweden & National Technological University, Argentina)

### 16:40 A Quantitative Analysis of the Plastic Shell Effects in 3D-Printed Breast Phantoms for Microwave Imaging

Tyson Reimer, Spencer Christie and Stephen Pistorius (University of Manitoba, Canada)

3D-printed breast phantoms have been used to evaluate methods in breast microwave sensing (BMS). These phantoms use 3D-printed shells from MRI images to hold liquids that mimic the dielectric properties of breast tissues. The MRI-derived shells allow the phantoms to mimic the morphology of in vivo tissues and the liquids mimic the microwave properties of the tissues. The use

of low-permittivity 3D-printable plastics in the shells poses a potential challenge, as the plastics do not mimic the properties of breast tissues. This work quantitatively investigated the effects of eight plastic fibroglandular shells. The statistical analysis in this work indicated that three of the eight phantom shells did not produce significant reflections. These results indicate that, depending on the specific phantom shell design, the utility of 3D-printed phantoms may be limited by using low-permittivity plastics, and further examination of the role of plastics in 3D-printed phantoms should be performed.

### 17:00 On-Body Path-Gain Investigation for Body-Centric Wireless Communications for Hearing Instruments

<u>Jonas Ørnskov Nielsen</u> and Kristina Josefine Würden Kammann (Technical University of Denmark, Denmark); Søren Helstrup Kvist (GN Hearing A/S, Denmark); Kaj Bjarne Jakobsen (Technical University of Denmark, Denmark)

The on-body path gain is investigated for four different link configurations. The height and width of the body torso is varied for each link configuration to determine the influence on the path gain. To prevent that waves propagate from one side of the body to the other, absorbers are positioned on the torso. It is found that the path gain (in decibels) appears to be linearly dependent on the torso height and width. A realistic smooth convex stomach is added to the model which is comprised of mainly straight and flat surfaces. The thickness of the stomach layer is varied and the impact on the path gain is studied. Ear-tofront pocket links are seen to be influenced by the stomach size, whereas there are no apparent impact on ear-to-back pocket links. The simulations are performed in HFSS.

Anatomical and Dielectric Tissue Mimicking Phantoms for Microwave Breast Imaging
Eliana Canicattì and Giulia Monacelli (University of Pisa, Italy); Daniel Álvarez SánchezBayuela (UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Italy); Alessandro Vispa (UBT
- Umbria Bioengineering Technologies, Perugia, Italy); Lorenzo Sani (UBT - Umbria
Bioengineering Technologies, Italy); Agostino Monorchio (University of Pisa & CNIT,
Italy); Gianluigi Tiberi (London South Bank University, United Kingdom (Great Britain) &
UBT - Umbria Bioengineering Technologies. Italy)

Nowadays, the application of microwave imaging for breast cancer diagnosis has expanded as an alternative method to traditional mammography. In fact, the use of electromagnetic fields in the microwave range allows determining the dielectric contrast between healthy and malignant tissue for the detection of breast lesions. Special phantoms are used to evaluate the diagnostic capability of these devices. In this work, a prototype that replicates both the anatomy of the breast and its dielectric properties has been designed. A heterogeneous, multilayers, realistic phantom of the pathologic breast has been designed using cheap commercially available materials with low production costs. Furthermore, the preservation of the prototype without any means of degradation has been tested. All the samples have been electromagnetically characterized by means of an already presented open-ended coaxial probe.

### 17:40 Numerical Quantitative Evaluation of the Skin Impact in Breast Cancer Imaging at mm-Waves

17:20

Simona Di Meo, Arianna Fava and Marco Pasian (University of Pavia, Italy) In this paper, a quantitative evaluation of the skin impact on mm-wave imaging systems for breast cancer detection is presented. Different scenarios, considering both homogeneous (skin + fat) and heterogeneous (skin + fat + fibro glandular) breast, were evaluated in a frequency range from 26.5 to 40 GHz. To take into account the dielectric and propagation losses, together with the reflection at the interfaces, the simulated results for both planar and full- wave scenarios were compared. All simulations were performed by using the software Ansys HFSS. The link budget was evaluated considering several constraints, together with the possible improving factor due to the expected utilization of a multi-static radar configuration in the final system. Results show that a target up to 4 cm in fat under a 2-mm skin is reachable with a standard VNA, while a dedicated electronic is required in presence of fibro-glandular tissue.

18:00 End-To-End Transmission of Physiological Data from Implanted Devices to a Cloud-Enabled Aggregator Using Fat Intra-Body Communication in a Live Porcine Model

Johan Engstrand (Uppsala University, Sweden); Mauricio D Perez (Uppsala University, Sweden & National Technological University, Argentina); Bappaditya Mandal (Uppsala University, Sweden); Johan Liden (Intel Sweden, Sweden); Christian Rohner (Uppsala University, Sweden); Thiemo Voigt (Swedish Institute of Computer Science & Uppsala University, Sweden); Robin Augustine (Uppsala University, Sweden)

Inis article presents, for the first time, the end-to-end transmission or physiological data from implanted antennas mimicking sensors to a cloud-enabled aggregator device using fat intra-body communication (fat-IBC). The experiment was performed on a live porcine model in full accordance with ethical standards. Measurement data from two different sensors were collected and sent

through a fat-IBC network. The fat-IBC network consisted of three nodes, of which two used antennas implanted in the fat tissue of a live porcine model and one used an on-body antenna placed on the skin. The sensor data was forwarded via Bluetooth Low Energy to an Intel Health Application Platform device, which in turn forwarded the encrypted data to a web server. The experimental results demonstrate that the fat channel can be used in an end-to-end communication scheme, which could involve relaying of sensor data from an implanted device to an external web server.

#### A19: Aircraft antennas ↑

T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive/ / Antennas

Chairs: José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain), Alicja Schreiber (German Aerospace Center, Germany)

### 16:40 Equiangular Spiral Antenna Design Embedded in a Launcher Fuselage for S-Band Communications

Sergio García (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

An improved equiangular spiral antenna with circular polarization is proposed as the radiating element for a phased array antenna intended for new generation space launchers. The spirial has been designed in printed technology to achieve a low-profile configuration capable to be embedded in the launcher fuselage. The bidirectional radiation of the spiral is converted into unidirectional by introducing the antenna in a metallic cavity. Furthermore, an absorber ring is added inside to maintain the radiation characteristics of the antenna without increasing its size as well as to adjust the axial and impedance ratio produced by the cavity. The antenna has been simulated and fabricated to validate its performance. Besides the array will operate from 2.0 to 2.3 GHz, wideband results of the spiral antenna have been obtained. The antenna, with a diameter of 0.6 wavelengths at 2.0 GHz, provides a 52% relative bandwidth (2.0-3.4 GHz) with a pure circular polarization.

#### 17:00 Horizontally Polarized Antenna Array for an Airborne Ka-PollnSAR System

<u>Alicja Schreiber</u> (German Aerospace Center, Germany); Markus Limbach, Bernd Gabler and Andreas Reigber (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany)

This paper presents a design of a horizontally polarized antenna array for a new DLR airborne Ka band synthetic aperture radar system with the maximum gain of 24 dB, low cross-pol level of - 40 dB and a shaped radiation pattern with low sidelobe level in both azimuth and elevation planes below -18 dB. It has been designed using the slotted waveguide antenna (SWA) technology for the center frequency equal to 35.5 GHz. A suitable feeding network consisting of a conventionally H-plane T-junction power divider and a directional waveguide coupler has been also described. Based on theoretical principles, the antenna array as well as the corresponding power splitter have been developed and fabricated while meeting mechanical and electrical system demands. The measurement results of the manufactured prototype have been presented and a good agreement with requirements has been achieved.

#### 17:20 "Self-Adaptive" Antenna That Can Maintain Its Beam Direction Irrespective of Device Orientation

Haoran Cao (University of Sheffield, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); James Kelly (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))
This paper presents an updated version of a passively steer antenna. This kind of antenna uses liquid dielectric to provide a fixed main beam direction. This is achieved by utilizing the movement of a liquid dielectric, due to gravity. To improve the radiation efficiency and gain of the antenna, we had

a liquid dielectric, due to gravity. To improve the radiation efficiency and gain of the antenna, we had added a hemispherical container filled with the liquid metal below the antenna. The container acts as a reflector. An antenna prototype has been proposed with a fundamental resonant band of 1.45-1.55 GHz. Additionally, the realized gain, radiation efficiency and total efficiency of the antenna has been improved, in comparison with the previously reported design.

### 17:40 Radial Line Patch Array Antenna with Enhanced Circularly Polarized Beam-Steering Performance for K-Band Fixed Radio Links

<u>Alfonso-Tomás Muriel-Barrado</u> and Óscar-Alberto Pla-Terrada (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); José Manuel Fernández González and Manuel Sierra-Pérez (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This paper presents a design procedure for circularly polarized radial line patch array antennas that allows the steering of the main beam whereas the axial ratio is not drastically affected. This

method is an extension of a previous publication, in which the radiated phase of each element was adjusted by rotation depending on its position in the lattice. This way, a partial sequential rotation is included. The used radial line patch array antenna is composed by double stacked patches as radiating elements. The design procedure allows to radiate with both circular polarizations at K-Band (19.7 - 20.2 GHz) for SATCOM. An axial ratio below 2.2 dB for a ±30° steering angle in the azimuth and the elevation plane is achieved, with a gain decay of 2.5 dB with respect to broadside. All the configurations exhibit a good behaviour in terms of efficiency, with values near to 90%.

### 18:00 Low Cost Active Phased Array with Switchable Circular Polarization in Ka Band for SATCOM Application

Xiaoliang Sun and José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Pablo Sanchez-Olivares and Jorge Calatayud-Maeso (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Alfonso-Tomás Muriel-Barrado (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain) This article presents the design and development of a switchable circular phased array antenna in reception for SATCOM polarization in frequencies from 17.7 GHz to 20.2 GHz. The design of the radiating element consists of a double patch with a hybrid couple to generate polarization LHCP/ HHCP. The Xphased RFIC chip provides the phases for the sequential rotation to improve the axial ratio and phases for beam steering, in addition to switching the two polarizations. This array is upgradable to larger arrays to provide higher gain for SATCOM applications. In this paper, we will present the design of the radiating element, the design of subarray 2x2 and the characterization of the MMIC chip separately for subsequent integration.

#### E03: Frequency/polarization selective surfaces for space applications

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)/ / Electromagnetics
Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Carlos Molero (University of Granada, Spain), Miguel Salas-Natera (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### 16:40 An Anisotropic 3D Printed Circular Polarization Converter for a Patch Antenna Array Operating in the Ka Band

Max Rigby, <u>Tom Whittaker</u> and <u>William Whittow</u> (Loughborough University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper proposes and evaluates a method for creating circular polarization using a linearly polarized patch antenna array tuned for 30.5 GHz and an anisotropic polarization converting superstrate fabricated by means of additive manufacturing. The simulated efficiency and far field performance of this antenna is evaluated, as well as its ease of design and manufacture. This takes the form of an analysis of measured results using the design for a copper etched linearly polarized array and 3D printed polylactic acid (PLA) polarization converting superstrate. This resulted in a highly directive antenna array, expressing directivity of 23.4 dBi and gain of 19.9 dBi. Good circular polarization was observed.

#### 17:00 Improved Axial Ratio Bandwidth for Dual-Band Dual-Circular Polarization FSS in Transmission Mode for Satellite Communications by Stub Tuned Resonator

Roberto Garrote, Miguel Salas-Natera and Ramón Martínez (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. Spain)

A dual-band and dual-circular polarization Frequency Selective Surface (FSS) is presented. The unit cell proposed for the FSS have an improvement with respect to the state of art employing stub tuned resonators. This element provides a much more efficient decomposition of the incident vector tilted with respect to the symmetry axes of the cell and so best axial ratio performance lower than 1dB is obtained. The bandwidth for such axial ratio performance is 18% at K band with one circular polarization, and 13.6% at Ka band for the orthogonal circular polarization. This design provides a low-profile antenna implementation and low-cost solution with a total thickness of about 1.2mm.

# 17:20 Reconfigurable FSS with a Switchable Passband for Space Applications in X and Ka Bands Mousa Abdollahvand (University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Iran); Eduardo Martinez-deRioja (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain); Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Kanishka Katoch (Jaypee University of Information Technology, India); Amir Ebrahimi (RMIT University, Australia); Saptarshi Ghosh (Indian Institute of Technology Indore, India)

In this work, an active frequency selective surface (FSS) is proposed for space applications in X and Ka bands. The FSS offers three reflection bands at 20 and 30 GHz (uplink and downlink frequencies of Kaband satellites) and presents a switchable passband at 10 GHz. The unit cell of the FSS is made up of three metallic layers, and four PIN diodes on the bottom layer are used to control the switching between transmission and reflection in X band. The FSS performance has been studied through an

equivalent circuit model. The proposed FSS supports dual polarization and shows a robust spectral response for incidence angles of up to 30°.

#### 17:40 Dispersion Control in Metallic 3D Cells to Synthesize Polarization Conversion

Carlos Molero (University of Granada, Spain); Hervé Legay (Thalès Alenia Space, France); María García-Vigueras (IETR-INSA Rennes, France)

This paper presents original three-dimensional unit-cells allowing to synthesize polarization conversion when arranged in periodic arrays. The three-dimensional character of the structure allows to profit from enhanced flexibility in the design. The proposed topologies allow to control the dispersion of the cells in order to attain broadband operation. In addition, monolithic manufacturing employing only metal can be envisioned.

#### 18:00 A Broadband Inhomogeneous Frequency Selective Surface on Quartz Glass Substrate

Andreas Roehrner and Georg Strauss (University of Applied Sciences Munich, Germany); Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany)

Frequency selective surfaces are often manufactured as standard printed circuit boards. The advantages of sophisticated design processes can only be exploited if very fine structures can be realized. This poses en enormous challenges for the technology used. In order to be able to realize the finest structures, the thickness of the metallization layer must not be too large in order to be able to maintain a technologically feasible aspect ratio between structure width and metallization thickness. Quartz glass as a substrate with a structured silver metallization allows such an aspect ratio. In addition, quartz glass offers the further advantage of having a very low loss factor. A frequency-selective surface with a quartz glass substrate and silver metallization was simulated, manufactured and measured. The fact that good reflectivity is achieved despite the low layer thickness of the metallization is also shown in calculations.

#### E10: Emerging applications of metasurfaces and metamaterials 7

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Londres

Chairs: David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France), Stefano Vellucci (Roma Tre University, Italy)

#### 16:40 Highly Transparent Fully Metallic 1-Bit Coding Metasurfaces for Near-Field Applications

Foez Ahmed and Muhammad Usman Afzal (University of Technology Sydney, Australia); Khushboo Singh (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & Macquarie University, Australia); Touseef Hayat (Macquarie University, Australia); Karu Esselle (University of Technology Sydney, Australia)

This paper presents a low-cost coded metallic metasurface (CMM) to manipulate electromagnetic waves with a 1-bit fully metallic meta-atoms. The proposed CMM provides polarization-independent transmission for any code sequence at a low cost with a lightweight structure. The concept is validated with four different CMMs, which were characterized through full-wave numerical analysis. Each CMM can split the boresight beam into symmetric multi-beams in directions predicted through analytical formulations. This investigation reveals the significant potentialities of CMM as a building block to design multibeam antenna systems.

### 17:00 New Uniplanar and Broadside-Coupled CSRR Substrate Integrated Waveguides for mmWave Components

<u>Maria - Thaleia Passia</u> and Traianos Yioultsis (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece)

We hereby propose two new metamaterial-inspired substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) designs, based on complementary split-ring resonators (CSRRs). The first variation of the CSRR SIW is uniplanar, synthesized by grounded single-CSRRs. This version is characterized by a considerable ease-of-fabrication, due to its uniplanar form and simple resonator pattern. A broadside-coupled CSRR SIW is also proposed, with both complementary gaps facing in the outward direction. The broadside-coupled design features lower losses than the rest CSRR SIWs, as it may be fabricated on much thicker substrates, resulting in components with lower conductor losses and, consequently, lower total losses. Both waveguides are appealing alternatives as platforms for designing low-loss, fully-planar, easy-to-fabricate mmWave components, with the uniplanar version aiming at easier fabrication, whereas the BC-CSRR SIW is preferred, when loss minimization is of greater importance.

#### 17:20 A Miniaturized Wideband Circularly Polarized Antenna Using Metasurface

N Nasimuddin and Xianming Qing (Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore)

A single-feed miniaturized wideband circularly polarized (CP) antenna with metasurface is planned for L-band applications. The projected multilayered antenna comprises of a patch radiator with embedded ring-shaped slot and grounded-via, a stacked slit-slotted-circular patch, a metasurface with 5×5-unit cells, and a coaxial feeding probe. An antenna prototype at L-band exhibits -10-dB reflection coefficient([S11]) bandwidth of 15.7% (1.488 GHz \_ 1.742 GHz), 3-dB axial ratio(AR) bandwidth of 11.0% (1.50 GHz \_ 1.675 GHz), and gain of 5.0dBic within the 3-dB AR-bandwidth with an overall size of 0.375\text{\text{\$N}} \text{\$0.375}\text{\$N} \text{\$0.065}\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$N}}\$} \text{\$\text

#### 17:40 Exploiting Metasurfaces in Wire Antennas Beyond Cloaking Applications

<u>Stefano Vellucci</u> (Roma Tre University, Italy); Alessio Monti and Mirko Barbuto (Niccolò Cusano University, Italy); Alessandro Toscano (University Roma Tre (IT), Italy); Filiberto Bilotti (University Roma Tre, Italy)

Many different applications of electromagnetic cloaking for wire antenna systems have been proposed in the literature in the last decades. The scattering engineering of the antenna has been made possible thanks to the use of thin and conformal metasurface wrapped around the radiating element. More recently, the cloaking functionality of the metasurface has been enriched by loading the conformal coat with electronic elements, allowing to conceive unprecedented configurations in antenna systems. Here, we aim at further expanding the degree of freedom in antenna design, by reporting new possibilities enabled by reconfigurable covering metasurface for tailoring not only the radiation and scattering characteristics of the antenna but also its electrical properties. These new potentialities introduced by metasurface coats may pave the way to a new class of wired antennas where the electrical and radiation characteristics are made reconfigurable by simply varying the covering metasurface properties.

#### 18:00 Ultra-Small Bent Meta-Waveguide Filters

Maliheh Khatibi Moghaddam (École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL), Switzerland); Romain Fleury (EPFL, Switzerland)

This paper demonstrates the capability of locally resonant metamaterials (LRMs) for creating compact metallic waveguide E- and H-bends, which are simultaneously working as bandpass filters. For creating these bent meta-filters, we use composite pin-pipe waveguides (CPPWs). Similar to linear-shaped CPPWs, the subwavelength spatial dispersion in E- and H-bent CPPWs can nucleate a hybridization bandgap and subwavelength modes with custom frequency and bandwidth. To guarantee compatibility with standard waveguides and to improve the matching, we design subwavelength metamaterial ports. Finally, we build and test narrow and wideband H-bent CPPW filters, compatible with WR75 (10-15GHz) interfaces. Our measurements demonstrate the good performance of the small bent meta-filters as well as the customizability of the bandwidth. Our findings enable us to merge assembly components, such as bends, and filters in an ultra-small volume. It may find applications for reducing the size of waveguide networks with complex geometries in telecommunication and radar applications.

### IW04: Cutting-edge PWG and Applications from VHF to mmWaves Bands $\overline{\spadesuit}$ Industrial Workshop

Room: Roma

#### A11: Additive manufacturing

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: Eva Rajo-Iglesias (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain), Philippe Ratajczak (Orange Innovation, France)

#### 16:40 Analysis of Ka-Band Waveguides Manufactured by In-House 3D Printing and Electroplating Processes

Alvaro Camacho-Hernández (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez and Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain) This paper shows in detail the 3D printing and electroplating process for a WR-28 rectangular waveguide. The characteristics of the printing process that must be taken into account to obtain the best possible print and to avoid problems that may arise are analyzed. Several studies are also carried out on the copper plating process using the electroplating method, changing the current applied to the piece, the amount of plating time and adding a copper deposition retardant additive that helps to reduce the roughness of the surfaces. In addition, possible errors that can lead to faulty electroplating are discussed.

17:00 *Millimeter-Wave Lightweight 3D-Printed 4x1 Aluminum Array Antenna*Leticia Alonso-González (GMV Aerospace and Defense, Spain); José Rico-Fernández

(Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); <u>Álvaro F. Vaquero</u> (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid & Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Spain); Manuel Arrebola (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain)

In this work, the additive manufacturing technique of Laser Powder-Bed Fusion is evaluated to manufacture metallic-only antennas for single-piece and lightweight prototypes. The proposed technique enables the production of metallic antennas without the need to, first, manufacturing a dielectric structure, and then, the application of a coating procedure. To validate the technique, a horn array antenna operating at the mm-wave frequency range is designed. The prototype is produced in a single piece of aluminum, including the radiating elements and the feeding network. The prototype is matched at 34.5 GHz, showing a good agreement with simulations. The prototype is measured in an anechoic chamber, and measurements show a good agreement with simulations at the frequencies in which the antenna is matched. The results show that Laser Powder-Bed Fusion is a potential alternative to produce metallic-only solutions, reaching single-piece and lightweight prototypes.

#### 17:20 3D-Printed Dielectric Leaky-Wave Bull-Eye Antenna

Tomas Lira (Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso, Chile); Francisco Pizarro (Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Valparaíso, Chile); Eva Rajo-Iglesias (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain)

In this article, the design of a fully 3D-printed bull-eye dielectric leaky-wave antenna is presented. The antenna replaces the concentric metallic rings of a traditional bull-eye implementation with rings made with high-permittivity dielectric filaments. This introduces two extra degrees of freedom in the design, namely the permittivity of the rings and their height. The effect of these two new parameters in the antenna performance is studied. Simulation results show that the proposed antenna maintains the cylindrical leaky-wave mode behavior, generating a conical beam pattern depending on the operating frequency. Finally, the antenna was successfully 3D-printed using a low-cost 3D-printer and commercially available dielectric filaments with the required relative permittivity values.

### 17:40 Design of a 3D Printed Antenna for Grid of Beams Applications at mm-Wave Frequencies Philippe Ratajczak (Orange Innovation, France)

In this paper, an antenna system based on a Luneburg lens associated to a conformal array is proposed for multiple beams applications in which the angular coverage sector is ensured by a grid of beams. A preliminary design is presented to evaluate the performance of such system, then the final design considering the manufacturing process by 3D printing is presented. The antenna prototype will be manufactured and tested

#### 18:00 Coplanar Waveguide Fed U-Band Horn Antenna Manufactured Using 3D Printing and Electroplating

Anne Lena Vaske, Altan Akar and Björn Neubauer (Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany)

The following contribution presents the design and manufacturing of a coplanar waveguide (CPW) fed horn antenna operating in the frequency range from 33 - 67 GHz. The antenna is manufactured cost effective using stereolithography (sla) and selective laser melting (slm) and fed using a Coplanar Waveguide (CPW) on a low cost printed circuit board (PCB). This leads to a overall cost effective, low weight, flexible and scalable design, whose limitations concerning accuracy, repeatability and resolution of the 3D Print are shown and compared in detail.

# CS11: Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Power Transfer & Harvesting in Space T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas and Propagation Room: Caracas

Chairs: Qiang Chen (Tohoku University, Japan), Hubregt J. Visser (imec The Netherlands, The Netherlands)

# 16:40 The Caltech Space Solar Power Project: Design, Progress, and Future Direction Austin Fikes (California Institute of Technology, USA); Richard G Madonna (California Institute of Technology & System Engineering Consultants, USA); Eleftherios Gdoutos (California Institute of Technology, USA); Michael Kelzenberg (Caltech, USA) We provide an update on the Caltech Space Solar Power Project with a focus on the wireless power transfer portion of the system and the antennas supporting that function. We use highly flexible photovoltaics (PV), substrates for printed circuit boards, and either patch or pop-up antennas supported by a foldable and rollable carbon fiber structure to package a large

multilayered structure into a relatively small cylindrical volume. We employ radio frequency (RF) transparent PV over the antenna layer on one side of the sandwich and PV on the other to allow the antennas to point at the earth almost all the time while in orbit. We have explored using optically transparent antennas over the PV layer opening up more options for the types of antennas we can use. We summarize our progress to date, discuss our impending on-orbit demonstration payload, and the direction our research is taking us in.

### 17:00 Optimal Design Method of RF-DC Conversion Circuits for Various Input and Load Conditions Required for Rectenna Site Design

Kensuke Kobayashi and Kazuhiro Fujimori (Okayama University, Japan)
The RF-DC conversion circuit measurement system that can determine the optimum microwave circuit with the input power and load resistance fixed was constructed. By measuring the diode operating impedance and microwave circuit impedance with the constructed system, it was found that both impedances are not complex conjugate. From the result and constructed measurement system, we showed the RF-DC conversion circuit design method for various input power and load resistance conditions.

17:20 Accurate Ranging Exploiting a 32-Patch Frequency Diverse Array with Circular Symmetry

Enrico Fazzini (Università di Bologna, Italy); Alessandra Costanzo (DEI, University of
Bologna, Italy); Diego Masotti and Ahmet Baris Gok (University of Bologna, Italy)
In this work an effective solution at millimeterwave for real-time focusing via Frequency Diverse
Arrays (FDAs) is proposed, to be exploited for intentional far-field Wireless Power Transfer (WPT)
applications. A confined and precise spot where concentrate the power is obtained by circular
concentric frequency diverse array (CCFDA). The system is conceived as a multi-layer structure with
the top layer hosting the patches, the microstrip feeding network located in the bottom layer, directly
connected with the radiating elements through metallized via holes. The main drawback offered by
the FDAs' family, i.e. the displacement in time of the main beam, is solved with the exploitation of
the time-controlled FDA (TCFDA) technique. The system is theoretically developed and numerically
demonstrated by the full-wave analysis of the realistic layout of a multi-layer, 32-element, circularly

#### 17:40 Preliminary Study of a Lens Antenna for a Solar Power Satellite

arranged FDA with a center frequency of 24 GHz.

Ricardo A. M. Pereira (University of Aveiro, Institute of Telecommunications, Portugal); Nuno Borges Carvalho (University of Aveiro/IT Aveiro, Portugal) Aiming to develop a lunar solar power satellite system, this study deals with the power transfer subsystem, specifically the microwave radiation and focusing. In order to reduce the spillover losses the radiation will be analyzed through the quasioptics framework. For that purpose, a 27 GHz gaussian beam generated by a rectangular horn antenna was focused by a dielectric lens. The design procedure for the components is presented here as well as the simulation results of just the horn antenna and the horn with the lens. A comparison of both results will be provided, with a discussion on the use of the dielectric lens for focusing the radiation.

18:00 Power Reception and Verification Procedure for Small-Scale SPS Satellite Demonstration Yoshiyuki Fujino (Toyo University, Japan)

In order to evaluate the transmitting antenna using the SPS demonstration test satellite, a phased array antenna mounted on a low earth orbit satellite is assumed as the demonstration satellite, and satellite signal is received by a terrestrial receiving station. In this paper, we examined the method of reproducing the antenna pattern on the ground. In addition to approximating the antenna pattern using the twodimensional least squares method, we described the examination when there was a reception level deviation between each receiving station, and were able to obtain data useful for the evaluation.

18:20 Antennas for a Space Solar Power System and Technical Challenges

Tadashi Takano (Nihon University & JAXA, Japan)

A Space Solar Power System (SSPS) can generates electricity without CO2 gas nor harmful debris. It could be valued in SDG programs. However, SSPS is a huge system working in space so that several key technologies have to be innovated and verified in space. This paper first introduce the importance and configuration of SSPS. Antennas are crucial components for system design, and should be used in the never-experienced way. The accomplishments relevant to antennas will be described.

#### 9:00 - 10:40 A02: Antenna design and technologies 7

T01 LTE and Sub 6GHz 5G/ / Antennas

Room: Paris

Chairs: Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France), Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### 9:00 Amplifier-Antenna Array Optimization for EIRP by Phase Tuning

Veli-Pekka Kutinlahti and Anu Lehtovuori (Aalto University, Finland); Ville Viikari (Aalto University & School of Electrical Engineering, Finland)

In this paper, we analyse an antenna array fed with element-specific phase shifters and amplifiers. The elements of the array are mutually coupled and the operation of the amplifiers depend on the load impedance presented by the array. We derive a method for maximizing EIRP in a given direction and demonstrate the concept by simulations with 2x2 array fed with element-specific phase shifters and amplifiers at 2.5 GHz. Compared to the reference case, the optimization provides up to 0.7 dB improvement in EIRP in the -3 dB beam steering range.

#### 9:20 Experimental Demonstration of a Supergain Three-Dipole-End-Fire-Array

Alexandre Debard (LEAT, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France); Lotfi Batel (CEA-Leti, France); Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France)

This paper presents the experimental validation of a three-dipole array optimized for maximum gain. The complex excitation coefficients associated to the array are calculated using a synthesis procedure based on the array factor. A parasitic array architecture has been selected to implement the proposed antenna solution. The high gain reached (8.6 dBi for a ka of 1.4) shows the interest of the proposed optimization method. Furthermore, it was shown that this optimization method decreases the sensitivity to errors in the dipole excitation coefficients at the cost of a lower directivity compared to the superdirectivity.

### 9:40 A 5.5GHz-Band 2x2 Array Antennas Module Based on Compact 2-D Beamforming Network in Broadside Coupled Stripline

<u>Jean Temga</u> (Tohoku University & RIEC, Japan); Mizuki Motoyoshi (Shizuoka Institute of Science and Technology, Japan); Takashi Shiba and Noriharu Suematsu (Tohoku University, Japan)

This paper proposes a 2x2 array fed by a compact 2-D beamforming network (BFN) in a 5 metals-layer Rogers substrate. The BFN is composed of four interconnected 3dB/90o stripline couplers designed in the broadside coupled stripline structure in the lower (1-4) layers allowing an easy and compact design. The 2x2 patch antenna array designed in the upper (5) layer is connected to the BFN by probes generating four beams with unique directions on azimuth and elevation planes. The array inter-element distance is 0.5λ0. To validate the performance of the proposed structure, a prototype of a 2x2 patch array has been fabricated and measured. Simulated and measured four beams have been realized. An 8.85dBi highest simulated gain and a 5.97dBi highest measured gain are realized respectively in (θ=26o, Φ=55o) and (θ=30o, Φ=55o) directions when port 1 is excited. The size of the 2x2 array without feeding TML is 0.76 λ0x0.81λ0x0.04 λ0.

#### 10:00 Reduction of Radiation Pattern Distortion of Beam Scanning Antennas Inside Radome

Juan Andrés Vásquez Peralvo (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Jose Iglesias-Gonzalo (Sistemas Radiantes F. Moyano S.A., Spain); Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This paper presents the design of a radome corner support that offers mechanical stability and low reflections for 2, 3, 4, 5G technologies. This corner frame, which has a winged platen shape, is based on the multiple-layer A-sandwich radome design model. This type of radome design is known for reducing the reflections of incident waves, reducing the E-Field perturbations inside the radome. A radome is simulated with the proposed frame to validate the design, enclosing a +/-45 degrees polarization crossed dipole array antenna. Radiation pattern simulations of the antenna array alone and inside the radome are obtained at different frequencies and incidence angles. The results show that using the proposed model considerably reduces the perturbations in of antennas radiation pattern inside the radome, obtaining, in the worst case, a mean square error between the antenna alone and with the radome of 22.64.

### 10:20 Advances on CS-Processing Applied to Phased Arrays Synthesis, Processing, and Characterization

Lorenzo Poli (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy); Giacomo Oliveri (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Nicola Anselmi and Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Mohammad Hannan (ELEDIA Research Center,

University of Trento, Italy); Francesco Zardi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Marco Donald Migliore (University of Cassino, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

This paper presents an overview on the recent advances on Compressive Processing methods as applied to phased arrays synthesis and analysis with main focus on (i) synthesis of sub-arrayed antenna arrays, (ii) failure detection in planar phased arrays, and (iii) antenna characterization. The novelty as well as the main advantages of the proposed methods with respect to conventional state-of-the-art approaches are discussed in the paper.

### CS02: IET: Advancements and Challenges on Measurement Techniques for 5G and Bevond ★

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Measurements

Chairs: Michael D. Foegelle (ETS-Lindgren, USA), Tian Hong Loh (UK, National Physical Laboratory, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), Janet O'Neil (ETS-Lindgren, USA)

#### 9:00 Production Measurement of 5G Millimeter Wave Plane Wave Generators

Francesco Scattone (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy); Darko Sekuljica (MVG, Italy); Andrea Giacomini and Francesco Saccardi (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Ruben Tena Sanchez (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy); Alessandro Scannavini (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Kim Rutkowski (Microwave Vision Group, Satimo Industries, France); Evqueni Kaverine (MVG Industries, France); Shoaib Anwar (Microwave Vision Group, Satimo Industries, France): Nicolas Gross (MVG Industries, France); Per Iversen (Orbit/FR, USA); Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy) A Plane Wave Generator (PWG) is an array of elements with suitable complex excitation that approximates a plane wave condition at close distance within a Quite Zone (QZ). The StarWave system has been designed to enable transmit and receive testing of 5G devices in dual polarization, within a 380 mm diameter QZ. The testing is performed using up to seven individual PWG's generating plane wave conditions from different directions. Each PWG undergoes a production testing to verify the amplitude and phase dispersion of the array elements by the feeding network. As several individual PWG are required, each with many array elements, the production testing becomes time consuming and impractical. In this paper we report and experimentally validate a fast production testing procedure that allow to verify amplitude and phase conformance and to determine the QZ performance of a PWG from a quick Planar Near Field (PNF) scan of the aperture.

### 9:20 A Novel CATR Design with Diamond-Shape Reflector for 5G/6G OTA Measurement Rong-Chung Liu (Yuan Ze University & WavePro, Taiwan); Chung-Huan Li (WavePro

Rong-Chung Liu (Yuan Ze University & WavePro, Taiwan); Chung-Huan Li (WavePro Inc., Taiwan)

A novel compact antenna test range (CATR) design is presented in this study. Conventionally, the

edges of the reflector are parallel to the chamber walls. Instead, a diamond-shape reflector (DSR) is proposed in this design. The reflector is rotated for 45 degrees, so the corners of DSR point to the walls (patent pending). This design suppresses the scattering from the absorbers on the walls, which improves quiet-zone (QZ) performance accordingly. This is important for some applications, such as angle-of-arrival (AoA), which are sensitive to clutters. In addition, the chamber size can be more compact as the new design allows shorter distance between the reflector and the walls. The design has been realized and validated with QZ measurement.

#### 9:40 Potential of Edge-Soldering in Millimeter-Wave Antenna Design

<u>Katerina Galitskaya</u>, Mikko K. Leino and Jari Van Wonterghem (Radientum Oy, Finland) A dual-polarized, cavity-based antenna array with implemented edge-soldered transition technique is presented for 5G millimeter-wave applications. The working band of the proposed antenna is 26.5-29GHz. Full structure consists of two PCBs soldered together to achieve end-fire radiation pattern. A 4x1 array prototype supporting single polarization has been manufactured and measured. The measured reflection coefficient over the band is -12 dB, and with uniform amplitude distribution, a maximum gain of nearly 10 dBi is measured. The measured array exhibits a scanning potential up to 30 deg. The measured results have good agreement with the simulations.

10:00 Measurements of IP3 and P1dB for Spectrum Monitoring with Software Defined Radios Mike McNulty (Colorado School of Mines, USA); Dazeh Gu and Daniel Kuester (NIST,

USA); Payam Nayeri (Colorado School of Mines, USA)

This paper discusses methodology for characterizing basic power linearity parameters of software-defined radios. First, we introduce a highly automated testbed for 1-dB compression point (P1dB) and thirdorder input intercept point (IIP3). With this system, we have observed some surprising deviations from the expected slope of 3 dB/dB in the power response of the third order

intermodulation distortion (IMD3). In response to this, we developed a measurement technique based on linear regression that accounts for the actual slope. A methodology study considers this technique in comparison with existing techniques for IIP3 measurements of spectrum monitoring receivers. In consideration for the increase in IM3 model complexity, we also propose an alternative parameter to simplify the quantitative evaluation of spectral regrowth near the receiver noise floor. We argue that this equivalence point provides a designer with more valuable information than an IIP3 point for spectrum monitoring applications.

### 10:20 An Investigation into the Effects of Spatial Correlation Error on 5G MIMO OTA Testing Using Single-Probe Anechoic Chamber Method

Qiwei Zhang (University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China); Tian Hong Loh (UK, National Physical Laboratory, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Zhibei Huang (University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China); Fei Qin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, China)

Multiple-input-multiple-output over-the-air testing evaluates the multi-antenna wireless systems' performance in a controlled laboratory environment by emulating realistic real-world fading channel conditions. Spatial correlation is the key metric to character the accuracy of MIMO OTA testing system. Along with the evolution into 5G era, the MIMO OTA measurement setup complexity increase as well, especially for accurate implementation of three-dimensional channel model. Furthermore, extension of the two-dimensional multi-probe anechoic chamber (MPAC) method into full spherical three-dimensional MPAC is impractical due to cost consideration and setup complexity. In this paper, we present the use of a cost-effective single-probe anechoic chamber (SPAC) method for MIMO OTA testing and demonstrate that better spatial correlation accuracy can be achieved over implementation of the 3D spatial channel model as compared with MPAC. The development of such method can significantly reduce implementation cost to support wireless device R\&D process. Both the theoretical derivation and simulation results are validated.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:00 Developing a MIMO Test Methodology Using Dynamic Channel Models and Link Adaptation

Michael D. Foegelle (ETS-Lindgren, USA); Thorsten Hertel (Keysight Technologies, USA); Pekka Kyösti (Keysight Technologies & University of Oulu, Finland); Jukka Kyröläinen (Keysight Technologies Finland oy, Finland); Doug Reed (Spirent Communications, USA)

Industry standards for over-the-air testing of LTE MIMO devices have used multi-probe anechoic chamber based systems to evaluate device performance in a spatially static environment. The spatial distribution of clusters in the chosen channel models are fixed, and the only geometric variation relative to the device under test is accomplished by physically rotating the device in the generated test environment. For 5G FR1 testing, the CTIA MIMO OTA working group is developing a test plan based on the use of dynamic channel models that vary the spatial configuration as a function of time, and allowing the communication tester base station emulator to perform link adaptation, allowing the device to choose the best MIMO or SISO diversity mode and data rate for a given channel condition. This paper will discuss the design considerations associated with developing this new channel model and the related test system requirements.

#### 11:20 All-Optical Fiber Link Antenna Measurement System Using an Industrial Robot System Satoru Kurokawa (National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, Japan)

Our developed system consists of an optical fiber link microwave transmitting system, an antennacoupled-electrode electric-field sensor system for 28 GHz-band as a microwave receiving system, and a 6-axis vertically articulated robot with an arm length of 1 m. Our developed optical fiber link microwave transmitting system can transmit the microwave from 23 GHz to 33 GHz with more than -20 dBm output level. Our developed electric-field sensor can receive the microwave from 27 GHz to 30 GHz. In this paper, we show a measured near field radiation pattern for the WR-28 standard gain horn antenna using the system.

#### 11:40 Investigation on Simplified Test Environment of OTA In-Band Blocking for 5G Millimeter-Wave Radio Base Stations

Hans Andersson, Stefan Nilsson, Jonas Fridén, Sam Agneessens, Joakim Lysell, Anders Fransson, Arya Khan-Amidy, Jacob Mannerstråle, Noor Choudhury, Bo Xu and Queenie Zhang (Ericsson AB, Sweden)

Over-the-air testing enables realistic verification of radio base stations with antenna panels. To conform with the requirements, most over-the-air measurements for uplink of 5G radio base stations are performed in fully anechoic chambers. In this work, the comparison between using the fully anechoic chamber and the reverberation chamber for in-band blocking testing is conducted on a 5G

millimeter-wave radio unit. The use of the reverberation chamber can reduce the time and cost of the tests. Good agreement can be observed between the results obtained from the anechoic chamber and the reverberation chamber for the in-band blocking testing.

#### 12:00 MIMO mmWave Over-The-Air Testbed Calibration Using Symmetries and Experimental Verification

Koen Buisman (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great Britain) & Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Thomas Eriksson (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)

Calibration and validation of mm-wave transceiver arrays with respect to phase and amplitude of all elements is an essential part of production testing. Also afterwards during operation it may be necessary to update calibration coefficients. Here we present an algorithm based on channel symmetries, derive mathematically its expression, experimentally verify its results with respect to amplitude in a mm-wave testbed and compare the results to an extract model.

### 12:20 Definition of Far Field Measurement Distance for 5G mmW Antenna Arrays: Application on N x M Patch Arrays

Walid El Hajj and Tsitoha Andriamiharivolamena (Intel Corporation, France); Juan Antonio Del Real (Intel Corporation SAS & CCG WCS WTCC WRF Lab, France); Nawfal Asrih (Intel Corporation, France)

The purpose of this paper is to define a mathematical formulation for patch arrays Far Field (FF) distance allowing to calculate the FF distance from the array size (N x M), the operation frequency and substrate permittivity. It illustrates how the theoretical FF distance based on the antenna dimension and wavelength overestimate the practical FF distance by 5 times.

#### A12: Antennas for Wireless & IoT applications

T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Antennas Room: Berlin

Chairs: Fabien Ferrero (Université Cote d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT & CREMANT, France), Benito Sanz-Izquierdo (University of Kent, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

# 9:00 Towards Improved IoT LoRa-WAN Connectivity Using Broadband Omnidirectional Antennas Mahmoud Wagih and Peter Birley (University of Southampton, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Despite the growing volume of Long Range (LoRa) wide area networks (WAN) devices, there is limited research on the antenna's influence on a node's connectivity. In this paper, the channel gain of an 868-MHz LoRa-Wan node in an urban environment is used to evaluate the performance of different antennas, as well as evaluate motion, elevation, and shadowing effects on the nodes connectivity. A dualtransmitter node with two tightly-coupled antennas is utilized to characterize the channel gain between the antenna-under-test, and multiple indoor and outdoor gateways over 1~km away, through the relative signal strength (RSS). It is demonstrated that using a broadband UWB-inspired monopole implemented on an inexpensive cardboard substrate, the channel gain can be improved over commercially available whip antennas.

#### 9:20 Dual RFID Tag System for AC Current Sensing

Irfan Ullah (University of Southampton, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Benito Sanz-Izquierdo and John Batchelor (University of Kent, United Kingdom (Great Britain)) We present a wireless and battery-free sensing system operating at the UHF band to measure domestic ac current ranging from 0 to 13 A in a power cable. The proposed sensing system uses two tag antennas operating at 868 MHz, each connected to a tuning circuit. The reactance of the tuning circuits varies as a function of the dc bias from a current transformer, causing a shift in the resonance frequency of the tag antennas. The Magnus S2 RFID transponder chip is used to compensate for differences in the applied reactance, and transmits the extent of the tuning capacitance parameter in the form of a 5-bit sensor code which can be correlated to the current drawn by an electrical load. Results indicate currents can be measured reliably over 0 to 12 A representing a significant improvement over a single diode version of the technology.

9:40

Backscattered Field of a Random Set of Dipoles as a Model for Highly Coupled RFID Tags
Aiman Mughal, Jithin Mudakkarappilli Sudersanan, Shermila Mostarshedi, Benoit
Poussot and Jean-Marc Laheurte (University Gustave Eiffel, France)
Mono-static radar cross-section (RCS) is estimated for a set of randomly distributed loaded thin
dipoles. The RCS calculation is performed using two techniques based on the total backscattered
field and the radar equation. Different dipole configurations and the effect of complex load
impedances are studied in order to highlight the RCS distortion. Numerical Electromagnetics Code
(NEC) simulator is used for the computations.

#### 10:00 Evaluation of Chipless RFID Indoor Landmarks at 80 GHz and 240 GHz Using FMCW Radars

Jesús Sánchez-Pastor (Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany); Lukas Piotrowsky (Ruhr University Bochum, Germany); Alejandro Jiménez-Sáez (Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany); Martin Schüßler (TU Darmstadt, Germany); Nils Pohl (Ruhr-University Bochum & Fraunhofer FHR, Germany); Rolf Jakoby (Institute for Microwave Engineering and Photonics, Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany) This paper presents measurements of chipless RFID radar landmarks designed for indoor localization applications at 80 GHz and 240 GHz by means of frequency modulated continuous wave (FNCW) radars. Compared to a vector network analyzer, these radars have the advantage of achieving the readout of a complex signal at a significantly lower cost and footprint. Even without a full calibration, the radars are able to successfully measure the complex backscattered response of the landmarks. This enables the use of FMCW radars as monostatic readers for indoor self-localization applications in highly dynamic and densely cluttered environments.

#### 10:20 Design of a UWB/Tri-Band Reconfigurable Flexible Antenna for IoT Applications

Mohammad Alibakhshikenari (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain); Syed Muhammad Rizvi Jarchavi (Beijing Jiaotong University, Beijing, China); Muhammad Shabbir (Islamia University of Bahawalpur, Pakistan); Francisco Falcone (Universidad Publica de Navarra, Spain); Ernesto Limiti (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy) In this paper, a compact, geometrically simple, ultra-wide band, flexible and tri band antenna is proposed for IoT applications. The proposed antenna is designed on commercially available flexible substrate material Roger RT5880, having relative permittivity, loss tangent and thickness of 2.2, 0.0009 and 0.79 mm, respectively. The circular patch is loaded with rectangular stub in order to enhance bandwidth and return loss, afterward, the circular patch is divided in two parts to place a diode in order to achieve frequency reconfigurability. The simulation and analysis of proposed reconfigurable antenna was done using Higher Frequency Structural Simulator (HFSS). Furthermore, to demonstrate the potential of the proposed work it is compared with state-of-the-art works for similar applications.

### CS16: Biomedical Microwave Techniques and Devices: from Diagnosis to Treatment T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Raquel C. Conceição (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal), Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

#### 9:00 Metasurface-Enhanced Antenna for Microwave Breast Imaging

Eleonora Razzicchia (King's College London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Aleksandar Janjic (Istanbul Technical University, Turkey); Navid Ghavami (King's College London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Ibrahim Akduman and Mehmet Çayören (Istanbul Technical University, Turkey); Panagiotis Kosmas (King's College London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

In this paper, a hardware advancement for a microwave multi-static system for breast cancer detection is presented. In particular, we propose a metasurface-enhanced antenna capable of enhancing relevant "weak" signals back-scattered by a tumour-mimicking target inserted in a breast phantom. Furthermore, we simulate a radar-based approach in CST Microwave Studio and use our previously developed Huygens principle-based algorithm to produce images of the target. Our results indicate that the proposed metasurface-enhanced antenna can significantly improve target localization and decrease image artefacts.

### 9:20 Initial Experimental Validation of a Microwave Imaging System to Monitor Liver Microwave Thermal Ablation

Mengchu Wang (National Research Council-Institute for Electromagnetic Sensing of the Environment, Italy); Marta Cavagnaro (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); Soroush Abedi (Group of Electrical Engineering - Paris, France); Nadine Joachimowicz (Group of Electrical Engineering - Paris / CentraleSupelec, France); Hélène Roussel (Sorbonne Université, France); Sandra Costanzo (University of Calabria, Italy); Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy)

This study presents the initial experimental validation of a mono-static microwave imaging system to monitor liver microwave thermal ablation. The system consists of a tank filled with a coupling medium in which a 3D-printed phantom mimicking the ablation region is embedded. A slot-loaded Vivaldi antenna is moved in front of the phantom along a linear path, measuring the S-parameters on a finite number of positions. Both simulation and measurement results are found to agree with each

other. The differential signal of the microwave imaging system with and without the presence of the phantom is over -90 dB, which is above the detection capacity of commercial VNA. The experimental validation of the system paves the way for the design of a multi-static microwave imaging system.

9:40 Effect of Varying Prior Information in Axillary 2D Microwave Tomography

Matteo Savazzi (Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal); Olympia Karadima (King's College London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Joao M. Felicio (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Carlos A. Fernandes (Instituto de Telecomunicacoes, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Portugal); Panagiotis Kosmas (King's College London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Raquel C. Conceição (Instituto de Biofísica e Engenharia Biomédica, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal) We numerically assess the potential of microwave tomography (MWT) for the detection and dielectric properties estimation of axillary lymph nodes (ALNs), and we study the robustness of our system using prior information with varying levels of accuracy. We adopt a 2-dimensional MWT system with 8 antennas (0.5-2.5 GHz) placed around the axillary region. The reconstruction algorithm implements the distorted Born iterative method. We show that: (i) when accurate prior knowledge of the axillary tissues (fat and muscle) is available, our system successfully detects an ALN; (ii) +/- 30% error in the prior estimation of fat and muscle dielectric properties does not affect image quality; (iii) +/-7mm error in muscle position causes slight artifacts, while +/-14mm error in muscle position affects ALN detection. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first paper in the literature to study the impact of prior information accuracy on detecting an ALN using MWT.

10:00 Hardware Acceleration of Biomedical Microwave Techniques Using High Level Synthesis

Mohammad Amir Mansoori and Mario Roberto Casu (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) Microwave radiations have been proven to be effective in biomedical applications, including brain stroke monitoring. However, microwave algorithms in these applications are computationally expensive with compute-intensive parts that are termed "kernels". To speed up the medical diagnosis, it is crucial to adopt new methodologies to accelerate the execution of these kernels by using specific hardware solutions. A recent trend in designing hardware accelerators is High Level Synthesis (HLS), which creates an implementation starting from a high-level description (C or C++) of an algorithm. In this paper, we first categorize the recurrent medical microwave techniques and kernels. Then, we propose efficient hardware accelerators for these kernels in programmable devices by using HLS. Several hardware optimization strategies are introduced and their impact on the overall performance is explored. We believe that the analysis of these kernels and their corresponding hardware acceleration techniques can be greatly beneficial to the biomedical microwave research community.

10:20 New Method for Calculation of Average Electric Properties of Reference Head Phantom in Microwave Imaging

Tushar Singh (University of Belgrade & WIPL-D, Serbia); Branislav Ninkovic (WIPL-D, Serbia); Miodrag S. Tasic (University of Belgrade, Serbia); Marija Nikolic Stevanovic (School of Eletrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, Serbia); Branko Kolundzija (University of Belgrade, Serbia)

Microwave imaging has many applications in the biomedical area, and one of the most promising application is brain stroke detection. The full-wave 3D modeling of medical imaging scenarios requires significant computational resources due to the complex anthropomorphic phantoms and antenna systems. Hence, it is of paramount interest to simplify unnecessary details in numerical models, without sacrificing accuracy. Algorithms for reconstruction are based on scattering parameters and electric field in the domain of interest. Hence, by comparing the S-parameters of the original model and the simplified one, we can assess the quality of the simplification. Here, we propose the algorithm for computing the equivalent homogeneous phantom from a realistic human head model. In the qualitative algorithms, the equivalent phantom can be used for the reference model as the patient's head before the stroke onset. In quantitative algorithms, such model can be employed as the intelligent solution for initializing the iterative process.

10:40 Coffee Break

11:00 Microwave Antenna Array Calibration via Simulated and Measured S-Parameters Matching
Cristina Origlia, David O. Rodriguez-Duarte, Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez and Francesca
Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

This paper extends the validation of an innovative calibration framework for microwave imaging systems combining measured scattering parameters with numerically simulated ones. The aim is to improve the imaging operator accuracy by overcoming possible variations between the measurement system and its numerical model. Here, we investigate the possibility of reconstructing the transmission coefficients, measured at the antenna ports, employing a custom set of simulations

where manufacturing tolerances are introduced. The experimental validation considers a microwave antenna array designed for brain imaging; each antenna is immersed in a brick of custom coupling medium whose dielectric properties variability is mainly analyzed. Further, the simulated dataset is provided by a high-fidelity full-wave electromagnetic tool coupled with a 3-D CAD model. This work presents an essential step forward in the whole calibration scheme, to then be able to estimate the electric field within the domain of interest, thus improve the imaging operator.

11:20 An Integrated Microwave-Ultrasound Breast Imaging System: Initial Phantom Results
Hannah C Fogel and Max Hughson (University of Manitoba, Canada); Mohammad
Asefi (AGCO Corporation (Winnipeg), Canada); Ian Jeffrey and Joe LoVetri (University
of Manitoba, Canada)

A novel, integrated microwave-ultrasound breast imaging system that requires minimal or no movement of the breast between scans has been developed. In this work, we present initial imaging results using a tissue-mimicking phantom, with experimental data obtained from the dual-mode system. The breast phantom is composed of four regions: skin, fat, fibroglandular and tumour, each with complex-valued permittivity and acoustic speed that approximate those of real breast tissue. Quantitative ultrasound imaging is performed using a ray-based sound-speed reconstruction algorithm. Prior information is extracted from the ultrasound image and incorporated into the microwave inversion algorithm. Although the resolution of the ultrasound imaging system itself is insufficient to detect the tumour, the lowresolution sound-speed reconstructions are used to improve tumour detection via microwave imaging. Resultant images with and without the ultrasound-derived prior are presented. Preliminary findings are indicative of the potential of ultrasound-derived prior information in enhancing microwave imaging of the breast.

11:40 The Effect of Contact Pressure on Ex-Vivo Measurements of the Conductivity of Liver
Niko Ištuk (National University of Ireland, Galway & Translational Medical Device
Lab, Ireland); Hamza Benchakroun (National University of Ireland Galway, Ireland);
Muhammad Adnan Elahi and Martin O'Halloran (National University of Ireland, Galway,
Ireland)

In this study we measured the electrical conductivity of bovine liver. The measurements were performed at frequencies from 10 Hz to 10 kHz (N=5 frequencies) using a custom four-electrode probe and a galvanostat. We examined how the pressure applied between the probe and the tissue influenced the conductivity of the tissue. We performed measurements at N=10 different pressure levels by both increasing (forward direction) and decreasing (reverse direction) the pressure. We found that the conductivity of the tissue drops with pressure, regardless of the direction. However, we found that the decrease of conductivity with respect to applied pressure was small compared to other soft tissues (e.g. muscle tissue). The results from this study suggest that the dependence of conductivity on applied pressure should not have a significant impact on the design of medical devices which depend on accurate knowledge of the impedance provided that their target is the liver.

12:00 A Portable Microwave Scanner for Brain Stroke Monitoring: Design, Implementation and Experimental Validation

<u>David O. Rodriguez-Duarte</u>, Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez and Santiago de Luque Arias (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Rosa Scapaticci (CNR-National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

This paper presents the design, the realization, and the experimental assessment of a novel portable microwave scanner prototype for brain stroke monitoring. The device employs a 22-antennarray, placed conformal to the upper head part, composed of compact, flexible, and custom-made antennas working at around 1GHz. The validation includes the monitoring of an experimentally emulated evolving hemorrhagic stroke. The progression of the medical condition is emulated via a non-static phantom (custom-shape balloon), derived from medical images, and a single-cavity 3-D anthropomorphic head phantom. The phantoms are filled with liquids mimicking the dielectric properties of the hemorrhage and the average brain tissues, respectively. The imaging-based followup is approached using a differential scheme that receives the scattering matrices, taken at two different instants, and exploits the distorted Born approximation to form the image in real-time. The results verify the capabilities of the system to assess the continuous evolution of the stroke.

12:20 APA Optimization on Realistic Phantoms for Cancer Hyperthermia Treatments
Rossella Gaffoglio (Fondazione LINKS, Italy); Marco Righero (LINKS Foundation,
Italy); Giorgio Giordanengo (LINKS Foundation & Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Giuseppe
Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

The effectiveness of a hyperthermia treatment is strictly dependent on the ability to sharply control the administered heating in the region of interest. Different optimization routines have been implemented to focus the electromagnetic radiation of an array applicator on the tumor target,

minimizing the risk of hotspots in the surrounding healthy tissues. This problem is usually tackled in the literature by means of global optimizations involving the specific absorption rate (SAR). In this paper, we analyze the possibility to use an alternating projections algorithm (APA) to optimize the power deposition on a tumor located near the larynx of a realistic numerical phantom. The comparison with a standard global optimization algorithm (particle swarm optimization) shows how the APA could provide a more pronounced hotspot suppression and faster computational times for a proper choice of the constraining power mask.

CS07: AMTA Convened Session: UAV-based Antenna and Field Measurements T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive//Measurements

Room: La Paz

Chairs: Hans-Juergen Steiner (Aeroxess UG, Germany), Giuseppe Virone (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy)

#### 9:00 Understanding Phase Pattern Discrepancies in UAV-Based Measurements of a SKA-Low Prototype

Lorenzo Ciorba (Institute of Electronics, Computer and Telecommunication Engineering (IEIT-CNR), Torino & Politecnico di Torino, Torino, Italy); Giuseppe Virone (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy); Fabio Paonessa (National Research Council of Italy (CNR - IEIT), Italy); Pietro Bolli (INAF - Osservatorio Astrofisico di Arcetri, Italy); Oscar Peverini (IEIT-CNR, Italy); Giuseppe Addamo (Istituto di Elettr. e di Ingegneria dell'Inform. e delle Telecom. (IEIT-CNR), Italy); Mauro Lumia (CNR, Italy) In-situ far-field phase pattern measurements of a prototype of the Square Kilometre Array known as Aperture Array Verification System 1.5 (AAVS1.5) are reported and discussed. Such phase patterns have been measured using a UAV as flying test source. This paper presents a preliminary analysis of discrepancies between the expected and the reconstructed phase patterns. These discrepancies are attributed to a position offset (with respect to the nominal position) common to all elements belonging to the same subarray. A method that estimates this position shift exploiting a combination of measurements and simulations is presented and applied. The resulting position shift could be due to both non-regularity (non-flatness) of the ground and installation errors.

# 9:20 Environmental Reflections Diagnostics Through Radius Flights Using UASs Cosme Culotta-López, Snorre Skeidsvoll, Andrian Buchi and Joakim Espeland (QuadSAT, Denmark)

The increasing popularity of Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) as a novel solution for antenna testing is introducing new outdoor diagnostic techniques. Thanks to their flexibility, measurements that are only possible with restrictions even in indoor measurement ranges are becoming possible. However, outdoor ranges introduce error sources due to the presence of a reflective environment. In this work, the use of UASs for the characterization of outdoor operation sites through the Voltage Standing Wave Ratio (VSWR) method is proposed. The flexibility of UASs is used to perform flights along the radial component of a sphere centered at an illuminating antenna, characterizing the reflectivity level through ripple analysis. The system is introduced, as is the theory related to the VSWR method and its application to outdoor measurements and, using it, a reflectivity map of a test site is calculated, enabling the detection of sources of reflectivity and the possibility to prevent them.

#### 9:40 Latency Validation Method for 3D 5G Networks' URLLC Applications

<u>Marjo Heikkilä</u>, Virve Malkamo, Pentti Eteläaho, Tero Kippola and Marjut Koskela (Centria University of Applied Sciences, Finland)

This paper focuses on developing a measurement method for analysing the quality of service of a three dimensional (3D) beyond 5G network. The study's aim is efficient and reliable testing method development for the industrial communications network with the unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV). 5G and beyond 5G networks are seen as having potential in industrial environments that need cost-efficient connectivity services to Industry 4.0-the fourth industrial revolution that aims to integrate cyber-physical systems, artificial intelligence, and Internet of things in industrial processes. The industrial environment consists of various vertical sectors (i.e. manufacturing, logistics) with numerous communications use cases and peremptory requirements in terms of availability, reliability, latency and safety. Industrial use cases such as autonomous surveillance UAVs and automated cranes demand reliable 3D communication services for their operation.

#### 10:00 OTHR Phase-Only Beamformer Drone-Based Measurements

Simon Henault (Defence Research and Development Canada, Canada)

The Defence Research and Development Canada (DRDC) antenna measurement drone was used to evaluate the beamforming performance of the Ottawa experimental OTHR transmit antenna array. Optimal an phase-only beamformers were compared and various calibration approaches were used with the intent of maximizing power toward a target and minimizing power toward the auroral clutter.

Phase-only beamforming gave 7.5 dB more power on target than optimal beamforming. Surprisingly, theoretical calibration appeared to give better results than experimental calibration, making the far-field calibration task significantly easier.

#### 10:20 Measurement Path Optimization in Non-Structured Near-Field Acquisitions

Marco Righero (LINKS Foundation, Italy); Martina Mammarella (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy); Fabrizio Dabbene (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); <u>Giorgio. Giordanengo</u> (LINKS Foundation & Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Chiara Ravazzi (CNR, Italy); Giuseppe Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

A numerical investigation about the optimal way to acquire Near Field (NF) samples to determine the Far Field (FF) pattern of an Antenna Under Test is performed, where the samples are supposed to be acquired with a robotic arm or an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle. The probe movement unit is modelled as a device that can move with constant velocity along paths bounded curvature. Within this framework, some numerical experiments are performed and the results compared in term of FF accuracy obtained with different paths of similar length.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:00 What Positioning Accuracy is Sufficient for Reliable mmWave A2G Channel Measurements?

<u>Vasilii Semkin</u> (VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Finland); Aki Karttunen (Tampere University, Tampere, Finland); Seongjoon Kang (New York University Tandon School of Engineering, USA); Jukka Talvitie (Tampere University, Finland); Marco Mezzavilla (NYU Tandon School of Engineering, USA); Sundeep Rangan (New York University, USA); Mikko Valkama (Tampere University, Finland) In this work, we investigate the significance of position accuracy for unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) during millimeter-wave (mmWave) channel measurements. The studies are performed at 28 and 60 GHz frequencies. First, we study the effect of the error in the positioning on the 3GPP channel models. Second, we present ray tracing simulations performed in urban environment. We verify that the horizontal/vertical accuracy of ±0.5/0.8 meters may be enough to get reliable data. It should be noted that better accuracy can still improve the results but will require more effort to achieve. In addition, it is confirmed that more severe effect will be visible on the path loss values, while other parameters are not affected as strongly for the LOS case. Power angular delay profile might be severely affected for the NLOS if the positioning error is large, however, defined accuracy values are enough to get realistic channel estimation.

#### 11:20 Fully Coherent UAV-Based Near-Field Measurement and Transformation of the S67-15m Ground Station Antenna at the German Space Operations Center in Weilheim

<u>Stefan Punzet</u> (Technical University of Munich & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany); Fabian T. Faul and Thomas Mittereder (Technical University of Munich, Germany); Christian Oettl, Matthias Ganser and Martin Häusler (DLR Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e. V., Germany); Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany)

Fully coherent unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)-based near-field measurements of the S67 parabolic ground station antenna in Weilheim, Germany at 2.063 92GHz are presented. The utilized measurement setup involves a vector network analyzer (VNA), radio frequency optical fiber connections, a laser tracking device (LT), and a specially designed light-weight dual-polarized Vivaldi antenna. The measurement data has been collected on a quasi-planar measurement surface in front of the reflector and the far-field patterns are obtained by field transformation from the irregular near-field data. Despite the complexity of this outdoor measurement setup with full exposure to varying weather conditions and the influence of the UAV on the near-field probe antenna, the far-field results show remarkable agreement with satellite based far-field measurement data.

#### 11:40 Multi-Beam Tracking for Phased Array Antenna Measurement by Multiple UAVs

<u>Saki Omi</u> (Cranfield University & QuadSAT, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Hyo-Sang Shin (Cranfield University & KAIST, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Antonios Tsourdos (Cranfield University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Joakim Espeland and Andrian Buchi (OuadSAT. Denmark)

Phased array antenna is increasingly applied for satellite communication on the move terminals. Phased array antenna radiation pattern has been evaluated in the conventional facilities by measuring the entire sphere or plane from different steering angles. As the demand of satellite

communication is growing, it is required to make the terminal antenna evaluation process faster than ever before. In this paper, new framework to partially evaluate phased array antenna characteristics is proposed by introducing dynamical UAV system with RF payload. The process of the evaluation can be accelerated by focusing on a few key aspects such as transition of the multiple beam peaks gain and their directions as steering angle is changed. UAVs can track multiple beams autonomously thanks to the trained system by reinforcement learning algorithm.

#### 12:00 Verification of RTK Positioning of UAVs with High-Precision Laser Tracker

Patrick Henkel, Markus Lamm and Ulrich Mittmann (ANavS GmbH, Germany); Torsten Fritzel, Rüdiger Strauß and Hans-Juergen Steiner (Aeroxess UG, Germany);

Matthias John (FARO Europe GmbH & Co. KG, Germany)

Near-field antenna measurements can be efficiently performed with Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs). An accurate knowledge of the position and timing is needed, and can be provided by Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) positioning systems using Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) signals. In this paper, we assess the accuracy of a GNSS RTK positioning system with a laser tracker that provides ranging measurements with a precision of up to 16µm. The measurement results show that the positioning solutions of the GNSS RTK system and of the Laser tracker agree within a few centimeters. This accuracy is also correctly indicated by the self-assessment of the RTK system.

#### 12:20 5G Communication QoS Measurements for Smart City UAV Services

Seppo Horsmanheimo and Lotta Tuomimäki (VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland Ltd, Finland); <u>Vasilii Semkin</u> and Stephan Mehnert (VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Finland); Tao Chen (VTT, Finland); Marko Ojennus and Lasse Nykänen (Indagon, Finland)

This paper concentrates on studying 4G/5G mobile network technologies applied to smart city Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) services. It reviews the state of the 5G technology and introduces proposed UAV services for smart cities. The paper describes our drone measurement platform and the results of the conducted communication QoS measurements in urban environment. The results indicated that 5G is more sensitive to altitude changes than 4G network and this should be considered in the future mobile network planning.

#### P04: Satellite propagation I

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)/ / Propagation Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Marianna Biscarini (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy), Arsim Kelmendi (Jozef Stefan Institute, Slovenia)

#### 9:00 Long-Term Measurements of Tropospheric Scintillation at Very Low Elevation Angles -Initial Analysis

Martin Rytir (Norwegian Defence Research Establishment (FFI), Norway) Four years of scintillation measurements at very low elevation angles at Kjeller, Norway are analyzed and compared with the ITU-R model. One year is at Ka band with an elevation angle of 3°, and three years are of simultaneous measurements at Ka and X band with an elevation angle of 4.2°. The measured scintillation is highly asymmetrical with more than 40 dB fades recorded at Ka band. In agreement with previous results, the scintillation spectra for low elevation angles have a low corner frequency. Compared with the ITU-R model, the measurements highlight issues with uncertainty of input parameters, as well as accuracy of the deep-fading part of the model. The model predicts the measured scintillation well for high percentages of the time, but poorly for low percentages of the time. The deep-fading part of the model significantly overestimates fades at X band, highlighting a previously observed issue with frequency scaling.

#### 9:20 Long Term Scintillation Measurements at Ka and Q-Bands

Armando Rocha (University of Aveiro & Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Susana Mota (University of Aveiro & Institute of Telecommunications, Portugal); Ana Gomes (Universidade de Aveiro, Portugal)

Scintillation is a phenomenon that affects microwave links and is still poorly modeled. Results of long-term measurements -5 years with almost 100% data availability- performed simultaneously from the same location at two different frequencies (Ka and Q-bands) in a converging link are presented here. The similarity of the time series of scintillation intensity in the two bands is commented. The variability of the standard deviation of the scintillation with the time of day on an annual basis and also on a monthly basis is analyzed. Annual cumulative distributions are also presented and explored. The performance of some available models in the literature for scintillation amplitude is evaluated using locally measured meteorological data. The ITU model seems to slightly over predict the experimental results.

### 9:40 Tropospheric Scintillation Fading Analysis of Alphasat Satellite Measurements in Ka and Q Bands

Arsim Kelmendi (Jozef Stefan Institute, Slovenia); Andrej Hrovat (Jožef Stefan Institute, Slovenia); Ales Svigelj (Jozef Stefan Institute, Slovenia); Mihael Mohorcic (Jozef Stefan Institute & Jozef Stefan Institute, Slovenia); Mihael Mohorcic (Jozef Stefan Institute & Jozef Stefan Institute et al., Slovenia); Tropospheric scintillation of signal is caused by rapid fluctuation of refractive index due to random changes of humidity, pressure, and temperature in clear air, clouds and precipitation particles. The refractive index is continuously changing along the propagation path, causing random fades and enhancements in the signal level. In the system design phase, the prediction of long-term statistical distributions of signal fades and enhancements are needed. Long periods of measurement data are needed to characterize and model the scintillation statistics. In this paper, annual, seasonal and monthly statistical analyses of the scintillation fades based on the three-year beacon measurements of the Alphasat satellite at 19.7 GHz and 39.4 GHz in Ljubljana, Slovenia, are presented. The annual curves are also compared with the scintillation fades predicted by the ITU-R P618-13 model.

#### 10:00 BepiColombo Mission to Mercury: Designing RadioMetOP Weather-Forecast Based Operations to Improve Satellite Data Throughput at Ka-Band

Marianna Biscarini and Frank S. Marzano (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); Paolo Antonelli (HIMET, Italy); Saverio Di Fabio and Livio Bernardini (CETEMPS, Italy); Paolo Scaccia (HIMET, Italy); Maria Montagna (SciSys @ ESA, Germany)

The weather-forecast based Radio Meteorological Operation Planner (RadioMetOP) model for the dynamical satellite link-budget design and its operative application to the BepiColombo ESA deepspace mission to Mercury are described. BepiColombo is the first European deep-space mission adopting Ka-band for the downlink of telemetry data. At such high frequency, classical link budget techniques based on static climatological statistics for the characterization of the atmospheric channel are not suitable. RadioMetOP provides a dynamical model exploiting weather forecasts on the specific satellite transmission period coupled with a radiopropagation model for the prediction of atmospheric attenuation. This allows an improvement in the data throughput compared to classical link budget design techniques. For the first time, RadioMetOP model will be operationally adopted and tested thanks to the collaboration with ESA for the BepiColombo mission. RadioMetOP model can be extended to become multi-mission, multisite, and multi-frequency in order to be adopted for future satellite missions.

### 10:20 Rainfall Measurements in Bolivia: Conversion of Statistics from 15-Min to 1-Min by EXCELL RSC Model and Accuracy Test of ITU-R P.837

Gustavo Siles and Martin Alvarez (Universidad Privada Boliviana, Bolivia)
The comparison of 1-min rainfall rate measurements with predictions from ITU-R P837-7, in different regions and climates is useful for testing and improves its accuracy. We report for the first time, results of a comparative study in Bolivia. The ITU-R P837-7 method is tested against precipitation data gathered in 3 pluviometric stations, with 15-min time resolution. EXCELL RCS model is used for downconverting statistics to 1-min integration time. A slight correction on this model was needed for 2 stations located at high altitudes. Error analysis for each station shows that ITU-R P837-7, using monthly mean total rainfall as input, has good performance. In absence of this information, predictions based on digital maps produce an increase of error metrics. EXCELL RCS model has demonstrated being a tool helping to overcome the lack of 1-min rainfall measurements. We believe our findings contributes to rainfall modelling for propagation purposes in South America.

#### A27: Computational EM for antenna analysis 🔨

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Antennas

Room: Londres

Chairs: Jesús Rubio (University of Extremadura, Spain), Kurt Schab (Santa Clara University, USA)

#### 9:00 Characteristic Modes Evaluated Using the Finite Element Method

Mats Gustafsson (Lund University, Sweden); Lukas Jelinek (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic); Kurt Schab (Santa Clara University, USA); Miloslav Capek (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic)

The formulation of characteristic modes using a transition matrix is independent of the associated computational tools. This enables frequency-domain solvers such as the finite element method to complement classical method-of-moment-based formulations in characteristic mode analysis. Here, it is shown that standard finite element solvers can be used to determine characteristic modes for heterogeneous objects, exemplified by a dielectric coated metallic cylinder.

## 9:20 Comparison of Coefficient Calculation Techniques for NLPLS PCE Models of Antennas Dieter Gert Klink, Petrie Meyer and Werner Steyn (Stellenbosch University, South

Africa)

Non-linear Partial Least-Squares based Polynomial Chaos Expansions (NLPLS-based PCE) has recently been shown to allow yield analysis for high-dimensional problems. A comparison of coefficient calculation techniques in the PCE step of the algorithm is done to determine the appropriate technique for generalized antenna problems. An NLPLS-based PCE surrogate of an 8-variable dual-band patch antenna and a 37-variable diplexer is constructed using Ordinary Least-Squares (OLS), Least Angle Regression (LAR), and Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (OMP). LAR and OMP provided a more stable solution when compared to OLS for both the dual-band patch antenna and diplexer, with OMP outperforming LAR for the 8-variable dualband patch solution. The choice of an appropriate coefficient calculation method is thus determined to have a significant influence on the effectiveness of NLPLS-based PCE.

#### 9:40 Analysis of Infinite Arrays of Antennas by Using FEM and Spherical Modes

Jesús Rubio (University of Extremadura, Spain); Miguel A. González de Aza (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Juan Córcoles (Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain); Rafael Gómez Alcalá (University of Extremadura, Spain) This communication introduces a methodology to analyze infinite arrays of antennas by a fast post processing of the Generalized Scattering Matrix of a single, non-coupled, element, in terms of spherical modes. First, the Generalized Scattering Matrix is computed with the Finite Element Method only once whatever the array lattice or scan angle. Next, the active reflection coefficient and the embedded radiation pattern of the infinite array is quickly calculated for any lattice or scan angle thanks to an efficient computation of lattice sums of spherical harmonics.

#### 10:00 Improved Iterative DGFM Convergence, Towards Large-Scale Antenna Array Analysis

André S Conradie and Matthys M. Botha (Stellenbosch University, South Africa)
This paper presents an improvement to an iterative domain decomposition method for the analysis of large antenna arrays. The method considered, is the iterative domain Green's function method (DGFM), with extended local MoM domains. It yields an approximate solution to the global method of moments (MoM) problem via the solution of a succession of local sub-problems. The local sub-problems are obtained by rigorously formulating the MoM on local domains, with all array elements outside these local domains modelled using an improved far-current approximation which is a hybridisation of the DGFM and standard Jacobi approximations. Numerical results demonstrate that this new far-current approximation improves the convergence rate of the iterative DGFM-MoM. The improved formulation retains the main benefit of the DGFM, which is that it is well-suited to parallelisation.

#### 10:20 Theory and Analysis on Omnidirectional Mode of Cylindrical Laminated Resonator Antenna

<u>Yaowei Hou</u>, Yao-ping Zhang and Junfa Mao (Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China) This paper studies the cylindrical Laminated Resonator Antenna (LRA) fed by the coaxial probe theoretically. A theoretical model is proposed to analyze the omnidirectional radiation characteristics of the cylindrical LRA. Based on the waveguide excitation theory, analytical expressions for inner fields, modal coefficients, radiation pattern, directivity, radiation efficiency and gain have been developed. For verification, a cylindrical LRA in the dominant TM011 mode operation is simulated. Acceptable agreements among the calculated and simulated results are achieved and omnidirectional radiation patterns are observed. The proposed theoretical model provides physical insight into the cylindrical LRA in omnidirectional mode operation, which can be applied to predict the performances of LRAs and to instruct the design of LRAs.

## IW11: From antenna design and placement to RF propagation and Co-site interferences: meet the latest challenges with Altair 🔨

### CS24: Future trends in reflectarray synthesis and analysis for communications and sensing $\overline{lack}$

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain), Giacomo Oliveri (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

#### 9:00 Dual Polarization Reflectarray Elements with Dynamic Reconfiguration Based on Liquid Crystal

Sergio García-Ruano, Robert Guirado and Gerardo Perez-Palomino (Universidad

Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Jose A. Encinar and Eduardo Carrasco (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

The dynamic control of the phase in reflectarray antennas (RA) with dual-polarization using liquid crystal (LC) technology is a very challenging task. The selected reflecting elements must have an almost independent response for each orthogonal polarization, with 360 of phase range, smooth linear variation of the phase, minimizing the losses and avoiding the coupling between polarizations. This contribution proposes a multi-resonant element made of two sets of dipoles, with orthogonal orientation to be used in W-band (100 GHz), using liquid crystal for reconfiguring the phase of the reflected, wave with an independent response for each polarization.

#### 9:20 Single Layer Multimodal OAM Reflectarray

Michele Beccaria and Paola Pirinoli (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)
In this work, the procedure for the design of innovative reflectarray (RA) antennas able to radiate
multiple Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) modes is introduced. Extending the concepts at the base
of multifocal lenses, the RA is designed in such a way that, depending on the direction of arrival of
the incident field, it radiates a broadside beam carrying an OAM with different index. As a proof of
concept, a circular RA with diameter D = 20lambda at the the frequency f0 = 30 GHz, able to radiate
OAMs with I = 2 and I = 4 has been designed. The results obtained through its full-wave simulation,
confirm the effectiveness of the proposed solution.

### 9:40 Inverse Design of a Dual-Band Reflective Polarizing Surface Using Generative Machine Learning

Parinaz Naseri (University of Toronto, Canada); George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Sean V Hum (University of Toronto, Canada) Reflective linear-to-circular polarization (LP-to-CP) converters are desired for satellite communication applications to reduce the complexity of the antenna system and the number of the required apertures in single-feed-per-beam configurations. Moreover, wideband operation and angular stability are important polarizer attributes in these applications. Here, for the first time, we use a machine-learning technique employing a generative adversarial network (GAN) to systematically and efficiently explore and exploit the solution space of single-layer structures for this problem. By using a GAN to optimize the shape of the polarizing element, superior performance in terms of overlapping axial ratio bandwidth for normal and oblique incidence of 30 degrees compared to the previously studied desians is achieved.

### 10:00 RF Modeling and Measurements of a Reflectarray for Synthetic Aperture Radar for Earth Observations

Niels Vesterdal, Min Zhou, Michael F. Palvig, Stig Sørensen and Jakob Rosenkrantz de Lasson (TICRA, Denmark); David Marote Alvarez (Airbus/CASA, Spain); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands)

Design and simulation results of a polarisation selective reflectarray in Ka band are presented. The reflectarray is part of a dual-offset antenna system for a high-resolution and wide-swath Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) instrument that operates in both a high-resolution mode with a directive beam in one polarisation, and a low-resolution mode with a broader beam in the orthogonal polarisation. Fed by orthogonal modes, a sectoral horn illuminates the reflectarray antenna with different beam widths for the two operational SAR modes. Radiation patterns of the feed and reflectarray antenna system are presented.

#### 10:20 Enhancement of 5G Millimeter-Wave Coverage in Indoor Scenarios by Passive Shaped-Beam Reflectarray Panels

Eduardo Martinez-de-Rioja (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain); Álvaro F. Vaquero (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid & Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Spain); Manuel Arrebola (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Eduardo Carrasco and Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Safa Salman (Metawave Inc, USA); Maha Achour (Meta Wave Corporation, USA)

This contribution proposes the use of passive reflectarray panels as an efficient and low-cost technology to enhance millimeter-wave coverage in 5G indoor scenarios. A dual-polarized shaped-beam reflectarray has been designed to produce a highly broadened beam in the azimuth plane (half-power beamwidth of 13°) with a deviation of 45° with respect to broadside. A single-layer reflectarray cell has been used to obtain an angularly-stable phase response at the 28 GHz band with independent phase control in each linear polarization. The phase shift distribution on the reflectarray panel has been computed by a phase-only pattern synthesis, considering the beam specifications of the indoor scenario. The reflectarray panel shows stable gain and side-lobe levels, and very low cross-polarization in a 1 GHz band (from 27.3 to 28.3 GHz).

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

### 11:00 Near-Field Synthesis of Spatially-Fed Arrays for Uniform Field Distribution in Complex Areas

Álvaro F. Vaquero (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid & Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Spain); Marcos R. Pino and Manuel Arrebola (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain)

In this work, a novel approach to define masks in near-field syntheses is presented. This technique improves the convergence of the algorithm when dealing with complex scenarios and uniform field requirement. First, the methodology of the synthesis process is fully described. Second, an example is presented to better understand the concept. The technique is combined with the generalized Intersection Approach for near-field, and a transmissive spatially-fed array is synthesized. The synthesis aims to reach uniform field distribution in a large and complex-shape area. A major challenge is to overcome the issues presented because of the electromagnetic propagation. The strategy followed in the synthesis reaches the desired uniform field distribution, reducing the starting ripple from more than 30 dB to almost 5 dB in an area larger than 14 meters.

# 11:20 Design of an E-Band 1-Bit Reconfigurable Reflectarray Antenna Using PIN Diodes Changhao Liu, Yongli Ren, Fan Yang, Shenheng Xu and Maokun Li (Tsinghua University, China)

A 1-bit reconfigurable reflectarray antenna using PIN diodes is presented for 71-76GHz millimeterwave communication applications. Based on the method of polarization conversion, the 0°/180° element phase is accurately realized by loading 2 PINs on each element in order to overcome the unstable parameters of PIN in E-band. A square aperture reflectarray consisting of 16×16 elements is then designed and analyzed. Full wave simulation results demonstrate that the gain of the antenna is 17.1dBi, and the beam scanning angle can cover 45°.

### 11:40 Recent Advances in Complex Reflectarray Synthesis Within the System-By-Design Framework

Andrea Massa (University of Trento, Italy); Giacomo Oliveri (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)
System-by-Design (SbD) has recently emerged as a powerful and efficient approach in reflectarray antenna (RA) synthesis and optimization. The features/properties of SbD (e.g., its flexibility and natural capability to handle complex multi-scale task-oriented problems) and the intrinsic challenges associated to advanced RA synthesis have motivated a great interest in developing and applying SbD-based approaches in reflectarray engineering. Within this framework, the objective of this contribution is to present a review of the current and most recent advances of SbD formulations as applied to reflectarray design developed at the ELEDIA Research Center. Towards this end, the customization of the SbD loop to the RA synthesis problem is illustrated, and the integration of advanced micro-scale modeling techniques based on learning-by-example strategies with macroscale task-oriented optimization strategies is discussed. Current challenges and trends in the application of SbD to the solution of advanced RA design problems are remarked, as well.

# 12:00 **Dual-Band Polarizer Reflectarray Operating in Dual-CP for High-Gain Antenna in CubeSats**Eduardo Martinez-de-Rioja (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain); Ignacio Linares and Daniel Martinez-de-Rioja (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This contribution describes the design process of a dual-band polarizer reflectarray antenna in K/ Ka-bands for CubeSat applications. The reflectarray has been designed to focus a high-gain beam at 19.7 and 29.5 GHz while converting the incident polarization from dual-linear into dual-circular polarization. The independent operation at two separate frequency bands is accomplished by a dual-layer reflectarray cell. The flat surface of the reflectarray simplifies the mounting of the antenna on the small spacecraft and the linear-to-circular polarization conversion allows to reduce the number of components in the feed chain, also reducing the cost and complexity of the antenna subsystem.

#### 12:20 Design of Circularly Polarized and Highly Depointing Reflectarrays with High Polarization Purity

Andrea Guarriello (IETR & INSA Rennes, France & Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Daniele Bresciani (Thales Alenia Space, France); Hervé Legay (Thalès Alenia Space, France); George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Renaud Loison (IETR & INSA, France)
This work aims to investigate the limitations and possible solutions in designing highly tilted radiation pattern reflectarrays working in double circular polarization and fed by an onset single primary source. To this extent, three single-layer monolithic reflectarrays, producing a pencil beam at increasing radiation angles with high X-polarization discrimination (XPD) have been designed and

analyzed. A direct optimization technique shows that an XPD=20 dB can be attained for radiation patterns pointing at sixty degrees, at the cost of co-polarised directivity degradation. An analysis of the target aperture fields, obtained through backscattering techniques, shows that an amplitude modulation on the aperture field components is necessary to obtain highly tilted radiation patterns with high XPD. Since reflectarray cells are not able to produce such amplitude components unbalance, an elliptically polarized source is considered, producing an incident field components amplitude unbalance that results in a radical reduction of the X-polarization levels.

#### Special Session In Memoriam Prof. Jørgen Bach Andersen 🛧

Scientific Workshop

Room: Caracas

09:00	Introduction - The Waves Find Their Path Anyway Thomas Kürner, TU Braunschweig, Germany
09:10	The Research-Life of Jørgen Bach Andersen (Keynote) Gert F. Pedersen, Aalborg University, Denmark
09:40	<b>Wandering the Complex Plane with Jørgen Bach Andersen</b> Rodney Vaughan, Simon Fraser University, Canada
10:00	Seawind collaboration: Using Jørgen Bach Andersen's Room Electromagnetic Theory and Method to Assess Absorption in Humans Wout Joseph, Ghent University, Belgium
10:15	The Tale of Two Dipoles et al. Lives On Buon Kiong Lau, Lund University, Sweden

10:25 **CLOSE** ↑

10:40 - 11:00 Coffee Break / Exhibition

11:00 - 12:40 IW12: Private 5G Network Design in an industrial environment

Room: Buenos Aires

A03: Wideband Antennas for 5G 7

T01 LTE and Sub 6GHz 5G/ / Antennas

Room: Paris

Chairs: Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain), Andrea Neto (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

### 11:00 Mutual Decoupling for Wideband and Dual-Polarized Antenna Array by Using Compact Decoupling Walls

Shengyuan Luo, Gert Pedersen and Shuai Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark)
This paper proposes a decoupling technology of compact decoupling wall combining split resonant
ring (SSR) and grid metal stubs for a two-element wideband and dual-polarized antenna array. By
integrating the metal grid stubs and SSR on the same substrate to form a compact decoupling
wall. The four identical compact decoupling walls are installed around the antenna array element to
reduce the mutual coupling between the antenna array elements. The dimensions of the SRR and
the grid metal stubs are optimized to achieve the best decoupling level for the array. The results
demonstrate that the compact decoupling wall has the capacity to reduce the mutual coupling of the
array from -13.8 dB to lower than -24 dB within 4.25 GHz - 4.98 GHz. In contrast, it almost does not
affect the radiation characteristic of the array.

11:20 Application of Classical Filter Theory in the Design of Broadband Microstrip Antennas

Nieves Garcia-Alcaide (University of Seville, Spain); Armando Fernández (Universidad de Sevilla, Spain); <u>Rafael R. Boix</u> (University of Seville, Spain); Vicente Losada and Francisco Medina (University of Sevilla, Spain); Jesus Martel (Universidad de Sevilla, Spain)

A systematic methodology is introduced for the design of broadband microstrip antennas (MAs) made of two stacked patches that are fed by an aperture coupled to an open-ended microstrip line. The MAs are modelled by an equivalent circuit (EC) consisting of two LC parallel resonators that

are capacitively coupled, the EC being connected to the microstrip line by a LC series resonator that models the feeding. The circuit parameters are de-embedded from Momentum antenna simulations by using a novel technique based on the total least squares method. The EC of the MAs is adjusted as a second order filter with quasi-Chebyshev response, and the filter bandwidth is maximized so as to achieve broadband MAs. A MA has been designed with a center frequency of 5.57 GHz and a bandwidth larger than 30%. The MA has been fabricated and measured, and good agreement has been found between simulations and measurements.

#### 11:40 2-8 GHz Connected Array for Wireless Base Stations

Riccardo Ozzola (Delft Úniversity of Technology, The Netherlands); Zhuang Chen (Chen, The Netherlands); Ulrik Imberg (Huawei Technologies, Sweden AB, Sweden); Andrea Neto and Daniele Cavallo (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands) We present the design of a wideband wide-scanning phased array for mobile communications. The array elements are connected slots in a dual-polarization configuration, radiating in the presence of a superstrate made of artificial dielectric layers (ADLs). Two interchangeable ADL superstrates have been designed, the former one allowing narrowband operation from 6 to 8 GHz (NB), and the latter one operating over a wide band between 2.3 and 8 GHz (WB). The performance is analyzed in terms of unit cell simulations, including the feeding structure. The NB design achieves an active reflection coefficient lower than -10 dB for scanning up to 60 degrees in all azimuthal planes. The WB design exhibits an active reflection coefficient lower than -6 dB for the same scan range. The designed feeding networks, based on microstrips and striplines for the two polarizations, respectively, are also presented.

#### 12:00 A Compact Size CPW-Fed an Ultra-Wideband (UWB) Antenna for Wireless Networks

Sarosh Ahmad (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (UC3M), Spain & Government College University Faisalabad (GCUF), Pakistan); Daniel Segovia-Vargas (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain); Adnan Ghaffar (Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand); Shakir Ullah (University of Engineering and Technology Peshawar, Pakistan) This paper presents an ultra-wideband (UWB) compact size printed monopole antenna with improved gain and efficiency. This broadband printed monopole antenna contains a cup-shaped radiator fed by a coplanar waveguide (CPW) technique. The designed UWB antenna is fabricated on a less-priced FR-4 substrate with relative permittivity of 4.3, loss tangent of 0.025, and a standard height of 1.6 mm, sized at 31.68 mm × 23.76 mm × 1.6 mm suitable for wireless communication system. The designed UWB antenna works with maximum gain (peak gain of 5.5 dBi) across the whole UWB spectrum (3-11 GHz). The S11 results are simulated and measured and the results are debated in detail.

#### 12:20 Design of a MIMO 5G Indoor Base Station Antenna Using Unit Cells

<u>Jaime Molins-Benlliure</u> (Universitat Politècnica de València & ITEAM, Spain); Eva Antonino-Daviu (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain); Marta Cabedo-Fabrés (Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain); Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain)

A methodology based on the design of antennas with the use of unit cells is presented in this paper. The methodology is applied to a previously presented 4-port cavity-backed MIMO antenna which is split in 4 identical unit cells due to its symmetric geometry. In the presented study, it is demonstrated that with the analysis of only the unit cell of the antenna the behaviour of the whole design can be predicted. Thanks to this methodology, the design of complex N-port antennas is simplified to the analysis of a unit cell and opens a new via for designing symmetric N-port antennas for massive MIMO applications.

### CS10: Antenna Systems for Wireless Power Transmission and RF Energy Harvesting T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Antennas

Room: Berlin

Chairs: Sotirios Goudos (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece), Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

### 11:00 Dual Frequency MIMO Rectenna with Two-Branch Rectifier and Common Power Storage Unit

David Chatzichristodoulou (RF AND MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS LTD & Frederick Research Center, Nicosia, Cyprus); Giacomo Paolini (University of Bologna, Italy); Abdul Quddious (KIOS Research and Innovation Center of Excellence, University of Cyprus, Cyprus); Diego Masotti (University of Bologna, Italy); Alessandra Costanzo (DEI, University of Bologna, Italy); Photos Vryonides (Frederick University Cyprus & Frederick Research Center, Cyprus); Symeon Nikolaou (Frederick Research Center &

#### Frederick University, Cyprus)

A dual frequency (433 MHz and 2.45 GHz) circularly polarized MIMO rectenna with dual-branch rectifiers and a common power management unit is presented. For the lower frequency a dual-layer, fourelement, monopole antenna array is implemented. The four monopoles are oriented along the perimeter of a square and are fed with 90° phase difference resulting in a circularly polarized antenna array. For the 2.45 GHz antenna, an elliptical patch is used implementing it in the middle of the square substrate that is used for the 433 MHz monopoles. The coaxial cables are connected on the dual-branch, dualfrequency rectifiers. The combined use of both frequencies results in RF-to-dc efficiency up to 70% for input power close to 0 dBm. The dual rectifiers have a common load since they are terminated with a common power management unit circuit.

#### 11:20 Limits of WPT Through the Human Body Using Radio Frequency

Rodrigo Duarte (Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa, Portugal); Carolina T. S. Gouveia (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Aveiro & University of Aveiro, Portugal); Pedro Pinho (IT - Instituto de Telecomunicações & ISEL - Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa, Portugal); Daniel Albuquerque (CISED - Polytechnic of Viseu, Portugal)

The goal of this work is to study the performance of the Wireless Power Transfer (WPT) to inside the human body, while respecting the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) limits. Therefore, the levels of absorbed power in different body parts were verified by simulation, in order to reach conclusions about the user's safety. More specifically, two biological models that represent the thigh and the arm were considered. The simulation results led us to conclude that it is possible to transmit approximately 140 mW on the limbs location, while respecting the SAR limits. In turn, it is possible to receive a power superior to 93  $\mu$ W inside the human body. Additionally, real tests were also carried out in three subjects to verify the power attenuation related to each body structure.

# 11:40 Extending the Range of 5G Energy Transfer: Towards the Wireless Power Grid Aline Eid, Jimmy Hester and Manos M. Tentzeris (Georgia Institute of Technology, IJSA)

In this work, the authors demonstrate the potential of 5G/mm-wave signals, coupled with wide-coverage Rotman-lens-based harvesters (a.k.a. tag) to achieve efficient and long-range powering. First, the rationale for the approach is described, before the elements of the harvester and their design specifications are presented and their performance is reported. Finally, the emitting system is detailed, followed by the presentation of its use with the tag to demonstrate long-range wireless power transfer (WPT) at mm-wave frequencies. For the first time, a relatively-compact rectenna system is shown to be able to collect 5G signals at ranges exceeding 16 m with a wide angular coverage, thereby extending the range relative to previous efforts by more than 5x and demonstrating a pathway towards the emergence of the Wireless Power Grid (WPG), a key to enabling the accelerated deployment of energy-autonomous wireless sensors ubiquitous constellations for digital twinning, smart cities, and intelligent infrastructure.

# 12:00 A Broadband CP Elliptical-Slot Antenna for Ambient RF Energy Harvesting Khatereh Nadali, Patrick McEvoy and Max James Ammann (Technological University Dublin. Ireland)

In this paper, a compact broadband CPW-fed circularly polarised elliptical-slot antenna with an inverted-L tuning stub is proposed. The antenna impedance is optimized for broadband operation from 1.62 GHz to 2.97 GHz. The measured CP bandwidth is 934 MHz (1.747-2.681 GHz), that covers common wireless communication bands GSM 1800, GSM 1900, 3G/LTE 2100, 3G/LTE 2300, 4G/LTE 2500, and 2.4G Wi-Fi bands. This makes the designed antenna an appropriate candidate for ambient RF energy harvesting purposes.

#### 12:20 Radial Line Helical Phased Array with Antenna Elements Rotated by Motors for Microwave Power Transmissions

Narihiro Nakamoto, Jun Goto, Yusuke Suzuki, Toru Fukasawa, Toru Takahashi, Yoshio Inasawa and Hiroaki Miyashita (Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, Japan) In this paper, we propose a novel radial line planar phased array in which helical antenna elements are individually rotated by their respective connected micromotors to realize dynamic beamscanning. We designed, fabricated, and evaluated a 7-circle array with 168 helical antennas fabricated using molded interconnect device technology. The prototype antenna exhibits dynamic and accurate beam-forming performance, and also exhibits a low reflection coefficient of less than -17 and high antenna efficiency of 77%.

#### P09: Satellite propagation II - modelling 1

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)/ / Propagation

Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Alef Comisso (Politecnico di Milano, Italy), Gustavo Siles (Universidad Privada Boliviana, Bolivia)

### 11:00 Accuracy Assessment of Water Vapor and Cloud Attenuation Estimated from ERA5 Single Level Parameters at Two Sites with Large Difference of Altitude

Gustavo Siles, Juan Pablo Arciénega and Yasmín Balderrama (Universidad Privada Boliviana, Bolivia)

ERA5 reanalysis provides meteorological parameters that can help to predict atmospheric propagation effects. We investigate the accuracy of using ERA5 single level parameters, TCWV and TCLW, to calculate water vapor and cloud attenuation, respectively, in EI Alto (4065 m.a.s.l, Bolivia) and Madrid (633 m.a.s.l, Spain), locations having different climatological conditions. The assessment is performed using as reference the attenuation predicted by physical models combined with atmospheric vertical profiles from radiosondes: 4 years (EI Alto) and 8 years (Madrid). The most recent global prediction models from ITUR are also implemented to complete testing analysis: P.676-12 and P.804-8 global maps based methods. The results obtained show that water vapour attenuation from TCWV predict statistics than can be used with small errors. Cloud attenuation from TCLW show large discrepancies in EI Alto. However, in Madrid, good agreement with RAOBS-based statistics is observed when using Salonen08 Tunned model as cloud detection model.

### 11:20 Short-Term Forecast of Radiocommunication Geostationary Satellite Links Coupling Weather Prediction and Radiopropagation Models

Marianna Biscarini (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); Lorenzo Luini and Carlo Riva (Politecnico di Milano, Italy); Paolo Antonelli (HIMET, Italy); Saverio Di Fabio and Livio Bernardini (CETEMPS, Italy); Paolo Scaccia (HIMET, Italy); Tiziana Cherubini (University of Hawaii, USA); Roberto Nebuloni (Ieiit - Cnr, Italy); Laura Dossi (CNR, Italy); Domenico Cimini (IMAA-CNR & CETEMPS University of L'Aquila, Italy); Tommaso Rossi (University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy); Mauro De Sanctis (University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy & Peoples' Friendship University of Russia (RUDN), Russia); Antonio Martellucci (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Frank S. Marzano (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy)

The objectives and the preliminary results of the RadioSatMet numerical simulator are here described. The simulation chain is aimed at assessing the radio-propagation channel over the coverage region of a geostationary satellite communication (SatCom) system, featuring adaptive techniques as smart gateway diversity, through link quality estimates provided by its ground terminals as well as numerical weather prediction data. The RadioSatMet channel assessment system generates short-term statistical nowcasts and forecasts of the propagation conditions in each point of the coverage area. The RadioSatMet channel assessment output feeds an end-to-end system simulator, which evaluates the performances of the SatCom system with a particular focus on its gateway stations, in terms of data throughput, number of gateway switches and availability gains that can be achieved by using these methods.

### 11:40 Effects from Equatorial Plasma Bubbles on the Propagation of Transionospheric Wideband Signals

Emanoel Costa (Pontificia Universidade Católica do Rio de Janeiro (PUC-Rio), Brazil)
The power spectra associated with wideband transionospheric signals received at Ascension Island
(7.93oS, 14.250W) during an observational campaign in October 2016 displayed flat and selective
fading. The present contribution will combine the Method of Moment with the thin amplitude and
phase screen formulation, in an attempt to identify structures that could be responsible for the
observed hebavior.

#### 12:00 Modelling 3D Dynamic Cloud Fields to Investigate the Performance of FSO SatCom Systems

Alef Comisso and Lorenzo Luini (Politecnico di Milano, Italy)

With increasing data rate requirements on SatCom systems there is a push to use higher frequency carriers. Although free space optical communications would meet these demands, they are severely limited by the weather conditions affecting the ground stations. Therefore, it is important to model these phenomena to predict the possibility of link outages so that an appropriate fade mitigation technique can be applied. This contribution aims to extend a model in the literature (Stochastic Model of Clouds) to include the time variability of the cloud field. The temporal evolution is studied using satellite observations and is introduced into the model by inputting ERA5 data chronologically, which has been linearly interpolated to a temporal resolution of 1 minute. The new model is then

used to study the effect of site diversity for the mitigation of cloud attenuation on a GEO-Earth optical link operating at 1.55 µm.

#### 12:20 Internal Probing of an Asteroid Analogue by Electromagnetic Method

<u>Astrid Dufaure</u> (Institut Fresnel, Aix-Marseille Université, CNRS, Centrale Marseille, France); Yusuf Oluwatoki Yusuf (Tampere University, Finland); Jean-Michel Geffrin (Institut Fresnel & Aix Marseille Univ, CNRS, Centrale Marseille, France); Liisa-Ida Sorsa (Tampere University, Finland); Sampsa Pursiainen (Tampere University, France); Christelle Eyraud (Institut Fresnel, Aix Marseille Université, CNRS, Centrale Marseille, France)

The internal structure of small solar bodies are not well-known yet. The imaging of the interior of asteroids and comet will provide important information about their formation. In this paper, we aimed to provide a fast and efficient method to roughly image the shape and the interior of small bodies of the Solar system. We focused on monostatic measurements on two analogues of the 25143 Itokawa asteroid. The back-propagation technique was applied to promptly image the shape and internal structure of the analogues. The result shows the external shape of the analogue and that the inner void core can be reached and distinguished.

#### E07: Computational EM in frequency domain 1

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Londres

Chairs: Conor Brennan (Dublin City University, Ireland), Juan Córcoles (Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain)

### 11:00 Shape Representation in a Fixed Discretization Grid for Accelerated Topology Optimization Voitech Neuman, Miloslav Capek and Lukas Jelinek (Czech Technical University in

Prague, Czech Republic)

The topology optimization based on iterative changes of discretization is introduced. The optimal solution on coarse discretization is translated and enhanced on dense discretization. The similarity matrix used for solution translation is defined. Two examples of Q-factor minimization are shown to depict improvements in evaluation speed.

#### 11:20 Computation of Scattering from Rough Surfaces Using Successive Symmetric over Relaxation and Eigenvalue Deflation

<u>Conor Brennan</u> and Imtiaz Islam (Dublin City University, Ireland); Jason Basquill (University of Dublin, Trinity College, Ireland); Kirk M Soodhalter (Trinity College Dublin, Ireland)

The problem of computing 2D EM wave scattering from rough surfaces is addressed using an integral equation formulation discretised using the method of moments. Successive Symmetric Over-Relaxation (SSOR) is applied to the governing matrix equations along with eigenvalue deflation which is designed to separately account for the effect of those eigenvectors of the iteration matrix that have eigenvalues greater than 1. Numerical results are presented applying the method to a variety of scattering profiles and examining the resultant convergence performance.

### 11:40 A Broadband Potential-Based Boundary Element Method for Modeling Electromagnetic Scattering from Dielectrics and Conductors

Shashwat Sharma and Piero Triverio (University of Toronto, Canada)
We present a boundary element method for electromagnetic scattering analysis, formulated in terms of the magnetic vector and electric scalar potentials rather than electromagnetic fields. The proposed potential-based formulation does not rely on the mutual coupling between electric and magnetic fields, and is therefore able to simulate dielectric objects over a wider range of frequency than is possible with state-of-the-art field-based methods, as demonstrated via numerical examples.

#### 12:00 Mode-Matching Procedure for Second Order Rotationally Symmetric Modes

Gines Garcia-Contreras (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain); Juan Córcoles (Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain); Jorge A Ruiz-Cruz (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid & Escuela Politecnica Superior, Spain)

For waveguide devices, Mode-Matching represents one of the most widely used tools to compute the electromagnetic behaviour of structures due to its ability for the accurate modelling of discrete discontinuities. As devices with higher-order symmetries appear in the literature, it becomes relevant to study how it would affect the technique to use sets of modes which also have higher-order symmetry properties, such as discrete rotational symmetry. In this paper we provide a tailored Mode-Matching formulation which is capable of handling rotationally symmetric modes, while also discussing its most important properties. It has been used to analyse a variety of devices appearing

in existing literature, in all of them greatly reducing the computational time and amount of modes needed for their correct modelling with regards to general-purpose Mode-Matching.

12:20 Results on Shadowing Determination with Linear Cost Scaling for Physical Optics Analysis

Dao P. Xiang (Hunan Institute of Engineering, China); Matthys M. Botha (Stellenbosch
University, South Africa)

The physical optics (PO) approximation is widely used for scattering analysis involving electrically very large objects. A key step in its application is structural shadowing determination with respect to the source field. This requires determining which parts of the scatterer are visible (line-of-sight) to the source. The results presented in this paper are concerned with plane wave illumination shadowing determination for mesh-based PO. The authors have been developing a multi-level field-of-view buffer-based shadowing determination algorithm with the objective of yielding linear (optimal) runtime scaling even under very extreme circumstances. This paper reports the most recent results obtained with this algorithm, comparing it with a multi-level quadtree-based reference scheme, for a challenging example featuring both severe mesh inhomogeneity and grazing incidence. Linear runtime scaling is demonstrated. Further results will be presented at the symposium.

IW03: Advanced antenna simulation methods for new communication systems with Ansys  $\overline{\uparrow}$ 

Industrial Workshop

Room: Roma

SW01: First edition of EurAAP Journal: Reviews of Electromagnetics 7

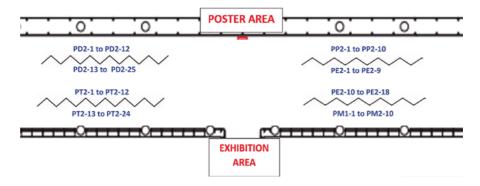
Scientific Workshop Room: Caracas

12:40 - 14:00 Lunch / Exhibition 1

#### POSTER SESSION WEDNESDAY 30TH MARCH:

POSTER AREA - 3<sup>RD</sup> FLOOR - RIGHTWING

PE2: Poster session on Electromagnetics II PD2: Poster session on Antenna Design II PT2: Poster session on Antenna Technology II PP2: Poster session on Propagation II PM2: Poster session on Measurements II



13:30 - 15:00 PE2: Poster session on Electromagnetics II

Chair. Valentin de la Rubia (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

PE2-1: Analysis of Normally Incident EM Waves Reflected from a Conformal Meta-Surface Dinesh Rano (Moscow Institute of Electronics and Mathematics, NRU, Higher School of Economics, Moscow, Russia); Mohammad Hashmi (Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan); Andrey Albertovich Yelizarov (Moscow Institute of Electronics and Mathematics, NRU Higher School of Economics, Russia); Muhammad Akmal Chaudhary (Ajman University, Ajman, United Arab Emirates)

This paper reports the conceptualization, and analysis of a geometrical approach to determine the shift in the in-phase reflection of three conformal meta-surfaces (MS). For the proposed approach, a planar array consisting of MS unit cells (MS-UCs) of a given dimension is drawn on a circle of desired radius (r). The path traveled by the reflected and incident EM wave in terms of an electrical length results in the shift of reflection angle. For the validation purpose, the conformed arrays are simulated under x- and y-polarized EM waves. The sum of the incident and reflected phases resulting in total shift is determined theoretically and compared with the simulated shifts of the three arrays. Furthermore, one of the conformed arrays is experimentally evaluated under the TEM incidence and compared with the theoretical and simulated result. The excellent agreement between the theoretical and measured results demonstrates the effectiveness of the proposed work.

# PE2-2: On the Scattering of Nondiffractive Beams by PEC and Dielectric Cylindrical Objects Santi Concetto Pavone (Università degli Studi di Catania, Italy); Loreto Di Donato and Gino Sorbello (University of Catania, Italy)

In this paper, the scattering of a Bessel beam by PEC and dielectric circular cylindrical scatterers is analyzed and discussed. In particular, it is shown that the scattering by nondiffractive beams is in general spatially localized in both cases, due to the remarkable focused beam features: the wavefront inside the main beam is locally planar, and the sidelobes are not so high, due to the abrupt amplitude shaping of the zeroth order Bessel distribution. The inherent localized scattering process paves the way to novel applications in microwave imaging and ground penetrating radar design.

#### PE2-3: Modified CSRRs in SIW Technology for Passband Improvement

Javier Martínez and <u>Angela Coves</u> (Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche, Spain); Angel-Antonio San-Blas (Miguel Hernandez University of Elche, Spain); Enrique Bronchalo (Universidad Miguel Hernandez de Elche (UMH), Spain); Maurizio Bozzi (University of Pavia, Italy)

In this paper, a substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) loaded with three pairs of modified complementary split-ring resonators (CSRRs) is presented, in which the subwavelength waveguide passband can be significantly increased due to the appearance of new electromagnetic couplings between the different resonators. The obtained results are compared to those provided by a more classical topology based on CSRRs periodically etched along the waveguide wall, showing a significant bandwidth improvement, while maintaining a good matching level.

#### PE2-4: Dual-Band Millimetre-Wave Phase Shifting Metasurface Element Enabled by Air-Bridged Schottky Diodes

Evangelos Vassos and Alexandros Feresidis (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A novel design of a dual band metasurface unit element using two diodes for independent phase shifting in two frequency bands with low reflection losses is presented. Control of the capacitance and thus of the reflected phase can be achieved by independently applying a reverse bias to the two air-bridged Schottky diodes that are embedded on the phase-shifting element. Simulations of the proposed design are presented and the currents and losses are studied. CST Microwave Studio was used to evaluate the tuning range and reflection characteristics of the proposed design.

# **PE2-5: A 2-Bit Tunable Unit Cell for 6G Reconfigurable Intelligent Surface Application**Luis Da silva (INATEL, Brazil); Pei Xiao (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); <u>Arismar Cerqueira S. Jr.</u> (INATEL, Brazil)

This paper presents a 2-bit unit cell for reconfigurable intelligent surface (RIS) applications of beamforming and beam-steering in the frequency range 2 (FR2) from the fifth generation of mobile communications (56). The proposed unit cell is based on a printed split-ring resonator (SRR) loaded with a varactor diode. The SRR-based structure comprises two circular loops connected by a varactor diode at the top and a ground plane at the bottom, resulting in a 0.245x0.245x0 total area. The complete unit cell element encompasses four conducting layers, in which the first two ones form the SRR. RF chokes are printed at the middle layer to isolate the DC circuit, and the bias lines are routed at the fourth layer. The unit cell has been conceived using the full-wave electromagnetic solver ANSYS HFSS. Its numerical results demonstrate a reflection phase shift up to 270° and reflection magnitude higher than 0.5 at 24.5 GHz.

### PE2-6: Reducing the Propagation of Switching Noise by Optimization of Vias Location Using CST Studio Suite

Ondrej Stejskal and Libor Janda (Valeo Autoklimatizace k s, Czech Republic); Ludek Subrt (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic); Miroslav Purnoch (Valeo Autoklimatizace k. s., Czech Republic)

This paper presents a detailed investigation of the propagation of noise generated by a switch mode power supply (SMPS) across an automotive sensor Printed Circuit Board (PCB). The noise

propagation is simulated using a full 3D model of the board. CST Studio Suite was used to import the PCB and component models, perform the simulations and visualize the surface current distribution and the corresponding noise distribution. The paper demonstrates how the ground vias arrangement is critical for full understanding of propagation of the noise and its mitigation.

### PE2-7: Synthesis of a Metasurface-Based Bessel Beam Launcher at Microwaves and Millimeter Waves

Santi Concetto Pavone (Università degli Studi di Catania, Italy); Walter Fuscaldo (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), Italy)

We propose an alternative metasurface-based approach for the synthesis of Bessel beam launchers at microwaves/millimeter waves, based on an inward cylindrical traveling wave aperture distribution. Our approach simply allows the outward-to-inward cylindrical feeding wave conversion by metallic dihedrons. Although more involved from the manufacturing viewpoint with respect to single layer devices, it can in principle avoid the computationally-heavy design of holographybased Bessel beam launchers. The preliminary numerical results show the effectiveness of the proposed technique.

#### PE2-8: Effective Permittivity Measurement of 3D-Printed Dielectric Crystals

Simon P Hehenberger (DLR- German Aerospace Center, Germany); Aparna Adithyababu (Institute of Communication and Navigation, German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany); Stefano Caizzone (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany); Additive manufacturing offers new possibilities in the design of innovative antennas. In order to fully exploit its potential, it is necessary to fully use the capabilities offered by the 3D printing technology. 3Dprinted structured dielectrics are currently receiving a lot of interest in this respect. However, the characterization of the dielectric properties of such crystal structures is not easy and often assumptions on such properties need to be done. This paper shows a characterization of additively manufactured structured dielectrics in terms of their permittivity and loss tangent in a simple cubic (SC) and face centered cubic (FCC) crystal geometry with different fill fractions. Measurement results are compared to values predicted by the Maxwell-Garnett effective media approximation or by the effective refractive index extracted from a three-dimensional plane wave expansion method (PWEM) in the long wavelength limit.

### PE2-9: Linear-To-Circular Polarization Converter Based on Four-Arms Star FSS at 5.2 GHz for 5G Applications

<u>Deisy Mamedes</u> and Jens Bornemann (University of Victoria, Canada); Alfredo Gomes Neto (Federal Institute of Paraíba & Grupo de Telecomunicações e Eletromagnetismo Aplicado - GTEMA, Brazil)

A single-layer frequency selective surface (FSS) polarizer is proposed as a linear-to-circular polarization converter, operating at 5.2 GHz for 5G applications. The analyses are based on the magnitude and phase of the transmission coefficient of two orthogonal electric field components. The four-arms star geometry used in the FSS polarizer is simple to design, and equations are provided. The design approach is validated by a good agreement between numerical and measured results.

#### PE2-10: Performance of Doubly Periodic Absorpbing Structures Formed by Spherical Black Holes on a PEC Screen

Yana Chizhevskaya (Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, Russia)
The problem of electromagnetic plane wave scattering by doubly periodic dielectric structures composed of spherical radially inhomogeneous absorbing elements of black hole type arranged on a perfectly conducting screen is considered. An algorithm accounting for the features of the black holes is developed on the basis of the hybrid projection method for solution of the problem. A number of numerical results characterizing both the effectiveness of the algorithms themselves and the properties of the black-hole-based absorbing structures are presented and discussed.

### PE2-11: Low Radar Cross Section Dipole Antenna Integrated with Absorptive Frequency Selective Reflection Structure

Mehran Manzoor Zargar (Indian Institute of Technology Jammu, India); Archana Rajput (IIT JAMMU, India); Kushmanda Saurav (Indian Institute of Technology Jammu, India); Shiban K Koul (Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India)

This paper presents the design of an AFSR backed low RCS dipole antenna. The polarization-insensitive AFSR structure consists of a reflection notch within the two broad absorption bands. A dipole antenna having operating frequency synchronized with the reflection notch of the AFSR structure is integrated with the 6 x 6 array of the AFSR unit cell. The AFSR backed dipole exhibits an RCS reduction of more than 20 dB at the side-bands of the operating frequency for TE and TM polarized incident waves without any significant degradation in the antenna performance. The AFSR integrated dipole shown an enhancement in the gain by 1.27 dB in the broadside direction. The

proposed AFSR being polarization-insensitive, can suitably be employed for the RCS reduction of a dual-polarized/circularly polarized antenna in future works.

#### PE2-12: Microwave Absorber Made of Hanoi-Tower Shaped Dielectric Resonators and a Magnetic Support

Pablo Helio Zapata Cano, Erika Vandelle, Thi Quynh Van Hoang and Brigitte Loiseaux (Thales Research & Technology, France)

This paper presents a 3-D printing-compatible wideband absorber with high angular robustness. A periodic structure, composed of Hanoi-Tower shaped resonators, is fabricated with a lossy 3-D printable dielectric material using additive manufacturing, and glued on a magnetic elastomeric material. Exploiting the resonating modes in the periodic resonators, high absorption is achieved over a large bandwidth. The resonators' shape and dimensions are chosen accordingly to the material properties so that a high angular robustness is reached. Moreover, the presence of a magnetic support enhances the absorption capabilities of the structure, specially for the TM polarization, where a reflectivity below -10 dB for most incident angles over the 4-12 GHz band is reached. Finally, diffraction phenomena happening at high frequencies are studied, showcasing that high-order diffraction can be avoided by reducing the size of the structure and increasing the permittivity of the dielectric material.

#### PE2-13: Polarization Dependent Multi-Functional Engineered Surface

<u>Fereshteh Samadi</u> (École de technologie supérieure (ÉTS)); Ammar Kouki (Ecole de Technologie Supérieure, Canada)

In this study, we propose a multi-functional unit-cell that integrates reflectarray and linear polarizer functions together. The unit-cell is composed of a multi-layer structure and depending on the polarization, it can perform as a reflectarray or transmission type linear polarization converter. Our results demonstrate that in the reflection mode, the unit-cell shows high reflection magnitude around one and a nearly full phase coverage of 310° at 14GHZ. In the transmission mode, the unit-cell functions as a highly efficient linear polarization converter with PCR more than 95% in the broad frequency range of 3 GHz to 14 GHz. Our results reveal that the proposed unit-cell is suitable for multi-functional applications such as bidirectional wireless Communication.

#### PE2-14: Efficient Computation of Radomes and Lenses by MLFMM-FFT with NURBS

Alejandro Pons-Abenza (Universidad de Alcalá, Spain); Alvaro Somolinos (University of Alcala, Spain); Ivan Gonzalez (Universidad de Alcala, Spain); Felipe Cátedra (University of Alcala, Spain)

A MLFMM-FFT based strategy for the computation of electromagnetic (EM) radiation and scattering in dielectrics is presented. The objective is to reduce the computational resources required for the application of the method of moments (MoM) to problems with electrically large dielectric structures. For this purpose, the storage of the near-field couplings in the MLFMM algorithm is reduced taking advantage of the Toeplitz symmetries present in regular hexahedral meshes. Therefore, the rigorous MoM matrix becomes smaller, thus significantly reducing the amount of memory required for the computation in this kind of problems. The FFT is employed for a fast computation in the convolutions required in the near-field part of the algorithm. In addition, a new approach for the numerical treatment of the transitions between dielectrics and dielectric and the free space is introduced.

### PE2-15: On the Use of the Volumetric Method of Moments for the Analysis and Design of Integrated Feeds

<u>Riccardo Ozzola</u> (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Jinglin Geng (Tu Delft, The Netherlands); Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Angelo Freni (Università degli studi Firenze, Italy); Daniele Cavallo and Andrea Neto (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

A volumetric method of moments (V-MoM) for the analysis of integrated antennas is presented here. The developed numerical procedure discretizes the domain with a uniform and hexahedral mesh. For antennas radiating in the presence of dielectric slabs or lenses, the discretization required for the dielectric materials is typically coarser than the one required for the antenna. To enable a uniform mesh, a technique is proposed that allows efficient simulations of the dielectric together with the antenna feed. The antenna is first analyzed in a homogenous infinite medium. Subsequently, an auxiliary antenna is defined that is equivalent in terms of impedance, but characterized by much coarser details. The auxiliary antenna is then analyzed together with the finite size dielectrics, with a computationally efficient simulation.

### PE2-16: Non-Dense Thin Sheets Electromagnetic Analysis with a Second-Order Transition Condition

Agnese Mazzinghi (University of Florence, Italy); Alessandro Mori (Università di Firenze, Italy); Mirko Bercigli and Mauro Bandinelli (IDS Ingegneria Dei Sistemi S. p. A, Italy): Angelo Freni (University of Florence, Italy)

The paper reports a second-order approximation of the transition boundary condition for not very thin layers of non-dense materials. It allows reconstructing with an error of less than 1% the scattering from a dielectric slab characterized by a thickness of the order of a tenth of wavelength, even when the relative dielectric constant is 2. Furthermore, the independence of the formulation from the incidence angle of the impinging wave allows its implementation in a numerical method as the method of moments.

#### PE2-17: Computation of Fundamental Bounds for Antennas

Jakub Liška, Lukas Jelinek and Miloslav Capek (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic)

Fundamental bounds play an important role in antenna design. Using method of moments and electric field integral equation, this paper shows a formulation of fundamental bounds based on quadratically constrained quadratic programs. This methodology is applied to two representative and challenging examples. The first example examines Yagi-Uda antenna and compares it with performance limits on Qfactor, radiation efficiency, and directivity. The second example shows how to determine fundamental bounds when a designer has far-field constraints. In their entirety, the examples demonstrate variability and generality of this treatment and also recall the existence of an open-source computational package, which can be used for evaluation of fundamental bounds on various metrics including their mutual trade-offs.

PE2-18: Simple Matching Technique Using Finite Metasurface to Control Surface Waves Maksim Kuznetcov (Heriot Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Victoria Gómez-Guillamón Buendía (TNO, The Netherlands); Khalid M Alrushud (The University of Edinburgh & King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Symon K. Podilchak (University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This article presents a simple matching technique to control surface-waves (SWs) by using a finite metasurface matching section. The approach is based on a sub-wavelength array of patches which are employed as a simple and effective approach to control and guide SWs on a grounded dielectric slab (GDS). In order to excite the fundamental TM0 SW mode, a horn-shape surface-wave launcher (SWL) in substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) technology is employed. The structure and the matching metasurface are modeled with an equivalent circuit.

#### PD2: Poster session on Antenna Design II 1

Chair. Marta Ferreras (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### PD2-1: SICL Excited Dual Band Uniform Crossed Dipole Array for Endfire Applications at 5G Millimeter Wave Frequencies

Naman Baghel and Soumava Mukherjee (Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, India) This paper presents a novel technique to implement crossed dipole antenna fed by Substrate Integrated Coaxial Line (SICL) technology. The inherent advantage of out of phase surface current of the SICL transmission line is utilized efficiently to excite the two dipole antennas. The crossed dipole is implemented to obtain dual band response at 26 GHz and 28 GHz. Two 45 inclined dipoles are printed on the top/bottom of the substrate and simultaneously fed by top/bottom plate of the SICL line. SICL 1:4 power divider is employed to feed four crossed dipole antenna to form an array. The array exhibits a gain of 9.7 dBi and 10 dBi at 26 GHz and 28 GHz respectively exhibiting wide 3.1 GHz bandwidth . The cross polarization better than 20 dB is obtained for the proposed design. The proposed antenna finds its suitability for the much focused 5G millimeter wave frequency bands.

### PD2-2: Designing a Microwave Moisture Content Sensor for Carasau Bread: A Feasibility Study

Giacomo Muntoni (University of Cagliari, Italy); Alessandro Fedeli (University of Genoa, Italy); Matteo Bruno Lodi (University of Cagliari, Italy); Marco Simone (Univerity of Cagliari, Italy); Andrea Randazzo (University of Genoa, Italy); Giuseppe Mazzarella and Alessandro Fanti (University of Cagliari, Italy)

The design and numerical simulations of a microwave sensor for the moisture content of traditional Carasau bread is presented in this paper. The results highlight the ability of a simple patch antenna to discriminate small percentage variations in water content in the food product, avoiding

misinterpretations due to other parameters modifications, such as distance of the sensor and thickness of the bread sample.

#### PD2-3: Preliminary Design of a Double Ridge Waveguide Device for Monitoring the Complex Permittivity of Carasau Bread Doughs

Claudia Macciò and Matteo Bruno Lodi (University of Cagliari, Italy); Nicola Curreli (Italian Institute of Technology, Italy); Lorena Mariani and Andrea Melis (University of Cagliari, Italy); Marco Simone (Univerity of Cagliari, Italy); Giacomo Muntoni (University of Cagliari, Italy); Tonino Pisanu (INAF - OAC, Italy); Maurizio Bozzi (University of Pavia, Italy); Giuseppe Mazzarella and Alessandro Fanti (University of Cagliari, Italy) The Industry 4.0 paradigm calls for engineering solutions for monitoring the industrial production and quality of food products. Microwave devices can be powerful tools in this scenario. This work deals with the preliminary design of a double ridge waveguide to perform indirect measurements of the complex permittivity of a traditional food product from Sardinia (Italy), i.e. the Carasau bread, produced in a small bakery industry. To this aim, the complex dielectric permittivity of doughs was measured with open-ended coaxial probe in the range 0.5-8.5 GHz. The dielectric spectra were fitted to a third-order Cole-Cole model. Then the data were used to numerically study the microwave signal propagation in the double ridge waveguide investigating different sample configurations. With our full-wave simulations, the thickness of the sample holder, the occupation length of the sample in the waveguide, as well as the inclination angle were determined to achieve suitable transmission performance.

#### PD2-4: A Novel RCS Based CRFID Tag Design

Nadeem Rather (Tyndall National Institute, Ireland); John Laurence Buckley (Tyndall National Institute & University College Cork, Ireland); Brendan O'Flynn (Tyndall National Institude, Ireland); Mélusine Pigeon (Tyndall National Institute, Ireland) In this paper, a Chipless RFID tag design based on Radar Cross Section (RCS) operating principle is proposed. The tag is implemented using a series of circular ring resonators to enable tag identification. The resonators are simulated and then fabricated on an FR4 substrate. A calibration technique using a ring resonator to improve the detection of 8-bit data is proposed and demonstrated. The fabricated tag is measured at a distance of 160 mm using the monostatic RCS method. The measurement results verify the simulation results and show accurate detection of the encoded information.

#### PD2-5: A Novel Polyimide Flexible Antenna Design for S-Band Applications

Alassane Sidibe (LAAS-CNRS, France); Alexandru Takacs (LAAS-CNRS Université de Toulouse, France); Daniela Dragomirescu (LAAS-CNRS, France); Samuel Charlot (LAAS, France); Jan Mannekens (Uwinloc, France)

The technological advances in electronic devices and the Internet of Things bring us to be surrounded by multiple sensors in the coming years. These devices should be conformable and adapted to small or irregular shapes and surfaces. This is why flexible materials are becoming important in this field thanks to their lightness, stretchability, and robustness especially in wearable electronics to get integrated on clothes for biomonitoring. Our proposal in this paper concerns the design, printing process, and performance of a novel antenna on a polyimide flexible substrate. It is based on a loop antenna and has dimensions of 40 mm × 35 mm × 0.127 mm. Its very wideband behavior from 2.4 GHz to 4 GHz allows targeting S-Band applications such as LTE and Wi-Fi. Interesting performances are also achieved in terms of radiation patterns. At 2.45 GHz, the maximum antenna gain is about +2.6 dBi with an omnidirectional pattern but at higher frequencies, the antenna is more directive with a higher gain.

#### PD2-6: Compact and Broadband CPW Fed Ring Pair Slot Antenna

Surbhi Arora and Girish Kumar (IIT Bombay, India)

A compact and broadband coplanar waveguide ( $\acute{C}$ PW) fed ring pair slot antenna is presented in this paper. The designed antenna operates in the frequency range from 2.6 to 7.13 GHz (93%) for |S11|  $\leq$  -10 dB with a peak gain of 5.06 dBi at 5.6 GHz. The designed antenna is uniplanar having the size of 0.39 $\Delta$ 0 × 0.3  $\Delta$ 0 × 0.007  $\Delta$ 0 ( $\Delta$ 0 is the wavelength at the lowest operating frequency in free space). The proposed configuration has a stable radiation pattern over the operating frequency band. The designed antenna is fabricated and simulated results are validated with measured results.

### PD2-7: A Frequency Domain Approach for Estimating the Angular Dependent Delay of an UWB Antenna

Ali Rashidifar (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Sebastian Semper (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany); Christoph Wagner (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany)

The procedure of estimating the angular dependent delay of an Ultra Wideband (UWB) antenna, directly in frequency domain, is presented. It is shown that in this approach any occurrences that

can lead to inaccurate results, such as the windowing effect, can be entirely avoided. It alleviates the need to design a specific pulse, since the transfer function can be obtained by a frequency sweep. Moreover, polarization mismatch is accounted in the analysis. To this end, an UWB monopole antenna is designed and it is simulated with time and frequency domain solvers. The simulation results demonstrate that only frequency domain analysis is sufficient for the delay estimation. The outcome of this work provides a clear procedure for obtaining the angular dependent delay of an antenna in an accurate way.

#### PD2-8: Frequency Reconfigurable and Circularly Polarized Patch Antenna over Dual Ultra-Wideband Channels

Amina Benouakta (University Côte d'Azur & CNRS LEAT : Electronics, Antennas and Telecommunications Laboratory, France); Fabien Ferrero (Université Cote d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT & CREMANT, France); Leonardo Lizzi (University Côte d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT, France): Robert Starai (University Cote d'Azur, CNRS, LEAT, France)

This paper presents an Ultra-Wideband (UWB) patch antenna which is aimed to be an Anchorantenna in UWB localization systems. It can operate distinctively in two different UWB frequency channels. Both of these channels have 500 MHz bandwidth, the lowband channel is centered at 4 GHz and the highband channel at 6.49 GHz. Reconfigurability to switch from one channel to another is achieved by changing the size of the radiating element. Additionally, this UWB antenna is aimed to be circularly polarized over both channels, which is realized through two branchline couplers placed on a bottom layer. Results of reconfigurability and circular polarization operation are verified by simulation and measurements.

#### PD2-9: An E-Band Reconfigurable Phase Shifter Based on Gap Waveguide

Enlin Wang, Jian Yang and Ashraf Uz Zaman (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)

A compact low-loss reconfigurable phase shifter based on gap waveguide (GW) is proposed. The phase shifter is realized by controlling the different lengths of the transmission line. A movable metal block is placed on the transmission line, and different phase shifts can be obtained through different moving distances to realize reconfiguration. In this paper, the possible errors in practical application are considered and the solutions are given. The use of GW technology enables the design to achieve low-cost manufacturing and simple implementation. The simulation S-parameters show that the impedance matching bandwidth with reflection coefficients below –15 dB is 19.1%, covering 71 – 86 GHz, and the maximum phase shift of 180° can be achieved.

#### PD2-10: Feasibility Study for the Design of a Simultaneous X/Ka/Ka-Radar Feed System Christophe Granet (Lyrebird Antenna Research Pty Ltd, Australia); John Kot (Young & Kot Engineering Research, Australia)

A feasibility study to design a complex X/Ka-band feed system that also incorporates a Ka-band Radar function is undertaken. An unconventional wide-band Ka-band polarizer design was needed due to the high-power nature of the application.

## PD2-11: Comparative Study of Struts' Geometry and Material in Reflector Antennas Stefanos Lampiris (NCSR Demokritos, Greece); Vasileios Vlachodimitropoulos (NCSR Demokritos, Switzerland); Aris Tsolis and Antonis A Alexandridis (NCSR Demokritos, Greece)

Reflector antennas systems use struts in order to antenna structural parts such as feeders or subreflectors. Struts' presence generates scattered fields that affect the antenna performance. In this paper, a comparative study between different struts' materials and cross-sections is presented. For the analysis, a Cassegrain configuration was used, designed for X-band operation. Struts' analysis was conducted through simulations at 8.425 GHz. Two different struts' positions (setups) were also studied. Detailed discussion on performance results is presented.

## PD2-12: Reduction of Sidelobe Level for Dual Frequency and Dual Polarization Reflectarray Hiroshi Hashiguchi, Naobumi Michishita and Hisashi Morishita (National Defense Academy, Japan); Hiromi Matsuno and Takuya Ohto (KDDI Research, Inc., Japan); Masayuki Nakano (KDDI Research, Japan)

To reduce the coverage holes from the base station, reflectarray has gained attention for 5G mobile wireless communication. This paper proposes the design method for dual frequency and dual polarization reflectarray operating at 28 and 39 GHz. The proposed method combines the modified phase and pattern mask, which can reduce the sidelobe level of the dual frequency and dual polarization reflectarray. This paper demonstrates the reflectarray designed by the proposed method in simulation and measurement.

## PD2-13: Broadband Pancharatnam-Berry and Dynamic Phase Unit Cells for Dual Circularly Polarized Reflectarrays

Sheng Gao, Jinlin Yang, Yan Deng and Shun Li Li (Southeast University, China); Hongxin Zhao (State Key Laboratory of Millimeter Waves, Southeast University, China); Xiaoxing Yin (State Key Laboratory of Millimeter Waves, China)

Broadband Pancharatnam-Berry (P-B) phase and dynamic phase hybrid unit cells for realizing dual circularly polarized (DCP) independent beam control reflectarrays is proposed. The unit cells present independent reflection phase shift for left hand circularly polarized (LHCP) and right hand circularly polarized (RHCP) incident waves, which are achieved by simultaneously utilizing P-B phase and dimension vary dynamic phase. A broadband P-B phase unit cell with reflection coefficient greater than -0.5 dB in the range of of 6.9-15.7 GHz (bandwidth of 77%) is designed, and then independent dynamic phase achieved by adjusting the dimension of the unit cell. Simulation results reveal the P-B phase shift range and dynamic linear phase shift range of the single-layer unit cells are 360® in the range of 8-12 GHz (bandwidth of 40%).

## PD2-14: Estimation of Characteristics for the Reflective Rectangular Slot Element Using MoM with One Basis Function

Svyatoslav Ballandovich, <u>Liubov Liubina</u> and Mikhail Sugak (Saint Petersburg Electrotechnical University LETI, Russia)

Estimation the reflected field phase, admittance and unknown basis functions coefficients are presented for the case of single-layer rectangular slot element in unit cell. The analysis is based on a solution of an integral-equation system with the Method of Moments in spectral domain. Only one basis function is used for the analysis. It is shown that this approach provides satisfactory accuracy for the development of the slot reflectarray antennas. Characteristics of the unit cell and reflectarray antennas obtained by proposed approach and full-wave simulations are presented.

#### PD2-15: Effect of Integrated Lens Antenna Diameter on Scan Loss

<u>Sabin Kumar</u> Karki and Juha Ala-Laurinaho (Aalto University, Finland); Ville Viikari (Aalto University & School of Electrical Engineering, Finland)

An integrated lens antenna (ILA) is desired to have high directivity and a wide steering range. The directivity of an ILA is proportional to its diameter. In this work, the relation between the diameter and the scan loss of the elliptical and hemispherical ILAs is studied using the ray-tracing simulation. The simulation study finds that the scan loss of an ILA, both elliptical and hemispherical, is proportional to the diameter. In addition, the optimum extension lengths of the extended hemispherical ILA are presented for various diameters and relative permittivities which serve as the design guideline for ILA designers.

PD2-16: Dual-Circularly Polarized 3D Printed Gradient Index Flat Lens Antenna at W-Band Javier Melendro Jiménez (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

A gradient index flat lens with a directive beam-steering radiation pattern and configurable dual circular polarization is discussed in this contribution. The dielectric lens, designed to operate at W band, is perforated to achieve a radial decreasing dielectric permittivity characteristic, so high-directivity beam with planar wave front can be obtained. A precisely designed stereolithography 3D structure is adhered to the surface of the lens to turn the vertical or horizontal electric field polarization into RHCP (Right-hand circular polarization) or LHCP (Left-hand circular polarization), respectively. An open-ended square waveguide is used as feeding structure to generate the vertical and horizontal polarization exciting the two degenerate modes TE10 and TE01. The system can achieve a wide beam-steering range of ±30° in both azimuth and elevation planes, attained by applying precise displacements to the feeding square waveguide position. In order to experimentally validate the antenna performance, the design is manufactured and measured

## PD2-17: Decoupling Between Multiple Planar Inverted-F Antennas Without Adjusting Antenna Configuration

Phung Quang Quan (National Defense Academy of Japan, Japan); Naobumi Michishita (National Defense Academy, Japan); Hiroshi Sato (Panasonic Corporation, Japan); Yoshio Koyanagi (Panasonic, Japan); Hisashi Morishita (National Defense Academy, Japan); Hisashi Morishita (National Defense Academy, Japan) in this study, a simple decoupling method using parasitic elements (PEs) connected by a bridge line (BL) for multiple planar inverted-F antennas (PIFAs) is proposed. The PEs and BL only need to be loaded in close proximity onto the PIFAs. Thus, redesigning the original antenna elements is not necessary. This feature is useful when design conditions make it difficult to redesign the original antenna, for example, to redesign small modular antennas. For the case of two PIFAs, using PEs and BL reduces the mutual coupling from -6.6 to -16.7 dB, and simultaneously maintains the resonance

at the desired frequency (2.0 GHz), resulting in an improved total antenna efficiency from 77.4% to 96.0%. In the case of four PIFAs, the proposed method still showed its efficiency in decoupling, but some deteriorated efficiencies are also observed compared with the case of two PIFAs. This deterioration will improve in the future.

### PD2-18: Enhancing the Beamwidth of Low Profile Single-Fed Microstrip Antennas Using Parasitic Flements

Ismael Vico Trivino and Anja K. Skrivervik (EPFL, Switzerland)

In this paper we present a technique to broaden the beamwidth of conventional patch microstrip antennas by using parasitic elements. This technique allows to keep the main advantages of microstrip antennas while increasing their beamwidth. We provide guidelines on how to tune the shape of the pattern from directive patterns to broad beam by tuning a few key parameters. The antenna that we propose operates in the ISM band at 2.4GHz and is compatible with linear and circular polarization. Using this technique, the beamwidth of a regular patch antenna can be increased from the usual 70° up to 200°, and is compatible both with linear and circular polarization.

PD2-19: Dual Circularly-Polarized K-Band Horn Antennas with Bow-Tie Mode Converter Eduardo Garcia-Marin (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain); Pablo Sanchez-Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Jose Luis Masa-Campos (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain); Jorge A Ruiz-Cruz (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid & Escuela Politecnica Superior, Spain)

In this article, three dual circularly-polarized K-band horn antennas are designed and experimentally validated. All designs are based on a common topology: a square waveguide input, a bowtie-shaped polarizer, and a flare section. Either left or right-handed radiation can be achieved by exciting either mode in the square waveguide. The bowtie polarizer outstands as a simple, easy-to-manufacture way of obtaining circular polarization. The three designs differ just in the flare section: a circular aperture, a square aperture and a bowtie-shaped aperture have been considered. The advantages of each aperture type will be discussed. The prototypes have been manufactured by Direct Metal Laser Sintering, allowing a single-block assembly. Over 20% bandwidth with axial ratio under 3 dB and gain around 19 dBi has been experimentally obtained.

## PD2-20: Multi-Permittivity 3D-Printed Ceramic Dual-Band Circularly Polarized Dielectric Resonator Antenna for Space Applications - Measurement

Quentin Lamotte, Gautier Mazingue, Jacek Bhatker and Maxime Romier (Anywaves, France); Nicolas Capet (ANYWAVES FRANCE, France); Nicolas Delhote (XLIM - UMR CNRS, University of Limoges, France); Cyrille Menudier (XLIM UMR 7252, Université de Limoges/CNRS, France); Olivier Tantot (XLIM - University of Limoges, France); Marc Thevenot (XLIM-UMR CNRS 7252, University of Limoges, France); Kevin Elis (CNES, France)

This document follows a previous article \cite{eucap2021} which present the design of a Dielectric Resonator Antenna (DRA) developed by ANYWAVES with the support of the French Space Agency (CNES) and the help of an academic partner XLIM. This antenna is circularly-polarized, dualband (Upper-L-Band (1.559 - 1.61 GHz) and TT\&C S-Band (2.025 - 2.29 GHz)) and designed to be integrated on a CubeSat or Nanosatellite. The particularity of this DRA is that the dielectric part is a structured 3D-printed block of Zirconia with two different permittivities. Two different feeding lines have been designed: with and without an integrated diplexer. Two breadboards of this antenna had been fabricated and measured in the premises of XLIM.

#### PD2-21: An Efficient Strategy for Distributing the Mesh of Parallel Electromagnetic Solvers Based on the AIM

<u>Damian Marek</u>, Shashwat Sharma and Piero Triverio (University of Toronto, Canada) Parallel electromagnetic solvers require efficient strategies to distribute the mesh of large structures encountered in advanced antenna designs. In addition, parallel solvers based on the adaptive integral method (AIM) require processes to access additional mesh entities that lie within the near region of their mesh partition. In this paper, we propose a parallel solution for loading, processing, partitioning, and redistributing the mesh of AIM-based solvers. The proposed method is demonstrated on problems as large as 200 wavelengths, with up to 200 million unknowns, and up to 8000 cores involved.

## PD2-22: Fine-Tuning Impedance Matching Circuit for a Triple-Band Meandered PIFA in Brain-Implantable Bio-Telemetric Systems

Nikta Pournoori and Lauri Sydänheimo (Tampere University, Finland); Leena Ukkonen (Tampere University); Yahya Rahmat-Samii (University of California Los Angeles (UCLA) & UCLA, USA); Toni Björninen (Tampere University, Finland)

This article presents a study of the tunable impedance matching to our recently reported compact self-matched triple-band brain-implantable planar-inverted-F antenna (PIFA). It operates at Medical Device Radiocommunication Service (MedRadio) band (401-406 MHz) and Industrial, Scientific, and Medical (ISM) bands (902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz). To achieve this, we investigated the optimal reflection coefficient characteristics of PIFA at desired frequencies by employing four  $\pi$ - and T-type matching circuits. Our results show that a T-type circuit selected for further assessment provides suitable fine-tuning possibilities for all combinations of desired upwards and downwards frequency-tuning of the three operating frequencies to ensure reliable wireless implant communications.

### PD2-23: A Repeater Antenna System Utilizing Genetically Modified Bacteria for Multiscale Communications

Ozan Furkan Sezgen and Oguz Kaan Erden (Bogazici University, Turkey); Nedim Haciosmanoglu (Bilkent University, Turkey); Macit Lacin, Arda Deniz Yalcinkaya and Zeliha Canbek Özdil (Bogazici University, Turkey); Urartu Ozgur Seker (Bilkent University, Turkey); Sema Dumanli (Bogazici University, Turkey)

With the exponential advancements realized in communication technologies, synthetic biology, and nanotechnology, now it is time to aim high and design new generation implants. To achieve this vision, this paper presents a novel sensing platform based on genetically engineered bacteria and a repeater antenna system, including a biodegradable in-body reflector antenna and on-body reader antenna. The biodegradation process is controlled by the engineered bacteria which in the future will be utilized to sense a molecule of interest. The biodegradation, hence, the sensing can be wirelessly tracked. In this paper, we present the control of biodegradation experimentally by the engineered bacteria and show the wireless tracking numerically. The sensing at 1 cm implant depth in fat tissue in the 2.4 GHz ISM band is demonstrated.

## PD2-24: Bidirectional Periodic Leaky-Wave Antennas Using Side-Fire and Slot-Pair Configurations

Mohamed K. Emara and Shulabh Gupta (Carleton University, Canada)

Two different bidirectional periodic leaky-wave antennas (LWAs) are presented for the millimeter-wave (mm-wave) band with suppressed stopbands and orthogonal radiation directions: a bidirectional side-fire antenna with left/right in-plane radiation and a bidirectional slot-pair antenna with top/bottom out-of-plane radiation. The operations of these antennas are confirmed using full-wave simulations, with a broadside frequency of approximately 28 GHz. These antennas can be individually engineered to form various radiation patterns in each of their radiation planes, and can further be combined to design a tetradirectional periodic LWA.

## PD2-25: Optimal MIMO Sparse Array Design Based on Simulated Annealing Particle Swarm Optimization

Xiaoyuan He (The University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Cristian Alistarh (Heriot Watt University & University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Symon K. Podilchak (University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom (Great Britain)) Compared to conventional uniformly spaced arrays, sparse arrays are effective and economical for many application scenarios. For example, sparse arrays are effective and economical for many application scenarios. For example, sparse arrays can help to save on the number of antennas, and the supporting hardware costs, as well as improve the angular resolution which is useful for automotive radar systems and target identification applications. This paper will focus on implementing a hybrid approach to numerically determine an optimal 4x4 multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) array considering simulated annealing and particle swarm optimization (SA-PSO). Results will show that the technique can achieve lower peak sidelobe level (PSLL) or narrower main lobe half-power 3dB beamwidth (3dB BW) with 8 fewer elements when compared to a corresponding 16 element uniform linear array (ULA). To the best knowledge of the authors, this is the first time that such a design technique has been applied to MIMO arrays whilst considering a hybrid SA-PSO synthesis algorithm.

#### PT2: Poster session on Antenna Technology II 1

Chair. Robert Guirado (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

## PT2-1: On the Maximum Power Density of Implanted Antennas Within Simplified Body Phantoms

Mingxiang Gao (EPFL, Switzerland); Zvonimir Sipus (University of Zagreb, Croatia); Anja K. Skrivervik (EPFL, Switzerland)

With the application requirements of wireless technology in implantable bioelectronics, knowledge of the fundamental limits for implanted antennas becomes critical. In this work, we investigated the variation of maximum power density within simplified body phantoms, caused by changes in the operating frequency, implantation depth, body phantom radius, and source size. Both spherical

and planar body models are studied, and the corresponding results are compared to an efficient approximation method. The summarized results are used to derive design rules and can be used as benchmarks for the design of most implanted antennas, especially for shallow implants.

#### PT2-2: Transparent Spherical Spiral Antenna for Capsule Endoscopy Systems

Amir Arayeshnia (Faculty of Technical and Engineering, Imam Khomeini International University (IKIU), Qazvin, Iran); Amirhossein Hajbagheri (University of Waterloo, Canada); Majid Rafiee (Ooj Institute of Higher Education, Iran & School of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Universiti Sains Malaysia (USM), Malaysia); Roy B. V. B. Simorangkir (Tyndall National Institute, Ireland); Ali Lalbakhsh (Macquarie University, Australia)

A transparent spherical spiral antenna for endoscopy capsule systems for gastrointestinal monitoring is presented in this article. The capsule antenna is designed for operating in the Medical Implant Communication Systems frequency band (i.e., 401-406 MHz) and has an impedance bandwidth of 397-409 MHz. The transparency of the antenna allows it to be implemented in front of the camera. This leads to more available space inside the capsule for embedding more subsystems. The proposed antenna also has a circularly polarized omnidirectional radiation pattern. These characteristics allow a stable wireless communication link during the monitoring operation.

## PT2-3: Miniaturized Circularly Polarized Implantable Antenna for Leadless Pacemaker Devices

Abdenasser Lamkaddem (Carlos III University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain); Ahmed El Yousfi (Universidad Carlos III De Madrid, Spain); Vicente González Posadas (Polytechnic University of Madrid, Spain); Daniel Segovia-Vargas (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain)

A circularly polarized implantable antenna working at 915 MHz industrial, scientific, and medical (ISM) band is presented. A meander line is used for miniaturization purposes, while a U-shaped structure is used not only to guarantee circular polarization performance but also to shift the band to lower frequencies. The designed antenna shows an impedance bandwidth of 20 % from 809.4 to 989.8 MHz and an axial ratio (AR) bandwidth of 27 % from 770 to 1010 MHz. The proposed antenna has a compact size of 5.2 mm  $\times$  5.6 mm. The proposed antenna achieves an acceptable gain value of -23 dBi. Furthermore, the geometry of the proposed antenna remains simple with a full ground plane and without using any via holes. Finally, the fabricated prototype has been experimentally tested inside minced pork, salmon fish, and beef meat, and the measured results show good agreement with the simulated one.

#### PT2-4: Examination of Impedance Response of Capsule-Integrated Antennas Through Gastrointestinal Tract

<u>Erdem Cil</u> (University of Rennes 1, France); Sema Dumanli (Bogazici University, Turkey); Denys Nikolayev (Institut d'Électronique et des Technologies du Numérique (IETR) - UMR CNRS 6164, France)

This work focuses on the investigation of the degree of possible detuning that may be observed in the impedance response of ingestible antennas during the transition through the gastrointestinal tract. For this investigation, two antennas are used: a meandered dipole and loop antenna. The antennas conform to the inner surface of the biocompatible capsule shell. They are optimized in spherical homogeneous time-averaged gastrointestinal phantoms at 3 frequencies of interest: 434 MHz, 1.4 GHz, and 2.4 GHz. Next, the optimized antennas are simulated in 3 different phantoms, each mimicking electromagnetic properties of one of the tissues in the gastrointestinal tract. The impedance response of each design in 4 different tissues is discussed. The results show that the maximum shift in the operating frequency is 7 MHz, indicating that the presence of the encapsulation layer makes the considered antennas robust against the changes in the electromagnetic properties encountered through the gastrointestinal tract.

#### PT2-5: A Practical Solution to Enhance Electromagnetic Transmission to an Implantable/ Wearable Antenna

Ludovica Tognolatti, Cristina Ponti and Giuseppe Schettini (Roma Tre University, Italy) This paper presents a possible solution to enhance electromagnetic transmission to an implantable/ wearable device in wireless power transfer systems. Based on an analytical approach we have developed, we show how it is possible, using wearable dielectric cylindrical scatterers, to increase the intensity of the transmitted field to a possible receiver, which may be arranged in the textile fabric of a garment or implanted in the underlying biological tissue. In particular, we show some parametric studies on the dielectric constant of scatterers, which can be easily integrated into a fabric, showing which configuration achieves the greatest increase in electromagnetic transmission. The electrical parameters of the biological and textile tissues are considered in the millimeter frequency range (f = 24 GHz).

#### PT2-6: Textile Star-Shaped Supershaped Patch Antenna for 5G Applications

Guilherme Martins (Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa, Portugal); Pedro Pinho (IT - Instituto de Telecomunicações & ISEL - Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa, Portugal); Caroline Loss (Universidade da Beira Interior, Portugal) in this paper, a novel textile star-shaped supershaped patch antenna is proposed for 5G applications, operating at 3.5 GHz. The Gielis Formula, also called Superformula, was used to design the antenna and thus minimize its patch size. The characteristics of the antenna, such as return loss, realized gain and radiation pattern are simulated, and the return loss is compared with the measured results. The designed antenna attains a -45.48 dB return loss at 3.5 GHz, with operational bandwidth from 3.43 GHz to 3.56 GHz for -10 dB, with the peak gain around 8.5 dBi for 3.5 GHz.

## PT2-7: Substrate Integrated Waveguide Cavity Backed Slot Antennas for Millimeter-Wave Applications

Sanaâ Finich (University of Porto, Portugal); Henrique M Salgado (University of Porto & INESC Porto, Portugal); Pedro Pinho (IT - Instituto de Telecomunicações & ISEL-Instituto Superior de Engenharia de Lisboa, Portugal)

A low-cost single-layer substrate-integrated waveguide (SIW) cavity-backed slot antenna is proposed for millimeter-wave applications. The structure is designed to operate at the W-band. The T-shaped slot antenna is placed on the back-side of the SIW and fed by a grounded coplanar waveguide (GCPW) transmission line. A transition between the (GCPW) and the SIW is also designed. The simulated results provide that the antenna has a stable gain over the frequency range (98.79-100.56) GHz with a maximum value of around 6 dBi also high radiation efficiency.

## PT2-8: Compact Wideband Antenna-In-Package Based on PCB Technology for 39 GHz 5G mmWave Applications

Thi Huyen Le, Ivan Ndip and Oliver Schwanitz (Fraunhofer IZM, Germany); Stefan Kosmider (Fraunhofer Institute for Reliability and Microintegration, Germany); Kavin Senthil Murugesan (Technische Universität Berlin, Germany); Uwe Maaß (Fraunhofer IZM, Germany); Martin Schneider-Ramelow (Fraunhofer IZM & TU Berlin, Germany) In this paper, a compact wideband antenna-inpackage (AiP) for 5G mmWave applications in the 39 GHz frequency band is presented. The proposed 1x2 antenna array consists of two identical patch antenna elements, which are designed, simulated and fabricated using a multilayer PCB substrate technology suitable for chip embedding. To improve the antenna bandwidth two U-shaped slots are etched in each patch element. The fabricated 1x2 U-slot patch antenna array exhibits a measured impedance bandwidth of 3 GHz at 39 GHz frequency band, and a measured peak gain of 8.8 dBi.

#### PT2-9: Miniaturized 5G Module of Wideband Dual-Polarized Mm-Wave Antennas-In-Package as Non-Mm-Wave Antennas (AiPaA) for Handsets

<u>Huan-Chu Huang</u> (Etheta Communication Technology Co., Ltd., Taiwan); Zhixing Qi, Dasong Gao, Yanchao Zhou and Hong Lin (Etheta Communication Technologies Co., China)

This paper presents an innovative and advanced miniaturized 5G module of wideband dual-polarized (pol.) millimeter-Wave (mm-Wave) antennas-in-package as non-mm-Wave antennas (AiPaA) for handsets. That is, the module of mm-Wave antennas-in-package (AiP) can also function as virtual equivalent non-mm-Wave antennas. This AiPaA module can cover 3GPP mm-Wave bands n257, n261, n260 and the mm- Wave band (24.75-27.50 GHz) in China. Moreover, without physical non-mm-Wave antennas, the module itself can operate in 3GPP non-mm-Wave bands n78 and n79. Thus, this AiPaA module can serve as a miniaturized compelling 5G antenna total solution to handsets without expanded volumes for physical non-mm-Wave antennas.

## PT2-10: FPC-Based Integration of 5G Mm-Wave Antennas and 5G Non-Mm-Wave Antennas for Mobile Phones

<u>Huan-Chu Huang</u> (Etheta Communication Technology Co., Ltd., Taiwan); Zhixing Qi, Dasong Gao and Hong Lin (Etheta Communication Technologies Co., China) An innovative and practical integration of 5G millimeter-Wave (mm-Wave) antennas and 5G non-mm-Wave antennas based on the flexible printed circuit (FPC) for mobile phones is proposed. Therefore, the integrated antennas are well conformal to the curved phones shapes due to the flexible substrate. The integrated 5G mm-Wave antennas are in a 1 × 4 array which covers the 3GPP band n261 (27.5-28.35 GHz) and the two 5G non-mm-Wave antennas are integrated in an equivalent form by reusing the ground of the mentioned 5G mm-Wave antenna array to achieve MIMO function in the 3GPP band n79 (4.4-5.0 GHz). The FPC-based integrated 5G antennas (with a total length of 26.07 mm) can be attached on the inside of the curved edges of back covers to attain the elegant applications to mobile phones.

#### PT2-11: Microwave and Contactless Sensor for Millimeter Inclusions Detection in Biomedical Applications

Angelica Masi, Sabrina Rotundo and Eliana Canicattì (University of Pisa, Italy); Francesco Molesti (Free Space SRL, Italy); Danilo Brizi (University of Pisa, Italy); Agostino Monorchio (University of Pisa & CNIT. Italy)

In this paper, we present an innovative sensor for non-invasive detection of millimeter inclusions by using a microwave radiating system. The proposed device consists in a microstrip self-resonant spiral coil inductively coupled to an external concentric planar probe loop, working at a frequency of 570 MHz. The microwave sensor configuration is the result of an optimization process of the spiral coil Q-factor maximization, required to obtain a millimeter resolution for the inclusions detection. In particular, the detection is achieved by observing the amplitude and frequency shift variation of the external planar probe input impedance. We performed full-wave simulations to design and evaluate the radiating system performance. Numerical results validated the introduced theorical approach, encouraging further analysis for the potential use of such sensor in biomedical applications.

## PT2-12: Sensorized Facemask with Temperature RFID Sensor for Cough Analysis Nicoletta Panunzio, Francesca Ciafrei and Cristina Magnante (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy); Giulio M. Bianco (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy)

One of the most common symptoms of respiratory pandemics, like COVID-19, is cough. Its monitoring is useful to trace the progress of the disease and to evaluate its severity. Traditional measurement methods are bulky and wired. Instead, wearable and wireless technologies such as the Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) could allow the implementation of platforms able to monitor patients remotely. The monitoring of the respiratory function has already profited from the operation of temperature sensors put close to the airways as well as from the sensorization of facemasks, widely used in case of respiratory viruses. In this paper, a UHF RFID temperature sensor tag integrating auto-tuning capability is integrated inside a FFP2 facemask to retrieve temperature profiles used to count and detect three different types of coughing. All the cough shots are consistently detected by the system, and their periodicity and duration can be determined.

#### PT2-13: Manufacturing and Testing of a 94GHz Linear Slot Array Designed by the MoM-FMP Technique

Ignacio Montesinos-Ortego and Mónica García-Peña (TTI, Spain); Belen Galocha (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This paper addresses the complete process of design, optimization, manufacturing and testing of a vector array of eight longitudinal slots, devised to work on the W band with a uniform amplitude taper distribution. Comparison between simulations and measurements are shown, revealing an almost perfect match in both radiation pattern and return losses.

## PT2-14: All-Metal Phased Array Antenna Element for High Power Applications Piotr M. Kaminski, Alessandro Garufo and Erwin M. Suijker (TNO, The Netherlands); Raymond van Dijk and Stefania Monni (TNO Defence Security and Safety. The

Raymond van Dijk and Stefania Monni (TNO Defence Security and Safety, The Netherlands)

In this paper, we present an all-metal antenna element with multiple feeding points for wide-scan angle arrays. The antenna element is composed of two slots feeding two stacked patches backed by integrated cavities. Dielectric material is used only in the feeding part of the antenna as a substrate supporting four asymmetric striplines feeding the slots. The radiating part of the antenna is built entirely from metal and air ensuring stable thermal behaviour of the antenna for high input power levels. The array supports wide-angle scanning up to a maximum of  $\theta$ =600 for all  $\phi$ -planes over almost  $\sim 16\%$  bandwidth. The antenna element may find its application in the areas involving high radiated powers, e.g. communication systems, radar systems.

#### PT2-15: A 868 MHz Compact Antenna with No Impact of the Material Support

Shandipsing Robee (IMT ATlantique / Lab-STICC, France); Jean-Philippe Coupez (IMT ATlantique/ Lab-STICC, France); Francois Gallée (IMT Atlantique, France); Darius Jakonis (RISE Research Institutes of Sweden, Sweden); Valerio Beni (RISE Research Institutes of Sweden, France); Stephane Rioual (University of Brest, France) An ISM band sectorial compact antenna working at 868 MHz is presented in this paper. The antenna is designed to have very low perturbations in terms of radiation pattern, bandwidth and input impedance when mounted on different environments at the rear (i.e. wood, plastic or metal support). Furthermore, the PIFA topology of the antenna allows an easy matching either to a 50 Ohm input impedance for IoT/LoRA applications or to a complex impedance value for RFID applications with the help of a simple matching circuit.

#### PT2-16: Additively Manufactured Helix Antenna for X-Band Applications

David Panusch, Florian Hubert and Felix Bachbauer (Friedrich Alexander University Erlangen-Nuermberg, Germany); Konstantin Lomakin (Friedrich-Alexander University, Germany); Gerald Gold (FAU Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany)

This work presents an additively manufactured helical antenna for X-Band. A comparison between stereolithography and selective laser sintering processes is made. The proposed antenna concept includes a transition from the helix coil to an X-band waveguide, which allows for matching of the antenna to the waveguide. In our measurements, the proposed antennae featured a -10dB-bandwidth of 2.8 GHz and a -20 dB-bandwidth of 0.28GHz respectively. The suggested manufacturing and design process is, therefore, a major step towards enabling complex antenna geometries.

## PT2-17: Design Optimization of Pyramidal Horn Antennas for 3D Printing in the mm-Wave Range

Konstantin Lomakin (Friedrich-Alexander University, Germany); Jan Schür (Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (FAU), Germany); Gerald Gold (FAU Erlangen-Nürnberg. Germany)

In this work, additively manufactured pyramidal horn antennas are presented which are fabricated from UV-curable polymer resin by a DLP 3D printing system and subsequently coated by copper electroplating. In order to improve printing and metal plating quality, the models are adapted following the slotted waveguide approach and build orientation is discussed to cope with support of overhanging structures. The manufactured specimens reveal almost identical performance compared to a commercially available equivalent. This way, successful application of the slotted waveguide approach is demonstrated with horn antennas for mm-Wave frequency range.

## PT2-18: Compact and Low-Loss Feeding System Design for Dual-Linear Polarized Holographic Antenna

<u>Chan Yeong Park</u> (Yonsei Universitiy, Korea (South)); Young Joong Yoon (Yonsei University, Korea (South)); Hyungrak Kim (Daelim University, Korea (South)) This paper proposes a dual-linear polarized compact feeding system that generates surface waves with low transmission loss. The proposed feeding system is designed for compact size and dual-linear polarized characteristics by using pillbox structure, and the hologram pattern for generating surface waves. The feeding system obtained the transmission loss of -0.74 dB(lossless material), -3.41 dB(lossy material), and reflection loss below -10 dB from 21 to 27 GHz.

PT2-19: Microstrip-To-Waveguide Transition for 3D-Printed mm-Wave Sectoral Horn Array James R Henderson and Marcus C Walden (Plextek, United Kingdom (Great Britain)) This paper discusses a novel PCB transition to feed an H-plane sectoral horn array intended for use with highly integrated mm-wave beamforming devices. To maintain the half-wavelength element spacing necessary for grating-lobe free operation, the signal launch into rectangular waveguide is oriented such that the waveguide 'b' dimension aligns with the PCB edge. The fabricated design achieves a good impedance match over a 14 GHz bandwidth centred at 64 GHz.

## PT2-20: A 4x4 Double Slot Antenna Array Unit Based on Gap Waveguide Technology for mm-Wave Frequencies

Panagiotis Petroutsos and Stavros Koulouridis (University of Patras, Greece)
This work proposes a 4x4 double slot antenna array based on ridged gap waveguide feeding network for 39GHz. The antenna system is comprised of three independent layers. The top layer is the radiating layer with a 4x4 pair of slots configuration, the middle one is the resonant cavity, and the bottom layer involves the ridge gap waveguide. The use of pair of slots on the radiating layer achieves an alternative solution to radiating energy, as compared to previously published work, reducing the return losses and mutual coupling between the resonant elements, in the desired frequency operation. The presented design provides high gain and directivity over 18dB, due to the planar and multilayer structure, while the reflection coefficient is below -10dB over the operating frequency range 37.4GHz-40.2 GHz, covering a 7.2% bandwidth.

## PT2-21: A Dual-Circularly Polarized Antenna Using Gap Waveguide Based on Contactless Sliding Mechanism

Abdullah Alazemi (Kuwait University & University of California, Kuwait); Ali Farahbakhsh (Graduate University of Advanced Technology, Iran); Davood Zarifi (University of Kashan, Iran)

À dual circularly polarized (CP) slot array antenna is proposed for V-band applications. A sliding mechanism based on the groove gap waveguide is employed to achieve the left-hand circular polarization (LHCP) and the right hand circular polarization (RHCP). Due to the use of gap waveguide technology, there is no electrical contact between the different parts of the switch and the leakage

of the electromagnetic wave is suppressed. The simulation results show that the proposed antenna has axial ratio (AR) below 3 dB, and pick gain of 14 dB in the desired impedance matching bandwidth from 58-62 GHz.

#### PT2-22: Beam-Steerable Helical Antenna Using Plasma Reflectors

Fatemeh Sadeghikia (Aerospace Research Institute, Iran); Mahsa Valipour (Iran); Mohamed Himdi (Université de Rennes 1, France); Theodore Anderson (Haleakala Research and Development, USA); Ali K. Horestani (The University of Adelaide, Australia)

The aim of this paper is to investigate the steering mechanism of the beam pattern of a helical antenna using a half-cup plasma reflector. To this end, variations of the radiation characteristics and also the direction of the main beam of the antenna due to changes in the dimensions of the half-cup plasma reflector, including its diameter and height, are numerically computed and analyzed. The simulation results show that using this structure, the beam direction can be altered in 3-D space within a solid angle of  $\pm 10$ . Also, it is highlighted that the half-cup plasma reflector may adversely affect the polarization of the helical antenna. Therefore, a trade-off between polarization and performance of an antenna based on a parametric study has to be made. Good agreement between the numerically calculated and measured results validates the presented study.

## PT2-23: A High-Gain Fabry-Perot Antenna Based on Partially Reflecting Surfaces and Polarization Conversion Surfaces

Yang Cai and Peng Mei (Aalborg University, Denmark); XianQI Lin (University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China); Shuai Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark)

A high isolation and high gain antenna designed with polarization-dependent partially reflective surface (PRS) and polarization conversion surface (PCS) is described in this paper. It is observed that no matter what polarized source is employed, the final polarizations of the proposed antenna are identical. For demonstration, a dual-polarized square patch antenna operating at 9.0 GHz is simply employed as a TE- or TM-polarization source. The simulated results demonstrate the peak gains for two polarizations are all up to 14.4dBi, and the isolation between the two ports are more than 15 dB at 9.0 GHz. The experimental measurement results match well with the simulated ones verifying the effectiveness of the proposed antenna.

## PT2-24: Microstrip Radiating Element with High Polarization Purity for Weather Observations

Francesco Zardi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

Next-generation weather radars are expected to be implemented with electronically-scanning planar phased arrays. Their scan agility could enable higher update rates and improved forecasts. However, application requirements on the polarization purity are hard to satisfy with a planar structure. Previous works in the literature have indicated a requirement of -22 [dB] on the Cross-Polarization Level (CPL) on scan under Ludwig's 2nd definition. This work presents a novel radiating element that approximates a magneto-electric dipole and has a printable planar structure. Preliminary numerical results show that the radiating element satisfies the CPL requirement in more than 98% of the scan directions of interest.

#### PP2: Poster session on Propagation II

Chair. Alessandro Fanti (University of Cagliari, Italy)

## PP2-1: 3D Microwave Breast Imaging Using Double Stage Delay Multiply and Sum Beamforming

Michelangelo Maria Malatesta (University of Bologna-ARCES, Italy); Luca De Marchi (University of Bologna, Italy); Jochen Moll (Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

This paper introduces the DS-DMAS (double-stage delay multiply and sum) algorithm for 3-dimensional microwave breast cancer detection. In contrast to conventional confocal microwave imaging approaches, the DS-DMAS method performs the focusing twice which overcomes the limitations of conventional digital beamformers in terms of low image resolution and low contrast. This work presents image reconstruction examples based on numerical simulations with a comparison to DAS (delay and sum) and DMAS (delay multiply and sum) beamformers. Image analysis metrics have been implemented and discussed to quantitatively analyze the image quality. A significant improvement of DS-DMAS compared to both other techniques can be found.

#### PP2-2: Fast Gain Switching on TwinRX USRPs

Maximilian Engelhardt and Julia Beuster (Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS, Germany); Carsten Andrich (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Alexander Ihlow (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany); Giovanni Del Galdo (Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS & Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany) In this paper, we investigate the gain switching performance of the software-defined radio USRP X310 with the TwinRX daughterboard and propose a method to optimize it for fast transitions. This receiver uses a complex structure of two switchable amplifiers and two digital step attenuators to realize the wide gain setting range of up to 92 dB. Our measurements of the settling time show that the bulk of transitions between two gain settings take below 1.5  $\mu$ s, but some require more than 50  $\mu$ s, caused by the power-up of the switchable amplifiers. Based on this knowledge, we propose a modified switching regime, in which the amplifiers are not toggled in time-critical phases, e.g., during a running measurement, so that a transition time of 1.5  $\mu$ s can be reliably realized. Thus, a gain switching range of 62 dB is achieved, within which, for example, a fast automatic gain control can be realized.

PP2-3: Enhancement Indoor mmWave Coverage Using Passive Reflector for NLOS Scenario Marwan El Hajj (IETR-INSA de Rennes, France); Mbissane Dieng (Rennes & INSA de Rennes, France); Gheorghe Zaharia and Ghais El Zein (IETR-INSA Rennes, France) Millimeter wave (mmWave) coverage is relatively limited due to high path loss (PL), that makes radio frequency planning difficult especially for the non-line-of-sight (NLOS) scenarios. In this work, we are looking to improve mmWave signal coverage in NLOS indoor scenario using passive reflectors. Measurements have been performed in L-shaped hallway using a vector network analyzer (VNA) and the path loss is evaluated with and without reflector. Experimental results show that in the presence of the passive reflector, the path loss can be reduced up to 24 dB. This type of configuration could be an economical solution to expand the mmWave coverage area. Moreover, a study is provided to compare the path loss when the reflector is placed horizontally to the path loss obtained when the

## PP2-4: Greedy Channel Allocation in Meshed Wideband HF Radio Networks with Channel Aggregation

Jens Zander (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

reflector was placed vertically.

Current HF communication systems use sequential probing and scanning of narrowband (typical 3kHz) channels and transmissions in a single frequency band resulting in low efficiency. In this paper we extrapolate the ideas in the HF-XL ("Salamandre")-system and study a system where both the ALE and transmission procedures are fully parallel, i.e. channel probing and data data transmission can occur simultaneously in many channels on many available bands ("Channel aggregation"). An interesting problem is how distributed spectrum management for multiple links can be done in a meshed HF-network. We propose the simple "Constrained Greedy" channel allocation schemes and study the performance of a sample network in terms of throughput and message delay for various time-of-day and seasons. Result indicate that performance improvements up to an order of magnitude are possible compared to conventional systems. Finally, implementation aspects and constraints are discussed.

#### PP2-5: Angle of Arrival Retrieval from Power Angular Spectrum Using Antenna Pattern Deconvolution at K-Band

<u>Glaucio L. Ramos</u> (Federal University of São João Del-Rei, Brazil); Mario Vala (Instituto de Telecomunicações de Portugal, Portugal); Rafael F. S. Caldeirinha (Polytechnic Institute of Leiria & Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Nuno R. Leonor (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Luiz da Silva Mello (CETUC-PUC-Rio & Inmetro, Brazil)

In this paper a simple deconvolution process for angle of arrival (AoA) retrieval is applied in a environment composed of up to five metallic poles to mimic a cluster of scatterers in the vicinity of the receiver. A measurement campaign was performed inside an anechoic chamber in two different configurations and a deconvolution process is applied to the measured signal. Preliminary results at K-band show that the proposed technique can be used to effectively retrieve the angle of arrival in a controlled environment as well as the relative power between the direct and the reflected components, that are of most importance for angular spread evaluation so that the refinement of existing and new propagation models can be achieved. In future works the algorithm will be tested within a polarimetric modelling of the propagation channel and will also be used to obtain the angular spread (ASS).

## PP2-6: Preliminary Study of Bone Tumors Hyperthermia at Microwaves Using Magnetic Implants

Matteo Bruno Lodi (University of Cagliari, Italy); Nicola Curreli (Italian Institute of Technology, Italy); Giacomo Muntoni (University of Cagliari, Italy); Marco Simone (Univerity of Cagliari, Italy); Alessandro Fanti (University of Cagliari, Italy); Maurizio Bozzi (University of Pavia, Italy); Giuseppe Mazzarella (University of Cagliari, Italy) Microwave hyperthermia as therapeutic modality in oncology can be the next breakthrough technology if translated properly to the clinical practice. For deep-seated tumors such as bone cancers, antennas and radiating sources fails in achieving therapeutic temperatures without overheating healthy tissues. In this framework, magnetic implant to be used as thermoseeds exposed to a several kHz magnetic field were studied. So far, the possibility of using magneto-dielectric biocompatible implant for performing microwave hyperthermia was not studied. In this work, we propose a simplified monodimensional electromagnetic model to study the propagation in a multilayer structure by means of the wave-amplitude transmission method. The model is aimed at finding suitable properties of the bolus, to be used as matching medium, while determining a set of working frequency. Then, we investigate the temperature evolution to determine, preliminarily, the feasibility of this innovative treatment modality.

## PP2-7: 3-D Modeling of Human Hands for Characterizing Antenna Radiation from a 5G Mobile Phone

Lauri Vähä-Savo (Aalto-University, Finland); Pasi Koivumäki and Katsuyuki Haneda (Aalto University, Finland); Clemens Icheln (Aalto University & School of Electrical Engineering, Finland); Jingjing Chen (Huawei Technologies Sweden AB, Sweden) A method to obtain the three-dimensional (3D) model of a hand for an antenna-hand interaction analysis of a mobile phone is presented. The radiation and reception performance of millimeterwave signals is more susceptible to intervention by a user's hand than that of legacy below-6 GHz radios. Hand models representing a wide range of natural handgrips of mobile phone users are therefore essential. The 3D modeling is based on the photogrammetry using a video footage of a hand. Multiple 3D models of natural handgrips can be obtained with reasonable efforts. The radiation performance of a canonical antenna array implemented into a mobile phone sized chassis is evaluated using a developed series of 3D hand models, showing the uncertainty of repeatable antenna-hand interaction analyses.

#### PP2-8: Pixel Optimization via Genetic Algorithm of a Flat Epidermal Antenna for Fat Channel Communication

Rossella Gaffoglio (Fondazione LINKS, Italy); Giorgio Giordanengo (LINKS Foundation & Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Marco Righero (LINKS Foundation, Italy); Giuseppe Musacchio Adorisio (Fondazione LINKS, Italy); Bappaditya Mandal (Uppsala University, Sweden); Mauricio D Perez (Uppsala University, Sweden & National Technological University, Argentina); Hansjörg Scherberger (German Primate Center, Germany); Robin Augustine (Uppsala University, Sweden); Giuseppe Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) Fat intra-body communication (Fat-IBC) is a novel concept of communication through the lowloss fat tissue layer of the body. This new data transmission approach is promising for the implementation of wireless, in-body, bidirectional Brain-Machine-Body connectivity, which will profoundly impact different fields, such as brain implants with read/write capability and human-like artificial sensors and limbs. In this paper, we apply an evolutionary algorithm combined with a fullwave electromagnetic solver to optimize a flat epidermal antenna, to improve the radiation coupling into the body and favor the signal transmission in the subcutaneous fat layer. The application of this method to a skin-fat communication channel shows satisfactory results when both the antennas of the link are considered and materials with high relative permittivity are used. A good radiation coupling into the body is observed, and transmission losses lower than 5 dB/cm are achieved.

#### PP2-9: Radiative Wireless Power Transfer System Using Circularly Polarised Transmitter-Receiver Antenna Module to Improve Power-Transfer-Efficiency

Alok Chandra Joshi (Indian Institute of Science, India); Jogesh Chandra Dash (Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, India); Debdeep Sarkar (Indian Institute of Science, India)

In this paper, a circular polarization based wireless power transfer system is proposed for implantable medical devices (IMDs). Initially, a sequentially rotated left-handed circular polarization (LHCP) array operating at 2.4 GHz is designed for transmitter. Similarly, for receiver a miniaturised LHCP implantable antenna is designed inside a skin box to develop the WPT link. To improve the power transfer efficiency (PTE) of the WPT link a parasitic patch is placed near the receiver antenna. Parasitic patch improves the transmission coefficient by 8 dB thereby increasing the PTE by 6.7% for separation distance of 100 mm between transmitter and receiver. It is also verified that the proposed

WPT system is insensitive to the angular rotation and lateral shift of the transmitter while keeping the receiver stationary. Finally, the specific absorption rate (SAR) of the implanted device is evaluated to ensure the safety limits of the proposed system.

#### PP2-10: Passive and Modular Surface Design for Tailoring EM Propagation in Urban Scenarios

Pietro Da Rù (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Nicola Anselmi (University of Trento, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Andrea Massa (University of Trento, Italy)

Modular, passive and static metasurfaces are employed for the realization of a smart electromagnetic skin, a device embedded in the facade of buildings aimed at improving the communication performances through the intelligent reflection of the signal towards otherwise "blind" areas. The proposed design methodology considers an admissible surface area on the building facade and divides it into tiles (i.e., the minimal sized building blocks of the smart skin). A binary multi-objective genetic algorithm is then paired to the analytical model of the smart skin to optimize its layout (i.e., the tiles position and number), in order to satisfy a desired field threshold inside specific areas under consideration in the urban scenario. The final result is a Modular Reflecting Smart-Skin (MRSS) design methodology capable of providing an entire set of solutions, each one offering a trade-off between the complexity of the MRSS and the coverage of the blind area.

#### PM2: Poster session on Measurements II ^

Chair. Ana Arboleya (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain)

## PM2-1: Measurements and Modeling of Radiohelmet-UAV LoRa Links in a Mountain Canvon

<u>Giulio M. Bianco</u> (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); Abraham Mejia-Aguilar (EURAC Research, Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy) The LoRa framework has been recently proposed to foster search and rescue (SaR) missions in mountain environments. The target to be rescued could wear a LoRa radio embedded in a safety helmet so that an unmanned aerial vehicle (UAY) can localize it based on the transmitted signal strength. However, radiohelmet-to-UAV links in a real mountain area have never been characterized. This paper reports measurements of the excessive aerial path loss (PL) seen by a UAV overflying a mountain canyon to derive an equivalent model with the final aim of applying signal-strength-based localization. The angledependent fitting well describes the excessive aerial PL, and, despite the iced canyon's walls, no significant seasonal difference in the PL is experienced.

#### PM2-2: Investigation on User Shadow Suppression for Mobile Handset Antenna at 28GHz

Peiye Liu, Igor Syrytsin and Shuai Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark) In fifth-generation millimeter-wave mobile terminal communications, the user body blockage will significantly shadow the radiation pattern and severely affect communication performance. In this work, the antenna is moved on the mobile handset to find a suitable position to suppress the user shadow. The investigation is conducted with the user in data mode. The shadowed antenna power ratio (SAPR) and shadowed cumulative distribution function (SCDF) are used to characterize the user blockage. Both simulations with whole-body phantom and measurements with the actual user were conducted to validate the results to provide a large degree of repeatability. A significant improvement can be confirmed when moving the antenna to the top of the handset plane than the bottom. An average of 7dB in simulation and 5dB in measurement in SAPR can be improved. The proposed method can be applied in the 5G handset antenna construction to reduce the deterioration caused by the human blockage.

#### PM2-3: A Synthesis Process for Microwave Absorber Design Based on Pyramidal Absorbers

<u>Arya Fallahi</u> (IT'IS Foundation, Switzerland); Amin Enayati (Emersun and Cumming Anechoic Chambers, Belgium)

Pyramidal absorbers used in anechoic chambers are one of the primary components in the measurement and performance assessment of antennas. To achieve absorbers with predefined specifications, optimum design and best material selection is an indispensable requirement. The proper material for fabricating an absorber has often been selected based on heuristic and intuitive approaches. Here, we introduce a process to find the most suitable electromagnetic material properties for achieving a target performance in an absorber with certain geometry. The method is based on using full-wave numerical simulations to obtain lines of equal absorption in the complex plane for material permittivity at certain frequency points. By locating the permittivity of available materials in the obtained plots, the best material to fabricate the absorber of interest is found. The example of 60-inch absorbers is taken into account, and the best carbon loading for fabricating such an absorber is gained through the developed process.

#### PM2-4: The Hybrid Chamber for OTA Measurements: Plane Wave Spectrum Quality vs. Dynamic Range Trade-Off

Oleg Iupikov and Pavlo Krasov (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Rob Maaskant (CHALMERS, Sweden); Andrés Alayón Glazunov (University of Twente, The Netherlands & Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Jonas Fridén (Ericsson AB, Sweden); Marianna Ivashina (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden) In this paper, the trade-off between the quality of the plane wave spectrum synthesized in the test zone of the hybrid over-the-air (OTA) chamber and factors affecting the dynamic range of this measurement system is investigated. The hybrid chamber performance is compared to a plane wave generator (PWG) in free space. The performance evaluation is focused on the field radiated into the test zone (TZ) while maintaining its quality according to the 3GPP specification. It is demonstrated that good quality can be achieved for the synthesized plane wave spectrum.

PM2-5: Characterization and Calibration of the Hybrid OTA Chamber Using a Field Scanner Paylo Krasov and Oleg lupikov (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Jonas Fridén (Ericsson AB, Sweden); Rob Maaskant (CHALMERS, Sweden); Andrés Alayón Glazunov (University of Twente, The Netherlands & Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Marianna Ivashina (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Marianna Ivashina (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)
This paper investigates the characterization and calibration procedure of the hybrid over-the-air (OTA) measurement chamber. We present a prototype of the hybrid chamber and analyze its capabilities to generate a plane wave spectrum in practice. A planar field scanner is used to acquire the embedded element fields of the chamber array for test zone (TZ) synthesis in post-processing. The repeatability of the field acquisition is evaluated. It is shown that the synthesized TZ meets the 3GPP specifications for TZ field variations for plane wave generators (PWG) in the presence of acquisition imperfections.

#### PM2-6: Measured Radiation Behaviour of a UAV-Attached LTE Antenna

<u>Philipp Reingruber</u> and Robert Langwieser (TU Wien, Austria); Taulant Berisha (Dimetor GmbH, Altenberg bei Linz, Austria); Christoph F Mecklenbräuker (TU Wien, Austria)

In wireless systems, the realised characteristics of antennas in their operational environment are of major interest. This is especially true for wireless remote-control systems in combination with unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs). In this paper we discuss measurement-based evaluations of a commercially available multi-band long term evolution (LTE) antenna mounted to the fuselage of a UAV. In comparison to the same antenna operated without the UAV, we observe an impact on antenna impedance as well as shadowing effects caused by the geometry of the UAV. Both lead to a reduced performance of the antenna and subsequently a reduction in communication reliability and range may be expected.

#### PM2-7: A New Approach for the Evaluation of Time Averaged SAR of Multiple Emitting Antennas

Mounir Teniou (ART-Fi, France); Mathieu Chamaillard and Thomas Julien (ART-FI, France); Stephane Pannetrat (ART-Fi, France); Lyazid Aberbour (Art-Fi, France) This paper introduces a novel approach for the measurement of time averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for multiple emitting antennas. The proposed approach is based on the use of the phase information of the E-field phasor given by radiofrequency vector SAR measurement system, for the retrieval of the instantaneous input RMS power injected in the emitting antennas from a small number of SAR measurement points. The approach is presented for the case of two emitting antennas. Numerical validation was performed in the case of two dipole antennas radiating coherently at a single frequency.

#### PM2-8: Analysis of Microwave Absorber Scattering Using Ray-Tracing and Advanced Measurement Techniques

<u>Willi Hofmann</u>, Andreas Schwind, Christian Bornkessel and Matthias Hein (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany)

Ray-tracing methods can be applied to evaluate the wave propagation in anechoic electromagnetic environments, in order to improve measurement concepts. The accuracy of the data obtained from such a chamber model depends crucially on the modeling of the microwave absorbers. Often the scattering off the absorbers is simplified by specular reflections, ignoring the actual direction dependent scattering properties of the absorbers resulting from their geometry, arrangement, and material. In this paper, the scattering of 18" absorbers with pyramidal and wedge geometries is analyzed and expected scattering patterns are described. Based on an existing shooting-and-bouncing-rays software, a simulation approach is introduced and used to relate the analytical findings with results of measurements of the angledependent reflectivity. In addition to the primarily

specular reflection for wedge absorbers and scattering in many directions off the pyramidal absorbers, the results show that nearfield effects influence this scattering pattern, as confirmed by the simulations.

PM2-9: EME-Net: A U-Net-Based Indoor EMF Exposure Map Reconstruction Method Mohammed T.H. Mallik (University de Lille & IRCICA, IEMN, France); Sofiane Kharbech (University of Lille, France); Shanshan Wang (Chaire C2M, LTCI, Tel' ecom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris, France); Taghrid Mazloum and Joe Wiart (Telecom ParisTech, France); Davy P Gaillot (University of Lille, France); Laurent Clavier (Institut Mines-Telecom, Telecom Lille & IEMN / IRCICA, France)

In wireless communication systems, in order to respond to the perception of risks related to electromagnetic field exposure and allocate radio resources, the estimation of the received power and exposure map is an essential task and a challenge. This paper proposes an algorithm for estimating electromagnetic field exposure maps using U-net architecture based on convolutional neural networks. The power map estimation is transformed into an image reconstruction task by image color mapping, where every pixel value of the image represents received power intensity. The designed model learns wireless signal propagation characteristics in a realistic indoor environment while considering various positions of the Wi-Fi access points. Results show that indoor propagation phenomena and environment models can be learned from data producing an accurate power map to measure the electromagnetic field.

## PM2-10: Numerical Dosimetry at 5G-Bands Using Time-Domain Methods and the Impact of Discretization and Uncertainty in Tissues Constitutive Parameters

Abdelrahman Abdallah Ijjeh and Soukaina Mifdal (Université Cote d'Azur, France); Marylène Cueille (University of Nice Sophia Antipolis CNRS, France); Jean-Lou Dubard (Université de Nice - Sophia Antipolis, CNRS, France); Michel Ney (IMT Atlantique, France)

Numerical dosimetry is an essential procedure in designing and optimizing propagating EM-devices that confirm to the recommended limits of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR). However, as frequencies go higher, the complexity of the computational problem increases substantially. Moreover, the high heterogeneity of the human body and the uncertainty in its tissues properties add to that complexity. Furthermore, as the numerical domain becomes very large, the impact of numerical dispersion becomes more visible leading to decrease the mesh-size even more. This article sheds some light on the 3Dsimulation of such computational problems, and revisits the necessary mesh-size condition that ensures convergences and accuracy of results. Comparisons between FIT and TLM methods are presented to show the speed of convergence for both methods.

#### 14:00 - 15:00 Characteristic Modes Special Interest Group (CM-SIG) ↑

Room: Buenos Aires

#### 15:00 - 16:20 Invited Speakers: Juan Mosig and Ke Guan ↑

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Luis Jofre (Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, Spain), Thomas Kuerner (Braunschweig Technical University, Germany)

#### 15:00 Propagation and Channel Modelling for Smart Railways

Ke Guan (Beijing Jiaotong University, China)

In the vision of smart railways, a seamless high-data-rate and dependable wireless connectivity both for communication and sensing will be required. It is of primary importance to generate realistic channel data in order to do properly all the application layer end-to-end tests for all the relevant use cases that will be enabled by these wireless systems in railways. In this talk, we identify the major challenges and present the state-of-the-art solutions towards realistic channels of smart railways, especially for high frequencies, such as the millimeter-wave and THz bands. Moreover, future research trends are pointed out towards a thorough understanding of the propagation and wireless channel characteristics to support the design and evaluation of future smart railway wireless sytems.

#### 15:40 Stratified Media, Spectral Domain, Square Roots and Sommerfeld Integrals

Juan R Mosig (Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Switzerland)
The study of stratified media, defined as layered configurations of material substrates, is of paramount relevance in many scientific and technological areas like Acoustics, Geophysics and Lightning. In Electromagnetics, the first treatment of these problems is due to Arnold Sommerfeld who, more than one century ago, solved the most basic of all stratified media geometries, i.e. the two semi-infinite media problem. In doing so, Sommerfeld developed the fundamentals of a mathematical

method, which is now known as the spectral domain approach (SDA). After many decades of latency, the analysis of stratified media using SDA knew a strong regain of interest, due to the introduction of printed technologies (microstrip and striplines) and the development in the 70s of the first planar antennas. Nowadays, SDA is used in many other areas of Electromagnetics, like Ground Penetrating Radar, satellite-based Remote Sensing and Optics&Photonics. This tutorial will review the stratified media problem and its formulation through the so-called Sommerfeld Integrals. Some tricky points, like complex square roots definitions, the relevance of a ground plane at infinity and the existence of a Sommerfeld pole (and hence of a surface wave) will be discussed. Numerical techniques will be briefly discussed and used to illustrate some recent discussions in the literature about the behavior of electromagnetic fields as a function of radial distances and of elevation angles (radiation patterns).

#### Invited Speakers: Guy Vandenbosch & Sean Victor Hum 🔨

Room: Roma

Chairs: Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden), Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université. France)

#### 15:00 A Holy Grail Quest: The Concept of Stored Electromagnetic Energy

Guy Vandenbosch (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven), Belgium) In this talk the quest for the "final" expressions for the energy stored in a radiator is overviewed. First, the several forms of power and energy that have been defined and used in electromagnetics over the last 100 years are briefly summarized, and their most important characteristics are discussed. In a first step, frequency domain is considered. Starting from two power balance equations, a field based reactive energy is formally defined and compared to the numerous "definitions" already available in literature. Then the concept of recoverable energy is introduced. The differences with reactive energy are pointed out. Moving to time domain, it is possible to write unifying expressions generalizing the concept of reactive energy. It is shown that recoverable energy is just a special case for a specific current evolving in time. Illustrative examples are given where these energies can be used to solve practical problems. The paper clearly illustrates that the concept of stored electromagnetic energy is still not well-understood when a radiator is involved.

### 15:40 Recent Developments in the Design and Realization of Advanced Electromagnetic Surfaces Sean V Hum (University of Toronto, Canada)

Advanced electromagnetic surfaces (AESs) comprise a spectrum of artificially engineered surfaces for manipulating the temporal and/or spatial dispersion of electromagnetic waves, and include structures such as reflectarrays, transmitarrays, frequency selective surfaces, polarizers, and most recently, metasurfaces / metagratings. The design of such surfaces can be separated into two steps: a macroscopic step, where the surface parameters required to achieve particular manipulations of the incident field are determined; and a microscopic step, where the geometric structure of the underlying unit cells or meta-atoms is determined to realize those properties. This talk will review recent developments in systematic design techniques for both steps. In particular, synthesis methods will be described for carrying out the macroscopic step, particulary for spatially-dispersive AESs used to implement specific radiation patterns. Subsequently, a variety of techniques for solving the inverse design problem associated with the microscopic step will be presented, with emphasis on recently developed techniques based on machine learning. A selection of AES designs developed based on the proposed techniques will be presented, including experimental demonstrators of several metasurfaces.

#### 16:20 - 16:40 Coffee Break / Exhibition

#### 16:40 - 18:20 P08: Experimental methods and campaigns for mm-wave and above ↑

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G//Propagation

Room: Paris

Chairs: José I. Alonso (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain), Raffaele D'Errico (CEA, LETI & Université Grenoble-Alpes, France)

#### 16:40 Propagation Experiment Using a G-Band Terrestrial Link: Design and Preliminary Results

Lorenzo Luini and Carlo Riva (Politecnico di Milano, Italy); Claudio Franchini (Microvawe Engineering Consultant, Italy); Aurelio Colosimo (Independent Consultant, Italy); Augusto Marziani (Telespazio S.p.A. & Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); <u>Laura Resteghini</u> and Christian Mazzucco (Huawei Technologies, European Research Center, Italy); Angelo Milani (Huawei Technologies, Italy); Renato Lombardi (Milan Microwave Competence Center, Italy)

This contribution presents the design and preliminary results of an electromagnetic wave propagation experiment at G band. The research activity, resulting from the collaboration between

Politecnico di Milano and the Huawei European Microwave Centre in Milan, focuses on the design, integration and installation of a custom G-band 325-m terrestrial link connecting two buildings in the university campus. The unidirectional link carries an unmodulated beacon signal at 261 GHz, which allows investigating with high accuracy the atmospheric impairments affecting the propagation of electromagnetic waves. To this aim, the signal attenuation, inferred from the received power, is correlated to the ancillary data measured by the collocated rainfall sensor. The preliminary results reported indicate quite a significant impact of precipitation, which needs to be further studied using the information on the microphysical properties of rainfall.

## 17:00 **60 GHz Propagation Channel Measurements with a Real mmWave Communication Equipment in an Office Environment**

Randy Verdecia-Peña, María A. Serrano and <u>Jorge Alvarez-Casado</u> (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Adolfo Del-Solar (Keysight, Spain); José I. Alonso (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

In this paper, we compare measurements of the millimetre-band propagation channel at 60 GHz using Fujikura prototype communications equipment in an indoor office environment with those obtained using a Keysight N9042B Signal Analyser and simulations performed using Ray Tracing techniques. Based on the IEEE 802.11 ad standard, the Fujikura equipment establishes a wireless network to measure the 60 GHz propagation channel. Wireless Insite software has been taken into account to emulate the scenario, where the simulation considers the three-dimensional environment model and proper material electromagnetic parameters. The experimental and simulation results include the Received Power, SNR, and Throughput. We show that there is a good agreement between experimental and simulation results. In addition, we have also verified that the measurements made with a horn antenna connected to the Signal Analyser, present a worse behaviour when there is Non Line of Sight with respect to the results obtained with Fujikura equipment.

## 17:20 Experimental Study of Loss and Variation of Human Blockage for Terahertz Wireless Communications

Keiji Yoshikawa and Takahiro Hayashi (KDDI Research, Inc., Japan)

The 6th generation mobile communication system requires the realization of ultrahigh speed and high-capacity communication. To meet the diverse communication requirements of individual users, it is desirable to use the terahertz band for communication between user terminals and peripheral devices. For the design and evaluation of stable systems, it is necessary to clarify the propagation characteristics of the blockage loss. In this paper, we investigated the propagation characteristics of the blockage loss for the human body at frequencies up to 110 GHz. Based on the experimental results, we clarified that the characteristics of the blockage loss due to a part of the human body follow the existing model. In addition, the variation in the blockage loss for a stationary human body is attributed to differences in the propagation path length produced by slight movement of the human body, and an estimation method for such a range of variation is presented.

# 17:40 Impact of a Transmitting-RIS on the Geometrical Structure of Indoor mmWave Channels Alfred Mudonhi (CEA Leti and Universite Catholique de Louvain & Universite GrenobleAlpes, France); Marina Lotti (University of Bologna, Italy & CEA Leti, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France); Raffaele D'Errico (CEA, LETI & Université Grenoble-Alpes, France); Claude Oestges (Université Catholique de Louvain,

In this paper we investigate the impact of the use of Transmitting Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces (TRISs) on the indoor millimeter wave (mmWave) radio channel characteristics. To this purpose, two measurement campaigns were conducted by employing a TRIS array and a virtual cubic array (VCA). The multipath component extraction was performed to embed the TRIS based antenna pattern and evaluate the effect on large-scale parameters such as the path loss, delay and angular spreads.

18:00 Characterisation of Frequency Selective Reflections off Indoor Surfaces for 92-110 GHz

Demos Serghiou (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Mohsen Khalily
(University of Surrey & 5G Innovation Centre, Institute for Communication Systems
(ICS), United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Ali Jihad Ali (Institute for Communication
Systems, United Kingdom (Great Britain) & University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great
Britain)); Tim Brown and Rahim Tafazolli (University of Surrey, United Kingdom (Great
Britain))

In this paper, we investigate the reflection properties of different interior surfaces in the 92-110 sub-Terahertz (THz) band. The measurements are conducted in an indoor environment by placing the surface in a specular configuration between the Transmitter (Tx) and Receiver (Rx) and collecting a large set of data by offsetting the Tx and Rx in parallel to the surface. The measurements were performed using an Agilent N5230A Vector-Network-Analyzer (VNA). Particularly, we present a statistical analysis in the frequency domain to show how frequency selective each surface is and

how constant this behaviour is across the whole data set. We introduce the Power-Delay-Profile (PDP) in the delay domain to characterize the multipath behaviour of the channel and calculate the RMS delay spread. The measurement results provide a good insight for future propagation work to be done for the development of future indoor communications systems at sub-THz frequencies.

#### A05: Arrays for Millimetre wave 5G ↑

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Jose Luis Masa-Campos (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain), Sergio Matos (ISCTE-IUL / Instituto de Telecommunicações, Portugal)

#### 16:40 Design of a Rotman Lens Operating in the Full K/KA Band Using Ridge Waveguide Technology

Fábio Martinho Cardoso (Iscte - Instituto Universitário de Lisboa); <u>Sergio Matos</u> (ISCTE-IUL / Instituto de Telecommunicações, Portugal); Jorge R. Costa (Instituto de Telecomunicações / ISCTE-IUL, Portugal); Carlos A. Fernandes (Instituto de Telecomunicações / Instituto Superior Tecnico, Portugal); Joao M. Felicio (Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands)

Several services associated with Satellite on the move and 5G applications are populating the K and Ka frequency bands. Beam forming networks are crucial components for achieving the necessary beam flexibility and agility of these systems. Rotman lens is being widely investigate as cost-effective solution for overcoming the main limitations of other types of beam forming networks, namely bandwidth, losses, and size. One of the main design challenges is obtaining broadband transitions for the array and beam ports. In this work we used a standard K/KA double ridge (WRD180) for interfacing with the Rotman Lens. The main motivation for this choice is the wide bandwidth (K/KA band) and the avoidance of dielectric losses associated with microstrip implementations. We present a design capable of fully exploring the ridge waveguide bandwidth with wide beam scanning, outperforming previous works. The presented design consists of a 13x7 Rotman Lens with a scanning range of ±50 degrees operating between 17.3 and 40 GHz, validated through full-wave simulations.

#### 17:00 Synthesis of Sparse Large Arrays via Sequential Convex Optimizations

Christos Monochristou (University of Rennes 1, France); Shang Xiang (Lund University, Sweden); Mark Holm (Huawei Technologies (Sweden) AB, Sweden); Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France); Mauro Ettorre (University of Rennes 1 & UMR CNRS 6164, France)

In this work a synthesis technique for designing sparse phased arrays of large size is presented. The procedure is based on an iterative convex optimization algorithm, also known as compressive sensing, which is straightforward to implement and efficient in terms of computational cost. It is capable of producing a layout with a significant reduction of active elements for predefined performance. Due to its effectiveness, it can also be employed for the optimization of large arrays. The capabilities and versatility of the algorithm are illustrated by different case studies. In particular, the possibility to reduce by 45% the number of elements in a large array is shown in details.

#### 17:20 Efficient Design of H-Plane SIW Horn Antenna Array at mmWaves

Cleofás Segura-Gómez (University of Granada, Spain); Angel Palomares-Caballero (Universidad de Granada, Spain); Pablo Padilla (University of Granada, Spain) This paper presents an efficient design of an SIW horn antenna array for upper part of the Ka-band. The array is formed by a corporate network in substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) technology which feeds eight SIW horn. Impedance matching between each SIW horn and the free space is carried out by using a SIW-to-air transition that efficiently matches with the rest of the antenna elements. The array feed is based on an end launch connector over grounded coplanar-waveguide (GCPW) technology that makes an efficient transition to SIW. The corporate network has two-by-two electromagnetic (EM) field splitting levels through the use of H-plane T-splitters and waveguide bends. Thus, an in-phase and equal power symmetrical array structure is achieved from 34 GHz to 41 GHz (18.6% of bandwidth). The simulated results present a high stable gain of 14 dBi in the H-plane along the whole frequency range.

## 17:40 Penrose Tiling Subarrays for Large-Scanning and Energy-Saving Phased Array Francesco Dicandia (IDS - Ingegneria dei Sistemi SpA, Italy); Simone Genovesi (University of Pisa, Italy)

À novel partitioning scheme based on Penrose tessellation subarrays has been proposed for phased array design. More in detail, the radiating elements of a phased array arranged on a regular

and periodic lattice are grouped into irregularly-shaped tiles by exploiting the features offered by the aperiodic Penrose tessellation. The preliminary results reveal that the novel array architecture ensures a remarkale reduction of the Transmit/Receive modules without compromising the performance in terms of scan angle and peak side lobe level.

#### 18:00 Array Antenna Fault Diagnosis via near Field Amplitude-Only Data

Roberta Palmeri (IREA-CNR, Napoli, Italy); Giada Maria Battaglia (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy); Andrea Francesco Morabito (University Mediterranea of Reggio Calabria, Italy); Tommaso Isernia (University of Reggio Calabria, Italy)

The paper deals with the diagnostics of realistic array antennas by exploiting phaseless measurements. Provided the number of faults is not small with respect to the overall number of elements, the proposed approach allows performing the diagnostics whatever the kind of radiating elements even if the measurement surface is located in the near-field zone. Despite the high non-linearity induced by the adoption of phaseless measurements, the underlying optimization problem can be cast as a Convex Programming one taking decisive advantage of the Compressive Sensing theory. Examples concerning 1-D array diagnostics are given for both cases of ON-OFF and phase faults.

#### A14: Electrically small antennas 1

T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Antennas

Boom: Berlin

Chairs: Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France), Lars Jonsson (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

#### 16:40 Design and Optimization of a Compact Planar Radiator for UWB Applications and Beyond Michal Czyz, Jan Olencki and Adrian Bekasiewicz (Gdansk University of Technology, Poland)

A compact monopole antenna for ultra-wideband (UWB) and beyond applications has been proposed. The radiator is based on the monopole topology. The super-wideband behavior has been achieved using a combination of spline-based modifications applied to the driven element, as well as utilization of a tapered feed and a slot-modified ground plane. The electrical performance of the structure has been tuned using a numerical optimization algorithm. The proposed design features reflection below the level of -10 dB within 2.8 GHz to 30 GHz range, as well as a footprint of only 404 mm2. The proposed structure has been compared in terms of bandwidth and size with the state-of-the-art antennas from the literature. The numerical results are supported by measurements of the fabricated antenna prototype.

#### 17:00 Study of MACKEY Type H Antenna Miniaturized Using Slits

<u>Kota Hakamata</u> (7-1 Ogigaoka & Kanazawa Institute of Technology, Japan); Keisuke Miyashita (Kanazawa-institute-of-technology, Japan); Keito Yokoe, Shigeru Makino and Kenji Itoh (Kanazawa Institute of Technology, Japan)

The metasurface inspired antenna chip developed by the KIT EOE Laboratory (MACKEY, RFID 920 MHz) is an electrically small antenna that is sufficiently robust to metal objects. However, there have been demands for miniaturization of the available model, which has a length of 200 mm at 920 MHz. Therefore, a new model called the MACKEY type H (RFID 920 MHz band) is proposed herein and is miniaturized to the size of a card. The type H antenna can extend the current path in a meandered manner through slits cut along the long sides of the grid plate. This paper presents the characteristics of the MACKEY type H antenna and its measurement results.

#### 17:20 Parasitic-Based Frequency-Agile Electrically Small Antenna Design

Marwan Jadid (CEA & Grenoble Alpes University, France); Serge Bories (CEA, France); Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France); Anthony Bellion (CNES, France) In this paper, a miniature frequency-agile antenna is presented. The antenna is of balanced structure, composed of a driven element fed differentially, and a parasitic loop element loaded with a varactor. The antenna maximum dimension is 28.8 mm, electrical size ka=0.3, designed to operate near 1000 MHz. A prototype is fabricated and measured to validate the simulated performances. The measurement results show continuous eight states tunable bandwidth of 5.05% at the central frequency 1010.5 MHz corresponding to -10 dB [S11] maximum-acceptable input reflection coefficient, and a radiation efficiency of more than 34% over the tunable bandwidth.

#### 17:40 A Study on Low Profile Orthogonal Polarization Antenna Using Halo Antenna

Tomokazu Mizutani, Naobumi Michishita and Hisashi Morishita (National Defense Academy, Japan); Hiroshi Sato (Panasonic Corporation, Japan); Yoshio Koyanagi

#### (Panasonic, Japan)

In this paper, an orthogonally polarized antenna with a small diameter and low profile is proposed for mobile communication. The proposed antenna is composed of a Halo antenna loaded with two parasitic elements as the horizontal polarization element and dipole and sleeve antennas as the vertical polarization elements inside the Halo antenna. The simulation results show that the proposed antenna with the sleeve antenna has a relative bandwidth of 6.9 % (VSWR  $\leq$  2) and an isolation between polarizations of about 30 dB within the operating frequency. In addition, the antenna diameter and height of the proposed antenna are 0.14 $\lambda$ 0 and 0.49 $\lambda$ 0, respectively, and a low profile orthogonally polarized antenna is obtained.

## 18:00 Extremely Small Size Mechanical Antenna, Propagating Electromagnetic Waves Masoud Alipour Shirazi (Babol Noshirvani University of Technology, Iran); Bijan Zakeri

Masoud Alipour Shirazi (Babol Noshirvani University of Technology, Iran); Bijan Zaker (Babol Noshirvani University of Technology, Babol, Iran)

There are some challenges in effectively producing low frequency electromagnetic waves, such as the need of large scale antennas, particularly for submarine communications. Due to hardness and challenges of building low frequency antennas, some solutions are provided. Using acoustic wave is one of solution which is the most common alternative for low frequency electromagnetic waves. A new solution which is in the researching level, is known as Mechanical Antenna. This sort of antenna which enables us to propagate low frequency electromagnetic waves, has the advantage of being extremely small in comparison with common electrical antennas. Some efforts have been done on analyzing and testing this type of antenna in order to estimate the pattern and propagated power of mechanical antenna. In this paper, initially parameters affecting the power radiated in past researches has been investigated and a novel solution is provided in order to increase the propagated power.

#### A17: Implantable antennas

T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Antennas

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Sandra Costanzo (University of Calabria, Italy), Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy)

## 16:40 How to Transform an Aortic Valve Prostheses into an UHF Antenna for the RFID-Based Wireless Monitoring of the Cardiac Health

Miriam Gagliardi, Cecilia Occhiuzzi and Roberto Verzicco (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy)

Heart valve replacement is one of the most common life-saving surgery procedures. Although valve prostheses can restore heart functionality and life expectations, they often suffer from to structural deterioration that can lead to the failure of the implant. Conventional diagnostic tools include minimally invasive and operator-dependent examinations. Alternative remote monitoring approaches would be extremely useful for evaluating the valve status from outside the body and for early detecting possible failure events. In the framework of Health 4.0 this paper proposes a method to extract an antenna mode out of an aortic valve so that it can be provided with communication capability without any need of battery. By minimal modifications of the mechanical layout, the valve integrates an RFID sensing IC capable to passively, sample the temperature in the surrounding tissues and communicate with an external reader. Numerical simulations and early experimental tests demonstrate the feasibility of the communication link.

#### 17:00 Two-Channel Epidermal RFID Sensor for the Analysis of Nasal Respiratory Flow

Elisa Fontana and <u>Nicoletta Panunzio</u> (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy); Francesco Montecchia (University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy)

Abnormal breathing can be a symptom of an unhealthy status. Conventional diagnostic exams involve cumbersome and intrusive instrumentation that are overall uncomfortable for the user. Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Radio Frequency IDentification (RFID) devices, instead, enable non-invasive wireless monitoring of respiration by means of epidermal antennas with embedded temperature sensors. Two sampling points in the same device could be useful to independently measure the respiratory flow of the two nostrils, which are known to work differently. At this purpose, this paper proposes a two-channel flexible epidermal sensor for the bilateral monitoring of nasal breathing based on temperature measurement. It compactly adheres on the prolabium, and comprises two coupled T-match asymmetric dipole antennas whose ICs are placed at the exit of the nostrils. The sensor can be read up to 60 cm. Experimental tests on some prototypes demonstrated that, thanks to negligible cross-sensitivity of the two ICs' temperature data, the breathing rate can be accurately estimated independently for the two nostrils.

## 17:20 Theoretical Efficiency and Dosimetry of Buffered On-Body Transmitter Antennas for Wireless Powering of In-Body Devices

Icaro V Soares (Institut d'Électronique et des Technologies du Numérique & Université de Rennes 1, France); Anja K. Skrivervik (EPFL, Switzerland); Denys Nikolayev (Institut d'Électronique et des Technologies du Numérique (IETR) - UMR CNRS 6164, France) The viable and safe application of wireless power transfer for powering bioelectronic implants requires understanding the wave propagation in heterogeneous and dispersive media, the electromagnetic exposure assessment, and the optimum design of the system parameters to achieve a trade-off between efficiency and specific absorption rate levels. Therefore, based on the case study of a wirelessly charged deep-implanted pacemaker, a parametric analysis on the transmitter dimensions and electromagnetic properties is carried out to achieve such a trade-off. The results show that the system reaches the maximum efficiency without increasing SAR levels when the transmitter is composed of an electric source, an air-like substrate, and a superstrate matched to the wave impedance in the skin with a thickness of half the wavelength in this medium. Furthermore, this configuration is compared to a magnetic counterpart, and the reasons for its suboptimal performance are investigated in terms of near-field, reflection, and attenuation losses.

#### 17:40 A Finger-Worn Epidermal Antenna for Pressure Sensing

Martina Frattaioli (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy); Giulio M. Bianco (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); Simone Nappi (University of Rome Tor Vergata & Radio6ense srl, Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy) Radiofrequency finger augmentation devices (RFADs) are hand-worn systems based on the RFID (radiofrequency identification) that can sense the objects touched by the wearer while preserving the free-hand gestures. A pressure-sensing R-FAD could be useful for applications in physiotherapy, orthopedy, and even more with the upcoming Tactile Internet (TI) paradigm, which aims at extremely low-latency communications and the transmission of human senses through the internet. This paper proposes a pressure-sensing fingertip tag that is manufactured using a robust conducting thread. Following preliminary tests on a prototype, the tag was demonstrated sensible enough to swiftly detect small discontinuities of the human body, like the back-hand knuckles.

#### 18:00 An Iterative Algorithm Enhancing the Resolution of Microwave Resonant Sensors for Biomedical Applications

Giovanni Buonanno (University of Campania, Italy); Adriana Brancaccio (Seconda Università di Napoli, Italy); Sandra Costanzo (University of Calabria, Italy); Raffaele Solimene (Università degli studi della Campania Luigi Vanvitelli, Italy) This paper discusses a method to improve the resolution of microwave biomedical sensors. Usually, the frequency response of these devices is relatively wide as compared to its ideal shape. Furthermore, only a finite number of its samples can be acquired in the measurement stage. Accordingly, to have an accurate estimate of the resonance frequency, high performance systems with high sensitivity are required. Thereafter, in order to overcome these drawbacks, an iterative algorithm is presented which aims at sharpening the microwave sensors response. The algorithm assessment is performed on measured data referred to a real scenario, which is inherent to return loss measurements of a microwave patch antenna submerged in a water-glucose solution with various glucose concentration levels.

#### P07: Aerial and vehicular propagation 1

T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive/ / Propagation Room: La Paz

Chairs: Anton Dobler (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany), Reiner S. Thomä (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany)

## 16:40 Experimental 39-GHz Band Propagation Measurements for Coverage Extension from the Sky

<u>Yuki Hokazono</u> and Yoshihisa Kishiyama (NTT DOCOMO, INC., Japan); Takahiro Asai (NTT DOCOMO, Inc., Japan); Tetsumi Takamori, Jun Suzuki and Hiromu Kitanozono (SKY Perfect JSAT Corporation, Japan)

A key issue facing the 5G Evolution and 6G eras is expected to be expanding the communications area to any place where its benefits can be enjoyed. To expand the communications area, we are focusing on implementing a communications area from the sky using satellites and a high-altitude platform station (HAPS). In particular for HAPSs, the use of broadband millimeter-waves is expected to enable the timely provisioning of the required high-speed high-capacity low-latency access in any location including at sea, in the air, or remote areas. Before using an actual HAPS system, we performed an initial experiment to measure the propagation characteristics in the 39-GHz band using a small aircraft. The experimental results assuming HAPSs in an urban area, a forest, and a remote

island show propagation loss in the 39-GHz band in various environments under the influence of aircraft turning.

## 17:00 Reproducible Virtual Test Drive for C2C / C2X and Its Application on a New Parallel Sniffing Diversity Circuit

Anton Dobler (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany); Olha Voitsun (Universität der Bundeswehr München, Germany); Stefan Lindenmeier (Universität der Bundeswehr, Germany)

A reproducible semi-virtual test drive system for C2C/C2X-transmission is shown in its application on a new antenna diversity circuit at 5.9 GHz. The correct functionality of the system itself and the time-varying property of the output signal is verified. By help of this test drive system a new parallel sniffing diversity circuit is investigated. Due to the advanced circuit design, the diversity function is possible without the need of a cooperative receiver. Characteristic RF-functions of the RF-diversity circuit are explained and its performance in a typical driving scenario is shown. The antenna diversity shows a significant reduction in package error rate and moreover increases received signal strength.

## 17:20 Radio Transparency Control of Road Electromagnetic Barriers for C-V2X Communications Bruno Tribovane (Polytechnic of Leiria, Portugal); Rafael F. S. Caldeirinha (Polytechnic Institute of Leiria & Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal)

This paper presents the study of a multi-layered timber barrier of periodically arranged logs with the purpose of enhancing the electromagnetic (EM) shielding or transparency to radio propagation through the fine-tuning of the barrier's parameters for applications in road electromagnetic barriers. Simulations were performed and analysed in 5.9 GHz band, where spacing between centre of wooden poles is parametrised in a EM simulation environment. Such tunable EM fence may find applications in roads where C-V2X communications are subject to high EM interference or low radio propagation exposures, which are intended to be controlled.

#### 17:40 Micro Versus Macro Antenna Corridor for Trains Equipped with FSS Windowpanes

Nima Jamaly, Adrian Schumacher and Daniel Wenger (Swisscom, Switzerland) In this paper, the measured median pathloss between the ports of a pencil-beam antenna as a base station antenna near the railway track (i.e., antenna corridor), and a dipole antenna onboard a train wagon is presented. The selected wagon is an ordinary Swiss inter-city double-deck wagon recently equipped with RF-friendly windowpanes. Here our focus is the port-to-port median pathloss at around 3600 MHz band. The results highlight that the excess pathloss into the wagon compared to the line-of-sight free space pathloss with similar antennas is within the range 15-38 dB. We further address the polarisation pathloss imbalance present inside the wagon and quantify it. This imbalance is an outcome of the presence of non-rich multipath inside the wagons equipped with RF-friendly windowpanes. In the end, we show that the paths through the closest windowpane to the user equipment are likely the dominant ones and thus determining the pathloss.

#### 18:00 Spatial-Temporal Correlations of U2V Channel Considering Fuselage Posture and Antenna Pattern

Tongtong Zhou, Boyu Hua, Qiuming Zhu, Haoran Ni, Kai Mao and Xiao-min Chen (Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China) Considering the fuselage posture and antenna pattern of unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), a three-dimensional (3D) multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) geometry-based stochastic model (GBSM) is proposed and the spatial-temporal correlations of UAV-to-vehicle (UZV) channel are studied. Based on the fuselage posture matrix and antenna pattern matrix, the temporal autocorrelation function (ACF) and spatial cross-correlation function (CCF) are deduced and investigated in detail. The simulation results show that variation of fuselage posture and antenna pattern has significant impacts on spatial-temporal correlations. In addition, the consistency of theoretical and simulation results verified the correctness of the proposed model and derivation.

#### A25: Antennas for small satellites ^

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)/ /Antennas Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Maria Alonso-delPino (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Daniel Martinez-de-Rioja (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

## 16:40 X-Band Low-Profile Wideband Circular Polarized Microstrip Array for CubeSat Communications

Gong Chen, Chaoran Hu, Mingchuan Wei and Jiyao Zhang (Harbin Institute of Technology, China); Fujiang Lin (USTC, China)
This paper proposes a novel circular polarized microstrip array with high gain for satellite

communication in X-band. In order to extend the impedance bandwidth, the novel single-feed unit element is created without adding the profile. The proposed antenna employs the sequential rotation technique to improve the axial ratio bandwidth with high circular polarization purity. The final design, with an overall size of 91.6 mmx45.8 mmx1.7 mm is simulated. The proposed antenna can provide an impedance bandwidth of 62.1% from 8.83 GHz to 16.78 GHz, and 3 dB axial ratio bandwidth from 9.84 GHz to 11.52 GHz. The realized gain at the center frequency is 16.4 dBi (with 3-dB gain in band ranging from 9.70 GHz to 12.18 GHz, covering the whole axial ratio bandwidth). Thus, the proposed low-profile circular polarized antenna is suitable for X-band satellite applications.

#### 17:00 Full-Metal X-Band Reflectarray for Small Satellite Constellations

Gautier Mazingue (Anywaves, France); Louis Mangenot (ANYWAVES, France); Maxime Romier (Anywaves, France); Nicolas Capet (ANYWAVES FRANCE, France)
This paper presents a full-metal unit cell for reflectarray antenna. This unit cell has been designed to work in space environment and is versatile to a large range of frequencies from X-band to Ka-band. In this paper, An X-band 3-panel reflectarray for small satellite has been developed as an example of application. The size of each panel is 200x350 mm². The reflectarray has been designed for the [8-8.4] GHz band and shows a good stability on the band. The maximal gain is 28 dB and the half-power beamwidth is 8°.

#### 17:20 Development of X-Band Antenna for CUBESAT Platform

Dubravko Tomić, Ivan Kuljak, Josipa Vincetić, Petar Beršić, Josip Lončar, Juraj Bartolić and Zvonimir Sipus (University of Zagreb, Croatia)

Design, development, and measurements of X-band patch antennas for a CubeSat platform are presented in this paper. The challenge was in the design of circularly polarized patch antennas suitable for building an array since the goal is to achieve highest possible radiation efficiency. Therefore, six antenna designs were developed which can be differentiated by the number of PCB layers and by the method of excitation. Also, for achieving circular polarization two shapes were considered, a corner truncated square patch and a nearly square patch. The characteristics of the developed antennas were analyzed and measured showing the advantages and disadvantages of certain designs. Based on the analysis of measured results we reached guidelines that will be used further for designing the full X-band array.

## 17:40 Smart Apertures for In-Flight Electronically Steerable Antennas in LEO/MEO/GEO Satellite Constellations

Manuel J Gonzalez (TTI, Spain); Alberto Pellón (Celestia Technology Group UK, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Ana Rosa Ruiz (Celestia Technologies Group (UK) Ltd, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

In-Flight Connectivity services through satellite systems is expected to grow exponentially throughout the 2020 decade. The deployment of high throughput satellites and mega-constellations in low and medium earth orbits will result in higher demand and lower running costs. However, in addition to harsh environmental conditions, antenna systems must overcome important challenges derived from heterogenous scenarios and the associated regulations. This paper focuses on these aspects and proposes smart apertures based on electronically steerable antennas to enable multiple beam and fast steering capabilities and to mitigate the restrictions of emission in the geostationary arc.

#### 18:00 Low-Profile and High-Gain Submm-Wave Lens Antenna for Compact Instruments

Sven L van Berkel (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Maria Alonso-delPino (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Cecile Jung-Kubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/Caltech, USA)

In small volume instruments, such as CubeSat spacecraft, the realization of wideband THz spectroscopy instruments is challenging, since a practical antenna gain typically results in a large antenna form factor or small bandwidth. In this work, a low-profile submillimeter-wave lens antenna, operating over a broad, 20% fractional, bandwidth from 450 GHz to 550 GHz, is presented with a gain of 50 dB and aperture efficiency of 65%. A multi-layer leaky-wave stratification is synthesized to efficiently and uniformly illuminate a 7.4 cm diameter hyperbolic silicon lens over a wide angle, resulting in an overall antenna height of only 3 cm. The antenna is fabricated and currently in its measurement stage. Preliminary measurements in the WR2.2 frequency band are presented.

A26: EM modelling and simulation of antenna arrays T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Antennas

Room: Londres

Chairs: Manuel Arrebola (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain), Shahab Oddin Dabironezare (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

#### 16:40 Antenna Design for Overlapped Array Fed Reflector OLAF SAR Instrument

Tamara Coello (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); Javier del Castillo Mena (Airbus, Spain); Quiterio García (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands); Ernesto Imbembo (Aurora Technology B. V. for ESA-ESTEC. Noordwijk. The Netherlands)

The results of the study of the large deployable reflector antenna for a SAR study project being conducted for the European Space Agency are presented. The antenna is fed by a large feedarray, and the effect on the antenna patterns of the different feeders are shown. Comparison between the ideal antenna surface and its deployable configuration are presented. An initial study of the rms errors of the deployable antenna configuration is presented.

#### 17:00 On the Evaluation of Mutual Coupling in Integrated Lens Arrays

Ashwita Nair, Shahab Oddin Dabironezare, Andrea Neto and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

Future applications in sensing and communications will benefit from having large integrated coherent arrays at THz frequencies. The use of lens arrays will enable the fabrication of integrated antenna frontends with many potential independent beams as well as dynamic scanning capabilities. For certain types of applications such as MIMO communications, interferometric arrays and Tx/Rx duplexing capabilities, a key parameter is the mutual coupling between the integrated antenna front-ends. In this contribution we model such mutual coupling using PO techniques combined with a bi-directional forward ray-tracing, and compare its accuracy to full wave simulations. The proposed technique is then used to evaluate the mutual coupling for an example lens array architecture. A more complete study comparing several lens array architectures will be presented in the conference.

## 17:20 Linearly Polarized Transmit-Array Operating in mmWave Bands, Design, Optimization and Demonstration

<u>Alessandro H De Oliveira Cabral, Jr.</u> and Jeanne Pages-Mounic (ONERA & Laplace Laboratory, France); André Barka (ONERA -The French Aerospace Lab, France); Hamza Kaouach (LAPLACE & Toulouse INP-ENSEEIHT & Université Férérale Toulouse Midi-Pyrénées, France)

This paper presents the design and optimization of a transmit-array (TA) operating at 10 GHz. This TA is based on a new Unit-Cell that allows to easily generate phase rotations required for TA design, while keeping insertion losses to a minimum (0.3 dB) and a relative working bandwidth of 9% at 10 GHz. The proposed unit-cell is a simple three metallic layer structure, in which two identical patches are interconnected through an inner via. The optimized structure has a low profile with a total thickness of 3.2 mm. To demonstrate its performance, a 1-bit transmit-array with 20x20 cells is simulated and manufactured showing a high gain of 21.01 dBi and low side lobe levels (-20.93 dB). Finally, to reduce its overall profile, a multiple feed TA is conceived using an particle swarm optimization algorithm to define the phase compensation distribution and allow a reduction of 50% of the focal length.

## 17:40 Fast and Accurate Database Using N-Linear Interpolation for Reflectarray Analysis, Layout Design and Crosspolar Optimization

Daniel R. Prado (Universidad de Oviedo & Signal Theory and Communications, Spain); Jesús López-Fernández and Manuel Arrebola (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain) This work provides an assessment in terms of computational speed and accuracy at the radiation pattern level of a database to characterize the reflectarray unit cell for use in analysis, layout design and crosspolar pattern optimization. Details of an efficient implementation of the database are provided, and its performance is compared to that provided by a machine learning technique based on support vector regression (SVR). A method of moments based on local periodicity serves as the baseline for the comparison, both in terms of accuracy and acceleration. The results show that, even when the database uses a simple N-linear interpolation, accuracy is similar to that provided by the SVR technique while accelerating the analysis and layout design of reflectarray antennas.

#### 18:00 High-Gain Slotted Waveguide Array Fed by A Sectorial Horn

Haim Matzner (HIT-Holon Institute of Technology, Israel)

A high gain slot array antenna with 5 waveguides and 60 elements is proposed. The antenna is balanced fed by a sectorial horn. The antenna is matched for VSMR = 1.8 between 9.7 to 10.7 GHz. The directivity of the antenna is between 22 to 24.5 dBi with low loss. The antenna can be easily optimized in the E-plane and in the H-plane beamwidths.

IW07: Outdoor antenna measurements using UASs 

Beyond radiation pattern measurements

Room: Roma

#### A09: Reflectarrays and transmitarrays

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: Raphael Gillard (IETR & INSA, France), Eduardo Martinez-de-Rioja (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain)

#### 16:40 Phase Change Material Based Reconfigurable Transmitarray: A Feasibility Study

Samara Gharbieh (CEA-Leti Minatec, Grenoble, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France); Jorick Milbrandt (CEA-Leti Mlinatec, Grenoble, France); Bruno Reig (CEA-LETI, France)

In this paper, we present the design of a reconfigurable transmitarray operating in the D-band. The transmitarray unit cell has a relatively simple structure with three metal layers and two quartz dielectric substrates. The active transmitting patch of the unit cell ensures a 1-bit phase shift resolution by alternating the states of two innovative switches. Here, we overcome the small dimensions challenge in the Dband by introducing compact switches that are compatible with the dimensions of the proposed unit cell. The switches are made of phase change materials that alternate between the amorphous and the crystalline states under the effect of heat. We present a full-wave simulation of the unit cell, which shows an insertion loss that is below 1.5 dB over a relative frequency band of 27%. Furthermore, we synthesize a 16×16 elements transmitarray using an inhouse MATLAB tool and compare its theoretical results to a full-wave HFSS simulation.

## 17:00 Circularly Polarized Shared Aperture Reflectarray and Patch Antenna Array for S- and Ka-Band

Daniel E. Serup, Shuai Zhang and Gert Pedersen (Aalborg University, Denmark) This paper presents a circularly polarized dual-band shared aperture antenna for satellite applications. The antenna achieves dual S- and Ka-band operation by housing both a circularly polarized highfrequency reflectarray and a circularly polarized low-frequency patch antenna array in the same aperture area. The high-frequency reflectarray part of the antenna has unit elements within the aperture area of the low-frequency patch antenna array which allows for a high realized high-frequency gain. The antenna has a layered structure with a middle layer of Polypropylene, this enables the low-frequency part of the antenna to achieve a wide impedance bandwidth and a high realized gain. The antenna has a total size of 136x136mm and the three layers of the reflective surface have a total height of 4.624mm. The antenna has an impedance bandwidth of more than 415MHz(12%) and 4.75GHz(19%) and a peak realized gain of 14.80dBi and 26.68dBi at 3.5GHz and 25.4 GHz, respectively.

#### 17:20 Metal-Only Reflectarray Unit Cell for Dual-Polarization Control

Angel Palomares-Caballero (Universidad de Granada, Spain); Carlos Molero and Pablo Padilla (University of Granada, Spain); María García-Vigueras (IETR-INSA Rennes, France): Raphael Gillard (IETR & INSA, France)

A metal-only reflectarray unit cell to independently control two polarizations is proposed in this paper. The unit cell is based on a nonresonant cross-shaped geometry backed by a metallic plate. Unlike previous metal-only nonresonant unit cell, the metallic arms of the proposed one are not connected to its neighboring unit cells. This fact enables the propagation of the incident wave along the longitudinal direction of the unit cell more specifically, along parallel-plate waveguides formed between unit cells. Depending on the polarization of the impinging wave, the propagation occurs in the waveguides located at vertical or horizontal directions. The simulated results for a designed unit cell at 60GHz show the independent modification of the phase response for one polarization being unaffected the phase response of orthogonal one. Moreover, phase linearity and a phase shift range over 3600 are achieved along a operating frequency range with good phase stability under oblique incidence.

#### 17:40 Thermally Actuated Vanadium Dioxide Millimeter Wave Reflectarray

Jordan A Ramsey (The Ohio State University, USA); Kendrick Q Henderson (Naval Surface Warfare Center - Crane, USA); Nima Ghalichechian (Georgia Institute of Technology, USA)

This paper presents the development of a reconfigurable vanadium dioxide (VO2) based reflectarray antenna using a novel 1-bit split patch element. The thermally actuated unit cell, composed of a quarter wavelength copper patch and a VO2 thin film switch is able to achieve 180° of phase at 35 GHz with a maximum loss of 0.35 dB. Such a design exploits the reversible metal to insulator transition properties of VO2 at 68 °C. The simplicity of such an element provides a low cost practical reconfiguration strategy that can be extended to large apertures. A full-wave 40 × 40 element simulation of the switchable device demonstrated a maximum gain of 21.1 dB at 0° and 1D beam scanning performance covering - 60° to +60° with a 4.5 dB reduction in peak gain over the full scanning range.

#### 18:00 Design of FSS-Backed Reflectarray Cells for Coverage-Enhancing Panels with Suppressed Out-Of-Band Reflections in Millimeter-Wave 5G

Roman Soroka, Eduardo Martinez-de-Rioja and Ana Arboleya (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain); Jose A. Encinar (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)
A dual-polarization reflectarray cell backed by a frequency selective surface is proposed for the design of coverage-enhancing panels in 5G networks at the 28 GHz band. The FSS-backed reflectarray cell suppresses the undesired reflections of impinging signals which propagate at the frequencies of other mobile communications systems, such as the sub-6 and 39 GHz bands of 5G. Several FSS topologies have been evaluated for the design, seeking to get the structure to behave as a metallic ground plane at the 28 GHz band, while being transparent at the sub-6 and 39 GHz bands. The reflectarray elements have been placed on top of the FSS, and the performance of the FSS-backed reflectarray cell has been compared with that of a conventional reflectarray cell backed by a metallic plane. The simulations confirm the potential of the proposed structure to design reflectarray panels with suppressed out-of-band reflections to enhance coverage in 5G systems.

SW04: EurAAP Women in Antennas and Propagation 
Scientific Workshop

Room: Caracas

#### 9:00 - 10:40 A10: Adaptive and MIMO antennas

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas

Room: Paris

Chairs: Athanasios G. Kanatas (University of Piraeus, Greece), Felipe Vico (Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain)

## 9:00 Comparative Study of MIMO Antennas for Radiative Near-Field Links at 300GHz Nina Beschoor Plug, Shahab Oddin Dabironezare and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology. The Netherlands)

This paper presents a comparative study of different antenna array architectures for achieving ultrafast Point to Point wireless links for potential use in future 66 backhauling applications. This study analyzes both focal plane and phased array architectures that can lead to higher throughput via Multiple Input Multiple Output architectures. It is found that to reach ultra-fast and radiated energy efficient Point to Point (PtP) wireless links, the antennas should exploit the multi-mode capacity of radiative near-field links. The study presents the theoretical achievable capacities based on the channel matrix estimated in the radiated near-field and the application of the Shannon formula. The study focuses in the 220-320GHz spectral bandwidth defined by the new IEEE 802.15.3d standard and reports the curves versus the link distance. It is found that capacities well above Tbps can be theoretically achieved, even without the use of interference mitigation techniques.

## 9:20 A Novel Full-Wave Methodology for Channel Estimation in Digital mMIMO Applications Hugo R. D. Filgueiras and Marco Ferrero (Instituto Nacional de Telecomunicações Inatel, Brazil); Igor da Costa and Joana Da Silva (ESSS, Brazil); Arismar Cerqueira S. Jr. (INATEL. Brazil)

This paper proposes a novel full-wave methodology for estimating the channel state information (CSI) in massive multiple-input multiple-output (mMIMO) applications. Our approach is based on a hybrid implementation of the shouting and bouncing rays (SBR) and finite-element (FEM) methods. Numerical simulations using FEM are carried out for designing a patch antenna, which provides 1.15 GHz bandwidth centered at 26 GHz and 7.5 dBi gain. The antenna is used to represent the user equipment (UE) and the antenna array element of a base station (BS). The antenna results are imported into the SBR solution region as linked sources. The chosen scenario is the Research Laboratory WOCA from Inatel (Brazil), with a 91-m² area, concrete walls and furniture made of wood and metal. Numerical SBR simulations are presented and a 16-order MIMO channel is successfully estimated in terms of magnitude and phase.

# 9:40 Maximization of Millimeter-Wave LoS OAM Link Using Beam Steering and Partial Receiving Yanlei Xiu (Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Yang Wang and Panpan Shi (Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China); Kuo Zhao and Tao Hu (Chongqing College of Electronic Engineering, China); Xi Liao (Chongqing University of Posts and Telecommunications,

Orbital angular momentum (OAM) can provide an additional multiplexing degree for millimeter wave multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) communication. However, the performance of OAM link will suffer a great loss in non-ideal propagation scenarios, i.e. misalignment and incomplete receiving UCAs, since the divergence of OAM waves. In this paper, a partial receiving and beam steering scheme is proposed to improve the performance of millimeter OAM-MIMO link. While the beam steering scheme can direct the OAM beam to the receiver area, the partial receiving scheme can derive the complete receiving matrix by partial antenna array elements and demultiplex OAM signals. Numerical results show that the partial receiving scheme based on beam steering greatly improves OAM propagation and the system capacity.

## 10:00 UWB-MIMO Antenna for Wireless Communication Systems with Isolation Enhancement Using Metamaterial

Omkar Ashish Shelar and Tanweer Ali (Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, India); Praveen Kumar (Manipal Institute of Technology & Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Karnataka, India)

This paper proposes a 2x2 MIMO microstrip patch antenna for application in the ultrawideband frequency range. The design makes use of a metamaterial structure to enhance the isolation (S12/S21 parameter), keeping it well below -20dB. The impedance bandwidth of the proposed MIMO is from 2.06 GHz to 15.21 GHz, encompassing the entire UWB bandwidth. The proposed antenna's performance has been validated by measuring five MIMO diversity parameters throughout the impedance bandwidth. CCL is < 0.2 bps/Hz, DG is nearly 10, ECC is < 0.0014, TARC < -10 dB, and MEG stable around -6.25 dB. The overall dimensions of the proposed antenna are 89mm x 30mm x 1.6mm.

#### 10:20 A Reconfigurable MuPAR Antenna System Employing a Hybrid Beam-Forming Technique

Dimitrios K. Rongas, Leonidas Marantis and Athanasios G. Kanatas (University of Piraeus, Greece)

This research study proposes a 3.5 GHz array system that demonstrates a hybrid combination of beam-forming and beam-switching schemes. As basic antenna element, a printed ESPAR antenna is employed, with capability to direct its radiation pattern by means of PIN diodes switching. Furthermore, the antenna element impedance matching technique is investigated. Consequently, a four element ESPAR antenna array (MuPAR) is formed in order to exhibit the beam-switching operation of the elements, in combination to the beam-steering technique through a phase shift on the array elements. As a result, a novel hybrid beam-forming array system is implemented, demonstrating multiple scanning capabilities.

#### CS36: Progress in sub-THz and THz channel characterization

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ /Propagation

Chairs: Wei Fan (Aalborg University, Denmark), Pekka Kyösti (Keysight Technologies & University of Oulu, Finland)

#### 9:00 Sub-Terahertz Path-Loss Characteristics in an Urban Microcell Environment for 6G

Minoru Inomata, Wataru Yamada, Nobuaki Kuno and Motoharu Sasaki (NTT, Japan)
The establishment of 6G networks is being actively pursued worldwide. 6G will require extremely high-speed and high-capacity communications exceeding 100 Gbps, and one solution is to utilize new frequency bands above 100 GHz. However, specific new radio- interface technologies and service frequency bands have not been determined yet, because propagation characteristics above 100 GHz in various environments have not been studied sufficiently. In consideration of exploiting new frequency bands for 6G, path-loss characteristics from the microwave to sub-terahertz bands in an urban microcell environment were investigated. Also, the dominant paths that affect the path-loss characteristics were clarified on the basis of the measured power angular profiles.

#### 9:20 Simulating the Radar Cross Section of a Bare Tree: From Megahertz to Terahertz

Oliver Csernyava and Katsuyuki Haneda (Aalto University, Finland)
An approach to estimate a radar cross-section (RCS) of a tree through numerical simulations is studied. This paper covers bare trees with a trunk and branches and without leaves. Recent advancements in three-dimensional (3D) modeling of trees and electromagnetic solvers allow simulation of field scattering from a whole tree. There are open issues in performing the simulations: 1) obtaining 3D models of tree trunks and branches, especially whether they have to be multi-layered or not; 2) knowing dielectric parameters of tree trunks and branches, especially for higher frequencies than 10 GHz; 3) using a right field solver depending on the electrical size of a tree. We propose suitable 3D models of tree trunks and branches, show our present knowledge of dielectric parameters of living trees, and finally demonstrate impacts of branches in addition to a trunk on the estimated RCS through numerical simulations at 1000 MHz to 0.1 THz.

#### 9:40 Analysis of Residential Sub-THz Deployments from Accurate Radio Simulations and Planning Techniques

<u>Laurent Maviel</u>, Yoann Corre and Grégory Gougeon (SIRADEL, France); Djamel Amar (Siradel, France)

High-capacity bandwidth makes sub-THz spectrum a key element of beyond-5G or 6G networks. However wireless communications at frequencies such as in W-band, D-band or above do suffer from strong constraints at the physical layer, they may be greatly beneficial for adequately chosen ultra-broadband applications and network topologies. Multi-hop backhauling and Fixed Wireless Access (FWA) networks are both candidates that we decided to assess as a combination. The physical-layer performance is estimated from LiDAR-based ray-tracing predictions and by considering a sub-THz polar-QAM modulation. The site placement is optimized by an automated heuristic method. Finally, analysis of a case study in a North American residential area demonstrates that a FWA design at 150 GHz is challenging due to propagation, but feasible. The comparison between a coverage-constrained sub-THz design and a capacity-constrained 5G design shows interesting complementarity.

## 10:00 On the Phase-Compensated Long-Range VNA-Based Channel Sounder for Sub-6GHz, mmWave and Sub-THz Frequency Bands

Yejian Lyu (Aalborg University, Denmark); Allan Mbugua (Huawei Technologies Duesseldorf GmbH, Munich Research Center, Germany); Kim Olesen (Aalborg University, Denmark); Pekka Kyösti (Keysight Technologies & University of Oulu, Finland); Wei Fan (Aalborg University, Denmark)
This paper presents an overview of the vector network analyzer (VNA)-based phase-compensated

channel sounder at sub-6 GHz, mmWave and sub-Terahertz (sub-THz) bands. The optical cable solution can enable long-range channel measurements for all these three bands, since it can effectively minimize the cable loss. The phase compensation architecture and principle are also discussed in this paper. The phase compensation scheme could stabilize the phase change introduced by optical fiber of the channel sounder to enable accurate phase measurement, which is essential for application in multichannel/ antenna measurements. We summarized the performance of the designed channel sounder under two types of cable effect condition, namely thermal changes and mechanical stress. Under these two cable conditions, the phase compensated channel sounders are validated in back-to-back measurements. The compensated phases demonstrate the robustness and effectiveness of these channel sounder for the frequency bands of 1-30 GHz, and 220-330 GHz.

#### 10:20 Verification of THz Channel Sounder and Delay Estimation with Over-The-Air Multipath Artifact

<u>Diego Dupleich</u> (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Sebastian Semper (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany); Mohanad Dawood Al-Dabbagh (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB), Germany); Alexander Ebert (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Thomas Kleine-Ostmann (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Germany); Reiner S. Thomä (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany)

In the present paper we introduce the empirical results of measurements with an over-the-air based propagation artifact for verification and validation of sub-THz and THz channel sounders and parameter estimation algorithms. This experiment produces a fixed number of multipath components with traceable propagation properties in the different domains that can be used to test resolution and performance. Because of the inherent characteristics of the measurement hardware, we have introduced an adaptation on a parametric high resolution estimation algorithm to account the imperfections of the channel sounder. The results have shown to account for a relative good performance of the sounder and the tested parametric and non-parametric estimation algorithms.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

## 11:00 Indoor Material Transmission Measurements Between 2 GHz and 170 GHz for 6G Wireless Communication Systems

Mohamed Abdelbasset Aliouane (Telecom Paris, Ecole Polytechnique de Paris & Orange Labs, France); Jean-Marc Conrat (Orange Labs, France); Jean-Christophe Cousin (Telecom ParisTech, France); Xavier Begaud (LTCI, Télécom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris, France)

The sixth-generation wireless communication research activities were launched worldwide. A tendency of some researchers to use the sub-terahertz frequency band for 6G is noticed. This frequency band is selected as a candidate for 6G due to its remarkable wide unused frequency bandwidth. In this paper, typical indoor environment material transmission measurements from 2 GHz to 170 GHz are presented. These measurements aim to further understand and compare wave-material interaction for above and below 100 GHz frequencies by providing a continuous measurement up to 170 GHz of 16 different materials e.g. glass, plasterboard, concrete, and wooden materials. The measurement system is based on a vector network analyzer, with frequency extension modules for frequencies above 50 GHz.

#### 11:20 Initial Results on D Band Channel Measurements in LOS and NLOS Office Corridor Environment

<u>Joonas Kokkoniemi</u>, Veikko Hovinen, Klaus Nevala and Markku Juntti (University of Oulu, Finland)

A need for measurement data for frequencies above 100 GHz has increased. In this paper, we present the measurement system for millimeter wave frequencies (30-300 GHz). It is based on Keysight PNA-X vector network analyser with frequency extenders mounted on custom built 3-axis rotation stages (both the transmitter and receiver sides). We present some initial results from measurements conducted in an office corridor. Both line-of-sight (LOS) and non-LOS (NLOS) cases are included in the measurement set-ups. The results show that in all cases the channels are sparse with clear clusters from large reflecting surfaces, such as walls and floors. The measured power levels are rather strong indicating relatively low reflection losses. While the channels were sparse, there were still typically relatively large numbers of distinguishable paths. The numbers of observable paths as well as the delay spread of the channel increase with increasing beamwidth.

## 11:40 Comparison of Indoor Channel Characteristics for Sub-THz Bands from 125 GHz to 300 GHz

Marina Lotti (University of Bologna, Italy & CEA Leti, France); Mathieu Caillet (CEA-LETI, France); Raffaele D'Errico (CEA, LETI & Université Grenoble-Alpes, France)
This work presents an empirical indoor sub-THz channel characterization. The frequency aspect is studied through measurement campaigns conducted for different frequency ranges: 125-155
GHz, 235-265 GHz and 270-300 GHz, allowing to compare the channel of the D-band range with the channel above 200 GHz. Two different laboratory scenarios are taken into account. A double steering of the antennas at the transmitting and receiving side allows to perform a double angular characterization. The multipath components detection results are provided and path loss and delay spread models are reported. Finally, a clustering of the detected paths is also presented.

## 12:00 Propagation Measurements Comparing Indoor and Outdoor Hotspot Coverage at 28, 58, and 143 GHz

Christina Larsson (Ericsson Research & Ericsson AB, Sweden); Bengt-Erik Olsson (Ericsson AB, Sweden); Sinh Nguyen and Martin Johansson (Ericsson Research, Sweden)

In this paper, we compare radio propagation channel characteristics of the 28, 60 and 140 GHz bands in one indoor and one outdoor hotspot scenario. The paper concludes that the excess loss, i.e., the loss in addition to the free-space path loss, is very similar for 28, 60 and 140 GHz as long as the measurements are conducted in open areas or where only one or two reflections are needed to get coverage. In areas requiring multiple reflections or wall penetration to achieve coverage, the excess loss increases for the higher frequencies.

#### 12:20 Investigation of Eavesdropping Opportunities in a Meeting Room Scenario for THz Communications

Christoph Herold, Tobias Doeker, Johannes M. Eckhardt and Thomas Kürner (Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany)

Due to the large available bandwidth, wireless communications in the THz range are foreseen to provide high data-rate transmissions. Compared to transmissions at lower frequency ranges, wireless communications in the THz range are inherently more robust against eavesdropping attacks due to their propagation characteristics such as a high free space path loss. It does not connote, however, that eavesdropping is not possible. In this paper, ray-optical methods and confirming channel sounder measurements at 300 GHz are used to show that even common, ordinary features such as door frames or a TV screen in the selected meeting room scenario can have a significant influence on the wave propagation at 300 GHz. Thus, such objects can provide opportunities for eavesdropping signals even at unexpected locations outside of the main lope of the antenna diagram and behind the transmitter and cannot be neglected.

#### CS32: New trends in small antennas 1

T03 Wireless LANS, IoT and M2M/ / Antennas

Chairs: Marta Cabedo-Fabrés (Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain), Katarzyna Jagodzińska (Koszalin University of Technology, Poland)

#### 9:00 Electrically Small Antenna with Embedded Operational Amplifier Circuit Surpasses the Passive Upper Bound of the Gain-Bandwidth Product

Yaqing Yu, Ming-Chun Tang, Da Yi, Dingmou Hong and Shi Ting (Chongqing University, China); Richard Ziolkowski (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & University of Arizona, USA)

A near-field resonant parasitic (NFRP) active electrically small transmitting antenna is reported in this paper. It consists of an electrically small NFRP antenna and an operational amplifier (OpAmp). In the design, the NFRP element serves as the main radiator and the feedback pathway of the OpAmp simultaneously. This configuration significantly increases the effective gain of the electrically small antenna (ESA) without consuming any additional real estate. The overall electrical size is extremely small with ka = 0.15. The measured results of this active ESA, in good agreement with simulated values, demonstrate its effective gain can be dynamically tuned within a 6.01 dB range. Compared with its corresponding passive counterpart, the measured maximum effective gain and hence, the effective isotropic radiated power (EIRP) of developed active ESA witnesses 9.152 dB (8.23 times) improvement. Thus, the measured gain-bandwidth product (GBWP) surpasses the corresponding passive Bode-Fano upper bound by approximately 15.2 times.

#### 9:20 A Dual-Polarized Wideband Planar Multiport Mobile Antenna

<u>Riku Kormilainen</u> (Aalto University, Finland); Rasmus Luomaniemi (Huawei Technologies Finland); Anu Lehtovuori (Aalto University, Finland); Alexander Khripkov (Huawei Technologies LTD, Finland); Janne Ilvonen (Huawei Technologies Oy (Finland) Co. Ltd, Finland); Ville Viikari (Aalto University & School of Electrical Engineering, Finland)

Additional antennas are needed in smart phones to support 5G bands. The metal rim, which is the most attractive position for antennas, is already fully occupied by antennas supporting legacy bands. Therefore, there is a growing interest in new, more challenging antenna locations, such as the back cover of the phone. In this paper, we introduce a dual-polarized frequency reconfigurable wideband planar multiport antenna to the back cover of a mobile phone. The antenna has a height of only 0.5 mm. The simulations show that the introduced antenna achieves better than -5.8 dB efficiency from 3.3 GHz to 4.2 GHz.

#### 9:40 A Conformal and Transparent Frequency Reconfigurable Water Antenna

<u>Abu Sadat Md. Sayem</u> (University of Technology Sydney, Australia); Roy B. V. B. Simorangkir (Tyndall National Institute, Ireland); Karu Esselle (University of Technology Sydney, Australia); John Laurence Buckley (Tyndall National Institute & University College Cork, Ireland)

This paper presents a design of water-based flexible, optically transparent and frequency reconfigurable antenna having a unidirectional radiation pattern. The proposed antenna incorporates a dipole radiator on top of a reflector plane that makes the radiation unidirectional. The reflector is constructed from pure water enclosed inside a circular cavity made of polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS), which consists of several ring chambers arranged concentrically. Frequency tuning operation is achieved by an innovative mechanical tuning mechanism involving controlling the water configuration inside the circular cavity. Depending upon the presence or absence of the water in different chambers, the resonance frequency changes accordingly while maintaining the radiation pattern unidirectional. Detail simulation investigation of the proposed technique is presented in this paper.

#### 10:00 Directional Modulation from a Wrist-Wearable Compact Antenna

Abel Abdul Zandamela and Nicola Marchetti (Trinity College Dublin, Ireland); Adam Narbudowicz (Trinity College Dublin, Ireland & Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, Poland)

This work proposes compact multiport antennas for directional modulation (DM) on wrist-wearable devices to improve the secrecy and privacy of the transmitted data. The DM performance is investigated using the antenna in free-space and with a human forearm-phantom. The system achieves a low Bit Error Rate (BER)  $< 10^\circ (-1)$  with  $54^\circ$  beamwidth, in a unique steerable secure direction over the entire azimuth plane. Full-wave simulations, including the phantom at 5 GHz, show realized gains of up to 4.26 dBi. The specific absorption rate is below the standard limits, with maximum values of 0.487W/kg and 1.42W/kg for the wrist-worn and next-to-mouth conditions, respectively.

#### 10:20 On Spatial Visualization of Mutual Coupling with Applications to Small Embedded Antennas

Lars Jonsson (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Johan Lundgren (CellMax Technologies, Kista, Sweden); Johan Malmström (Saab Surveillance, Sweden) Mutual coupling between antennas is a key parameter in multi-antenna systems. The present paper describes a method to map contributions to the magnitude of the mutual coupling spatially on surfaces between the ports. The method utilizes the reaction theorem for electromagnetic fields to obtain the contribution of the coupling from different regions. The derived result is valid for and applied to the strongcoupling regime, where the mutual impedance is of the same order as the self-impedance.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

## 11:00 A Wideband and Miniaturized Metal Rim Antenna with A New Material for Smartphone Applications

Xiantao Yang, Yi Huang and Lyuwei Chen (University of Liverpool, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A new wideband and miniaturized metal rim antenna is developed based on a frequency-variant material for smartphone applications. The proposed antenna has a small clearance of 2 mm and uses a simple feeding method without impedance matching networks. This compact antenna, like a small module, can be designed at the top side of the substrate without extending to the long side which will reduce the user hand effect significantly. Three cases with/without new material are

investigated and compared to demonstrate that the proposed antenna based on the new material is a good candidate for modern smartphone antenna applications.

## 11:20 A New Approach for Matching Small Parasitic Superdirective Antennas Using Network Characteristic Modes

Abdellah Touhami (University RENNNES1, France); Ala Sharaiha (Université de Rennes 1 & IETR, France); Sylvain Collardey (University of Rennes 1, France)

This paper presents a network characteristic modes based method for parasitic superdirective arrays matching. The proposed method is used for designing a two M-monopole array with a separation distance of d=0.1\[abla\_t\$. The tachieves a near 50 ohm input radiation resistance, resulting in a matched input impedance, and therefore, a substantial increase in realized gain or total efficiency. The designed array shows a maximal directivity of 7.37 dBi and an impedance bandwidth of 23 MHz. The array present a -1dB bandwidth of directivity, gain and realized gain respectively of 70 MHz, 70 MHz and 31 MHz.

11:40 Highly Miniaturized Folded-Slot Based MIMO Antenna Design for CubeSat Applications
Rifaqat Hussain (KFUPM, Saudi Arabia); Abida Shaheen Rao (The Islamia University,
Pakistan); Abdul Aziz (The Islamia University of Bahawalpur, Pakistan); Muhammad
Umar Khan (National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST), Pakistan);
Mohammad S. Sharawi (Polytechnique Montreal, Canada)

In this paper, a highly miniaturized folded slot-based multiple-input-multiple-output (MIMO) antenna design is presented for Cube Satellites (CubeSats) applications at UHF band. It consists of meandered slot structure folded on both sides of the substrate board. Miniaturization is achieved using a unique combination of meandered slot with folded structure along with reactively loading using a discrete capacitor. The antenna exhibits wide-band operation covering frequency bands from 430-510 MHZ. The proposed antenna is best suited for small satellite especially for CubeSat applications. The proposed antenna design has a total board dimensions of 100×100 mm2.

#### 12:00 Beamforming for Antenna Array Using Modal Technique

Jan Kracek and Pavel Hazdra (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic); Tomas Lonsky (RFspin, Czech Republic)

Beamforming for an antenna array using a modal technique is presented. The approach is suitable for the antenna array consisting of arbitrary elements in any mutual arrangement since its full-wave characterization is employed. The technique is demonstrated on an example of a planar antenna array with linear polarization.

12:20 Flexible and Adaptive Dipole-Based Triple-Fed Antenna for Single-Chip Transceiver Serafin Benedikt Fischer (University of Stuttgart, Germany); Shuo Wang (IMS CHIPS, Germany); Jan Hesselbarth (University of Stuttgart & IHF – Institute of Radio Frequency Technology, Germany); Joachim Burghartz (Institut für Mikroelektronik Stuttgart, Germany)

Attaching a dipole antenna to dielectric material of largely different permittivity leads to strong variation of antenna feed impedance. The performance of a connected transceiver may deteriorate drastically. The proposed antenna provides three feed-points, which show respective feed-point match to 100 Ohm balanced feeds for three different dielectric environments (free-space and half-spaces of permittivity 4 and 42, respectively). The antenna is compact and implemented into a mechanically flexible foil. The three feed-points are very close to each other to accommodate a single RF chip. The antenna design for frequency of 5.5 GHz is supported by measurements, which agree well with simulations.

#### A16: Wearable antennas ↑

T04 Biomedical and Health/ / Antennas

Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Simone Genovesi (University of Pisa, Italy), Zvonimir Sipus (University of Zagreb, Croatia)

9:00 A Bio-Degradable Textile-Based Graphene Antenna for the 5G Smart Wearables
Owain O Thompson (Aberystwyth University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Shaker
Alkaraki (Queen Mary University Of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Oammer
H Abbasi (University of Glasgow, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Syeda Fizzah Jilani
(Aberystwyth University & Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great
Britain)); David Andrew Evans (Aberystwyth University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))
This paper proposes a bio-degradable antenna design well-suited for the 5th generation (5G)

wearables. This antenna has a graphene patterning instead of conventional metallization on a textile substrate to make it eco-friendly as it avoids copper corrosion due to repeated washing of the wearable garments. The antenna design incorporates coplanar waveguide (CPW) feeding and directive stubs to converge the radiation pattern. The antenna patch footprint is reduced by fitting the radiating length into a small area by inserting the cut-outs through an iterative design process. The proposed antenna offers a bandwidth that covers the proposed newly launched 5G band (i.e., 3.4-3.8 GHz) with a resonant frequency at 3.55 GHz, realized gain of 4.11 dB, and an efficiency of 83%.

#### 9:20 Wearable Sensor for Breath Rate Monitoring

<u>Mahmoud Elgeziry</u>, Filippo Costa, Alessandro Tognetti and Simone Genovesi (University of Pisa. Italy)

Monitoring of the breath rate is important for assessment of patients' health condition, sleep quality, sports monitoring, operational health, safety and early detection of potential serious respiratory system infections. Despite the need for continuous respiratory rate (RR) monitoring, wearable RR sensors are highly demanded in the relevant application fields. In this article a wearable breath rate sensor based on a planar spiral resonator (SR) is presented. The SR is accommodated on a textile substrate allowing the sensor to conform to non-planar surfaces making it suitable for integration in garments. The respiration rate is retrieved by using the SR and a wireless reader probe placed close-by. The working principle is based on tracking the movement of the chest wall or abdomen during respiration. The proposed device is can measure the respiration frequency by analysing the modulated signal at the probe. The sensing concept was verified experimentally using a breath simulator.

#### 9:40 Wearable Slotted Waveguide Textile Antenna

Davorin Mikulic and Evita Sopp (University of Zagreb, Croatia); Davor Bonefačić (University of Zagreb, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing, Croatia); Zvonimir Sipus (University of Zagreb, Croatia)

One of the challenges in development of body-centric communication and sensor systems is to design wearable antennas that are technically and aesthetically acceptable to be worn. This paper describes a novel wearable antenna design - textile realization of slotted waveguide antenna. In order to characterize the proposed antenna solution, the measured antenna parameters were compared with the parameters of the equivalent antenna made from aluminium. The realized antenna is suitable for realization of off-body communication mode and can be integrated into clothing, e.g. as a smart belt.

#### 10:00 A Design Approach for In-Body Antennas for Animal Biotelemetry Applications

Said Benaissa (Ghent University/imec, Belgium); Denys Nikolayev (Institut d'Électronique et des Technologies du Numérique (IETR) - UMR CNRS 6164, France); Gunter Vermeeren (Ghent University, Belgium); Frank Tuyttens and Bart Sonck (Institute for Agricultural and Fisheries Research (ILVO), Belgium); Luc Martens (Ghent University, Belgium); David Plets (Ghent University - imec, Belgium); Wout Joseph (Ghent University/IMEC, Belgium)

Boluses with biotelemetry capabilities enable wireless monitoring of animal physiological data (ruminal temperature, pH). These devices rely on antennas to interface with external receivers. Existing antennas typically provide a short-range (1-2 m) communication, which can be improved by addressing the radiation efficiency. In this paper, a novel design approach for in-body antennas for animal biotelemetry applications is presented. The optimal frequency band is studied prior to the design of the antenna based on the dielectric measurements of the antenna environment. A demonstrator conformal patch antenna is proposed for the 434 MHz ISM band. The performance of the antenna is simulated in phantoms with cow's rumen fluid electromagnetic properties. The antenna is integrated in a bolus with 13 cm length and 1.5 cm radius. The proposed antenna has a gain of -20.1 dBi and the radiation efficiency of 0.53% in a spherical phantom with a diameter of 200 mm

### 10:20 Wideband Flexible Textile Antenna with Parasitic Shorted Strips for Body-Centric Communications

Shengjian Jammy Chen (Flinders University, Australia & The University of Adelaide, Australia); Zhihan Xu (The University of Adelaide, Australia); Christophe Fumeaux (The University of Adelaide & School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Australia) A wearable wideband textile patch antenna with two parasitic shorted strips for off-body communication is presented. The antenna exhibits excellent mechanical resilience thanks to the highly flexible polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) substrate and textile conductor. The two parasitic shorted strips are introduced to create a new resonance which significantly widens the overall antenna bandwidth. A stabler broadside radiation is generated over the operation frequency from 5.4

to 6.0 GHz for off-body communications, covering some 5 GHz Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) bands and the 5.8 GHz Industrial, Scientific, and Medical (ISM) bands. The antenna design is fabricated and experimentally validated, the good agreement between simulation and measurement suggests that the proposed antenna is promising for off-body communications.

## CS37: Propagation of Smart Mobility empowered by 5G and Beyond T05 Aircraft (incl UAV, UAS, RPAS) and automotive/ / Propagation Room: La Paz

Chairs: Uwe-Carsten G. Fiebig (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany), Ke Guan (Beijing Jiaotong University, China)

## 9:00 Geometry-Based Stochastic Channel Model for Train-To-Train Communication in Open Field Environment

Paul Unterhuber and Michael Walter (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany); Thomas Kürner (Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany)

Future railway applications, e.g., wireless train bus or virtual coupled trains, will rely on train-to-train (T2T) communication. Those future applications require an exchange of safety critical data between trains within one train-set based on wireless communication. Hence, the investigation of the propagation effects and the influence on the wireless communication is tremendously important. Future developments of communication standards and systems demand a detailed characterization and modeling. We investigated the propagation mechanisms based on channel sounding measurements and derived statistics for the propagation effects. Based on the environment, geometry and the propagation statistics we derive channel models for T2T communication. To cope with the movement of the trains, the changing environment and resulting temporal correlation effects we present a geometry-based stochastic channel model (GSCM) for T2T communication in open field environment.

9:20 Deep Learning-Based Joint Communication and Sensing for 6G Cellular-Connected UAVs

José Rodríguez-Piñeiro, Wenjing Liu, Yu Wang and Xuefeng Yin (Tongji University,
China); Juyul Lee and Myung-Don Kim (ETRI, Korea (South))

Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) have been widely used in military and civilian fields in the recent years, being many of their applications dependent on some strategy for sensing the environment. With full Joint Communication And Sensing (JCAS) support, increased bandwidth and higher frequency bands expected for sixth generation (6G) communication systems, a new horizon on the usage of cellular radio frequency (RF) signals for joint air-to-ground (A2G) communications and precise environment sensing is open. In this short paper, the basics of a Deep Learning (DL)-based approach for environment sensing from an UAV by using RF signals from terrestrial cellular deployments is presented. Preliminary results prove that the achieved accuracy of the location of scatterers on the environment is currently around 1 m. The proposed approach constitutes a totally autonomous JCAS solution for environment sensing whose accuracy could be even further improved by learning from previously captured data.

## 9:40 Measurement-Based Propagation Channel Modeling for Communication Between a UAV and a USV

<u>Yuning Yu</u> and José Rodríguez-Piñeiro (Tongji University, China); Xie Shunqin (Institute of Electronic Engeneering, China Academy of Engineering Physics, China); Yixiao Tong, Zhang Jing and Xuefeng Yin (Tongji University, China)

With the development of fifth generation (5G) mobile communication, unmanned vehicles have become more and more popular, with unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) and unmanned surface vehicles (USVs) being the most common ones. Collaborative operation between multiple kinds of unmanned vehicles is the trend for the future development and direct reliable communications between autonomous vehicles are mission-critical in some applications such as communication relaying and heterogeneous ad-hoc networks. This paper presents a measurement campaign for the channel between a UAV and a USV by the seaside. The UAV hovers at an altitude of 50 meters over the harbor, and the USV sails out from the breakwater with a total track length of around 3.1 km. Analyses are made on both large-scale and small-scale channel characteristics, including path loss, shadow fading, and multipath fading. The obtained results are of utmost relevance for the development of communication systems between UAVs and USVs.

10:00 Comparison of Sub 6 GHz and mmWave Wireless Channel Measurements at High Speeds Faruk Pasic, Daniel Schützenhöfer, Edgar Jirousek, Robert Langwieser, Herbert Groll and Stefan Pratschner (TU Wien, Austria); Sebastian Caban (Vienna University of Technology, Austria); Stefan Schwarz (TU Wien & CD-Lab Society in Motion, Austria); Markus Rupp (TU Wien, Austria)
Next-generation mobile communication systems employ mmWave frequency bands with high

bandwidths to enable high data rate transmissions. Further, the importance of high mobility scenarios, such as vehicular communication or high-speed train scenarios, is steadily increasing. To learn how wave propagation and scattering effects change from classical sub 6 GHz to mmWave frequencies, measurements in both bands have to be conducted. We perform wireless channel measurements at 2.55 GHz and 25.5 GHz center frequency at high mobility. To ensure a fair comparison between these two frequency bands, we perform repeatable measurements in a controlled environment. Our measurement methodology enables measurements at the same transmitter and receiver positions and velocities, but at different center frequencies. We compare measured wireless channels at the two employed frequency bands in terms of the delay-Doppler function

## 10:20 Measurement Based Identification of MPCs in an Urban Drone-To-Drone Propagation Scenario

Dennis Becker and Uwe-Carsten G. Fiebig (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany) The risk of mid-air collisions between flying drones has to be minimized to the greatest possible extent as it endangers people in the air and on the ground especially when being integrated into dense urban airspace. For a safe and efficient operation they will need to exchange information in a robust and reliable manner and one essential part will be direct D2D communications. Especially, for dense drone scenarios in urban environments a communication system must cope with the specific underlying channel propagation conditions. In order to characterize the propagation effects between two moving drones in urban environments, we performed a channel measurement campaign and presented an approach to localize the origin of the measured multipath components for a three-dimensional layout. In this work, we apply it on our measured scenarios in three different environments in order to identify the MPCs by assigning them to real-world objects and describe first characteristics.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

# 11:00 Terahertz Enabled Use Cases for Smart Mobility Towards B5G and 6G Communications Kun Yang (Guangdong Communications and Networks Institute, China); Haofan Yi and Ke Guan (Beijing Jiaotong University, China); Yang Shen (Guangdong Communications and Networks Institute, China); Danping He, Bo Ai and Zhangdui Zhong (Beijing Jiaotong University, China)

The emerging technology terahertz (THz) communication is envisioned to provide high-data-rate links. For the design of THz communication system, an accurate channel model is unavoidable. As a typical representative of deterministic models, ray-tracing (RT) method based on optical theory is relevant to the physical properties of THz waves. In this study, with the consideration of real-world use, two cases are made for vehicle-to-infrastructure (V2I) and drone communications. These two cases represent two ends of THz mobile communications from terrestrial to aerial one. The V2I channel is analyzed with the aid of RT. The Doppler effect caused by moving vehicles will be a great challenge for system design. As for the drone communications, the channel model should consider the three-dimensional characteristics, including scenario, velocity, trajectory, antenna pattern, etc. The provided brief survey on the two most relevant scenarios for smart mobility will be fundamental for the THz channel modeling.

#### 11:20 A Study on Radio Propagation Channel Modelling for Tunnels

Suying Jiang, Jiting Song and Wei Wang (Chang'an University, China); Ibrahim Rashdan (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany)

The tunnel environment is a semi-enclosed space, the electromagnetic wave propagation characteristics are very different from the typical outdoor and indoor environments. Propagation model of electromagnetic waves in tunnels plays an important role in designing advanced wireless communication systems. In this paper, we firstly establish narrowband channel model for the tunnel in Line-of-sight (LoS) and obstructed line-of-sight (OLoS) scenarios, such as the path loss model, small-scale fading model. Then, we analyze the power delay profile (PDP) and root-mean-square (RMS) delay spread in the tunnel. Results show that the PDP can be well modeled by a single exponential decay with a statistically distributed decay-time constant. In addition, it is shown that the generalized extreme value (GEV) distribution has better fit for the cumulative distribution function (CDF) of RMS delay spread than Lognormal distribution in LoS scenarios. In general, RMS delay spreads in LoS scenarios is smaller than OLoS scenarios.

#### 11:40 Characterization of a 5G Wireless Train Backbone via Ray-Tracing

Jorge Elizalde (Ikerlan & BRTA, Spain); Aitor Arriola (Ikerlan & BRTA, Spain); Manuel Alfageme Alonso (COMSA Corporation, Spain); Jérôme Härri (EURECOM, France); Igor Lopez (Construcciones y Auxiliar de Ferrocarriles (CAF), Spain)
In this work the antenna propagation has been characterized for a 5G Wireless Train Backbone

(WLTB). For this purpose, a train model has been generated and ray tracing simulations have been performed with antennas installed on the roof of the train. In order to obtain the most optimal antenna locations, the position of the antennas has been modified in vertical and horizontal directions. Tunnels have also been simulated, changing their material properties to study their effect on the signal propagation. Obtained results have allowed to identify potential locations for the antennas of the WLTB.

## 12:00 Measurement-Based Analysis of Atmospheric Attenuation by Considering Different Weather Types for Visible Light Communications

Baobao Liu and Pan Tang (Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China); Yin Yue (BUPT, China); Jianhua Zhang (Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, China); Liang Xia (China Mobile Research Institute, China) Facing the current shortage of radio frequency spectrum resources, visible light communications (VLC) technology has been proposed to be a candidate technology in the sixth generation (6G), especially in the application of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS). And the propagation characteristics of VLC channel are critical for VLC system design and optimization. Furthermore, the impact of weather conditions on VLC channel cannot be ignored considering the vehicular VLC in ITS. In this paper, we experimentally investigate the impact of different weather types including fog and relative humidity (RH) on VLC in a laboratory atmospheric chamber. To simulate adverse weather conditions, we change the levels of fog density and water vapor introduced into the chamber, respectively. Then we measure the power attenuation and the bit error rate (BER) performance of VLC system under fog and RH conditions. We find that the VLC system will exhibit worse BER performance in the fog impaired channel than RH conditions. Besides, the results show that the bit errors will not happen until the attenuation reaches the threshold, i.e. attenuated by about 60% for both fog and RH conditions in our experiments. After that, the BER will deteriorate badly even up to 20%.

#### 12:20 Connectivity Model for Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks

Rasmus Liborius Bruun (Aalborg University, Denmark); Konstantinos Voulgaris (University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Troels Pedersen (Aalborg University, Denmark)

We propose a probabilistic connectivity model suitable for imitating link connectivity in large mobile ad hoc networks. The model is based on a two state Markov chain and captures the vital aspects that successive connectivity states exhibits dependence, and that link connectivity is a function of distance between transmitter and receiver. The maximum likelihood estimator is used to estimate parameters from measurement data. The model is found to outperform the common fixed range connectivity model.

#### CS34: Passive beamforming networks for multi-beam antennas

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)/ /Antennas Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Mauro Ettorre (University of Rennes 1 & UMR CNRS 6164, France), Jiro Hirokawa (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan)

## 9:00 Numerical Design of Two-Dimensional Switching Matrices with a Triangular Lattice of Beams

<u>Jiro Hirokawa</u> (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands)

This manuscript presents a numerical design of two-dimensional switching matrices with triangular lattice of an arbitrary number of beams, improving the overlap between beams in two-dimensional multiple beam coverage. The designs for 2x2-way and 3x3-way matrices are given as examples.

## 9:20 Developments of Fixed-Beam and Electronically Reconfigurable Circularly Polarized Reflect-Arrays at X-Band

Fan Wu (Southeast University, China); Jingxue Wang (Hohai University, China); Zhi Hao Jiang (Southeast University, China)

Recent and ongoing researches regarding the developments of fixed beam and reconfigurable circularly polarized (CP) reflectarrays at the state key laboratory of millimeter waves of Southeast University are reported. The CP reflectarrays are designed based on the magneto-electric (ME) dipole or patch elements, realizing wide bandwidth, high efficiency and/or low cost. Three designs will be

introduced and explained: a wideband design of CP reflectarray using asymmetric dual-polarized ME-dipole structure, a low-cost reconfigurable CP reflectarray based on pin-shorted patch elements and a wideband highefficiency reconfigurable CP ME-dipole reflectarray. In particular, the design considerations and preliminary results of the reconfigurable ME-dipole CP reflectarray element will be revealed.

#### 9:40 Crossover Level Improvement Between Beams in a Geodesic Lens Antenna Based on a Generalized Luneburg Lens

Astrid Algaba-Brazález (Ericsson AB, Sweden); Philip Arnberg, Oskar Zetterstrom and Freysteinn Viðar Viðarsson (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Lars Manholm and Martin Johansson (Ericsson Research, Sweden); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

In this paper, we propose a geodesic generalized Luneburg lens operating in the 60-GHz band (57-67 GHz), designed with the goal to improve the crossover level between beams with respect to previously reported fully metallic Luneburg lenses, while providing highly directive beams and wide scanning coverage. We have combined the use of a generalized Luneburg lens and the design of a compact feeding type based on ridge waveguide in order to achieve an optimum crossover level between beams keeping in mind manufacturing simplicity. The numerical evaluation of the final integrated lens design including 21 ridge waveguide feeding ports shows a S11 parameter below -13.6 dB over the frequency band of interest, a scanning range of +/-52\*, a realized gain higher than 19 dBi over the whole operating bandwidth, and a crossover level value between -3.5 dB and -4.2 dB from the lowest to the highest frequency of operation.

#### 10:00 Metal-Only Multi-Beam Fabry-Perot Antenna

Jorge Ruiz-García (Université de Rennes, France); Christos Bilitos (University of Rennes 1, France); Enrica Martini (University of Siena, Italy); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands); Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy); David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France) In this paper, we present a Fabry-Perot (FP) antenna with full azimuthal beam-switching operating in the Ka-band. The system is composed of two stacked cylindrical layers. The bottom layer contains a Reflecting Luneburg Lens (RLL), which generates a plane wave and transmit it to the top part. Then, we place a Fabry-Perot cavity in the top layer that radiates the excited plane wave through a partially reflective surface (PRS) and produces a directive beam. Both the RLL and the FP cavity are azimuthally symmetric and allow one to generate identical pencil beams for any azimuthal direction. Moreover, it is possible to scan in elevation by varying the height of the FP cavity, which provides 2D beam-steering performance. The double-layer approach guarantees the compactness of the device, whereas the full-metal implementation minimizes the propagation losses. Our proposed antenna is well-suited for spatial applications, particularly for communication systems in SmallSats and CubeSats.

10:20 Parallel-Plate Lens Beamformer in Multilayer PCB Technology for Wide-Angle Scanning
Thomas Ströber (University of Rennes 1, IETR, France); Ségolène Tubau (Thales Alenia
Space, France); Hervé Legay (Thalès Alenia Space, France); Etienne Girard (Thales
Alenia Space, France); George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom
(Great Britain)); Mauro Ettorre (University of Rennes 1 & UMR CNRS 6164, France)
In this paper, the design of a continuous parallel-plate lens in multilayer PCB technology is presented.
The beamformer consists of a continuously shaped lens doublet made from a stack of substrate
layers and an integrated SIW feed system. Asymptotic techniques are used to optimize the lens
and feed geometries. The proposed concept is validated by full-wave simulations of a lens design
operating in the K-band (17.3-20.2 GHz). The final structure is matched to free-space using a linear
flare and provides a total of nine beams over a +/-60° sector with low scan losses in the order of

#### CS08: AMTA Post Processing Techniques in Antenna Measurements 7

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools//Measurements

Chairs: Jeffrey Guerrieri (National Institute of Standards and Technology, USA), Francesco Saccardi (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

#### 9:00 Single-Cut Phaseless Near-Field to Far-Field Transformation

<u>Fernando Rodríguez Varela</u> (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Belen Galocha (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This paper introduces a fast single-cut near-field to far-field transformation method using amplitude-

only data. By measuring the antenna near-field amplitude on two concentric rings, the complex far-field for the corresponding ring plane can be retrieved. This avoids the full spherical scanning of traditional near-field measurements if one is interested in only a few radiation pattern cuts. In addition, the phase retrieval algorithm benefits from the reduced dimensionality of the problem. Because the number of unknowns have been reduced to a single ring, the performance is improved with respect to standard full spherical phaseless approaches. The proposed single-cut phaseless technique is tested using simulated and measured data, showing its potential for fast and more reliable amplitude-only measurements.

#### 9:20 Preconditioned Inverse Source Solutions

9.40

<u>Thomas F. Eibert</u> (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany)

For large-scale inverse source problems with millions of unknowns after discretization, iterative linear systems of equations solvers are the method of choice for the solution of the resulting normal linear systems of equations. In order to reduce the related computational workload, a localized and a global preconditioning technique are presented, which speed up the iterative solution process especially for very large and complex inverse source problems. The performance of the preconditioning methods is demonstrated based on synthetic and realistic measurement data.

Phaseless Probe-Fed Antenna Measurement by Means of Flexible Freehand System Ana Arboleya (Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Spain); Guillermo Alvarez Narciandi (University of Oviedo, Spain); Jaime Laviada (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Yuri Alvarez-Lopez (University of Oviedo, Spain); Cyril Luxey (University Nice Sophia-Antipolis, France); Frédéric Gianesello (STMicroelectronics, France); Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain); Aimeric Bisognin (University Nice Sophia-Antipolis & STMicroelectronics, France); Diane Titz (University Nice Sophia Antipolis, France) This work presents a Near-Field (NF) phaseless measurement system for probe-fed broadband antennas based on a flexible freehand acquisition system. The measurement probe is moved by hand in front of the Antenna Under Test (AUT), being its position provided by a sub-millimeter accuracy optical tracking system. Phase retrieval is done by means of an indirect holography technique capable of retrieving the phase of the field radiated by the AUT at each acquisition point coherently for all the frequency band. The Sources Reconstruction Method (SRM) is applied next in order to compute the aperture currents and radiated fields from the nonregular acquisition grid. Time-gating and spatial filtering techniques are employed to minimize the effect of the environment and feeding-probe, respectively, in the computed radiation pattern. The proposed system and techniques are validated by means of measurements of a broadband probe-fed antenna for WiGig applications working from 57 to 66 GHz.

# 10:00 Automotive Antenna Measurements in the Installed State Under Variable Boundary Conditions

<u>Muhammad Ehtisham Asghar</u>, Christian Bornkessel and Ralf Stephan (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Matthias Hein (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany)

The automotive industry often desires to evaluate installed automotive antennas under variable boundary conditions. This requires a combined approach to test and qualify vehicular antennas; however, facilities deploying variable boundary conditions for measurements are challenging to devise. Alternatively, numerical simulations can be used to perform such investigations; nevertheless, it is essential to verify such simulations through measurements. In the VISTA facility of Technische Universitaet Ilmenau, a new approach to providing variable boundary conditions for antenna measurements is realized to evaluate the impact of different boundary conditions and bridge the gap between numerical simulations and measurements. It consists of a modular and mechanically robust plastic frame carrying a customizable fabric substituting a ground plane. This paper presents and discusses the initial antenna measurement results performed over the conducting fabric. The convincingly good correlation of more than 74% between the measured data and numerical simulations shows the validity of the proposed method.

#### 10:20 Experimental Testing of an Effective near to Far-Field Transformation for Flat Antennas Using Non-Redundant Spiral Data

<u>Francesco D'Agostino</u> (University of Salerno, Italy); Florindo Bevilacqua (Università di Salerno, Italy); Flaminio Ferrara, Claudio Gennarelli, Rocco Guerriero, Massimo Migliozzi and Giovanni Riccio (University of Salerno, Italy)

The experimental validation of a near to far-field transformation (NTFFT) with planar spiral scan for flat antennas under test (AUTs) is provided in this work. Such a technique has been developed by properly exploiting the unified theory of spiral scans for non-volumetric antennas when these AUTs are assumed as enclosed in a disk with diameter equal to their maximum dimension. Moreover, it

uses an efficient two-dimensional optimal sampling interpolation algorithm to reconstruct the near-field data needed by the classical plane-rectangular NTFFT from those gathered along the spiral. Since the smaller the area of the modeling surface, the lower the number of near-field data and spiral turns, a further time saving is accomplished as compared to the non-redundant planar spiral NTFFTs using the modelings for quasiplanar AUTs, which instead involve a residual volumetric redundancy in such a case. The reported experimental results assess the practical feasibility of the developed technique.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:00 Investigation of Different Levels of Probe Compensation in Spherical near Field Measurements Performed with Wideband and Dual-Polarized Probes

Francesco Saccardi and Andrea Giacomini (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Thierry Blin (MVG Industries, France); Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)
Full probe compensation techniques for spherical near field antenna measurements have recently been proposed and validated with success. Such techniques allow the use of antennas with more than a decade of bandwidth as near field probes so that multi-service/frequency measurements can be performed dramatically reducing the number of probes and hence decreasing the downtime between measurements. By using dual-polarized probes the measurement efficiency can be further improved since two orthogonal field components are measured simultaneously. The possible differences between the pattern radiated by the two ports of the probe should sometimes be considered to maintain the overall measurement accuracy. A full PC technique accounting for generic dual-polarized probes was validated in a previous publication considering a wideband dual-polarized probe in the 0.4-6GHz frequency band. In this paper the validation is expanded to the

# 11:20 Phaseless, Non-Redundant Planar Wide-Mesh Scanning for Antenna Characterization: Numerical Validation

6-16GHz band considering as probe an antenna of the same family of the previous one.

Florindo Bevilacqua (Università di Salerno, Italy); Amedeo Capozzoli and Claudio Curcio (Università di Napoli Federico II, Italy); Francesco D'Agostino, Flaminio Ferrara, Claudio Gennarelli and Rocco Guerriero (University of Salerno, Italy); Angelo Liseno (Università di Napoli Federico II, Italy); Massimo Migliozzi (University of Salerno, Italy); J (Yiannis) Vardaxoglou (Loughborough University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)) This paper aims to introduce a phaseless near-field- far-field (NF-FF) transformation with planar wide-mesh scanning (PWMS) and to give a numerical validation of the technique. The here considered NF-FF transformation, based on a non-redundant sampling representation of the electromagnetic field developed by modeling the antenna under test (AUT) with a double bowl, allows to achieve a remarkable reduction (about 90%) of needed NF samples, as compared to standard \(\lambda/4\) sampling. The reliability and stability of the phase retrieval problem is improved exploiting a proper representation of the unknowns and the a priori information on the AUT. Numerical results, assessing the proposed characterization technique, are shown.

#### 11:40 Fast Spline-Based Antenna Measurements for Robotic Test Ranges via Pointwise Probe Correction

Roland Moch and Dirk Heberling (RWTH Aachen University, Germany)
Spline-based motion sequences, in contrast to canonical path definitions such as circular or linear
paths, represent the optimal mode of operation for robot-based measurement setups. By specifying
not a trajectory but a set of required sampling points, the robot controller is granted additional
degrees of freedom to optimize the path speed or the smoothness of motion. A comparison of
identical spherical near-field measurements based on canonically defined circular trajectories or
based on splines yields that the latter enables to increase the average trajectory speed and, thus,
to reduce the measurement time by up to 16%. Since one of the spline-based motion trajectories
is derived from an irregular sampling grid, a higher-order pointwise probe correction (PPC) is used
for all measurements to ensure comparability. It is demonstrated that the averaged equivalent error
signal in the far-field radiation pattern is below -54 dB compared to the canonically defined reference.

# 12:00 Assessment of Automotive SAR from Direct Measurements and Post Processing Lucia Scialacqua (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Francesca Mioc (Consultant, Switzerland); Enrico Toniolo (Calearo Antenne S.p.A., Italy); Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

During the last few years more and more electrical devices are being integrated into automotive vehicles. For this reason, an assessment of the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for a person placed inside a vehicle is crucial to comply with human safety regulations. SAR depend in general on the automotive environment specifically on vehicle models and device design. A method for the preliminary assessment of SAR, that could be used in the design phase of devices by resorting to the

link between measurement and simulation, is presented. It allows to reduce design time and cost. The proposed technique consists of a single measurement of a prototype, then the measured device is modeled as a NF source that is imported in CEM tools for SAR calculation. In this paper the SAR assessment is demonstrated on a roof-mounted antenna system designed by Calearo and integrated in a portion of a car model.

## 12:20 Potentially Fast Spherical Near-Field Measurements for General Antennas Based on Signal Derivatives

Kyriakos Kaslis (Technical University of Denmark, Denmark); Olav Breinbjerg (ElMaReCo, Denmark)

Increasing demand for antenna measurements has naturally increased the requirement for these measurements to be performed faster. The theory behind spherical near-field antenna measurements places a certain boundary to the number of samples needed for a complete measurement which, subsequently, sets the minimum measurement time, given a specific mechanical scanner speed. Some papers have appeared in the literature addressing this problem, but most of them assume a priori information about the antenna, in addition to the radius of its minimum sphere. The new and unique method presented in this paper may facilitate an almost 50% reduction of the measurement time in spherical near-field antenna measurements by employing the derivative of the received signal with respect to the azimuthal angle. Since it does not assume anything beyond the minimum radius that encloses the antenna under test, it can be applied universally.

#### IW06: Modern Trends in RF Measurement Range Design

Industrial Workshop

Room: Roma

#### E08: Fundamental research in EM theory

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Electromagnetics

Chairs: Rafael R. Boix (University of Seville, Spain), Guy Vandenbosch (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven). Belgium)

#### 9:00 Dispersion HIE-SF-FDTD Method for Simulating Graphene-Based Absorber

Mohammad Moradi and Mohammad S. Sharawi (Polytechnique Montreal, Canada); Ke Wu (Polytechnique Montréal, Canada)

This paper presents a novel dispersion hybrid implicit explicit single-field finite-difference time-domain (HIE-SF-FDTD) method which can be effectively used to simulate the graphene-based absorber. The stability condition of the proposed method is relaxed from the spatial mesh sizes along one direction which makes it a robust tool to simulate structures having fine details in one Cartesian direction such as thin graphene sheet. By applying the Crank-Nicolson (CN) scheme only to the electric field and a new time-splitting scheme to the graphene current density, the proposed algorithm is developed. In this method, not alike most of the FDTD algorithms in which both electric and magnetic fields are updated, only the electric field needs to be solved in each iteration. Thanks to the few and simple updating equations of the proposed algorithm, higher computational efficiency in terms of runtime is achieved.

#### 9:20 Waves in Linear Time-Varying Dielectric Media

Amirhosein Sotoodehfar, Mohammad Sajjad Mirmoosa and Sergei Tretyakov (Aalto University, Finland)

In this paper, focusing on the frequency domain, we write the constitutive relation and the Helmholtz equation for linear, dispersive, and inhomogeneous time-varying media. Next, by assuming spatial homogeneity, we simplify the equations and explain how to calculate dispersion curves (the angular frequency with respect to the wave vector) for propagating waves. Furthermore, we show that under the simplifying assumption of instantaneous response, the developed general approach provides the same dispersion curves as reported earlier for the dispersionless model of time-varying dielectric media. We believe that this study is important for investigations of wave phenomena in time-varying media, properly taking into account inevitable frequency dispersion of materials.

### 9:40 Spatially Dispersive Electromagnetic Metasurfaces: Multipolar Modeling Vs Extended GSTCs

<u>Jordan R. Dugan</u>, Joao Guilherme Nizer Rahmeier, Tom Smy and Shulabh Gupta (Carleton University, Canada)

This paper presents and comparés two methods for modeling spatially dispersive metasurfaces as zero thickness sheets. In the first method, the standard Generalized Sheet Transition Conditions (GSTCs) are expanded to account for multipolar surface current densities. The extra terms in the current expansion allow for additional surface susceptibilities to be included which relate the

multipolar components to the average fields and their spatial derivatives. The second method accounts for spatial dispersion by expressing the dipolar surface susceptibilities as complex rational polynomial functions of the transverse wave vector. This yields a set of differential equations relating the field differences across the surface to the average fields at the surface, leading to an extended form of the standard GSTCs. The two methods are then compared, and the multipolar modeling method is shown to be a subset of the extended GSTC method for the case of a uniform surface

#### 10:00 Phase and Polarization Singularities in Circular Electric Dipole Array

<u>Jie Yang</u> (KU Leuven, Belgium); <u>Xuezhi Zheng</u> (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium); Zhensheng Chen (KU Leuven, Belgium); Guy Vandenbosch (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven). Belgium)

We present an investigation into phase and polarization singularities of electric fields radiated by a circular electric dipole array with rotational and mirroring symmetries. By numerical evaluation, we demonstrate that the z, the right-circular and the left-circular components of the electric fields carry phase singularities with the orders of 0, 1 and -1, respectively. Furthermore, the interference of the rightand left-circular components gives rise to a V-type polarization singularity with the order of 1 in the in-plane components of the electric fields. Our work reveals the phase and polarization singularities in the circular dipole array, which could inspire further fundamental and applied explorations of electromagnetic singularities in other circular EM systems like circular antenna arrays.

#### 10:20 Experimental Demonstration of Anomalous Refraction with a 3D-Printed Binary Grating

Erika Vandelle (Thales Research & Technology, France); Matthieu Bertrand (Thales Research and Technology, France); Thi Quynh Van Hoang and Brigitte Loiseaux (Thales Research & Technology, France)

The anomalous refraction of an all-dielectric 3D-printed diffraction grating is experimentally demonstrated in the microwave domain. The dimensions of the binary grating are derived using the coupled wave theory and full wave simulations. A maximum diffraction efficiency of 89% is obtained for a TE polarized incident plane wave impinging the grating at 18 GHz with a 50° elevation angle. This efficiency remains above 50% over a 35° angular bandwidth around 50° in the frequency band 17-20 GHz. Outside this angular range, the device is electromagnetically transparent. A prototype is fabricated with ABS thermoplastic using a fused-deposition modelling manufacturing technique. The structure is experimentally characterized using a near-field bi-static test bench, and the refractive behaviour is demonstrated.

#### SW03: Active Array Antennas 1

Scientific Workshop

Room: Caracas

#### 10:40 - 11:00 Coffee Break / Exhibition ↑

#### 11:00 - 12:40 E01: Metasurfaces for millimeter-wave 5G and 6G

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G//Electromagnetics

Room: Paris

Chairs: James Churm (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), Santi Concetto Pavone (Università degli Studi di Catania, Italy)

### 11:00 Generation of Sum and Difference Radiation Beams with a 2-Bit Polarization-Dependent Metasurface

Peng Mei, Shuai Zhang and Gert Pedersen (Aalborg University, Denmark)
This paper describes the generation of sum and difference radiation beams with a 2-bit polarizationdependent (PD) metasurface. A single-layer and cross-shaped dipole unit cell is proposed to
implement the PD metasurface. By appropriately optimizing the dimensions of the unit cell, it
can offer a 2-bit reflection phase for two orthogonal polarizations independently. A horn antenna
is adopted as the feed source to illuminate the PD metasurface. Sum and difference radiation
beams are achieved when the phase shifts of the PD metasurface are appropriately imposed in
horizontal and vertical polarizations by mechanically rotating the PD metasurface 90 degrees.
For demonstration, a circular PD metasurface is implemented at the millimeter-wave band. The
simulations reveal that the PD metasurface-based scheme can offer stable sum and difference
radiation beams from 24 to 28GHz, where the null depth levels at broadside direction are all below
-20dB.

#### 11:20 Comparisons of Scalar and Tensor Circularly-Polarized Holographic Artificial Impedance Surfaces

Ming Yao, Peng Mei, Gert Pedersen and Shuai Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark) In principle, both scalar and tensor holographic artificial impedance surfaces (HAISs) can generate circularly-polarized waves. It is found, however, the previously-reported works on circularly-polarized holographic antennas are based on tensor impedance surfaces. This paper studies the generations of circularly-polarized waves by using scalar and tensor HAISs, and compare their performance in terms of design complexity, impedance bandwidth, 3dB axial ratio bandwidth, realized gains, etc. The mechanisms of producing circularly-polarized waves using scalar and tensor HAISs are first formulated and presented. Two right-hand circularly-polarized holographic antennas are then implemented with the scalar and tensor HAISs, respectively, and simulated. The simulations conclude that the tensor HAIS indeed outperforms the scalar HAIS in the generation of circularly-polarized waves. In particular, the peak gain of the tensor HAIS is much higher than that of the scalar HAIS. The conclusions obtained in this paper give a clear answer on designing circularly-polarized HAISs with good performance.

# 11:40 Piezoelectric Tuning for Ultra-Low-Loss Tuneable Mm-Wave and THz Components James Churm and Alexandros Feresidis (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

As the frequency of future communication and sensing devices increases, current proposed tuning technologies incorporate additional, and often prohibitive, losses when operating in the millimeter wave and terahertz bands. Piezoelectric tuning offers a promise of removing this inherit efficiency reduction with increased frequency, by removing the tuning element from the millimeter wave circuit and providing microsecond mechanical tuning of internal dimensions. A set of phase shifting surfaces on PDMS substrates have been simulated that operate between 20 GHz and 1 THz, that demonstrate how piezo-tuning maintains its low loss performance over this large range of frequencies. The constructs demonstrate >250° phase shift performance across all frequencies with average losses less than 1 dB. Simulations of devices using more standard substrates have been extracted from the proposed construct, which demonstrate the usefulness of piezoelectric tuning as the best-in-class method when considering loss performance.

# 12:00 Sustainable Multi-User Communication with Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces in 5G Wireless Networks and Beyond

<u>Hamidreza Taghvaee</u> (University of Nottingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Sergio Terranova (University of Pisa, Italy); Neekar Mohammed and Gabriele Gradoni (University of Nottingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Reconfigurable intelligent surfaces show huge potential to provide significant performance improvement for wireless communications. Low cost and power consumption, lightweight, and flexible deployment make them perfect for integration within the 5G mobile network infrastructure. However, the problems of multipath fading interference and radiation losses are prominent at mmWave frequencies. To enable massive connectivity and low-latency communications, one should tackle and eventually exploit the randomness of the real-life wireless propagation channels. In order to enable multi-User Equipment communication broadcasting, achieving simultaneous beamforming on multiple beams is of paramount importance. This paper provides a strategy to control the propagation channel via reconfigurable intelligent surfaces and generate multiple pencil beams for concurrent user access at mmWave frequencies. Compared to simultaneous amplitude and phase surface reconfiguration, this technique requires only phase coding to engineer multi-beamforming dynamically. The proposed technique creates an arbitrary number of beams that are stable among a wide frequency band.

#### 12:20 Meta-Surface Boosted Antenna to Achieve Higher than 50 dB TRX Isolation at 26 GHz for Joint Communication and Radar Sensing (JC&S)

Mehrab Ramzan (Barkhausen Institut, Germany); Andre N Barreto (Barkhausen Institut gGmbH, Germany & Universidade de Brasilia, Brazil); Padmanava Sen (Research Group Leader, Barkhausen Institut gGmbH, Germany)

In this paper, sub-wavelength passive periodic structures are used to create high isolation between the transmitter (Tx) and receiver (Rx) antennas designed at 26 GHz. The periodic electromagnetic bandgap (EBG) structures composed of square mushroom shapes are used between Tx and Rx (TRX) antennas for increasing the isolation from 22 dB to 50 dB experimentally. The results are compared in terms of simulation and measurement and a close agreement is found between them. Moreover, the results are further used to extract system performance targeting joint communication and radar sensing (JC&S) applications.

#### SW05a: IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards WorkShop - part 1 7

Scientific Workshop

Room: Bogotá

#### A23: Antenna feeds for space reflectors

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)//Antennas

Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Carlos del-Río (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain), George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

# 11:00 Circumplexer: A Novel Dual-Band Dual-Circular Polarization Antenna Feeding Network for Satellite Communications

Fernando Teberio and Ibai Calero (Anteral, Spain); Jorge Teniente-Vallinas (Public University of Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain); Itziar Maestrojuán (Anteral, Spain)

In this paper, Anteral presents a novel dual-band dual-circular polarization antenna feeding network for satellite communications. Circumplexer is the idea of Anteral for compactness of an antenna feeding network by integrating a septum in the common port of a diplexer. Therefore, the new device provides dual circular polarization with excellent axial ratio levels and very high isolation between channels simultaneously. Two different waveguide filters are utilized to provide very high isolation between two different channels while a septum in the common port is used to provide with the dual circular polarization. This kind of components is presented for the first time in the literature. The proposed design example accomplishes measured results with more than 23 dB return loss, 70 dB isolation between channels with an axial ratio better than 0.45 dB. Due to its compact design, it is especially attractive for satellite communications where size and weight are key parameters.

# 11:20 Comparative Study of Beamforming Techniques for VHTS Array Fed Reflector Antennas Alejandro Baldominos and Andrea Segneri (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Alberto Mengali and Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents some techniques to estimate beamforming coefficients in multibeam array fed reflector antennas with an imaging geometry generating a large number of beams, of interest for very high throughput satellite (VHTS) systems. A comparative study of these techniques is proposed using an antenna configuration designed to meet VHTS system requirements with full earth coverage. The impact of removing the amplitude information from the elements excitations is also considered with different scenarios. Numerical results in terms of carrier-to-interference (C/I) are reported to compare the impact of the different scenarios and techniques on the performance of the satellite antenna system over the defined coverage.

# 11:40 A Doubly Curved Modulated Frequency Selective Surface Sub-Reflector in a Dual-Band (Tx/Rx) Multiple-Beam Reflector Antenna

Andreas Ericsson, Min Zhou, Stig Sørensen and Tonny Rubæk (TICRA, Denmark); Mathieu Riel (MDA, Canada); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands)

A dual-band (Tx/Rx) multiple spot beam reflector system for high throughput satellites in Ka-band is presented. The configuration is a multiple-feed-per-beam dual reflector Cassegrain antenna with a frequency selective surface (FSS) sub-reflector that separates the response between Tx and Rx frequency bands. Using this configuration, a full multiple-beam coverage employing the four-colour frequency/polarisation reuse scheme can be produced using only a single main reflector. By utilising a modulated FSS sub-reflector, the performance of the antenna system is significantly improved compared to using a periodic element distribution on the sub-reflector.

#### 12:00 Feeder System Design for OLAF SAR Instrument

Carlos Biurrun-Quel (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain); Quiterio García (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); <u>Carlos del-Río</u> (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain)

The design of the feeding system for the focal array in OLAF (Over-Lapped Sub-Array Fed) antenna for SAR Instrument at L-Band is presented. The proposed design consists of a circular patch with a balanced excitation all of it embedded in a ground plane which is connected to the lower ground plane by some shorting pins, reducing the mutual coupling with the neighbour radiating elements of the focal array. The balanced excitation has been implemented with a 180° hybrid using the differential input port. Dual polarization is achieved by using two 180° hybrids within the same layer. The stringent requirements for the system, namely low in cross-polarization, high isolation between

the two polarizations (both below the -25dB reference level) and azimuthal symmetry of the radiation pattern are fulfilled within all the working bandwidth.

#### 12:20 Miniaturized CORPS-BFN to Feed OLAF SAR Instrument

Carlos Biurrun-Quel (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain); JuanCarlos Iriarte (Public University of Navarra & Antenna Group, Spain); Iñigo Ederra (Universidad Pública de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Universidad Pública de Navarra, Spain); Carlos del-Río (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain)

A miniaturization of a CORPS-BFN (Coherently Radiating Periodic Structures - Beam Forming Network) to properly feed OLAF (Over-Lapped sub-Array Fed) antenna for SAR Instrument at L-Band is presented. The original beam forming network was based on 4-ports Gysel power combiner/divider implemented in a suspended strip-line technology, and in this work a strong miniaturization technique has been applied to fit it in the desired lattice of 230 mm, which is slightly less than a wave-length of the higher frequency of the system (1.215-1.3 GHz). The minimized version still provides low insertion and return losses, high isolation between input/output ports and the required overlapping between the different equivalent beams.

#### IW08: Efficient EM design of phased array frontends at IMST

Room: Roma

#### E09: Fundamental research in optimization and machine learning

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Electromagnetics

Chairs: Slawomir Koziel (Gdansk University of Technology, Poland), Giacomo Oliveri (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

#### 11:00 Low-Cost Feature-Based Tolerance Optimization of Multi-Band Antennas

Anna Pietrenko-Dabrowska and Slawomir Koziel (Gdansk University of Technology, Poland)

Manufacturing inaccuracies are detrimental to performance of antennas. The effects of parameter deviations are particularly noticeable for narrow- and multi-band antennas and manifests themselves through relocations of the operating frequencies or bandwidth degradation. The ability to reduce the system sensitivity to tolerances is therefore an important design consideration. Unfortunately, robust design is a challenging task, primarily because it has to be carried out at the level of full-wave electromagnetic (EM) simulation models, which generates considerable computational expenses. In this paper, we propose a novel approach to tolerance optimization of multi-band antennas. The objective is to enlarge the maximum levels of geometry parameter deviations that still ensure perfect (100-percent) fabrication yield. The presented approach involves feature-based regression surrogates as well as the trust-region framework to ensure low cost and convergence of the optimization process. Numerical validation of the method, conducted for a dual- and a triple-band microstrip antenna, corroborates its efficacy.

#### 11:20 Efficient Microwave Wireless Power Transmission Using Optimization Algorithm

Ho Yeol Kim and Sangwook Nam (Seoul National University, Korea (South)) In this study, we developed an efficient microwave wireless power transmission (MPT) system for multiple receivers using an optimization method. The optimization algorithm finds the optimal transmission signal for transferring the desired power to multiple receivers with maximum power transfer efficiency (PTE). We designed a 5 × 5 rectangular patch array antenna and patch element antenna operating at 10 GHz as the transmitter and receiver, respectively. The operating process of the MPT system using the optimization method is analyzed. Additionally, we compared the received power of each receiver and the PTE of the optimization (OPT) technique with that of the multi-receiver time-reversal (TR) technique considering various scenarios. The OPT algorithm generates a multibeam to charge multiple receivers simultaneously. We validated that the OPT technique can deliver power to receivers precisely at desired ratios with greater PTE than that of the TR technique in an MPT system.

#### 11:40 Design of a Non-Periodic Mushroom Antenna Using Bayesian Optimization

Yunjia Zeng, Xianming Qing, Michael Chia and Min Hlaing (Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore)

A broadband non-periodic mushroom antenna is designed via Bayesian optimization. By tuning the length and width of the 16 patches of a 4  $\times$  4 metamaterial mushroom structure, the non-periodic mushroom antenna achieves a 23.95% fractional bandwidth (IS11|<-10 dB), while keeping the gain variation small at boresight direction. Bayesian optimization is particularly suitable for design and optimization with a large number of design parameters, for example, 32 design parameters in this

design, since the conventional exhaustive search becomes infeasible for such a large search space. The proposed antenna is prototyped and measured, with good agreement between the simulation and measurement achieved. The proposed antenna is able to operate in the widely deployed n78 band of 5G New Radio.

#### 12:00 A Current-Based Algorithm for the Design of Metasurface Antennas

Marcello Zucchi and Francesco Vernì (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Marco Righero (LINKS Foundation, Italy); Giuseppe Vecchi (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)
This paper proposes an algorithm for the automated design of metasurface antennas. From the objective radiation field and the feeding structure, it allows to obtain a surface current distribution that leads to a passive and lossless impedance profile on the radiating aperture. The surface is modelled by a scalar impedance boundary condition and the electromagnetic problem is formulated as an electric field integral equation. The approach is entirely numerical, based on the gradient descent optimization of a scalar objective function that incorporates passivity and far field requirements. This procedure was applied to the design of an electrically large circular metasurface antenna at 32 GHz, obtaining a lossless impedance profile with satisfactory radiation properties.

#### 12:20 Designing Disordered Metasurfaces to Engineer Antenna Radiation

James Capers (University of Exeter, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Stephen Boyes (DSTL, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Alastair Hibbins and Simon Horsley (University of Exeter, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

We derive a simple and efficient method for designing wave—shaping materials composed of dipole scatterers. We apply our theory to design aperiodic metasurfaces that re-structure the radiation from a dipole emitter in many ways, including increasing the efficiency of a small emitter and re-shaping the far–field radiation pattern. Our proposed technique is relevant to designing metamaterials for a wide class of applications and has the key benefit of including all interactions within the system of scatterers.

12:40 - 14:00 Lunch / Exhibition 1

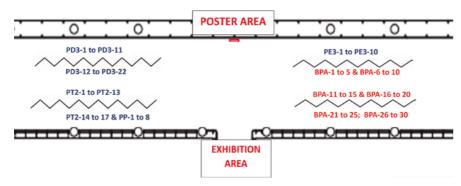
#### POSTER SESSION THURSADAY 31TH MARCH:

POSTER AREA – 3<sup>RD</sup> FLOOR – RIGHTWING

PE3: Poster session on Electromagnetics III - PD3: Poster session on Antenna Design III
PT3: Poster session on Antenna Technology III - PP3: Poster session on Propagation III

BPA: Best Electromagnetics Paper Award (1-5) - Best Theory and Design Antenna Paper Award (6-10)

Best Applied Technology Antenna Paper Award (11-15) - Best Propagation Paper Award (16-20)
Best Measurement Paper Award (21-25) - Best Student Paper Award (25 – 30)



#### 13:30 - 15:00 PE3: Poster session on Electromagnetics III ↑

Chair. Carey Rappaport (Northeastern University, USA)

#### PE3-1: Dynamic Metasurface Antenna for Computational Polarimetric Imaging

The Viet Hoang (Queen's University of Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Vincent Fusco (Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Thomas Fromenteze (University of Limoges & Xlim Research Institute CNRS, France); Okan Yurduseven (Queen's University Belfast & Duke University, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A dynamically reconfigurable wave-chaotic metasurface antenna is presented to perform computational polarimetric microwave imaging. The metasurface is synthesized using sparsely distributed subwavelength super-cells, each consisting of two orthogonally separated complementary electric inductive-capacitive (cELC) unit-cells. These super-cells radiate selectively (under PIN diode control) in both vertical and horizontal polarizations, ensuring that the synthesized wave-chaotic modes are polarimetric in nature. Leveraging the dynamically modulated waveform diversity of the incoherent wave-chaotic radiations from the metasurface antenna, polarimetric imaging is computed in the near-field region at K-band frequencies and the polarimetric responses of specific targets are retrieved.

PE3-2: A Phase-Gradient Metasurface Reflector for Millimeter Wave and 5G Applications Sarawuth Chaimool (Khon Kaen University, Thailand); Chawalit Rakluea (Rajamangala University of Technology Thanyaburi & King Mongkut's University of Technology North Bangkok, Thailand); Pubet Sangmahamad and Yan Zhao (Chulalongkorn University, Thailand); Apisak Worapishet (Mahanakorn University of Technology, Thailand); Prayoot Akkaraekthalin (King Mongkut's University of Technology North Bangkok, Thailand)

In this work, we propose a phase-gradient metasurface reflector for millimeter wave (mmWave) and the fifth generation (5G) mobile network applications. The proposed metasurface is composed of periodically arranged metallic patches loaded with square rings, backed by a ground plane. Numerical simulations and experiments are conducted to validate the designed metasurface reflector, and results show that the RCS and beamwidth are considerably affected by the overall size of the reflector, and in situations when the receiver is in non-line-of-sight (NLOS) with the transmitter, the metasurface reflector can improve the received signal strength by more than 10 dB.

# PE3-3: Development of Ultra-Wideband Textile-Based Metamaterial Absorber for mm-Wave Band Applications

<u>Gökberk Akarsu</u> (Izmir University of Economics, Turkey); Hany Taher (Walton Institute, Ireland); E. Buse Zengin (Izmir University of Economics, Turkey); Nakmouche Mohammed Farouk (Izmir University of Economics, Turkey); Abdelmegid Allam (German University in Cairo, Egypt); Diaa Fawzy (Izmir University of Economics, Turkey); Frances Cleary (Walton Institute, Ireland)

This work presents a state-of-the-art development of an ultrawide absorber for wearable smart electronic textile applications. The design is based on a novel cell geometry that is previously developed and applied for RF energy harvesting applications. Different textile types were considered in this study, namely, Felt, Denim and Polyester and the achieved -10 dB reflective fractional bandwidths are about 42.828%, 43.65%, and 42.834% respectively. A comparison with traditional counterparts (FR-4 and Rogers dielectrics) shows that the bandwidth exhibited by textile materials is greatly wider. The bending effect of the textile materials is considered in this study and found that the -10 dB bandwidth is inversely proportional with the decrease in the surface curvature of the material. Compared to the currently developed absorbers and similar structures reported in the literature show that the current design is more compact, lighter, and more efficient in terms of the absorptivity.

## PE3-4: Numerical Analysis of the Azimuthally Magnetized Ferrite-Dielectric Circular Waveguide

<u>Mariana Nikolova Georgieva-Grosse</u> (Consulting and Researcher in Physics and Computer Sciences, Germany); Georgi Nikolov Georgiev (University of Veliko Tirnovo "St. St. Cyril and Methodius", Bulgaria)

An original numerical approach for investigation of a circular waveguide, containing a co-axially positioned ferrite cylinder of azimuthal magnetization and a dielectric toroid and that propagates normal-TE01 mode, is developed. It utilizes certain positive purely imaginary roots in the independent variable of the characteristic equation of the structure, derived in terms of the-complex Kummer confluent hypergeometric and real zeroth and first order Bessel and Neumann functions and specific real numbers (L3\_numbers). The latter are connected with other roots of the equation mentioned and have been defined and discussed by the authors in earlier studies. Tables of the roots in question and of the L3\_numbers for selected values of parameters of the-configuration are given. Using them the lower and upper cut-off frequencies which specify the boundaries of the area of phase shifter operation of the transmission line are determined. The-discussion is confined to the case of a-thick ferrite and a-thin dielectric layers.

#### PE3-5: Electromagnetic Triggering for Microfluidic Mixing

Mohammed Saad Shaikh (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Robert Donnan and Rostyslav Dubrovka (Queen Mary, University of London,

#### United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Microfluidic technology has been improving continuously in recent years due to constant research and development in the area motivated by the high efficiency and low cost features. Most of these devices are controlled or triggered using on board power supply, wired connections or specific chemical reactions. In this paper, we propose the wireless electromagnetic triggering for mixing in microfluidic chips. The preliminary results obtained from simulations in COMSOL Multiphysics show that interaction of microwaves with metallic microparticles can generate enough heat to switch thermosensitive valves in a microfluidic chip for enabling microfluidic mixing.

# PE3-6: Electromagnetic Analysis of Lasing Eigenmodes of Twin Semiconductor Nanorods with Graphene Covers

Dariia O. Herasymova (Institute of Radio-Physics and Electronics NASU, Ukraine)
This work is dedicated to the electromagnetic eigenvalue problem for twin dielectric nanorods
made of the gain material and coated with graphene monolayer covers. This problem is adapted
to the modeling of the optical modes at the threshold of lasing, where they have real-valued
frequencies. Each eigenvalue is a pair of numbers: frequency and threshold gain index. Due to
two-fold symmetry, twin-rod open cavity possesses modes of four different symmetry classes. We
derive separate determinantal equations for each class, using the separation of variables in the local
coordinates, the addition theorems for the cylindrical functions, the Kubo formalism for the graphene
conductivity, and the resistive boundary conditions on the rod contours. Sample numerical results
demonstrate how the plasmon supermodes of graphene-covered twin rods form the quartets made
of two doublets with close frequencies. Our analysis will be useful in the design of novel plasmonic
nanolasers with graphene resonance elements.

#### PE3-7: Absorptivity Modulation with Salisbury-Inspired Structures for X-Band

Xhoandri Lleshi, Thi Quynh Van Hoang, Paolo Martins and Brigitte Loiseaux (Thales Research & Technology, France); Didier Lippens (Institut d'Electronique, de Microélectronique Et de Nanotechnologie, France)

Absorptivity control is a very desired feature in many RF applications as it allows enhancing EM properties such as antenna radiation patterns and reducing radar cross section. In this paper, two Salisburyinspired structures with absorption level of 20% and 50% in X-band frequencies (8 - 12 GHz) are presented. Both structures are fabricated by electron beam evaporation technique with Nickel Chrome as material for the resistive coating on a PEKK dielectric substrate, which is manufactured by thermal compressing. The characterization in non-anechoic environment confirms the results obtained by numerical computations. For both vertical and horizontal polarizations, quasi-perfect agreement over the frequency band of interest is found with a maximal variation of the absorptivity less than 5% between the center frequency at 10 GHz and the edges frequencies at 8 GHz and 12 GHz. The absorption behavior of the two structures was also evaluated under oblique incidence.

#### PE3-8: Dual-Band and Dual Linear to Dual Circular Polarization Transformer FSS in Reflection for Satellite Communications

Miguel Salas-Natera, Roberto Garrote and Ramón Martínez (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

A Dual-band and dual linear to dual circular polarization single-layer transformer Frequency Selective Surface (FSS) in reflection mode for satellite communications is presented. The unit cell proposed provides a low-profile antenna implementation and low-cost solution, achieving an axial ratio below 1dB in a frequency range from 17.7-20.9GHz (16%) at K band and 28.6-30.1GHz (5%) at K band. The obtained bandwidth fulfils the ITU frequency band for most of the global region. Besides, the dual-circular polarization is obtained be using a two linear polarization feed with two ports. This reduces feed chain complexity, weight and cost.

# PE3-9: A Design Methodology for Response-Controlled Passive Magnetic Metasurfaces Martina Falchi, Sabrina Rotundo and Danilo Brizi (University of Pisa, Italy); Agostino Monorchio (University of Pisa & CNIT, Italy)

In this paper, we introduce a design methodology for passive magnetic metasurfaces with controlled response excited by an active RF coil placed in its near-field region. Starting from conceiving the geometrical parameters of the radiating system, we first create the mask reporting the desired magnetic field distribution to be achieved at a certain plane. After that, the currents, in amplitude and phase, producing the desired field distribution, are evaluated. This step is carried out through an optimization algorithm, based on a magneto-static hypothesis. Then, we determine the capacitive loads required to achieve such behavior, exploiting a single full-wave simulation. Finally, numerical simulations of the overall designed radiating system are performed to validate the obtained results. The possibility to rapidly design and configure a passive metasurface, able to show the desired magnetic field distribution, can be a valuable tool in different applications, like magnetic resonance imaging and wireless power transfer.

#### PE3-10: 2-Bit Digital Anisotropic Low-RCS Metasurfaces with Puzzles'-Type Modules with Improved Diffusion Scattering

Andrey Semenikhin and <u>Diana Semenikhina</u> (Southern Federal University, Russia) A block of digital anisotropic low-visible puzzle-type coating, which also consists of puzzle-type antiphase modules, are offered to improve the diffusion of scattering. The scattering characteristics of this block are compared with the characteristics of a block with square-shaped modules. Both 2-bit meta-coatings (MCs) are made from meta-particles of a dumbbell-shaped form and constructed on the base of block matrices of coding. Simulation shows that the diffraction lobes of the bistatic RCS diagrams of the puzzle-like MC fill the front half-space more uniformly in the sector of meridianal scattering angle of 30°...70°, compared to MC made of square modules. Monostatic RCSs for co-polarizations under normal irradiation are reduced by no less than 10 dB in X, Ku-bands.

#### PD3: Poster session on Antenna Design III 1

Chairs: Mariangela Baggio (Aalto University, Finland), Custodio Peixeiro (IST-University of Lisbon, Portugal)

# PD3-1: Theoretical Calculation of the Phase Limit for Transmitarray Unit Cell Zhishu Qu and James Kelly (Queen Mary University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents a theoretical study that establishes the performance limits for a multi-layer transmitarray unit cell. This is the first study to be applicable to unit cells in which the conducting resonators, on the different layers, are shaped differently. The study enables one to account for the effects of dynamically reconfiguring the resonators on certain layers (e.g. through shape change). Specifically, the paper quantifies the range of phase shift values, available from the unit cell, for a given amplitude of S21. The first step in the study was to derive theoretical calculations. The theoretical calculations predict that, for an S21 amplitude of -1 dB, unit cells having three conducting layers can provide a phase shifting range of 360°. It is achieved when the geometries of the resonators on the different layers are varied independently. Then the theoretical calculations have been validated through computer simulation

#### PD3-2: Analytical Form of the Scan Blindness Condition in an Infinite Phased Array of Printed Dipoles with a Superstrate

Andrey Kobyakov (Corning Incorporated, USA)

We use the exact form of the Green's function for a grounded dielectric slab with a superstrate to derive approximate analytical expressions for the propagation constant of the fundamental surface wave. The result is then used to obtain a closed-form expression for the scan blindness condition in an infinite phased array of printed dipoles with a superstrate. The analytical criterion of scan blindness is validated with a full-wave simulation of Maxwell's equations.

# PD3-3: Simple Geometrical Frequency Reconfigurable Antenna with Miniaturized Dimensions for 24.8/28GHz 5G Applications

Mohammad Alibakhshikenari (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain); Musa Hussain (Bahria University Islamabad Campus, Islamabad, Pakistan); Akash Hussain (University of Engineering and Technology, Pakistan); Francisco Falcone (Universidad Publica de Navarra, Spain); Ernesto Limiti (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy) A compact frequency reconfigurable antenna is proposed in this paper for 5G applications. Conventional circular patch antenna was modified using two pairs of open ended horizontal and vertical stubs. Stubs cause the improvement in impedance matching along with increased effective area of the radiator. Afterwards, two PIN diodes were inserted in the vertical pair of stubs to achieve frequency reconfigurability between 24.8 GHz and 28 GHz band spectrum. The antenna was designed and simulated using Higher Frequency Structure Simulator (HFSS) using appropriate boundary conditions with RLC equivalent model of Pin diodes.

# PD3-4: Equivalent Circuit Model of Unbalanced Fed Tightly Coupled Dipole Array for Analyzing Even and Odd Modes

Seongjung Kim and Sangwook Nam (Seoul National University, Korea (South)) In this paper, an equivalent circuit model of an unbalanced fed tightly coupled dipole array (TCDA) is proposed. Unbalanced excitation can be decomposed by even and odd modes excitation. Antenna input impedances of each mode are expressed and their relation to that of unbalanced mode is determined. Herein, determining an even mode circuit is focused on to construct an equivalent circuit of unbalanced mode. Additionally, the unbalanced fed TCDA with shorting vias is proposed, and its bandwidth is compared with that of the balanced fed TCDA.

#### PD3-5: Linear Polarization from Scalar Modulated Metasurfaces

Alex Arroyo (Sorbonne Université, France); Massimiliano Casaletti (Sorbonne Universités UPMC, France); Hélène Roussel (Sorbonne Université, France); Romain Contreres (CNES, France); Alexandre Piche (Airbus Defence and Space, France) A new design approach for linear polarization scalar metasurface antennas is presented. The method consists in building up the required scalar surface impedance Zs using the already known phase-matching technique, whereas the novelty resides in achieving linear polarization as a sum of two reverse circular ones. The procedure leads to better antenna performances in terms of sidelobe levels and beams symmetry, using a smoother gradient metasurface comparing it to previous solutions. This approach is suitable for both broadside and tilted beams antennas.

#### PD3-6: The Resonant Electrical Length of Helical Antennas Placed Between Metallic Parallel Plates

Mourad Ibrahim (Prince Sultan University & Modern Science and Arts University, Saudi Arabia); Walid Dyab (Prince Sultan University, Saudi Arabia); Ahmed Sakr (Polytechnique Montreal, Canada); Ke Wu (Polytechnique Montréal, Canada) Helical antennas placed between two infinite metallic parallel plates are investigated. This study is concerned with the resonant electrical length of helical antennas. The first resonance appears as the helical antenna is transiting the frequency gap between its well-known normal and axial modes of operation. A parametric study is conducted to calculate the resonant electrical length as a function of the helical parameters, namely the radius and pitch of the helix. The results are validated by comparing the solutions of two independent problems, one is driven with a source and the other is an eigenvalue problem with periodic boundary conditions. The presented results are useful in the design of gap waveguides where the periodic media are made of helical wires.

#### PD3-7: Analysis of Antenna Radiation Patterns by Means of Spherical Wavelets

Alice Quennelle (University of Toulouse, France); Alexandre Chabory (ENAC, France); Pouliguen Philippe (DGA, France); Romain Contreres and Gwenn Le Fur (CNES, France) A new tool for analysing antenna radiation patterns is proposed in this article. This tool consists in applying a spherical wavelet transform to the radiation which is assumed to be known on a regular sphericalcoordinates grid. This is an alternative solution to usual plane-waves or spherical harmonics expansions. The interest of using wavelets is to obtain a better analysis in terms of localization in position and/or direction. The direct link between spherical wavelets and spherical harmonics is also highlighted. The properties of this tool are illustrated by means of numerical experiments performed on two typical antennas, a canonical aperture and a pyramidal horn.

# PD3-8: A Compact Loaded DETSA Antenna with Enhanced Directivity Using Characteristic Modes Optimization

Hussein Jaafar (The French Alternative Energies and Atomic Energy Commission, France); Jean-François Pintos and Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France) This paper presents the design of an Ultra Wideband (UWB) antenna mainly dedicated for Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) application in the frequency band between 150 MHz up to 550 MHz. With its compact electrical size in the low band, the initial double exponentially tapered slot antenna (DETSA) exhibits a low directivity and Front-to-Back ratio. With the guidance of the Characteristic Modes Analysis (CMA), it was possible to identify the best loading position as well as the optimized load values to enhance these antennas properties. The optimized loaded DETSA demonstrated a significant directivity enhancement and a Front-to-Back ratio that exceeds 4dB inside the band.

#### PD3-9: Investigation of a Flat High-Gain Omni-Directional Antenna

Haim Matzner (HIT-Holon Institute of Technology, Israel); Ely Levine (AFEKA, Academic College of Engineering, Israel)

A high-gain, Yagi-Uda like, omni-directional antenna is presented. The antenna is composed of a centered dipole, fed from downside and circular directors. No reflector is involved. The directivities of the antenna are 2.1, 2.6, 4.9, 5.5 and 6.0 dBi for the dipole alone and for the dipole with 1, 2, 3 and 4 directors respectively. The vertical height is less than half wavelength.

#### PD3-10: Characteristic Mode Analysis of SCMR and CSCMR Systems

<u>Ferdaous Abderrazak</u> (ITEAM-UPV, Spain); Eva Antonino-Daviu (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain); Larbi Talbi (University of Quebec - Outaouais, Canada); Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain)

A Conventional Strongly Coupled Magnetic Resonance (CSCMR) system provides higher Power transfer efficiency and less sensitivity to misalignment compared to a traditional Strongly Coupled Magnetic Resonance (SCMR) system. This paper proposes, for the first time, a physical investigation of the SCMR and CSCMR systems based on the Theory Characteristic Modes.

# PD3-11: Bandwidth Improvement of Planar RFID Tag Antennas Using Characteristic Mode Theory

<u>Pallavi Sharma</u> (University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign & Applied Research Institute, USA); Jennifer T. Bernhard (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign & Electromagnetics Laboratory, USA)

Planar antennas have been widely used in UHF RFID systems. Placement insensitivity and thin form factor are essential qualities of planar RFID tag antennas. As the antennas become thinner, most of the energy is stored within the region between the antenna and the ground plane resulting in the degradation of bandwidth and radiation characteristics. Serrations can be used as edge treatment to improve the bandwidth of planar antennas. The analysis of edge-treated planar antennas using characteristic mode theory is presented in this article. The effect on serrations on the resonant frequencies and radiation characteristics of resonant characteristic modes of a rectangular plate is presented and quidelines are presented for improving the bandwidth of planar antennas.

# PD3-12: UltraWideband Microstrip to Waveguide Transition for 5G MillimeterWave Applications

Ivan Zhou (UPC, Spain); Jordi Romeu (Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Spain) In this paper, an ultrawideband microstrip to narrow wall waveguide transition operating at the E-Band is presented. The transition is based on exciting a microstrip folded dipole which radiates into the waveguide. The back-to-back transition provides a fractional bandwidth (FBW) of 20% and measured insertion losses (IL) ranging from 0.65dB to 1.35dB in the whole band of operation.

#### PD3-13: Integrated Wideband Dual-Polarized ME-Dipole Planar Antenna Array with Tight Coupled Elements

Bruno F Gomes (National Institute of Telecommunications (Inatel), Brazil); Jorge Ricardo Mejia Salazar (Instituto Nacional de Telecomunicações, Brazil)
We present a new integrated wideband dual-polarized magneto-electric dipole antenna array merging the concepts of tight coupled elements and gap-waveguide feeding technology. Our proposal consists of a 4x4 directly fed unit elements, with passive-behaving elements at the borders. The radiating element was chosen as a modified bowtie antenna, with slight transition for good impedance matching control. The antenna is fed by an air filled cavity backed layer, placed directly above two layers of a modified inverted microstrip gap waveguide. The complete device can be easily manufactured by low-cost printed circuit board (PCB) fabrication processes. Numerical results demonstrate an impedance bandwidth of 68.6%(16.1 GHz-32.9 GHz) for the vertical polarization and 73.3%(15.2 GHz-32.8 GHz) for horizontal polarization, considering a VSWR (voltage standing wave ratio)<2.

#### PD3-14: Miniature Super-Directive and Super-Gain Parasitic Antenna Array Based on Far-Field Pattern Synthesis

Marwan Jadid (CEA & Grenoble Alpes University, France); Serge Bories (CEA, France); Christophe Delaveaud (CEA-LETI, France); Anthony Bellion (CNES, France) In this paper, a generalized far-field pattern synthesis technique is presented. This technique is used to design an electrically small directive parasitic antenna array with end-fire radiation characteristic, having an electrical size ka=0.9 and driven with a single feeding port. The CST-MWS simulated super-directivity condition shows 10.1 dBi directivity for a three-element parasitic array with a 28.6% radiation efficiency, resulting in a 4.7 dBi gain. For gain and radiation efficiency enhancement, the way to achieve a super-gain condition is demonstrated, with CST-MWS simulated gain showing 6.6 dBi and 99.7% radiation efficiency for a three element parasitic array.

#### PD3-15: A Novel Tightly Coupled Dipole Array Unit Cell

<u>Kaan Arda</u> (Middle East Technical University & ASELSAN, Turkey); Gulbin Dural (Middle East Technical University, Turkey)

A novel ultrawideband tightly coupled dipole array (TCDA) unit cell is presented. The proposed design uses spiral based coupling elements between the tips of the dipoles unlike capacitive coupling employed frequently in the design of TCDA's. The proposed unit cell delivers 1:4 bandwidth under -10 dB active S-parameter in the infinite array environment, similar to those with known design approaches. However, this proposed unit cell is capable of better control of resonance condition by employing inductive capacitive hybrid coupling between tips of the dipoles compared to the traditional approach of single discrete capacitive coupling. The proposed TCDA unit cell is optimized such that it provides -10 dB active S-parameter in the 0.5-2.0 GHz frequency band. Finite array characteristics and scanning abilities are investigated.

#### PD3-16: Antenna Element Study for a Future SMOS Mission

Quiterio García, David Espinosa Adams and Alberto M Zurita (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); Josep Closa Soteras (Airbus Defence & Space, Spain); Erio Gandini (ESA - European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Martin Suess (ESA/ESTEC, The Netherlands); Manuel Martin-Neira (ESA-ESTEC, The Netherlands)

This paper summarizes the initial phase of the study of the antenna element for a future SMOS radiometer mission. The paper shows the antenna main requirements, the potential antenna candidates and the main design constraints that drive the initial selection of the antenna candidate. A major difference with respect to the antenna element of the current SMOS mission is that the new element should respect the alias free spacing. An overview of the main preliminary antenna performances of the selected candidate is shown.

#### PD3-17: Millimeter Wave Antenna on Eco-Friendly Substrate for Radar Applications

María Elena de Cos Gómez (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Humberto Fernandez Alvarez and Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain) A compact low-cost series end-fed 1 x 10 array antenna on polypropylene (PP) for imaging

A compact low-cost series end-red 1 x 1 varray antenna on polyropylene (PP) for imaging applications in the 24.04 - 24.25GHz band is presented. The envisioned use is in awarable radar system for collision avoidance to aid visually impaired people. The eco-friendly PP substrate is electromagnetically characterized at 24.15GHz for the first time. A modified Dolph-Chebyshev (DC) distribution is optimized in simulation to achieve an improved performance in terms of beam width, Side-lobe level (SLL) and Gain. A prototype of the PP based array antenna is fabricated and tested. The overall size of the antenna is 98.68 x 14.4 x 0.52 mm3. Consistent agreement is achieved between simulation and measurement results. Comparison with literature shows that the proposed array antenna overcomes the state of the art on 24GHz antennas for wearable radar applications.

# PD3-18: Design of Dual Circularly Polarized Inclined Slot Pair Based on Stepped-Height Ridge Gap Waveguide with Series Excitation

Zhaorui Zang, Ashraf Uz Zaman and Jian Yang (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)

This paper presents a new stepped-height ridge structure to reduce the guided wavelength of a conventional ridge gap waveguide. Compared to other technology, the stepped-height ridge gap waveguide avoids dielectric loss and reduces the cost of manufacture. The simulation results prove that the guided wavelength could be decreased significantly by adjusting the step numbers and step depth. Based on this structure, a dual circularly polarized inclined slot pair is investigated and simulated. The slot pair is located on the top plate of the ridge gap waveguide and is fed by a traveling wave. The simulation results show that the inclined slot pair could generate a good dual circular polarization with the axial ratio below 3 dB over 76-81 GHz. The discrete models of the inclined slot pair are also shown in this paper.

# PD3-19: A Single Layer Dual-Polarization Array Antenna Based on Parallel Plate Gap Waveguide

<u>Ali Farahbakhsh</u> (Graduate University of Advanced Technology, Iran); Davood Zarifi (University of Kashan, Iran); Ashraf Uz Zaman (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)

A dual-polarization array antenna based on over-moded parallel plate gap waveguide is presented in this paper. The antenna has only one metal waveguide layer that leads to simplification of manufacturing process. The antenna sub-array has four patches that are excited by a parallel plate gap waveguide through a cross slot. Two reflectors are utilized to feed the parallel plate gap waveguides in two directions. The simulated results show that the antenna bandwidth is 8.8% while its maximum gain is 25.5 dBi and its efficiency is about 85%.

# PD3-20: Sub-Millimeter-Wave Validation Standard Antenna Requirements and Design Daniel Valcazar and Aitor Martinez (EOSOL, Spain); Bertrand Thomas, Kevin Lichius and Hugh Gibson (Radiometer Physics GmbH, Germany); Benjamin Braun (Space Structures GmbH, Germany); Fernando Rodríguez Varela and Xiaoliang Sun

(Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

À new sub-millimeter-wave Validation Standard ((sub)mm-VAST) antenna for use covering frequencies from 89 to 1200 GHz is being developed as a collaborative effort between EOSOL, Radiometer Physics GmbH (RPG), Space Structures GmbH (SPS) and Universidad Politecnica de Madrid (UPM) under contract from the European Space Agency. The electrical and mechanical requirements are discussed, with special attention given to the crucial measurement stability requirements. The antenna must be stable in typical measurement setups both thermally and mechanically due to gravity loads dependent on position and rotation. As well as this, it must

present high gain and challenging features, such as asymmetric sidelobes, differing beamwidths and other electrical radiation qualities usually present in satellite antennas. Several antenna types are studied, after which a baseline electrical model is described and its results presented.

#### PD3-21: Dual Linear Polarization Waveguide Feed Alternatives for Fabry-Perot Cavity Antennas

Iñigo Ederra (Universidad Pública de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Universidad Pública de Navarra, Spain); JuanCarlos Iriarte (Public University of Navarra & Antenna Group, Spain)

Two different alternatives of a dual polarization feeder for Fabry-Perot cavity antennas are discussed. They are based on a cavity baked double slot antenna fed by waveguides running in different directions, so that the double polarization is obtained. Their performance has been found to be similar in terms of return loss and radiation performance.

## PD3-22: Leaky Enhanced Photo-Conductive Connected Array for Efficient Generation of THz Power

Juan Bueno (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Martijn Huiskes (TU Delft, The Netherlands); Huasheng Zhang, Paolo Sberna, Nuria LLombart and Andrea Neto (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

Photoconductive antennas are devices that provide power up to THz frequencies at a relatively low cost. However, the power radiated by each antenna is typically quite low and arrays have been proposed to increase it. In this paper we present the design of an array architecture that surpasses the state of the art as it operates efficiently for frequencies up to 1THz, without excessive complications in the manufacturing. This architecture demonstrates clean radiation patterns and high bias efficiency.

# PT3: Poster session on Antenna Technology III ↑ Chair. Lucia Teodorani (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

#### PT3-1: Design of a D-Band Tilted Beam Antenna

Chao Gu and Vincent Fusco (Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

This paper presents a tilted beam antenna design working at 155 GHz. The proposed antenna is based on a Fabry Perot resonant cavity antenna concept. Using a metallic partially reflective surface the reported antenna is fed by a rectangular waveguide, and as such is designed to be compatible with the available 3D metal printing techniques. The beam tilting is achieved by grading the size of the perforations in the unit cells of the PRS. A beam tilt of 15° is shown with a gain of 18 dBi at the operating frequency. Moreover, a feed offset approach is proposed to further improve the beam tilt angle.

#### PT3-2: A 60 GHz-Band 4×4 Butler Matrix Based on Ridge Gap Waveguide

<u>Davood Zarifi</u> (University of Kashan, Iran); Ali Farahbakhsh (Graduate University of Advanced Technology, Iran); Ashraf Uz Zaman (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)

A 4×4 butler matrix based on ridge gap waveguide (RGW) is presented for 60 GHz applications. The proposed Butler matrix consists of four ridge gap waveguide-based couplers, a cross-over and four phase shifters. The simulation results show that return loss and isolation of the Butler matrix are better than 15 dB. Also, power-split imbalance of ±1 dB and phase error of ±70 is achieved over the bandwidth of 59-61 GHz. This wideband Butler matrix design can play a great role while designing wideband beam forming feed network, comparator network etc. for the antenna arrays at millimeter-wave frequencies.

# PT3-3: Butler-Matrices-Based Omnidirectional Beamforming of Circular/Cylindrical Arrays Rui Ma (Guilin University Of Electronic Technology, China); Wenning Gao (University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China)

The tendency of customized communication has inspired the fifth-generation (5G) and above technologies, characterized by multi-node and localization. Therefore, high requirements are raised of the omnidirectional beamforming of base stations. An omni-directional subarray beamforming scheme is proposed, based on Butler matrix fed array. For this purpose, two array configurations are provided, using circular and cylindrical structures, and fed by multiple Butler matrices, so as to flexibly select sub arrays as excitation. Combined with practical application, the general solution of the connection form of multiple overlapping Butler matrix is derived, based on the circular symmetry. The vertical and azimuth beamforming performance of the proposed array structure is numerically calculated, and the feasibility and superiority of the proposed scheme are verified.

#### PT3-4: A Simple Antenna Element for Millimeter Wave Tightly Coupled Arrays

Gaeron Friedrichs (University of Colorado at Boulder); Mohamed Elmansouri and Dejan Filipovic (University of Colorado at Boulder, USA)

A novel application of the Planar Inverted-F Antenna (PIFA) is shown for operation as an element for a tightly coupled array. 3:1 impedance bandwidth is demonstrated at millimeter wave frequencies, with VSWR < 2.5 from 15-45 GHz. The proposed configuration has only a single substrate and superstrate matching layer. The array is designed for a 75-ohm feed through the ground plane. An additional matching section made through the bottom ground plane is utilized for matching to 50 ohms. Performance analysis is conducted on the unit cell using Ansys HFSS's frequency domain solver and CST Microwave Studio's time domain solver. Further demonstration is performed with a 4-by-4 finite array, where reasonable central-element match and realized gain is obtained.

## PT3-5: Development of MMIC for the Three Dimensional Phased Array Antenna as Student Project

Takuya Nakata, Ryo Takamatsu and Keisuke Yoshimi (Kobe University, Japan); Nobuvuki Kava (WaveArrays, inc., Japan)

Many companies are launching a lot of small satellites into the low Earth orbit in order to build the worldwide internet services. The ground stations are required to communicate simultaneously with several satellites. It is impossible for the parabolic antenna to track simultaneously several satellites. Therefore, we are newly developing a ground receiving station using the three dimensional Phased Array Antenna and the Digital Beam Forming technologies, which can simultaneously receive the signals from many satellites. We are developing the MMIC for the three dimensional phased array antenna as the student project. We will make a report on the designs of the MMIC and performances for the phased array antenna at my presentation.

## PT3-6: A Series-Fed Loop Array Antenna with Wideband Circular Polarization and Enhanced Gain

Kazuhide Hirose, Ryuga Matsumoto and Yusuke Kanda (Shibaura Institute of Technology, Japan); Hisamatsu Nakano (Hosei University, Japan) We analyze a loop antenna array proximity coupled to a coplanar feed line using the method of moments. First, a novel-loop array at a uniform proximity distance (PD) from the feedline is investigated versus loop height above the ground plane. It is found that when the loop height is L0/5 (L0: wavelength), a 3 dB axial-ratio bandwidth reaches 11%, which is 3.5 times as wide as that of a conventional-loop array. Subsequently, we transform the uniform PD into multiform PD's to enhance the gain of the novel-loop array. It is revealed that the array has a gain enhancement of 1.8 dB compared with that at a uniform PD and still shows an axial ratio bandwidth of 7%.

# PT3-7: 4x4 Butler-Matrix Based Beam Steering Antenna Systems Using Substrate Integrated Wavequide

Nasimuddin (Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore); Lu Chongqing and Arokiaswami Alphones (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore) In this paper, two innovative 4x4 Butler matrix-based antenna system designs are proposed for mmWave/5G applications which are capable of beam scanning/steering at Ka-band. By utilizing the multilayered substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) structure, the size of antenna system design is miniaturized. Beam forming can be achieved due to the application of beam forming network (BFN) based on Butler matrix. Designed beam steering antenna systems with miniaturized 4x4 Butler matrix show frequency range from 26 GHz to 38 GHz. Overall design structure sizes of two designs are 114.3 mm x 23.8 mm x2.2 mm and 112.3 mm x 18.0 mm x 3.3 mm respectively.

# PT3-8: Multibeam Leaky-Wave Antenna with Independent Beam Control at Millimeter Waves

<u>Despoina Kampouridou</u> and Alexandros Feresidis (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A holographic-inspired one-dimensional leaky wave antenna is proposed, which is capable to control independently multiple radiated beams with a single feed. Contrary to previous implementations, where multiple feeds were used for the excitation of an equal number of beams, or where a metasurface was divided into sectors, each one controlling a different beam, here we offer a reconfigurable single-source metasurface antenna designed with superposition of each individual beam modulation. The unit cell of the proposed antenna is tuned with a low-loss Schottky diode for operation at millimeter-wave frequencies. Simulated results for the novel multiple beam antenna verify the theoretical analysis, and exhibit an independent beam steering at 85 GHz.

PT3-9: A Fabry-Pérot Multilayer High Gain Frequency Scanning Antenna at 60GHz Solomon Mingle, Muhammad S Rabbani and Alexandros Feresidis (University of Birmingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

A Fabry-Perot leaky-wave antenna with beam steering capabilities is presented. This design utilises a high impedance surface (HIS) as the first layer, a partially reflective surface (PRS) as the second layer and a plain dielectric slab as the third layer. The scanning of the antenna beam is accomplished by adjusting the operating frequencies within the 60 GHz range (58-67 GHz). This simple configuration generates a pencil beam with an S11 bandwidth (BW) of 9GHz, a scan range of 30° in the H-plane and a maximum gain of 24 dBi at 62.5 GHz.

#### PT3-10: Array Antenna with HIS Metasurface for mmWave Imaging Applications

Alicia Flórez Berdasco (University of Oviedo, Spain); María Elena de Cos Gómez (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Humberto Fernandez Alvarez and Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain)

An uniplanar compact array-HIS antenna suitable for imaging in the ISM mmWave frequency band (24.05 GHz - 24.25 GHz) is presented. Collision avoidance system to support blind people is the intended application. Different arrangements of the HIS unit cells are considered in the combination with the basic array, to improve the radiation parameters. Prototypes of both, the basic array and an optimized array-HIS are fabricated and measured in an anechoic chamber. Comparison between simulation and measurement is conducting in terms of impedance matching, bandwidth and gain. The achievements of the optimized array-HIS are compared with the state of the art antennas at 24 GHz.

#### PT3-11: High-Gain Multi-Linear Polarization Reconfigurable Antenna in the Millimeter-Wave Band

Shu-Lin Chen (University of Technology, Sydney, Australia); Yanhui Liu (University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China); Dingzhao Chen (Xiamen University, China); Y. Jay Guo (University of Technology Sydney, Australia) High-gain polarization-reconfigurable antennas in the millimeter-wave (mm-wave) band are of high importance for 5G and future wireless platforms. This paper reports an innovative mm-wave antenna that accomplishes multi-linear polarizations (LPs) with high gains. It employs a TM510-mode cavity etched with a circular slot array on its top surface as the base excitation. A two-layer copper-cladded main substrate is introduced above the base cavity to produce a high gain beam with a low cross-polarization level. Moreover, five reconfigurable LPs can be attained by rotating the main substrate at a 36' interval. Simulated characteristics were validated by measuring the prototyping multi-LP cavity-backed antenna. The measured overlapped -10-dB impedance bandwidth ranges from 28.58 to 28.99 GHz for the five LPs. Within this bandwidth, measured realized gains vary between 15.5 and 16.8 dBi.

#### PT3-12: Circularly Polarized Wideband Planar Antenna Array Using Any-Layer PCB Technology for mm-Wave Applications

Masoud Roodaki-Lavasani-Fard (University of Tehran & KU Leuven, Iran); Guy Vandenbosch (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (KU Leuven), Belgium); Karim Mohammadpour-Aghdam (University of Tehran, Iran & KUL, Belgium); Reza Faraji-Dana (Center of Excellence on Applied Electromagnetic Systems, Iran)

This article uses a new multi-layer PCB technology to design a low-cost mm-wave circularly polarized broadband antenna array for 5G handsets that operates from 57 to 64 GHz. This band covers many 5G bands. The design strategy is explained to allow the reader to easily design a similar antenna. The antenna is fabricated and measured. Measurement results show matching better than 17 dB across the band, gain greater than 10 dBi, and axial ratio less than 3 dB. Also, the measured radiation patterns for the array show good agreement with simulations.

# PT3-13: Ka-Band Mechanically Steered Phase Shifter for Satellite User Terminals Cilei Zhang (Peng Cheng Laboratory, China)

In this paper, a mechanically steered phase shifter with planar structure is presented for Ka-band satellite user terminals. The proposed phase shifter is composed of a power divider based on ridge gapwaveguide (RGW) and a phase-shifting section based on double-layer groove gap-waveguide (GGW) with a shared rotatable plate. The simulated results show that the phase shifter could achieve 13.6% impedance bandwidth with the reflection coefficient below -15dB. Meanwhile, the insertion losses of all output ports fluctuate around 6 ± 0.5dB and the phase differences remain stably linear over the whole operational bandwidth.

#### PT3-14: A Gap Waveguide-Based 2x2 Circularly-Polarized Monopulse Antenna Array

Carlos Vazquez-Sogorb (Universidad de Alicante, Spain); Miguel Ferrando-Rocher (Universidad de Alicante & Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain); Stephan Marini (Universidad de Alicante, Spain); Jose I Herranz-Herruzo (Universitat Politècnica de València & APL - iTEAM, Spain)

This paper presents a circular-polarized gap-waveguide-based compact monopulse array antenna

for millimeter-wave tracking applications at Ka-band (29 to 31 GHz). The gap waveguide planar monopulse comparator network is integrated in a single layer with a 2 x 2 corporate-fed network combining ridge gap and groove gap waveguides. Radiating cavities consist of cubes with chamfered corners. Preliminary results show a bandwidth of 2 GHz with input reflection coefficients better than -20 dB for both ports of the antenna. In addition, the isolation between ports is greater than 50 dB. The design allows for scalability to build higher gain arrays as from the antenna presented in this communication.

#### PT3-15: Leaky-Wave Lens Focal Plane Array for an Integral Field Unit at 7.8 THz

<u>Alejandro Pascual Laguna</u> (Delft University of Technology & SRON, The Netherlands); Juan Bueno (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Jochem Baselmans (SRON, The Netherlands)

À focal plane array of extended-hemispherical silicon lenses coupled to aluminum coplanarwaveguide (CPW) Kinetic Inductance Detectors (KIDs) has been designed to operate at 7.8 THz. Low-dispersive leakywave radiation has been used to efficiently illuminate the antireflection-coated lenses. To minimize the radiation loss from the antenna feeding lines at these high frequencies, the CPWs have been miniaturized down to the microfabrication limits and placed on a dielectric membrane. The device is currently being fabricated and its experimental characterization in terms of optical coupling and beam patterns will follow.

#### PT3-16: V-Band Vivaldi Antenna for Beyond-5G Integrated Photonic-Wireless Millimetre Wave Transmitter

Dimitrios Konstantinou, Jasper de Graaf, <u>Simon Rommel</u>, Ulf Johannsen, Yuqing Jiao and Idelfonso Tafur Monroy (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands) A V-band Vivaldi antenna design for beyond-5G base station applications operating within V-band is demonstrated. The device can be used for interfacing with radio-over-fibre links and optoelectronic components through a coplanar waveguide to slotline transition. Simulations show an end-fire radiation with a 3dB gain bandwidth ranging between 46.9-77.4 GHz combined with the reflection coefficients remaining below -10 dB for the same frequency range. A comb structure inspired by optical grating couplers is added providing an increased maximum gain of 12.6 dBi at 68.5 GHz. Measurement results validate the promising characteristics of the planar antenna.

# PT3-17: Digital Switch Matrix: A New Approach and Realization for Switch Matrix Structure Nuri Yaris and Serkan Yıldız (The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey, Turkey); Huseyin Aniktar (Tubitak & Bilgem, Turkey); Muhammed Çalış and Dursun Baran (The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey, Turkey); Enes Karav (TUBITAK, Turkey); Hakan Yaren (The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey, Turkey)

In this letter a new switch matrix topology has been introduced for HF applications. A HF switch matrix is designed and realized by digitally on a Zynq Ultrascale FPGA core. This topology is named as Digital Switch Matrix (DSM). The DSM performs switching between 32 input ports to 32 output ports in full fan out configuration. This structure provides switching any output can be switched to any input without blocking any other output or input. Traditional switch matrixes so called analog switching matrix in this letter, consists of number of distinct RF boards for each input and output channels. These solutions are costly and have a big form factor. The proposed DSM does the same job on a single board. Therefore, it has superior advantages regarding both low cost and form factor. The measurement results of the proposed DSM are presented.

#### PP3: Poster session on Propagation III 1

Chair. Brais Sánchez-Rama (University of Vigo, Spain)

#### PP3-1: Influence of Wave Diffraction on the Coastal Airfield Surface on the Glide Path Behavior

Ekaterina lungaitis, Nikolay Voytovich and <u>Aleksey V. Ershov</u> (South Ural State University, Russia)

The influence of the diffraction of electromagnetic waves at a limited area in front of the glide path beacon on the behavior of the aircraft approach trajectory for landing is considered. The underlying surface at the coastal airfield is represented by a perfectly conducting half-plane. An asymptotic expansion of a rigorous solution to the problem of diffraction of a spherical wave by an ideally conducting half-plane is used. The calculated results are compared with the experimental results obtained in flight.

#### PP3-2: On the Sampling Effects of Disdrometer-Derived Data Measured by the 1D-Video-Disdrometer

<u>Joel Flávio</u> (JOANNEUM RESEARCH, Austria); Michael Schönhuber and Guenter Lammer (Joanneum Research, Austria)

Measurements performed by disdrometers are often used in order to study and characterize the impact that precipitation induces into electromagnetic waves. This paper presents the 1D-Video-Disdrometer (1DVD). Thanks to the generous measuring area offered by this device, the sampling effect often associated with the disdrometers available on the market can be attenuated. It was found that the rain amount measured by the 1DVD is affected by an error smaller than 0.6% and the specific attenuation can be derived with an error not larger than 3.5%.

# PP3-3: Height of the $0^{\circ}$ C Isotherm and the Melting Layer in Madrid: Comparison of Estimations from Different Sensors

Ana Benarroch (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Gustavo Siles (Universidad Privada Boliviana, Bolivia); Jose M Riera (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain) The 0°C isotherm height is used in rain attenuation prediction models to calculate the rain height, as proposed in ITU-R Recommendations. In a previous study, statistical results on the variability of the 0°C isotherm were obtained for Madrid from ten years of radiosonde measurements. Such results are compared in this paper with statistics calculated using the 0°C isotherm height provided by ERA5. The height of the melting layer was investigated previously through the comparison of the 0°C isotherm height, considered to be the top of the melting layer, with the height of the bottom of the melting layer derived from measurements performed with a vertical Doppler radar (MRR-2). The profiles of the velocity of falling particles provided by this radar have been used recently to calculate both the top and bottom of the melting layer. The first results are presented in this paper.

#### PP3-4: Radar Cross Section Enhancement Using Metasurfaces for Road Safety Applications

Mohammed Kalaagi III (Universite Lille 1 & The French Institute of Science and Technology for Transport, Spatial Planning, Development and Networks, France); Divitha Seetharamdoo (IFSTTAR, LEOST & Univ Lille Nord de France, France) The protection and safety of vulnerable road users such as pedestrians and cyclists is essential specially in urban areas. Project CYCLOPE aims to provide technical solutions to integrate cyclists and ensure safety for pedestrians in urban areas. Automobile radar technologies are integrated in automobiles for detection of vulnerable road users to decrease accidents. However, targets such as pedestrians and cyclists can have a low radar cross section and hard to detect. Retrodirective metasurfaces can be a key solution when integrated along side targets to enhance their RCS detection. In this paper, we design a dual polarized retrodirective metasurface at a given angle of incidence. Furthermore, we demonstrate a human model and measure its RCS at 24 GHz using an automobile radar system with and without the retrodirective metasurface. The results show a gain of 15 dBm in terms of RCS detection when implementing the metasurface design.

PP3-5: A Compressive Sensing Approach for Directions-Of-Arrival Estimation in Planar Sub-Arrayed Arrays Mohammad Hannan (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy) The problem of the estimation of the directions-of-arrival (DoAs) in sub-arrayed planar arrays is addressed in this work by means of a strategy based on the Bayesian Compressive Sensing (BCS). The DoAs estimation performance for different sub-array configurations are discussed and compared, considering different noisy conditions. Preliminary numerical results are reported for single snapshot data to validate the proposed strategy.

# PP3-6: Efficient Surface-Wave Excitation by Parallel-Plate Waveguide for Substrate Integrated Image Guides

Victoria Gómez-Guillamón Buendía (TNO, The Netherlands); Adrian Ayastuy Rodriguez (Moixa Technology, The Netherlands); Khalid M Alrushud (The University of Edinburgh & King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Symon K. Podilchak (University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom (Great Britain)) Simple surface-wave (SW) excitation by means of a simple parallel-plate waveguide (PPW) for substrate integrated image guides (SIIGs) is proposed. As a proof of concept, a wideband, low profile and fully planar feeding network is designed. It consists of a surface-wave launcher (SWL) based on a truncated PPW with the addition of a sub-wavelength matching section. This method for SW excitation is intended to overcome the feeding limitations encountered when using SIIG based antennas or other non-radiating structures at microwave frequencies. A comparison between the performance of the proposed excitation method and structures that can be found in the literature are reported showing an improved bandwidth of more than 50% with respect to previous studies. In addition, this simple feed system has a reduced volume of more than 95% when compared with other

alternatives, demonstrating its compactness. Applications include new SW driven feeds, leaky-wave antennas, sensors, or novel passive structures.

#### PP3-7: Multidisciplinary Data Fusion for THz Ray-Tracing

Andreas Prokscha (University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany); Fawad Sheikh (Universität Duisburg-Essen & The Mobile Terahertz Company UG, ID4US GmbH, Germany); Dien Lessy (University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany); Najah A. Abu Ali (UAEU, United Arab Emirates); Thomas Kaiser (Institute of Digital Signal Processing, Germany) The human appearance can be interpreted as a disturbance, convenience or even necessity, for example, in technical applications with human-robot interaction and humangesture detection. This implies the need for implementing a realistic human digital twin with its positions, gestures and individual movements in ray-tracing simulations. Thus, bringing harmony between simulation and measurement owing to the more realistic assumptions within the simulation environment. In this paper, the human-digital twin combo is primarily realized based on two rationales: Firstly, a 3D human model is generated whose individual segment movement is represented by individual trajectories. Secondly, the inertial measurement units (IMUs) are placed on the human body for capturing the human motion estimation. The data fusion between different human postures and ray-tracing is achieved using a self-written script applying the translation and rotation of joint movements to the corresponding segments of its digital twin. Investigations using terahertz (THz) ray-tracing simulations for in-room environment scenario are carried out for different human gaits and velocities at 300 GHz center frequency. Moreover, upon comparing animated postures of this human model with its digital twin which executes the movements according to the measured data from the inertia sensors, the need to record human individual postures is stressed in order to simulate the interaction between humans and technical equipment whereby small changes in human movement might trigger a major impact.

#### PP3-8: Feasibility Study of Plaque Detection Using Electrical Impedance Techniques

Shauna Burke (Smart Sensors Lab, Lambe Institute for Translational Research, NUIG, Ireland); Katarzyna Polak-Kraśna (Biomedical Engineering, School of Engineering, NUIG, Ireland); Hamza Benchakroun (National University of Ireland Galway, Ireland); Patricia Vazquez (Smart Sensors Lab, Lambe Institute for Translational Research, NUIG, Ireland); Martin O'Halloran and Atif Shahzad (National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland); William Wijns (Smart Sensors Lab, Lambe Institute for Translational Research, NUIG, Ireland); Marcin J. Kraśny (Smart Sensors Lab, Lambe Institute for Translational Research, NUIG, Galway, Ireland)

Cardiovascular disease is the leading cause of premature death globally. There is emerging evidence that the morphology and composition of atherosclerotic plaques is a more reliable predictor of acute plaque events than the degree of coronary stenosis. The currently used plaque diagnostic methods - x-ray angiography, computed coronary tomography angiography, optical coherence tomography (OCT) or intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) - are not capable of delivering accurate risk prediction. Thus the development of a novel and minimally invasive method of assessing plaques and their risk of causing acute events remains critical. One promising alternative is electrical impedance spectroscopy (EIS). Previous studies focused on contact measurement of plaque structures. Herein we investigate plaque detection and non-contact sensing ability with the plaque, aorta and blood phantom models. The results show the feasibility of using this modality as a plaque detection method in non-contact intravascular sensing and imaging.

# BPA: Best Paper Awards - Poster Session ↑ Best Electromagnetics Paper Award - poster session ↑

Chair. Marc Rütschlin Dassault Systèmes, Germany

## BPA-1: Quantum-Assisted Combinatorial Optimization of Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces

Qi Jian Lim (University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, USA); Charles Ross (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA); Gabriele Gradoni (University of Nottingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Zhen Peng (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA)

Recently, we have seen an extensive and growing interest in leveraging reconfigurable intelligent surfaces towards smart radio environments. One key question arises on how to efficiently select the phase configuration that produces a desired reflective wavefront. In this work, we proposed a physics-based optimization approach inspired by the quantum mechanical physics of correlated spins. The new idea is grounded on the isomorphism between the electromagnetic scattered power and Ising Hamiltonian. Thereby, the problem of optimizing phase configuration is converted into finding the ground state of the target Ising Hamiltonian. Under this framework, we successfully

demonstrated the feasibility of combinatorial optimization for weighted beamforming and diffusive scattering applications.

#### BPA-2: Array Antenna Power Pattern Analysis Through Quantum Computing

Luca Tosi and Nicola Anselmi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Alessandro Polo (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

The analysis of the power pattern generated from a uniform linear array is here carried in the Quantum Computing (QC) framework. The formulation and the analysis method based on the quantum Fourier transform (QFT) algorithm and the values observable at the output of the quantum computation are presented. A preliminary proof-of-concept result is reported and analyzed to point out the peculiarities and the advantages of the proposed method.

# BPA-3: Spatially-Discrete Traveling-Wave Modulation: A Higher-Order Space-Time

Cody Scarborough (University of Michigan, USA); Anthony Grbic (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA)

Spatially-discrete traveling-wave modulation (SDTWM) is a form of space-time modulation, in which staggered time-modulated signals are applied to a discrete array of unit cells, referred to as stixels: spacetime pixels. SDTWM has been shown to support electromagnetic functionalities like amplification, frequency conversion, beam steering and nonreciprocity. Modeling SDTWM using standard techniques and commercial solvers is complicated by the fact that a single spatial period may include a large number of time-varying stixels. In this paper, a boundary condition, known as the interpath relation is shown to dramatically simplify the analysis of SDTWM structures. The interpath relation arises from the higher-order space-time symmetry inherent to SDTWM. By invoking this symmetry, the field solution throughout space can be determined from the field solution in a single stixel. The application of the interpath relation for computing the dispersion and scattering response of two representative SDTWM structures is reported.

#### BPA-4: Ray-Field Scattered by Polygonal Reflecting Intelligent Surfaces

Stefano Maci, Ernest Ofosu Addo, Matteo Albani and Enrica Martini (University of Siena. Italy)

A method is presented here for ray-representation of the scattered field from polygonal, metasurface (MTS)-based Reflective intelligent Surfaces (RIS). The method is based on the use of an infinite periodic problem for finding the current distribution over the RIS aperture, which is eventually windowed for calculating the radiated field. Stokes theorem is used on the windowed radiating aperture for finding a closed form radiated field in terms of rays. The formulation is developed here in the far zone; it is however suggested how it can be extended in Fresnel region by introducing proper Fresnel transition functions.

#### BPA-5: Wideband Characterization of Holey Glide-Symmetric Parallel-Plate Waveguides Boris Fischer and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)

Glide symmetry is a low-cost design change that enhances many properties of metallic waveguides,

such as the achievable stopband, the frequency and spatial dispersion, or the effective density. But the multimodal coupling in glide-symmetric waveguides makes it difficult to model them efficiently. This paper presents a wideband homogenization technique based on a quasi-static approximation. It yields a closedform formula for the effective refractive index of holey glide-symmetric parallel- plate waveguides. This formula enables fast analytic studies for the properties of these waveguides, such as maximum density, isotropy, or effective constitutive parameters.

#### Best Theory and Design Antenna Paper Award - poster session

Chair. Miguel Ferrando-Bataller, Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain

#### BPA-6: Electrically Small Antenna with Embedded Operational Amplifier Circuit Surpasses the Passive Upper Bound of the Gain-Bandwidth Product

Yaqing Yu, Ming-Chun Tang, Da Yi, Dingmou Hong and Shi Ting (Chongqing University, China); Richard Ziolkowski (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & University of

A near-field resonant parasitic (NFRP) active electrically small transmitting antenna is reported in this paper. It consists of an electrically small NFRP antenna and an operational amplifier (OpAmp). In the design, the NFRP element serves as the main radiator and the feedback pathway of the OpAmp simultaneously. This configuration significantly increases the effective gain of the electrically small antenna (ESA) without consuming any additional real estate. The overall electrical size is extremely small with ka = 0.15. The measured results of this active ESA, in good agreement with simulated values, demonstrate its effective gain can be dynamically tuned within a 6.01 dB range. Compared

with its corresponding passive counterpart, the measured maximum effective gain and hence, the effective isotropic radiated power (EIRP) of developed active ESA witnesses 9.152 dB (8.23 times) improvement. Thus, the measured gain-bandwidth product (GBWP) surpasses the corresponding passive Bode-Fano upper bound by approximately 15.2 times.

BPA-7: Higher-Symmetries for Broadband Reflecting Luneburg Lenses at Ka-Band Christos Bilitos (University of Rennes 1, France); Jorge Ruiz-García (Université de Rennes, France); Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France); Enrica Martini and Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy); David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS. France)

This paper reports the application of higher symmetries to the design of a Reflecting Luneburg Lens (RLL) with broadband response. RLLs consist of two circular parallel plate waveguides (PPWs) vertically stacked. The bottom PPW is filled with an azimuthally symmetric graded index (GRIN) medium. Owing to this GRIN medium, the wave launched by a primary feed in the bottom PPW is collimated in the top one, so that a plane wave with a different propagation direction is generated for any azimuthal position of the source. In this work, the GRIN medium in the bottom PPW is implemented by higher symmetry unit-cells consisting of metallic inclusions. This type of unit-cell achieves the required equivalent refractive index profile with reduced frequency dispersion, thus increasing the operational bandwidth of the lens. The proposed architecture constitutes a low-profile beam-forming solution that also provides complete azimuthal scanning in a wide frequency range.

## BPA-8: Towards Holographic Antenna Systems for MIMO Radar and Communication Applications

Thomas Frey (University Ulm - Institute of Microwave Engineering, Germany); Maximilian Döring (University Ulm, Germany); Christian Waldschmidt and Tobias Chaloun (University of Ulm, Germany)

A novel synthesis method using an incident angle dependent impedance mapping for holographic multi-feed antennas is presented. In the proposed multi-beam synthesis, a individual merged impedance hologram for each feeding point is determined, which has the lowest impedance error to the corresponding analytical holograms. Subsequently, a non pixel-based genetic optimization is used to account for global error minimization across all feeds. The antenna is going to be realized on glass due its lower loss and dispersive properties compared to Teflon-based materials at mm-wave frequencies. In addition to the incident angle dependent hologram synthesis method, an appropriate sub-wavelength pixel has been design and optimized with enhanced anisotropic properties. The implemented holographic multi-feed antenna design has an antenna gain of 23.3 dBi and 23.0 dBi, a polarization purity of 23.0 dB and 20.3 dB and a side-lobe level of -18.5 dB and -19.0 dB with 2 feeds at 77 GHz.

BPA-9: Low-Profile and High-Gain Submm-Wave Lens Antenna for Compact Instruments Sven L van Berkel (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Maria Alonso-delPino (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Cecile Jung-Kubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/Caltech, USA)

In small volume instruments, such as CubeSat spacecraft, the realization of wideband THz spectroscopy instruments is challenging, since a practical antenna gain typically results in a large antenna form factor or small bandwidth. In this work, a low-profile submillimeter-wave lens antenna, operating over a broad, 20% fractional, bandwidth from 450 GHz to 550 GHz, is presented with a gain of 50 dB and aperture efficiency of 65%. A multi-layer leaky-wave stratification is synthesized to efficiently and uniformly illuminate a 7.4 cm diameter hyperbolic silicon lens over a wide angle, resulting in an overall antenna height of only 3 cm. The antenna is fabricated and currently in its measurement stage. Preliminary measurements in the WR2.2 frequency band are presented.

#### BPA-10: Core-Shell Leaky-Wave Lens Antenna for 150GHz Fly's Eye Communication Systems

Nick van Rooijen, Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

This work introduces a new core-shell lens antenna based on low-cost plastic materials and a leakywave in-packaged antenna at 150GHz. The lens antenna is made of an electrically small core lens made of a dense material to enhance the radiation from the in-packaged antenna, plus an electrically large shell lens made of a low loss dielectric material. The proposed lens antenna presents good quality patterns with aperture efficiencies above 80% over a bandwidth of 20%. A single layer feeding network using a coplanar waveguide line for connection to a 150GHz chipset is also discussed. Good impedance matching is achieved over a bandwidth of 25%.

Best Applied Technology Antenna Paper Award - poster session ↑
Chair. Miguel Ferrando-Bataller, Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain

BPA-11: Transmit Lens Arrays for Broadband THz Power Distribution and Beam Steering Maria Alonso-delPino and Sjoerd Bosma (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Cecile Jung-Kubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Juan Bueno (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/ Caltech, USA); Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands) This paper presents a novel quasi-optical power distribution technique based on a transmit lens array that allows achieving an efficient multi-pixel LO power distribution for submillimeter-wave instruments. This method can distribute the power from one antenna to a multi-pixel lens array in a hexagonal configuration with a power coupling efficiency of nearly 60%. To maximize this coupling, we synthesize a tophat radiation pattern using multi-mode leaky-wave feeds that feed silicon elliptical lenses. Moreover, the proposed transmit array architecture could be operated in a coherent mode for applications requiring beam steering of highly directive beams. We will present a prototype based on a transmit array of 7 pixels at 450-650 GHz with preliminary measurements showing a good agreement with simulations.

BPA-12: Planar Glide-Symmetric Dielectric Half-Luneburg Lens at K/Ka-Band
Oskar Zetterstrom and Pilar Castillo-Tapia (KTH Royal Institute of Technology,
Sweden); Jose-Manuel Poyanco (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain); Nelson
Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Francisco Pizarro (Pontificia
Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute
of Technology, Sweden)

In this work, we design a planar half-Luneburg lens antenna. The gradient of refractive index is realized using a dielectric slab periodically loaded with air-cavities of varying size. The cavities are glidesymmetrically arranged. It is demonstrated that by introducing glide symmetry, the bandwidth and range of realizable refractive indices are increased compared to a non-glide-symmetric structure. The lens antenna operates from 22 to 32 GHz and can scan its directive beam over a 50 degree range in the H-plane. The side lobe level in this scan range is lower than -10 dB throughout the band. The lens can be produced using additive manufacturing.

#### BPA-13: RF Modeling and Measurements of a Reflectarray for Synthetic Aperture Radar for Earth Observations

Niels Vesterdal, <u>Min Zhou</u>, Michael F. Palvig, Stig Sørensen and Jakob Rosenkrantz de Lasson (TICRA, Denmark); David Marote Alvarez (Airbus/CASA, Spain); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands)

Design and simulation results of a polarisation selective reflectarray in Ka band are presented. The reflectarray is part of a dual-offset antenna system for a high-resolution and wide-swath Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) instrument that operates in both a high-resolution mode with a directive beam in one polarisation, and a low-resolution mode with a broader beam in the orthogonal polarisation. Fed by orthogonal modes, a sectoral horn illuminates the reflectarray antenna with different beam widths for the two operational SAR modes. Radiation patterns of the feed and reflectarray antenna system are presented.

# BPA-14: On the Demonstration of Dynamic Beam-Steering with a Scanning Lens Phased Array at W-Band

Sjoerd Bosma, Nick van Rooijen, Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

We report on progress towards a sparse 4x1 scanning lens phased array at W-band (75-110 GHz) capable of beam steering a directive (>30 dBi) beam towards 15deg with sidelobe levels below -10dB. The lens array relies on a combination of mechanical and electrical phase-shifting to steer the beams. These concepts have been demonstrated separately, but we are working towards the first demonstration of the concept with mechanical and electrical phase shifting. The lens feed achieves high aperture efficiency illumination of the lenses by suppressing the spurious TM0-mode over a wide bandwidth with annular corrugations in a groundplane. We have fabricated a 4x1 W-band array prototype. Preliminary measurements of a single lens are in good agreement with simulations. We present preliminary measurements from a W-band electrical phase-shifting setup using low-frequency IQ-mixers that will allow 20deg scanning of the array. More measurement results from the array will be presented at the conference.

#### BPA-15: How to Transform an Aortic Valve Prostheses into an UHF Antenna for the RFID-Based Wireless Monitoring of the Cardiac Health

Miriam Gagliardi, Cecilia Occhiuzzi and Roberto Verzicco (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy); Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy) Heart valve replacement is one of the most common life-saving surgery procedures. Although valve prostheses can restore heart functionality and life expectations, they often suffer from to

structural deterioration that can lead to the failure of the implant. Conventional diagnostic tools include minimally invasive and operator-dependent examinations. Alternative remote monitoring approaches would be extremely useful for evaluating the valve status from outside the body and for early detecting possible failure events. In the framework of Health 4.0 this paper proposes a method to extract an antenna mode out of an aortic valve so that it can be provided with communication capability without any need of battery. By minimal modifications of the mechanical layout, the valve integrates an RFID sensing IC capable to passively, sample the temperature in the surrounding tissues and communicate with an external reader. Numerical simulations and early experimental tests demonstrate the feasibility of the communication link.

#### Best Propagation Paper Award - poster session 1

Chair: Claude Oestges, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium

#### BPA-16: Measurement Based Identification of MPCs in an Urban Drone-To-Drone Propagation Scenario

Dennis Becker and Uwe-Carsten G. Fiebig (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany) The risk of mid-air collisions between flying drones has to be minimized to the greatest possible extent as it endangers people in the air and on the ground especially when being integrated into dense urban airspace. For a safe and efficient operation they will need to exchange information in a robust and reliable manner and one essential part will be direct D2D communications. Especially, for dense drone scenarios in urban environments a communication system must cope with the specific underlying channel propagation conditions. In order to characterize the propagation effects between two moving drones in urban environments, we performed a channel measurement campaign and presented an approach to localize the origin of the measured multipath components for a three-dimensional layout. In this work, we apply it on our measured scenarios in three different environments in order to identify the MPCs by assigning them to real-world objects and describe first characteristics.

#### BPA-17: A Portable Microwave Scanner for Brain Stroke Monitoring: Design, Implementation and Experimental Validation

<u>David O. Rodriguez-Duarte</u>, Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez and Santiago de Luque Arias (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Rosa Scapaticci (CNR-National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

This paper presents the design, the realization, and the experimental assessment of a novel portable microwave scanner prototype for brain stroke monitoring. The device employs a 22-antenna-array, placed conformal to the upper head part, composed of compact, flexible, and custom-made antennas working at around 1GHz. The validation includes the monitoring of an experimentally emulated evolving hemorrhagic stroke. The progression of the medical condition is emulated via a non-static phantom (custom-shape balloon), derived from medical images, and a single-cavity 3-D anthropomorphic head phantom. The phantoms are filled with liquids mimicking the dielectric properties of the hemorrhage and the average brain tissues, respectively. The imaging-based followup is approached using a differential scheme that receives the scattering matrices, taken at two different instants, and exploits the distorted Born approximation to form the image in real-time. The results verify the capabilities of the system to assess the continuous evolution of the stroke.

# BPA-18: BepiColombo Mission to Mercury: Designing RadioMetOP Weather-Forecast Based Operations to Improve Satellite Data Throughput at Ka-Band

Marianna Biscarini and Frank S. Marzano (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); Paolo Antonelli (HIMET, Italy); Saverio Di Fabio and Livio Bernardini (CETEMPS, Italy); Paolo Scaccia (HIMET, Italy); Maria Montagna (SciSys @ ESA, Germanio Cetemps, Italy); Paolo Scaccia (HIMET, Italy); Maria Montagna (SciSys @ ESA, Germanio Planner (Radio) MetOP) model for the dynamical satellite link-budget design and its operative application to the BepiColombo ESA deepspace mission to Mercury are described. BepiColombo is the first European deep-space mission adopting Ka-band for the downlink of telemetry data. At such high frequency, classical link budget techniques based on static climatological statistics for the characterization of the atmospheric channel are not suitable. RadioMetOP provides a dynamical model exploiting weather forecasts on the specific satellite transmission period coupled with a radiopropagation model for the prediction of atmospheric attenuation. This allows an improvement in the data throughput compared to classical link budget design techniques. For the first time, RadioMetOP model will be operationally adopted and tested thanks to the collaboration with ESA for the BepiColombo mission. RadioMetOP model can be extended to become multi-mission, multisite, and multi-frequency in order to be adopted for future satellite missions.

#### BPA-19: A Learning-Based NLOS Mitigation Method for Single-Anchor SLAM

<u>Tianyu Wang</u>, Yuxiao Li, Junchen Liu and Yuan Shen (Tsinghua University, China) Location-awareness has playing an increasingly important role in wireless networks. Indoor radio frequency-based simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) can be enabled through ultrawide bandwidth systems due to its ability to provide accurate channel information. In this paper, we provide a deep learning approach to improve the localization accuracy of users and reflection points based on a singleanchor ultra-wide bandwidth system in indoor complex environments. In the proposed approach, we propose a deep generative model to mitigate the distance and the angle-of-arrival estimation errors introduced by non-line-of-sight propagation. Instead of manually extracting features, we make full use of the amplitude and phase information in the channel impulse response to obtain more location-related information. Our work is validated by an indoor sufficient measurement campaign with self-built FCC-compliant ultra-wide bandwidth transceivers, and the results show that our approach outperforms conventional machine learning approaches in practical scenarios.

#### BPA-20: Verification of THz Channel Sounder and Delay Estimation with Over-The-Air Multipath Artifact

Diego Dupleich (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Sebastian Semper (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany); Mohanad Dawood Al-Dabbagh (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB), Germany); Alexander Ebert (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Thomas Kleine-Ostmann (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Germany); Reiner S. Thomä (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany)

In the present paper we introduce the empirical results of measurements with an over-the-air based propagation artifact for verification and validation of sub-THz and THz channel sounders and parameter estimation algorithms. This experiment produces a fixed number of multipath components with traceable propagation properties in the different domains that can be used to test resolution and performance. Because of the inherent characteristics of the measurement hardware, we have introduced an adaptation on a parametric high resolution estimation algorithm to account the imperfections of the channel sounder. The results have shown to account for a relative good performance of the sounder and the tested parametric and non-parametric estimation algorithms.

#### Best Measurement Paper Award - poster session 🔨

Chair: Cecilia Cappellin, TICRA, Denmark

BPA-21: Fully Coherent UAV-Based Near-Field Measurement and Transformation of the S67-15m Ground Station Antenna at the German Space Operations Center in Weilheim Stefan Punzet (Technical University of Munich & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany); Fabian T. Faul and Thomas Mittereder (Technical University of Munich, Germany); Christian Oettl, Matthias Ganser and Martin Häusler (DLR Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e. V., Germany); Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany)

Fully coherent unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV)-based near-field measurements of the S67 parabolic ground station antenna in Weilheim, Germany at 2.063 92GHz are presented. The utilized measurement setup involves a vector network analyzer (VNA), radio frequency optical fiber connections, a laser tracking device (LT), and a specially designed light-weight dual-polarized Vivaldi antenna. The measurement data has been collected on a quasi-planar measurement surface in front of the reflector and the far-field patterns are obtained by field transformation from the irregular near-field data. Despite the complexity of this outdoor measurement setup with full exposure to varying weather conditions and the influence of the UAV on the near-field probe antenna, the far-field results show remarkable agreement with satellite based far-field measurement data.

#### BPA-22: Initial Results on D Band Channel Measurements in LOS and NLOS Office Corridor Environment

<u>Joonas Kokkoniemi</u>, Veikko Hovinen, Klaus Nevala and Markku Juntti (University of Oulu, Finland)

A need for measurement data for frequencies above 100 GHz has increased. In this paper, we present the measurement system for millimeter wave frequencies (30-300 GHz). It is based on Keysight PNA-X vector network analyser with frequency extenders mounted on custom built 3-axis rotation stages (both the transmitter and receiver sides). We present some initial results from measurements conducted in an office corridor. Both line-of-sight (LOS) and non-LOS (NLOS) cases are included in the measurement set-ups. The results show that in all cases the channels are sparse with clear clusters from large reflecting surfaces, such as walls and floors. The measured power levels are

rather strong indicating relatively low reflection losses. While the channels were sparse, there were still typically relatively large numbers of distinguishable paths. The numbers of observable paths as well as the delay spread of the channel increase with increasing beamwidth.

# BPA-23: Measurement of Low Frequency Antennas in Indoor Reflective Environments with the Synthetic Probe Array Technique

Ruben Tena Sanchez (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy); <u>Francesco Saccardi</u> and Andrea Giacomini (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Maria Alberica Saporetti (Italian Space Agency, Italy); Paul Moseley (European Space Agency, Switzerland); Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

Performance verification of low gain antennas on small space platforms are challenging at frequencies below 400MHz, also owing to limitations in the anechoic environment. Spherical near-field measurement techniques are often applied in such cases, enabling different echo-reduction schemes to compensate for the non-ideal test environment. Uncertainties due to chamber reflections are also reduced with a directive probe but electrically larger probes are impractical at very low frequencies because of the resulting physical dimensions. A virtual probe, synthesized from an array of smaller probes, with limited wall illumination has been developed to reduce this error. The concept has been developed for measurements in the ESA/ESTEC HERTZ testing facility of the HERA-JUVENTAS mission with a 50-70 MHz dipole antenna mounted on a CubeSat. In this paper, we present the concept, feasibility and verification by measurements on a 10:1 scaled representation of the CubeSat scenario and the HERTZ facility.

#### BPA-24: Analysis of Instantaneous and Maximal RF Exposure in 4G/5G Networks with Dynamic Spectrum Sharing

Lisa-Marie Schilling, Christian Bornkessel and Matthias Hein (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany)

Dynamic spectrum sharing (DSS) was introduced in the 2100 MHz band since 2020, which allows a parallel operation of 4G and 5G. There is an increasing need of public information with regard to a possible change in human RF exposure associated with 5G and DSS. Hence, investigations were carried out to study the instantaneous and maximal exposure of persons to base stations in the 2100 MHz band. Our study shows, that the instantaneous exposure has remained comparable before and after the introduction of 4G/5G with DSS. Regarding the maximal RF exposure, code-selective measurements of 3G and 4G with DSS show no significant change in exposure. To analyze the maximal exposure to 5G with DSS, code-selective measurements have been applied for the first time and compared with the 4G exposure in the same band. The results show no significant difference in maximal exposure between 4G and 5G.

#### BPA-25: Fast Spline-Based Antenna Measurements for Robotic Test Ranges via Pointwise Probe Correction

Roland Moch and Dirk Heberling (RWTH Aachen University, Germany)
Spline-based motion sequences, in contrast to canonical path definitions such as circular or linear
paths, represent the optimal mode of operation for robot-based measurement setups. By specifying
not a trajectory but a set of required sampling points, the robot controller is granted additional
degrees of freedom to optimize the path speed or the smoothness of motion. A comparison of
identical spherical near-field measurements based on canonically defined circular trajectories or
based on splines yields that the latter enables to increase the average trajectory speed and, thus,
to reduce the measurement time by up to 16%. Since one of the spline-based motion trajectories
is derived from an irregular sampling grid, a higher-order pointwise probe correction (PPC) is used
for all measurements to ensure comparability. It is demonstrated that the averaged equivalent error
signal in the far-field radiation pattern is below -54 dB compared to the canonically defined reference.

#### Best Student Paper Award - poster session 7

# BPA-6: Electrically Small Antenna with Embedded Operational Amplifier Circuit Surpasses the Passive Upper Bound of the Gain-Bandwidth Product

Yaqing Yu, Ming-Chun Tang, Da Yi, Dingmou Hong and Shi Ting (Chongqing University, China); Richard Ziolkowski (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & University of Arizona, USA)

A near-field resonant parasitic (NFRP) active electrically small transmitting antenna is reported in this paper. It consists of an electrically small NFRP antenna and an operational amplifier (OpAmp). In the design, the NFRP element serves as the main radiator and the feedback pathway of the OpAmp simultaneously. This configuration significantly increases the effective gain of the electrically small antenna (ESA) without consuming any additional real estate. The overall electrical size is extremely small with ka = 0.15. The measured results of this active ESA, in good agreement with simulated values, demonstrate its effective gain can be dynamically tuned within a 6.01 dB range. Compared

with its corresponding passive counterpart, the measured maximum effective gain and hence, the effective isotropic radiated power (EIRP) of developed active ESA witnesses 9.152 dB (8.23 times) improvement. Thus, the measured gain-bandwidth product (GBWP) surpasses the corresponding passive Bode-Fano upper bound by approximately 15.2 times.

#### BPA-26 Calibration of a 94-GHz Monopulse Feed Based on Hybrid Comparison of Its Experimental Patterns

Marta Ferreras, Mariano Barba and Jesús Grajal (Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Madrid, Spain) This paper analyzes the tracking performance of a 94-GHz monopulse feed receiving two simultaneous beams: a circularly-polarized sum beam, and a difference beam generated from the first higher-order mode of circular waveguide. The experimental radiation diagrams of the prototype are processed in amplitude and phase to calibrate suitable polynomial estimators for both angles of arrival. It is shown that very simple linear estimators can be used for accurate tracking of both angular coordinates inside the 3-dB beamwidth of the sum beam. Moreover, the tracking model has been extended to cover the 10-dB beamwidth, and used to illustrate the monopulse processor outputs for several target trajectories.

#### BPA-27 A Broadband Potential-Based Boundary Element Method for Modeling Electromagnetic Scattering from Dielectrics and Conductors

Shashwat Sharma and Piero Triverio (University of Toronto, Canada)
We present a boundary element method for electromagnetic scattering analysis, formulated in terms of the magnetic vector and electric scalar potentials rather than electromagnetic fields. The proposed potential-based formulation does not rely on the mutual coupling between electric and magnetic fields, and is therefore able to simulate dielectric objects over a wider range of frequency than is possible with state-of-the-art field-based methods, as demonstrated via numerical examples.

# BPA-8 Towards Holographic Antenna Systems for MIMO Radar and Communication Applications

Thomas Frey (University Ulm - Institute of Microwave Engineering, Germany); Maximilian Döring (University Ulm, Germany); Christian Waldschmidt and Tobias Chaloun (University of Ulm, Germany)

A novel synthesis method using an incident angle dependent impedance mapping for holographic multi-feed antennas is presented. In the proposed multi-beam synthesis, a individual merged impedance hologram for each feeding point is determined, which has the lowest impedance error to the corresponding analytical holograms. Subsequently, a non pixel-based genetic optimization is used to account for global error minimization across all feeds. The antenna is going to be realized on glass due its lower loss and dispersive properties compared to Teflon-based materials at mm-wave frequencies. In addition to the incident angle dependent hologram synthesis method, an appropriate sub-wavelength pixel has been design and optimized with enhanced anisotropic properties. The implemented holographic multi-feed antenna design has an antenna gain of 23.3 dBi and 23.0 dBi, a polarization purity of 23.0 dB and 20.3 dB and a side-lobe level of -18.5 dB and -19.0 dB with 2 feeds at 77 GHz

#### BPA-5: Wideband Characterization of Holey Glide-Symmetric Parallel-Plate Waveguides

Boris Fischer and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)

Glide symmetry is a low-cost design change that enhances many properties of metallic waveguides, such as the achievable stopband, the frequency and spatial dispersion, or the effective density. But the multimodal coupling in glide-symmetric waveguides makes it difficult to model them efficiently. This paper presents a wideband homogenization technique based on a quasi-static approximation. It yields a closedform formula for the effective refractive index of holey glide-symmetric parallel- plate waveguides. This formula enables fast analytic studies for the properties of these waveguides, such as maximum density, isotropy, or effective constitutive parameters.

#### 14:00 - 16:00 Propagation WG meeting 1

Room: Buenos Aires

#### 15:00 - 16:20 Invited Speakers: Wonbin Hong & Matthias Geissler

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Raphael Gillard (IETR & INSA, France), David Gonz lez-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France)

#### 15:00 Antenna-On-Display for Near, Mid-And Long-Range Wireless Applications

Wonbin Hong (Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH), Korea (South)) Electronic devices equipped with high-resolutions display panels with the capability of high-speed, low-latency wireless communication are becoming increasingly popular. State-of-the-art wireless generations such as 5G, ultra-wideband (UWB), Wi-Fi 6 will rely on the implementation of efficient and intelligent radio antennas. However, the evolution of display panels such as foldable, stretchable, breezeless and largescreen displays have triggered the need to reevaluate antenna design strategies and methodologies. Classical antenna theory professes the radiation efficiency of an antenna to be proportional to the effective antenna volume. Given the fact that conventional antennas have been designed and implemented as independent components, antenna radiation and performance suffers as the antenna real estate is further decreased amid the increased portion of display panels within a device. This eventually leads to performance degradation of wireless devices which use the latest display panel technologies. This talk introduces the original concept of incorporating a transparent, optically invisible antenna circuitry within the display panel. Denoted as an Antenna-on-Display (AoD), this approach demonstrates that electromagnetic fields can be generated and controlled within the view area of the display. This concept is applied and demonstrated across a variety of different wireless standards such as GPS, Wi-Fi and millimeter-wave 5G and 6G.

#### 15:40 Industrial Design of Active Antenna Arrays

Matthias Geissler (IMST, Germany)

From a theoretical and conceptional point of view, active array technology can be the basis for powerful and flexible antenna solutions for many applications. However, when it comes to the industrial realization, there is always a danger of ending up with a very complex system, suffering from e.g. high material costs, a complex assembly process and/or a heavy weight. Therefore, the industrial design process of active arrays starts with a careful selection of the material baseline in combination with an application specific tailoring of the antenna to the functionality needed. The design process applied is very much based on efficient 3D EM modelling of the whole system including all details of the antenna and the integration scenario. By using a modular approach, one can combine high design and tailoring flexibility with affordable production costs. The presentation gives insight into today's industrial design process and shows several examples of active array antennas realized e.g. in aluminum, plastic molding, organic substrate and LTCC. Based on latter systematic design process, the active array technology can provide very powerful industrial solutions at medium complexity and acceptable costs.

#### Invited Speakers: Alenka Zajic & Danielle Vanhoenacker-Janvier

Room: Roma

Chairs: Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Jose M Riera (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. Spain)

# 15:00 Chip-To-Chip THz Communications - in Pursuit of Ultra High Throughput, Super Low Latency, High Reliability, and Minimal Energy Consumption

Alenka Zajic (Georgia Institute of Technology, USA)

Reliable, high-speed connectivity with low energy consumption and latency is a fundamental need in data centers. The use of wires and optical links in current data centers precludes adaptive scalability and suffers drawbacks in terms of assembly cost, airflow blockage, maintenance, and lengthy service time. It has been envisioned that future data center interconnects would alleviate the aforestated problems and introduce a higher data rate and low-latency communication. In this talk, we will discuss various opportunities, challenges, and current experimental trials in an effort to accomplish this in future data centers with the use of wireless Terahertz (THz) technology. We will show how these performance objectives can be achieved by affording data rates of up to 1.5 Terabits-per-second (Tbps) at a low power consumption of about 2.75 pJ/b (Energy-per-bit value), latency of 4.78 ns and good signal fidelity that ensures a Bit-Error-Rate (BER) of 10–12.

#### 15:40 Numerical Weather Prediction Models for the Simulation of Propagation Impairments on Earth-Satellite Communications

Danielle Vanhoenacker-Janvier (Université catholique de Louvain, Belgium)
The C to Ku frequency bands currently in use are becoming more and more crowded, whereas there is still a need for new services. Increasing the frequency to Q/V band increases the degradation due to the troposphere: not only rain, but also clouds, gases and turbulence are affecting the propagation. Radiowave propagation models for geostationary satellites links are available worldwide in ITU-R Recommendations. In the absence of Earth-LEO propagation measurements, however, only statistical models are available for non-GEO links and they were not validated against measurements. Numerical Weather Prediction models produce meteorological parameters that can be used to simulate the degradation of the GEO and non-GEO earth-space links. The talk will illustrate the results already obtained, their validation with existing GEO measurements and finally underline the potential of this method but also its limitations.

#### 16:20 - 16:40 Coffee Break / Exhibition 1

16:40 - 18:40 **ESoA meeting** 

Room: Buenos Aires

#### 16:40 - 18:20 P06: Mm-wave and UWB propagation 1

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G//Propagation

Room: Paris

Chairs: Diego Dupleich (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany), Miguel Riobó Prieto (Universidade de Vigo, Spain)

# 16:40 From Sub-6 GHz to mm-Wave: Simultaneous Multi-Band Characterization of Propagation from Measurements in Industry Scenarios

<u>Diego Dupleich</u>, Han Niu and Ålexander Ebert (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Robert Müller (TU Ilmenau, Germany); Stephan Ludwig (Aalen University & Robert Bosch GmbH, Germany); Alexander Artemenko (Robert Bosch GmbH, Germany); Joseph Eichinger (Huawei Technologies Duesseldorf GmbH, European Research Center (ERC), Germany); Tobias Geiss (Robert Bosch GmbH, Germany); Giovanni Del Galdo (Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS & Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Reiner S. Thomä (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany) In the present paper we introduce simultaneous multi-band measurements at sub-6 GHz and two mm-wave bands with the objective of characterizing propagation for multi-band channel modelling purposes in industry scenarios. The marginal power profiles show that the dominant scatterers are common in the different frequencies. In addition, a relation of decreasing average delay and angular spreads with increasing frequency is observed. The different measured parameters are contrasted with the 3GPP model for indoor factories.

#### 17:00 Effect of Space Diversity for Fading Mitigation at 40 and 60 GHz Indoor Channels

Miguel Riobó Prieto (AtlanTTic Research Center, Universidade de Vigo, Vigo, Spain); Rob Hofman (Ghent University, Belgium); Manuel García Sánchez, Iñigo Cuiñas and Isabel Expósito (AtlanTTic Research Center, Universidade de Vigo, Vigo, Spain); Jo Verhaevert (Ghent University - imec, Belgium)

Measurements at 5G Frequency Range 2 (FR2) and beyond (41.5 GHz and 60.5 GHz) were carried out in order to study how space diversity can be applied to compensate for the challenging conditions at those frequencies. Several indoor scenarios were analyzed, including Line-Of-Sight (LOS) and Non-Line-Of-Sight (NLOS). When considering an outage of 1%, space diversity was found to be a suitable impairment mitigation technique. Improvements in signal signal levels with increments from 7.53 dB up to 14.37 dB, depending on the case study in question were observed.

# 17:20 Propagation Graphs for UWB MIMO Channels: Modeling and Experimental Validation Richard Prüller, Stefan Pratschner, Robert Langwieser and Markus Rupp (TU Wien, Austria)

Propagation graphs (PGs) are a spatially consistent model for multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) and potentially ultra-wideband (UWB) wireless channels. In this work, we extend the PG model with an existing theory for UWB channels to incorporate the frequency dependency of the involved antennas. The resulting model has very few parameters and allows fast channel simulations in a scattering environment. Static in-door UWB measurements were conducted using a vector network analyzer and virtual antenna arrays to confirm the validity of the presented model. A qualitative comparison between the simulation results and the measurements shows that the presented model fits the considered propagation environment very well.

# 17:40 Characterization of Rain Attenuation in 80-200 GHz Radio Links Considering Non-Spherical Raindrops

Domingo Pimienta-del-Valle, Jose M Riera and Santiago Pérez-Peña (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Pedro Garcia-del-Pino (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Ana Benarroch (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Ana Benarroch (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain) The use of EHF (30-300 GHz) in terrestrial radio links is one key element in future 5G and beyond 5G technologies. Rain attenuation is the major impairment affecting radio links operating at this band. Due to the lack of experimental measurements for the EHF band, one approach is to estimate rain attenuation by using information about the rain DSD. In previous works, rain attenuation and its variability have been estimated up to 200 GHz by applying the Mie Theory to experimental DSD, considering spherical raindrops. This work goes a step further and provides the derivation of rain attenuation using a non-spherical drop model. To that aim, full-wave electromagnetic software is

used to derive the extinction cross section of non-spherical drops excited with horizontal and vertical polarizations. The results show that at such high frequencies the differences between polarizations are not large but the variability of rain attenuation is not negligible.

#### 18:00 Sub-THz Time-Reversal

Ali Mokh (ESPCI Paris, PSL Research University, CNRS, Institut Langevin, France); Ramin Khayatzadeh (Huawei, France); Abdelwaheb Ourir (Institut Langevin ESPCI Paris CNRS, France); Mohamed Kamoun (Huawei France, France); Mathias Fink (Institut Langevin, ESPCI Paris, France); Arnaud Tourin (Laboratoire Ondes et Acoustique (LOA), France); Julien de Rosny (CNRS, ESPCI Paris, PSL Research University, France)

For the first time, TR experiments are conducted at 273 GHz with a bandwidth that can be as large as 2GHz. Spatio-temporal focusing of pulses are observed through different complex media. The first medium is a 1 m long and 10 mm diameter straight hollow cylinder. The second one, is a 5 m long and 12 mm diameter curved waveguide. Finally, we present results obtained in a cavity of 72cm3 that leaks through a copper grid. The best focusing is observed with the longer waveguide. These results may open the path for electronic beam steering of EM pulses.

#### A06: mm-Wave antennas **↑**

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Artem Vilenskiy (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden), Kun Zhao (Aalborg University, Denmark)

# 16:40 **Dual-Band Metal Frame Blockage Reduction for 5G Mm-Wave Arrays in Mobile Phones**Rocio Rodriguez-Cano, <u>Kun Zhao</u>, Shuai Zhang and Gert Pedersen (Aalborg University, Denmark)

This paper proposes a solution that allows reducing the obstruction from the mobile phone frame to electromagnetic waves in two bands of the mm-wave spectrum. This response is obtained by etching longitudinal corrugations of two different lengths in the metal frame. The corrugations are inspired on the hard surfaces principle, which supports the propagation of electromagnetic waves on metal. The proposed structure is matched to a 50-0hm source in the following bands: 25.4-27.7 GHz, 28.7-29.9 GHz, and 36.4-40.3 GHz. The realized gain of the mm-wave array with the corrugated frame is higher than the one of the array in free space in the majority of the operating bandwidth. The proposed solution can increase the gain of the array with a normal frame up to 10 dB.

# 17:00 A 28 GHz Beam Steerable Elliptic Microstrip Array Antenna for 5G Applications Amir Mohsen Ahmadi Najafabadi, Firas Abdul Ghani and Ibrahim Tekin (Sabanci University, Turkey)

This paper discusses the design, fabrication, and measurement of a two layer, 2X10 elliptic, microstrip series fed antenna array operating at 28 GHz 5G and mm-wave user equipment. A branch line coupler (BLC) was used as a feeding network which generates three beams. The peak gain value of each beam was 13 dBi at 28 GHz. The gain value was above 10 dBi within a beam coverage of -45 to 45 degrees, and the peak gain value for the 26.5 GHz to 29.5 GHz band was above 10 dBi. The impedance bandwidth of the proposed design was below -10 dB in the 26.5 GHz to 29.5 GHz band. The dimensions of the 2 X 10 antenna array with coupler were 80 x 40 x 0.203 mm3 on Rogers RO4003 substrate. This design is suitable for 5G mobile user applications due to low cost and compactness.

# 17:20 A Dual-Polarized Dual-Band Flat-Top Pattern 5G mm-Wave Array Antenna Johan Wettergren and Xinxin Yang (Qamcom Research and Technology, Sweden); Per N Landin (Ericsson AB, Sweden)

A nine-elèment antenna array is présented. It has a flat-top radiation pattern and is matched for use in both the 24.25-29.5 GHz and the 37-40 GHz frequency bands for 5G mm-wave systems. The application of this antenna is for use in over-the-air test systems for mm-wave base stations.

# 17:40 Surface Current Optimization of Dipole Antenna Close to Ground Plane for 5G Mobile Applications

Jin Zhang (Aalborg University, Denmark); Resti Montoya Moreno (Huawei Technologies Finland, Finland); Ville Viikari (Aalto University & School of Electrical Engineering, Finland)

When a dipole is placed close to a ground plane, the induced currents on the ground plane are opposite to dipole currents making the entity a poor radiator. This paper presents a dipole antenna design at the ground distance of only 0.5 mm (0.04\(math\lambda\_0)\) at 25 GHz). The dipole-ground

interaction is tuned with reactive loading so that induced currents on the ground and those on the dipole arms contribute additively in the far field. Thus, the radiation efficiency is significantly improved when the total current reaches the peak. The value of the components are obtained through a quick circuit optimization and can be easily converted to a discrete form. This method is verified in the simulations with both the lumped and discrete elements. The results show that the proposed antenna has reached a good radiation efficiency, realized gain, and impedance matching at 25 GHz.

#### 18:00 Millimeter-Wave Quasi-Optical Feeds for Linear Array Antennas in Gap Waveguide Technology

Artem Vilenskiy and Yingqi Zhang (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden); Esmé Galesloot and A. B. (Bart) Smolders (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands); Marianna Ivashina (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden) A realization of the quasi-optical (Q0) feed concept for linear millimeter-wave (sub-)array antennas is demonstrated in gap waveguide technology. The proposed feed architecture employs an input transition from a ridge gap waveguide (RGW) to a groove gap waveguide (GGW), a radial (H-plane sectoral) GGW section, and a transition to an output RGW array. A design decomposition approach is presented to reduce simulation complexity. Several 20-element Q0 feed implementations are investigated at W-band demonstrating a 20% relative bandwidth (85-105 GHz), 0.5 dB insertion loss, and a capability of an amplitude taper control within the 10-20 dB range.

#### M04: Material characterization ↑

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ /Measurements Room: Berlin

Chairs: Arya Fallahi (IT'IS Foundation, Switzerland), Abhijeet Kanitkar (Fraunhofer IZM, Germany)

#### 16:40 A Sensor Using a Matryoshka Geometry Defected Ground Structure

<u>Deisy Mamedes</u> (University of Victoria, Canada); Alfredo Gomes Neto (Federal Institute of Paraíba & Grupo de Telecomunicações e Eletromagnetismo Aplicado - GTEMA, Brazil); Jens Bornemann (University of Victoria, Canada); Jefferson Costa Silva (Federal Institute of Paraíba - IFPB, Brazil); Francisco Aldir Abreu (Federal Institute of Paraíba. Brazil)

A sensor using a Defected Ground Structure (DGS) based on the matryoshka geometry is described. The main idea is to take advantage of the miniaturization and selectivity characteristics of the matryoshka geometry. The proposed DGS sensor geometry is outlined, and initial design equations are presented. A prototype was fabricated and characterized. For the empty sensor, when comparing numerical and measured results, a very good agreement is achieved. Moreover, the resonant frequency determined using the proposed design equations represents a good agreement too. In order to verify the matryoshka DGS sensor sensibility, a mixture of distilled water and isopropyl alcohol was characterized and a calibration curve achieved. Finally, the matryoshka DGS sensor is compared with a dumbbell DGS sensor occupying the same area, confirming the miniaturization and selectivity characteristics of the matryoshka geometry. The achieved results and characteristics instigate the matryoshka DGS sensor research.

#### 17:00 Level Measurement of Low-Permittivity Material Using an M-Sequence UWB Radar

<u>Tim Erich Wegner</u> (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Giovanni Del Galdo (Fraunhofer Institute for Integrated Circuits IIS & Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Stefan Gebhardt (RECHNER Industrie-Elektronik GmbH, Germany) Due to increasingly complex and automated manufacturing processes, the demands on the control parameters of these processes are also increasing. One parameter is the fill quantity of e.g. liquids in production plants, whose precise determination is ever of growing importance. Up to now, the exact level determination under difficult conditions, such as high ambient temperatures, has been a particular challenge. This paper demonstrates a novel method by which an M-sequence UWB radar can determine levels of low-permittivity materials in small metal containers. For this purpose, hot melt is used as an example. Thus, the influence of large temperature differences on the long-term stability of level measurement can also be investigated.

# 17:20 Detection of Water Through Steel-Lined Grout Using a Stepped-Frequency Continuous Wave Radar

<u>Thomas Maetz</u> (Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany); Manfred Hägelen and Rainer Jetten (IMST GmbH, Germany); Jochen Moll (Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Monopiles are one of the most common foundation types for offshore wind turbines (OWT). They

are subject to large bending moments which can lead to crack formation and ingress of water in the grout that connects the monopile foundation to the rest of the OWT via a transition piece. It is therefore of great interest to be able to continuously inspect the grout. To characterize the grout material used in this paper in terms of its dielectric properties an open-ended coaxial probe is utilized. In addition, a simplified laboratory demonstrator is designed and manufactured to enable first radar measurements. Grout-filled TEM horn antennas and a stepped-frequency continuous wave (SFCW) radar are purpose-built to enable measurements from 100 MHz to 2 GHz. The antennas are characterized and compared to the simulation. Finally it is shown that water can be detected through one meter of steel-lined grout by analyzing differential signals.

#### 17:40 Dielectric Spectroscopy of High Permittivity Thin Solids Using Open-Ended Coaxial Probes

Arya Fallahi, Niels Kuster and Sina Hashemizadeh (ITIS Foundation, Switzerland) Open-ended coaxial probe (OCP), as a widely used conventional technique for dielectric spectroscopy in the microwave and millimeter-wave regime, suffers from two difficulties when applied to highpermittivity solids. They include high sensitivity to minute gaps between the probe and sample, and reflections from probe boundary when layered samples are measured. In this contribution, we present first a calibration algorithm that aims at measuring the effective air-gap between the probe and sample. The result of this algorithm is later used in the OCP measurement process to cover the effect of this air-gap. Second, we introduce using a lossy platform below the thin sample to mitigate the inaccuracies caused by probe truncation. An exemplary high-permittivity thin sample is outlined and measured using both conventional and new algorithm, which demonstrates a considerable reduction in measurement error when the proposed procedure is followed.

# 18:00 Temperature Dependent RF Characterization of Thin-Film Polyimid for 5G mmWave Antenna-In-Package Modules

Abhijeet Kanitkar (Fraunhofer IZM, Germany)

In this paper, dielectric properties of thin-film materials in Fan-out Wafer Level Packages (FoWLP) used for the development of 5G mmWave Antenna-in-Package (AiP) modules are measured in the 5G New radio (NR) frequency bands (26.5-29.5 GHz and 37-40 GHz) in dependency on temperature (0°-150°C).

## SW05b: IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Workshop - part 2 \( \overline{\tau} \) Scientific Workshop

Room: Bogotá

A21: Antennas for localization and tracking

T07 Positioning, Localisation and tracking/ / Antennas

Room: La Paz

Chairs: Giada Maria Battaglia (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy), Martin Schmidhammer (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany)

#### 16:40 Localizing Targets via Properly-Synthesized Orbital Angular Momentum Vortices

Giada Maria Battaglia (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy); Andrea Francesco Morabito (University Mediterranea of Reggio Calabria, Italy); Roberta Palmeri (IREA-CNR, Napoli, Italy); Tommaso Isernia (University of Reggio Calabria, Italy)

As an alternative to delta and delta-square patterns usually exploited in the receive mode for the localization of targets, we propose herein to use 'orbital angular momentum' (OAM) antennas. By so doing, it is possible to effectively generate a single isolated null of the pattern rather than a whole row (and/or column) of zeroes in the spectral plane, so that a better localization can be achieved. General considerations are first given showing that the 1 (or -1) OAM vortex order is the best-suited one for such a goal. Then, a Convex Programming synthesis procedure maximizing the localization performance by relying on OAM vortices is given and tested.

## 17:00 Angular Localization of Wideband Sources Using a Single Port Metamaterial Receive Antenna

Abdelwaheb Ourir (Institut Langevin ESPCI Paris CNRS, France); Ali Mokh (ESPCI Paris, PSL Research University, CNRS, Institut Langevin, France); Ramin Khayatzadeh (Huawei, France); Mohamed Kamoun (Huawei France, France); Arnaud Tourin (Laboratoire Ondes et Acoustique (LOA), France); Mathias Fink (Institut Langevin, ESPCI Paris, France); Julien de Rosny (CNRS, ESPCI Paris, PSL Research University, France)

Indoor source localization becomes a major challenge for many applications such as beam-steering or MIMO communication. We propose to design a single port Rx antenna based on metamaterial

dedicated to angular localization of a wideband source. We take benefit of the strong frequency dependence of the radiation pattern of an open balanced Composite-Right-Left-Hand structure to design the proposed antenna. We experimentally demonstrate with a microwave prototype that an efficient angular localization can be achieved with this approach.

#### 17:20 3:1 Bandwidth Sinuous Antenna for Direction Finding Applications

Mohamed Elmansouri (University of Colorado at Boulder, USA); Ljubodrag Boskovic (University of Colorado Boulder, USA); Dejan Filipovic (University of Colorado at Boulder, USA)

This paper discusses the design and performance of an eight-arm sinuous antenna for analog and digital direction finding (DF) systems. The multimode and dual-polarized capabilities of the eight-arm sinuous are utilized to achieve wideband angle of arrival estimation independent of the incoming signal polarization. The performance is evaluated for the classical analog amplitude/phase comparison and the importance of mode 3 to achieve more accurate estimation is highlighted. Also, the Cramér-Rao lower bound (CRLB) is used to evaluate the performance of the proposed design in the context of a digital receiver backend. The performance of the antenna is experimentally verified over the 1.5-4.5GHz frequency band and low estimation errors are demonstrated over wide field of view.

#### 17:40 One-Way Doppler and Interferometry: Space Domain Awareness

<u>Jean francois Guimond</u>, Simon Henault and Kathia Levis (Defence Research and Development Canada, Canada)

An existing 4.6 meter Cassegrain antenna at the Ottawa Research Lab was modified to augment a passive RF observation space domain awareness capability currently under development. A commercial-offthe-shelf S-band flat panel antenna is now used as a feed to provide joint passive oneway Doppler and interferometry measurements of satellites in Earth orbit. These measurements can be used to improve orbit determination accuracy and contribute to space domain awareness in a very economical fashion. Near-field measurements of the feed, numerical simulations of the feed in the presence of the main and sub-reflectors, details on the RF front-end, and experimental Doppler and interferometry results are presented.

#### 18:00 Selecting Characteristic Modes in Multi-Mode Direction Finding Antenna Design by Using Reconstructed Incident Fields

<u>Lukas Grundmann</u> (Leibniz University Hannover, Germany); Dirk Manteuffel (University of Hannover, Germany)

The performance of a multi-mode direction finding antenna depends on the selection of the utilized characteristic modes. A numerically efficient way to determine the correlation of the incident fields reconstructed from these characteristic modes is introduced. These correlations are evaluated for several directions of arrival (DoAs) and assembled in a correlation matrix. This procedure is repeated for different combinations of characteristic modes and the Frobenius norm of the correlation matrices is used to determine the combination of modes best suited for a defined direction finding application. An example setup as well as computational results are provided and it is shown that the proposed method provides insight into the physical behavior of the direction finding setup.

#### A24: Earth observation antennas 1

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)//Antennas

Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Leri Datashvili (Large Space Structures (LSS) GmbH, Germany), Daniel Segovia-Vargas (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain)

#### 16:40 Overlapped Subarrays of Leaky-Wave Antennas for a Reflector-Based SAR Instrument

Nafsika Memeletzoglou, Eva Rajo-Iglesias and Jose-Luis Vazquez-Roy (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain); Quiterio García (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); Javier del Castillo Mena and Lara Orgaz Blanco (Airbus, Spain); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands); Ernesto Imbembo (Aurora Technology B. V. for ESA-ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands)

The design of a leaky-wave antenna array in the L-band is presented. The array has been developed to feed a large reflector that is part of a SAR system for Earth observation. The basic element of the array is a differentially fed patch antenna that excites the leaky modes in a resonant cavity that is defined by a metasurface. The performance of a 3x3 sub-array has been studied and is presented in this paper, as well as the individual element. Important aspects of the design that affect the overall performance of the array are discussed together with the measured results of the fabricated prototype.

#### 17:00 Predicted and Measured Antenna Patterns of the European Large Deployable Reflector

Cecilia Cappellin (TICRA, Denmark); Maurizio Lori (HPS GmbH, Germany); Alexander Geise and Christian Hunscher (Airbus DS GmbH, Germany); Leri Datashvili (Large Space Structures (LSS) GmbH, Germany)

The European Large Deployable Reflector (LDR) antenna underwent RF test in November 2020, becoming the first 5.1 m antenna in light mesh technology developed and measured in Europe. In this paper we present the correlation between the measured and predicted antenna patterns at 10.65 GHz

# 17:20 183GHz Cavity-Backed Spiral Radiometer Antenna with Dual Circular Polarization for Earth Observation Applications

<u>Juan María Herrera-Martín</u> (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain); Vicente González Posadas (Polytechnic University of Madrid, Spain); Daniel Segovia-Vargas (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain)

New radiometer technology is a key enabling factor for the upcoming new generation of space missions; earth observation applications, with the use of cubesats and nanosatellites, will benefit greatly from the insight into our own planet these sensors can offer. In this paper, a four-armed cavity-backed radiometer spiral antenna is designed and simulated to capture the 183GHz ±5GHz water absorption line, fundamental for measuring moisture levels in the atmosphere and evaluating the effects of climate change in our planet. Due to the manufacturing difficulties involved, a scaled design centered in 7GHz is also provided. This scaled design is manufactured and measured as a way to validate the EHF design.

# 17:40 Design and Test of a Circularly Polarized Microstrip Antenna Array for a Sentinel-1 SAR Active Reflector with Co- and Cross- Polarization Capability

Fermin Mira Perez (Centre Tecnologic de Telecomunicacions de Catalunya, Spain); Guido Luzi (Centre Tecnològic de Telecomunicacions de Catalunya (CTTC/CERCA), Spain); Pedro Espín-López (CTTC, Spain)

This paper reports the design and implementation of a circularly polarized microstrip array antenna operating in C-band. The antenna was designed to upgrade a C-band active reflector to be used with the ESA Sentinel-1 satellite SAR. The use of circular polarization improves the exploitation of the single polarization active reflectors allowing their use for the complete set of linearly polarized radar images available from the SAR acquisitions. This improvement can be done simply by replacing one of its two antennas. High gain, low cost, and a fine axial ratio are the main requirements of this prototype. Results show a good agreement between simulations and measurements, moreover, the close-range operational test done with the active reflector using the proposed antenna demonstrates the feasibility of the idea described in this work.

#### 18:00 Architecture of the Overlapped Subarray Fed Reflector Antenna OLAF SAR System

Javier del Castillo Mena (Airbus, Spain); Tamara Coello and Quiterio García (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands); Ernesto Imbembo (Aurora Technology B. V. for ESA-ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands)

The electrical architecture of a multibeam hybrid Synthetic Aperture Radar system is presented. The SAR Instrument is a hybrid analogue-digital multichannel radar system intended to provide high resolution and wide swath coverage. To achieve that the system is composed of a large oversize reflector fed by a multibeam CORPS (Coherently Radiating Periodic Structure) feedarray. The architecture of the system corresponds to a distributed semiactive digital configuration that extends along the feedarray length. The paper presents the main characteristics of the electrical architecture of the OLAF SAR.

#### M03: Data acquisition, imaging algorithms and measurement post-processing 1

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools//Measurements Room: Londres

Chairs: Sergiy Pivnenko (Antenna Systems Solutions, Denmark), Lucia Scialacqua (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

#### 16:40 Performance Analysis of Classification Algorithms for Millimeter-Wave Imaging

Rahul Sharma (Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), Raphael Hussung and Andreas Keil (Fraunhofer Institute for Industrial Mathematics, Germany); Fabian Friederich (Fraunhofer ITWM, Germany); Thomas Fromenteze (University of Limoges & Xlim Research Institute CNRS, France); Mohsen Khalily (University of Surrey & 5G Innovation Centre, Institute for Communication Systems (ICS), United

Kingdom (Great Britain)); Bhabesh Deka (Tezpur University, India); Vincent Fusco (Queen's University Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Okan Yurduseven (Queen's University Belfast & Duke University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)) A detailed analysis of the performance of traditional machine learning and deep learning techniques applied on a representative classification problem of millimeter-wave (mmW) images is presented in this paper. The dataset for training and testing are generated via a developed coded aperture computational imaging physical model. The models are tested with both synthesized as well as experimental data, generated from the physical model and a mmW handheld imager, respectively. Upon testing, accuracy of 90% is observed in the case of CNN classifier. Also, an inference speed test is conducted on all three algorithms. It was observed that CNN is the fastest to predict classes for all of the test samples. These findings establish the fact that when it comes to image classification, CNN-based classifiers perform better than any traditional machine learning algorithms with more accurate and faster predictions, paving the way for various real-time applications such as automatic threat detection.

#### 17:00 A Fast Pattern Synthesis Method for Arbitrary Planar Arrays

17:20

Rui Ma (Guilin University Of Electronic Technology, China); Wenning Gao (University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China)

With the development of irregular antenna array, some fast methods are no longer applicable, and a lot of computation is required for calculation and optimization. This paper proposes a two-dimensional nonuniform fast Fourier transform (2D-NUFFT) method to calculate the nonuniform array pattern, as well as for nonuniform field points, achieved by two steps. First step is a rearrangement of the nonuniform array into uniform oversampled grids. Second step contains the general uniform FFT, as well as an approximation for computing the values at the nonuniform field points. The calculation amount of the proposed method is analyzed which shows superior effectiveness especially for large-scale arrays. The pattern of the nonuniform array example is calculated using the proposed method, with numerical results showing the effectiveness of the applied algorithm.

An Accelerated Source Reconstruction Method for Antenna Diagnostics Applications

Oscar Borries, Andreas Ericsson, Martin Haulund Gæde, Peter Meincke and Erik Jørgensen (TICRA, Denmark); Erio Gandini (ESA - European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Dennis T. Schobert (European Space Agency, The Netherlands) We present an accelerated source reconstruction method well suited for use in antenna diagnostics applications. A reformulation of the inverse electromagnetic scattering problem has been implemented numerically and is solved using a higher-order method of moments (MoM)

diagnostics applications. A reformulation of the inverse electromagnetic scattering problem has been implemented numerically and is solved using a higher-order method of moments (MoM) discretization. The novel implementation achieves asymptotically better scaling in terms of computational time and memory requirements in comparison to commercially available source reconstruction solvers. A test case of a reflector antenna on a satellite platform was used to evaluate the new method, and significant improvements are observed in comparison to a commercial state-of-the-art solver in DIATORI 11

17:40 Influence of Stirrer Vibration During Stepwise Operation of a Reverberation Chamber
Christoph Cammin, Thomas Doebbert and Gerd J. Scholl (Helmut-Schmidt-University,
Germany)

Reverberation chambers (RCs) are proposed as repeatable test environments. Often, the mode stirrers inside a RC are operated stepwise, whereby the essential measurements are performed under quasi-static conditions. However, mechanical mode stirrers usually vibrate when arriving on a new position. The influence of this mechanical vibration on the repeatability is analyzed in this paper and the results open up opportunities for future enhancement of mode stirrers movement.

18:00 Accuracy of De-Embedding Models for the Open-Ended Coaxial Probe Considering Different Calibration Standards

Klementina Vidjak (Sapienza, University of Rome, Italy); Laura Farina (Endowave Ltd, Ireland); Martin O'Halloran (National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland); Marta Cavagnaro (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy)

This work investigates the accuracy of the open-ended coaxial probe technique for measuring the dielectric properties of well-characterized liquids. Two different de-embedding models are used for retrieving the properties of materials under test considering different calibration standards. Liquids of interest were both simulated and measured. Optimal calibration setups for achieving good level of accuracy are proposed.

# CS22: EuMA-EurAAP joint session: Towards a Smart EM Environment - Network and Hardware perspectives $\overline{\uparrow}$

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Electromagnetics

Chairs: Roberto Flamini (Huawei Technologies, Italy), Renato Lombardi (Milan Microwave Competence Center, Italy)

#### 16:40 Information Processing at the Deep Physical Layer Level

Marco Donald Migliore (University of Cassino, Italy)

Recently it has been proposed the introduction of an additional layer placed below the Physical Layer of the OSI model, called the "Deep Physical Layer" (DPL), to analyze the communication process at the electromagnetic field level. While the transmission process at the Physical Layer level is focused on bits, information at the DPL level is modeled in terms of distinguishable configurations of the electromagnetic field. In this approach, the numerous solutions proposed for 6G, which include intelligent modifications of the propagation environment, can be seen as "data processing" at the DPL level able to preserve information lost in previous generations of cellular systems.

#### 17:00 Smart EM Environments: Current Trends and Future Perspectives

Arianna Benoni (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Giacomo Oliveri and Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Marco Salucci and Francesco Zardi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Andrea Massa (University of Trento, Italy)

The smart electromagnetic environment (SEE) is a rapidly evolving paradigm aiming at revolutionizing the design of next-generation mobile communication systems. It is founded on the main idea that the propagation scenario should be no more regarded as an impairment to the overall system performance, but rather as a powerful additional degree-of-freedom (DoF) for tailoring the complex EM propagation phenomena towards an enhanced quality-of-service (QoS). Current trends and future perspectives of such an emerging framework are discussed to provide an overview of the most recent advancements in this field as well as to identify open challenges and promising future tracks of research.

#### 17:20 Smart Electromagnetic Environments Enabled by Metasurfaces 3.0

Mirko Barbuto (Niccolò Cusano University, Italy); Zahra Hamzavi-Zarghani (RomaTre University, Italy); Michela Longhi (University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy); Alessio Monti (Niccolò Cusano University, Italy); Davide Ramaccia (RomaTre University, Italy); Stefano Vellucci (Roma Tre University, Italy); Alessandro Toscano (University Roma Tre (IT), Italy); Filiberto Bilotti (University Roma Tre, Italy)

The concept of smart electromagnetic environments has been proposed in the last years as an effective strategy to overcome the detrimental effects of the propagation scenario on the efficiency and robustness of communication systems. Specifically, a smart electromagnetic environment is a complex and properly designed environment able to maximize the efficiency and capacity of one or more communication channels. The environmental engineering has been made possible thanks to the new degrees of freedom introduced by metasurfaces, which allow generalized field transformations and play an active role in achieving unprecedented system performances. In this contribution, we present and discuss some recent applications of metasurfaces in the antenna frame and contextualize them in the scenario of next-generation wireless systems. We show their potentialities in overcoming some undesired effects introduced by conventional environments in wireless communications and discuss their crucial role towards the practical implementation of a smart electromagnetic environment.

#### 17:40 A Summary of Actual Maximum Approach Studies on EMF Compliance of 5G Radio Base Stations

Bo Xu, Davide Colombi, Paramananda Joshi, Fatemeh Ghasemifard, David Anguiano Sanjurjo, Carla Di Paola and Christer Törnevik (Ericsson AB, Sweden)

For radio base stations enabling massive multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) and beamforming technologies, using the highest possible power and gain values for all beams result in a very unrealistic assessment of radio frequency (RF) electromagnetic field (EMF) exposure. A more accurate approach, namely the actual maximum approach, has been developed in the past few years and recommended by international RF EMF exposure assessment standards and regulatory bodies. In this paper, we summarize the recent EMF research studies on this approach, including statistical modeling studies, measurement campaigns, and related applications, such as the usage of time-averaged power monitoring and control features.

# TECHNICAL SESSIONS | THURSDAY, 31 MARCH 2022

### 18:00 The Measurement-Based Intelligent Reflecting Surfaces Path Loss Model

Qibo Qin (China); Zhimeng Zhong (Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., China); Xinyu Gao (Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd., China); Jianyao Zhao and Chao Li (Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., China); LI Fan (Shanghai Huawei Technologies CO., Ltd, China); Zhiyuan Jiang (Shanghai University. China)

IRS can control the reflection of electromagnetic wave, so the deployment of IRS can adjust the channel conditions to enhance the coverage and throughput in the 5G evolution networks. Since the IRS is only capable of passively reflecting the received signals, its path-loss modelling method is different from existing two-hop communication networks, such as repeater, or relay. In this paper, the path-loss model for IRS in real urban scenario is proposed. Based on the theoretical analysis, the novel measurement methodology is proposed that the path-loss channel measurement campaign can be divided into separate measurement and cascade measurement, so that the measurement efficiency is dramatically improved under the constraint of modelling accuracy. The measurement data at 3.7GHz verifies the accuracy of the proposed IRS path-loss model with the RMSE as 2.33dB. The work investigated in this paper could be the foundation for IRS-based network link budge calculation and system level evaluation.

#### A28: Fundamental research on antennas 1

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: George Goussetis (Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain)

#### 16:40 Flat-Top Gaussian Arrays with Dynamic Range Ratio Control

Goran Molnar (Ericsson Nikola Tesla d. d. & Research and Development Centre, Croatia); Dorian Ljubenko (Ericsson Nikola Tesla d. d., Croatia); Mile Šakić (Ericsson Nikola Tesla, Inc., Croatia)

The design of antenna arrays forming flat-top beampatterns prefers robust and computationally efficient methods. These features are usually met by analytical techniques or simple optimization procedures. On the other hand, in the flat-top array design, a common requirement is the ability to control the beampattern width and sidelobe level. However, it usually brings the excitation coefficients with high or unpredictable dynamic range ratio. In this paper, the authors propose a straightforward method for the design of symmetrical flat-top arrays with controllable dynamic range ratio. The method is based on the quadratic transform of a Gaussian excitation to the array having maximally flat main beam. In addition, the method deals with zero coefficients, whose positions are used to control the dynamic range ratio. As a special case, flat-top Gaussian arrays with minimum dynamic range ratio can be obtained.

#### 17:00 Synthesis of L1 Pencil Beams with Constrained Sidelobe Level and Dynamic Range Ratio

Katarina Vodvarka (University of Zagreb, Croatia); Maja Jurisic Bellotti and Mladen Vucic (University of Zagreb, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing, Croatia) Optimization-based methods for pencil-beam design often incorporate controlling the dynamic range ratio (DRR) of excitation coefficients. However, constraining the DRR causes the deterioration of sidelobe region, in which some lobes may rise and even exceed design specifications. To prevent such behavior, additional requirement can be specified to constrain maximum sidelobe level (SLL). This paper presents a global design of pencil beams with specified DRR and SLL. The design is based on branch and bound method that utilizes convex optimization and feasibility analysis for tree pruning. As a case study, the paper considers design of pencil beams optimum in L1-sense to which DRR and SLL constraints are added. The resulting beam patterns exhibit low DRRs and decreasing side lobes.

#### 17:20 Studying the Noise Performance of CORPS Beam Forming Networks

<u>Carlos Biurrun-Quel</u> and Carlos del-Río (Universidad Publica de Navarra & Institute of Smart Cities, Spain)

The classical noise wave theory is employed in the field of Coherently Radiating Periodic Structures (CORPS). The coherent properties of these type of networks allow the distribution of a signal across the network and the in-phase recombination of each distributed component at an output port. Whereas these distribution and recombination processes are coherent for the signal and hence do not incur in power loss, the intrinsically incoherent noise contributions incident at the port terminations are not sum coherently. This is especially significant in presence of incident noise powers much larger than the intrinsically generated thermal noise. As a result, an enhancement in terms of Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) is demonstrated analytically by means of noise wave theory. The maximum achievable SNR enhancement depends on the internal structure of the CORPS network. Validation of the proposed theory is provided by means of a commercial circuital software.

# TECHNICAL SESSIONS | THURSDAY, 31 MARCH 2022

#### 17:40 Antennas and the Greatest Unsolved Maths Problem

Brian Scannell (Leornardo, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

The nulls in antenna radiation patterns can show the non-trivial Riemann zeta zeros. Here is an attempt at simulating an antenna design that visualise these zeros.

# 18:00 W-Band Waveguide Slotted Array Antenna Based on Stacked Glide-Symmetric Metal Sheets Fed by a Groove Gap Waveguide

Hosnia Azkiou (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Adrián Tamayo-Domínguez (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); José Manuel Fernández González (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain)

This paper presents the design, optimization and simulation of a novel 12x12 W-Band waveguide slotted array antenna. This antenna is based on stacked glide-symmetric metal sheets fed by a groove gap waveguide (GGW). This paper also proposes a new unit cell. The suggested unit cell has serpentine-shaped holes in a glide-symmetric configuration with the goal of minimizing the separation between parallel waveguides. To demonstrate the viability of the proposed unit cell, a 12x12 W-Band waveguide slotted array antenna at 92 GHz was designed and simulated. The results show that the proposed slot array antenna has a reflection coefficient below –10 dB within 91.3 GHz to 93 GHz, and the peak directivity and gain are about 29.7 dBi and 28.8 dB, respectively, at 92 GHz.

#### A29: Emerging Antenna techonologies

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas Room: Caracas

Chairs: Eduardo Carrasco (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain), Jose Luis Masa-Campos (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain)

### 16:40 Analysis of Resonant Bessel-Beam Launchers Based on Isotropic Metasurfaces

Edoardo Negri (Sapienza - Università di Roma, Italy); Walter Fuscaldo (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), Italy); Mauro Ettorre (University of Rennes 1 & UMR CNRS 6164, France); Paolo Burghignoli and Alessandro Galli (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy)

Resonant Bessel-beam launchers are azimuthally invariant structures characterized by a circular grounded dielectric slab with an isotropic metasurface on top. Previous works analyzed the launchers performance for some specific cases, assuming TE or TM polarizations, inductive or capacitive metasurfaces, cavities with sub-wavelength or half-wavelength height. We show here with both theoretical and full-wave results that the inductive or capacitive nature of the metasurface has a fundamental role in the radiating behavior of these devices. Results are reported for the relevant TM-polarized case, considering air-filled, half-wavelength thick cavities. The extension of this analysis to the TE-polarized and dielectric-filled case will be discussed at the conference.

#### 17:00 Exploring Half-Mode Groove Gap Waveguide Performance and Advantages

Miguel Ferrando-Rocher (Universidad de Alicante & Universitat Politècnica de València, Spain); Alejandro Valero-Nogueira (Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Spain); Jose I Herranz-Herruzo (Universitat Politècnica de València & APL - iTEAM, Spain) In this communication, a half-mode waveguide based on Gap Waveguide technology for rapid prototyping is presented. A power divider is designed for demonstration purposes. The power divider is constructed from two non-contacting metal pieces. The horizontally-polarized power divider is housed in the bottom piece. The height of the groove is about half that which would be required to propagate the fundamental mode. The top cover is a uniform pinned surface that acts as a High Impedance Surface (HIS) over the groove of the bottom plate. The simulated reflection coefficient shows values of less than -15 dB in the bandwidth of interest (28 to 31 GHz). This design stands out for its ease of fabrication and opens a horizon for cheaper and more robust GW designs for mass production.

# 17:20 A Microfluidic Approach for Implementing Liquid Metal Based Reconfigurable Reflectarray Antennas

<u>Eduardo Carrasco</u> (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Juan Gómez-Cruz (Queen's University, Canada); Carlos Saavedra (Queen's University, Spain); Carlos Escobedo (Queen's University, Canada)

The use of an eutectic alloy composed of gallium, indium and tin (known as Galinstan) is proposed to implement electronic reconfiguration at different levels in reflectarray elements. This material allows to change the shape of the elements of the array, with direct impact on the reflected phase, frequency of operation or polarization. These properties can be independently or simultaneously optimized though the reshaping of the conductive part of the element. This contribution is focused in demonstrating the viability of Galinstan as a reconfiguration element. The microfluidics-based

# TECHNICAL SESSIONS | THURSDAY, 31 MARCH 2022

technology is presented as a key actor in the implementation of these kind of antennas, offering a wide range of micro-devices as valves, mixers, pumps or lab-on-a-chip systems, inherited from years of study in other fields, such as chemistry, biology and medicine. The proposed method opens a promising avenue to reconfigurable reflectarray elements.

#### 17:40 Printed Non-Metallic Textile-Based Carbon Antenna for Low-Cost Green Wearable Applications

Mahmoud Wagih, Sheng Yong, Kai Yang, Alex S Weddell and Stephen Beeby (University of Southampton, United Kingdom (Great Britain))
Anticipated by 2035, a trillion wirelessly connected Internet of Everything (IoE) devices will be deployed. Therefore, sustainable and low-cost antennas are crucial for enabling an environmentallyfriendly IoE. We present the first non-metallic carbon-based microstrip patch antenna implemented on textiles for wearable applications. The antenna is fabricated on a standard felt/woven-polyester fabric substrate using stencil casting and demonstrated for S-band applications. The antenna maintains a wide 10% fractional bandwidth from 3.16 to 3.49 GHz and achieves at least 30\% radiation efficiency, 10.4~dBi measured directivity, and 6.1 dBi measured gain. It is demonstrated that non-metallic carbon-based antennas are suitable for future wearable IoE applications.

# 18:00 Horn Filtering Antenna with Internal Full Metal 3-D Frequency Selective Surface for X-Band Space Applications

Asrin Piroutiniya and Mohamad Hosein Rasekhmanesh (Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain); Jose Luis Masa-Campos (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain); Jose Luis Masa-Campos (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain); Jorge A Ruiz-Cruz (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid & Escuela Politecnica Superior, Spain); Pablo Sanchez- Olivares (Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain); Carlos A. Leal-Sevillano (SENER Aeroespacial, Spain); Esteban Celemin (SENER Aerospace, Spain)
This work presents a novel concept of three-dimensional (3-D) full metal Frequency Selective Surfaces (FSS) that is located inside of a circularly polarized conical horn antenna to add frequency filtering properties without an external structure for X-band space applications. Two parallel thicken sheet patches are connected by a self-supported mesh at their centers. In the final step, the designed 3-D FSS is located inside a conical horn antenna to analyze its filtering response, as well as the possible interference of the designed isolated FSS structure when it is located inside the internal profile. The simulated results of this idea prove its appropriated performance for X-band applications, with a 10% fractional bandwidth for a 20 dB minimum return loss value. The antenna directivity is higher than 15 dBi in a field view of ±8°, with axial ratio below 1.5 dB from 7 to 8 GHz.

#### 9:00 - 10:40 Active array antennas WG meeting

Room: Buenos Aires

#### P01: Propagation Modelling 1

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Propagation

Room: Paris

Chairs: Vittorio Degli-Esposti (University of Bologna, Italy), Richard Rudd (Plum Consulting Ltd, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

#### 9:00 A Huygens' Principle Based Ray Tracing Method for Diffraction Calculation

Han Na (Technical University of Munich, Germany); Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany) In conventional ray tracing methods, diffraction calculations for wedges are typically based on the uniform theory of diffraction (UTD). However, UTD is both inaccurate and computationally expensive in the calculation of multiple diffractions. In order to mitigate these shortcomings, a Huygens' principle based method is proposed as an alternative or extension to the conventional UTD. This method captures rays on properly chosen Huygens' surfaces and creates equivalent emitters for subsequent secondary ray launches based on the captured rays. Despite the extra effort of creating a Huygens' surface, compared with UTD, this method has considerably improved flexibility in handling complex geometrical shapes and it preserves the accuracy over multiple diffractions. Furthermore, by properly choosing the Huygens' surface and equivalent emitters, both computational complexity and accuracy can be controlled.

#### 9:20 Site-Level Deterministic Channel Emulator: Grid-Based Architecture and Continuous Channel Emulation Technique

Nopphon Keerativoranan and Jun-ichi Takada (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan)
Deterministic channel emulator applicable in both static and dynamic scenarios are essential for testing a performance of a large-scale wireless communication system, such as cyber-physical system, with high accuracy. Despite providing a better accuracy than a stochastic approach, deterministic channel simulation such as ray tracing (RT) is time-consuming especially in the dynamic scenario. Therefore, implementing such deterministic approach in the channel emulator is challenging due to hardware constraint and real-time computation requirement. In this paper, a grid-based architecture is proposed to realize the deterministic channel emulator. Here, RT is utilizing to only generate spatial channel parameters at specific grid nodes and stores in the emulator database. Time-variant channel of a moving mobile station is synthesized by interpolating parameters of the tapped delay line channel at neighbor grid nodes, which has been converted from the spatial ones. Basic building-block of the proposed architecture and challenges will be addressed in the paper.

# 9:40 A Statistical Assessment of Anthropomorphic Characteristics Impacts on WBAN Communications

Badre Youssef (Télécom ParisTech-Institut Mines-Télécom & LTCI, France); Christophe Roblin (Telecom ParisTech & LTCI - Institut Mines-Télécom, France) In Wireless Body Area Networks, the subject characteristics are among the main sources of the channel variability. The objective is to highlight statistically the influence of the anthropomorphic characteristics on the on-body channel. We have simulated five radio links on five homogeneous men subjects with different morphological characteristics. Experimental results obtained for some radio links have been used to support the relevance of the simulations. Within the framework of this first semi-quantitative approach, this communication is limited to the modeling of the Path Loss as a function of two quantitative morphological parameters that are the BMI and the Waist Circumference. The objective is to identify the main trends and to extract "semi-quantitative" models giving the orders of magnitude of the variability for each radio link. The latter typically ranges from 4 to 10.5 dB for the phantoms considered. The importance of the variability obtained justifies the interest of this analysis.

#### 10:00 A Study on Physical Layer Security Through Ray Tracing Simulations

Simone Del Prete, Franco Fuschini and Marina Barbiroli (University of Bologna, Italy); Marco Zoli (Barkhausen Institut gGmbH, Germany); Andre N Barreto (Barkhausen Institut gGmbH, Germany & Universidade de Brasilia, Brazil)

Due to its broadcast nature, the wireless channel cannot be really private, i.e. restricted to the intended users only. Rather, it can always be available also to some unauthorized outsider, and, thus, security in wireless communications is crucial. Protection of communications from possible eavesdroppers is usually achieved through standard cryptography schemes, which nonetheless may not always represent the best solution due to their complexity and power consumption. Physical Layer Security, in particular Secret Key Generation, leverages the fading/dispersive properties of the wireless channel to distill encryption keys with limited computational effort. In this study, ray tracing

propagation modeling is proposed as a tool to investigate the performance of the physical layer approach to communications security, thanks to its capabilities to model the channel statistics and the more flexibility compared to a measurement campaign.

#### 10:20 Estimation of FSO Path Length at Mid-IR Wavelength

<u>Elizabeth Verdugo</u> (PUC RIO, Brazil & Politecnico di Milano, Italy); Luiz da Silva Mello (CETUC-PUC-Rio & Inmetro, Brazil); Carlo Riva and Lorenzo Luini (Politecnico di Milano, Italy); Roberto Nebuloni (leiit - Cnr, Italy)

With the unprecedented data rates targeted by 5G+, the attention on Free-Space Optics (FSO) is reviving. FSO provides point-to-point wireless connectivity over large and unlicensed bandwidths. However, the severe channel attenuation due to fog limits the maximum path length of optical links when high-availability targets are required. Here, we quantify the effect of radiation fog on the optical channel at two wavelengths, namely 1.550 \(\lnu\)\m (mid-IR), the effect of radiation fog on the optical channel at two wavelengths, namely 1.550 \(\lnu\)\m (mid-IR). The approach adopted here is based on the particle size distribution of fog, which is modelled by both mono-modal and multi-modal functions. if radiation fogs, typical of mid-latitude continental regions are considered, the ratio between the achievable path length at mid-IR and at near-IR ranges from 2 to 3, but it can be much higher due to the sensitivity of mid-IR radiation to the microphysics of fog.

#### A07: Sub-mmWave antennas for B5G & 6G 🔨

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas Room: Madrid

Chairs: Francesco Foglia Manzillo (CEA-LETI, France), Alejandro Jiménez-Sáez (Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany)

# 9:00 High Gain and Fixed Broadside Radiation at 140GHz Band by a Leaky Wave Slotted Wavequide

<u>Seyed Ali Razavi</u> (Graduate University of Advanced Technology, Kerman, Iran); Ashraf Uz Zaman (Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden)

In this paper a new topology for high gain antenna aperture with fixed broadside radiation is presented for 140GHz band. In the proposed structure, two symmetrical sets of leaky wave radiating slots are placed back to back on the broad wall of a metal parallel plate waveguide. A Corrugated surface is also applied in the feeding waveguide in order to deal with the grating lobe problem. The designed aperture provides proper fixed broadside radiation with 27.8-30.2dBi directivity over 142-148GHz frequency band. The aperture efficiency of more than 60% up to about 80% is also obtained over the most of desired band.

# 9:20 Dielectric Image Line Rod Antenna Array with Integrated Power Divider at W-Band Henning Tesmer (TU Darmstadt, Germany); Daniel Stumpf (Technical University of Darmstadt, Germany); Ersin Polat (Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany); Dongwei Wang (Technical University of Darmstadt, Germany); Rolf Jakoby (Institute

for Microwave Engineering and Photonics, Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany); Rolf Jakoby (Institute for Microwave Engineering and Photonics, Technische Universität Darmstadt, Germany)

This paper presents a dielectric image line antenna array at W-band. The array consists of four dielectric image line rod antennas, fed by an image line multimode-interference power divider, which divides power without the use of y-branches. The whole array, including the power divider, is machined from one piece of low permittivity Rexolite, which is mounted on a ground plane. Gain is up to 21 dBi and the bandwidth is 15 GHz, from 93 GHz to 108 GHz with a nearly frequency-independent pattern. The image line topology proves to be an attractive alternative to fully dielectric arrays, since

integration with conventional circuitry and increased gain is possible.

#### 9:40 Stub-Loaded Sub-Terahertz Wideband Antenna Design and Measurement

<u>Dongjin Jung</u> (Samsung Electronics, Korea (South) & Skyworks Solutions, USA); Chan Ju Park, Jung Woo Seo, Taek Sun Kwon and Jun Gi Jung (Samsung Electronics, 34 Seongchon-gil, Seoul Korea, Korea (South)); Sang Hyuk Wi (Samsung Research, Samsung Electronics, Korea (South)); Ilju Na and Sunghyun Choi (Samsung Electronics, Korea (South))

This paper presents a wideband dual-fed/dual-polarized sub-terahertz (THz) array antenna design and D-band measurement system setup. The designed array is 4x1 linear array operating from 136 to 148 GHz. The array is fed by vertically constructed corporate feeding network, and it is fabricated through printed circuit board (PCB) using modified semi-additive process (mSAP). For wideband impedance matching of the antenna element, stub-loaded proximity coupled stacked patch antenna is introduced. By employing two or more open/short stubs on vertical via transition of the proximity coupled line, wideband input impedance matching is achieved, and these stubs can be easily

integrated into the antenna element without increasing the element size. A customized probe station is also built to enable probing from the bottom side of the probe station. The maximum gain is measured as 9.1 dBi in the proposed D-band measurement system.

10:00 Synthesis and Characterization of a Focused-Beam Transmitarray Antenna at 300 GHz
Francesco Foglia Manzillo (CEA-LETI, France); Orestis Koutsos (IETR & CEA Leti,
France); Benjamin Fuchs (University of Rennes 1 - IETR, France); Ronan Sauleau
(University of Rennes 1, France); Antonio Clemente (CEA-LETI Minatec, France)
This paper presents the synthesis, design and characterization of a centrosymmetric transmitarray
antenna operating at 300 GHz. A broadside pencil beam with reduced sidelobe levels is obtained
by fixing the illumination (i.e. feed and focal distance) and using a phase-only array synthesis
procedure. The optimal aperture phase distribution is determined by means of an iterative convex
optimization algorithm using semidefinite relaxation. Based on this distribution, a 400-element
transmitarray comprising eight different unit cells is designed at 300 GHz, fabricated using low-cost
printed circuit board technology and characterized. The measured results provide a first experimental
validation of the synthesis approach.

Cavity-Backed Broadband Microstrip Antenna Array for Photonic Beam Steering at W Band <u>Jérôme Taillieu</u> (Université de Rennes 1, France); Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France); Mehdi Alouini (Institut de Physique de Rennes - Université Rennes 1 - CNRS, France); David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France)

We present here the design of a broadband antenna array for photonic beam-steering at W-band. The array unit-cell consists of two stacked microstrip patches that are cavity backed, and fed by aperturecoupling using an hourglass slot. The unit-cell shows a simulated impedance bandwidth of 37% for SWR-2 from 77 GHz to 112 GHz, thus covering most of the W band. The feeding network is designed using a low-loss Substrate Integrated Waveguide (SIW) and respects nearly the same bandwidth as the unit cell for a total SWR-2. Therefore, the structure is well-suited for fabrication by PCB technology. The final array is composed of 4 sub-arrays of 2×8 unit cells and exhibits a broadside directivity of 26 dBi. Each sub-array is expected to be fed by a Uni-Traveling-Carrier (UTC) photodiode, which enables power combining to overcome the low emitted power at mm-waves and also the use of optical phase shifters in the antenna architecture to achieve a +/-5\* beam steering with reasonable grating lobes.

CS43: Unconventional techniques and applications for Inverse scattering problems Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Berlin

Chairs: Martina Teresa Bevacqua (Università Mediterranea di Reggio Calabria, Italy), Rosa Scapaticci (CNR-National Research Council of Italy, Italy)

9:00 On Breast Imaging from Joint Microwave and Acoustic Data Within a Bayesian Framework
Yingying Qin and Thomas Rodet (Ecole Normale Supérieure Paris-Saclay, France);
Dominique Lesselier (Laboratoire des Signaux et Systèmes CNRS-CentraleSupélec-Université Paris-Sud, France)

Breast cancer is most common, so early diagnosis of tumors is wished for. Microwave (MW) and ultrasound (US) are non-invasive, non-ionizing, low-cost, and can be run without registration for free pending breasts. MW is to yield high-contrast images of low resolution, the converse with US, with the benefit of the common breast structure. That is, fusion of MW and US data should produce images with both high contrast and high resolution. Here a Bayesian formalism is chosen to that effect (Variational Bayesian Approximation or VBA), edges as hidden variables, a number of hyperparameters involved as expected. Once the mathematics sketched, one insists on imaging of a MRI- derived breast model, a tumor added into it. Comparison with a joint edge-preserving contrast source inversion (JCSI-EP) in a deterministic framework will illustrate pros and cons of VBA.

9:20 Multistatic Electromagnetic Imaging of Dielectric Targets with LSTM Cells
Alessandro Fedeli, Valentina Schenone, Matteo Pastorino and Andrea Randazzo
(University of Genoa, Italy)
Electromagnetic imaging of dielectric targets at microwave frequencies needs dealing with an

Electromagnetic imaging of dielectric targets at microwave frequencies needs dealing with an inverse problem, whose solution process is further complicated by the unavoidable presence of model error. In this work, the adoption of a neural network based on long short-term memory cells is introduced for the compensation of such an issue. In particular, multistatic measurement settings are considered here for the first time. The proposed network performs a preliminary processing of the scattered field, which is then passed to a multifrequency nonlinear inverse-scattering algorithm formulated in non-Hilbertian Lebesgue spaces with non-constant exponents. The approach is initially validated in a simulated environment.

10:20

#### 9:40 A Simple Imaging Strategy for In-Line Food Inspection via Microwave Imaging

Gennaro Bellizzi (University of Naples Federico II, Italy); <u>Lorenzo Crocco</u> (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Marta Cavagnaro (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); Marco Ricci, Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez and Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

Microwave imaging can represent an alternative for in-line inspection of food products, to reveal the presence of possible foreign bodies that may have contaminated the product during the transformation and/or packaging stages. To this end, a microwave system specifically meant for such purpose has been recently proposed. With respect to this device, a novel imaging strategy is presented, which allows one to build the image of the target without the need of a contaminant-free item used as reference sample. The idea is still to perform a differential imaging taking advantage of possible symmetries of the object under test with respect to the imaging system. These symmetries only occurred in a contaminant-free item, while are broken by the presence of an inclusion, thus revealing their presence. A quite common case is that of food packaged in circular plastic/glass jars. A simple numerical example is provided showing the capabilities of the approach.

#### 10:00 Learning-Assisted Electromagnetic Inversion for Imaging High Contrast Target

Qian Zeming and Kuiwen Xu (Hangzhou Dianzi University, China); Yu Zhong (A\*STAR IHPC, Singapore)

When dealing with high nonlinear ISPs those the scatterers with high contrast and/or electrically large size, the nonlinearity would be increased significantly. The traditional iterative nonlinear inversion modeled by the Lippmann-Schwinger integral equation maybe trapped into local wrong solution or converge slowly and take lots of computation time. To circumstance above the challenges, a learning-assisted inversion approach in virtue of a new recently established contraction integral equation for inversion (CIE-I) is proposed with low computational cost. The preliminary profiles with low-frequency components can be got efficiently by the Fourier bases expansion with CIE-I (FBE-CIE-I) inversion method with only a few low-frequency components. In addition, in order to further speed up the inversion process and realize real-time imaging, FBE-CIE-I is accordingly replaced by a neural network to get the preliminary profile. Numerical examples are used to validate the effectiveness of the proposed method.

#### 10:20 Deep Learning Strategies for Quantitative Biomedical Microwave Imaging

Maria Maddalena Autorino (Università di Napoli Parthenope, Italy); Stefano Franceschini and Michele Ambrosanio (University of Naples Parthenope, Italy); Fabio Baselice (Università degi Studi di Napoli Parthenope, Italy); Vito Pascazio (Università di Napoli Parthenope, Italy)

This paper proposes a numerical performance assessment of the recovery capabilities in the framework of microwave imaging via deep learning approaches. More in detail, aim of the analysis is the comparison among different convolutional neural network architectures in order to understand the impact of each parameter on the recovery performance for quantitative imaging. To support the analysis, some quality metrics were evaluated and a comparison with a conventional nonlinear approach is considered. The results seem promising, both in terms of computational time and recovery accuracy, especially in very noisy scenarios with a limited amount of data.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:10 A Simple Approach to Modifying the Contrast Basis in Contrast Source Inversion

Lucas Banting (University of Manitoba, Canada); Kevin Brown and Mohammad Asefi (AGCO Corporation (Winnipeg), Canada); Ian Jeffrey (University of Manitoba, Canada); Colin Gilmore (University of Manitoba & 151 Research Inc, Canada); Joe LoVetri (University of Manitoba, Canada)

À per-iteration processing technique is applied to the Contrast Source Inversion algorithm to project a standard element-based contrast recovery step onto an alternative set of basis functions. For the grain storage monitoring application the alternative basis is advantageously chosen based on problem geometry to improve algorithm performance in resonant enclosures. Results for both synthetic and experimental grain storage problems demonstrate that the proposed basis projections significantly improve imaging results without requiring any major changes to the CSI gradient calculations.

#### 11:30 Low-Frequency Data Learning for Solving Highly Nonlinear Inverse Scattering Problems Zhichao Lin, Rui Guo and Maokun Li (Tsinghua University, China); Aria Abubakar

(Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA); Tao Zhao (Schlumberger, USA); Fan Yang and

Shenheng Xu (Tsinghua University, China)

In this paper, we apply the low-frequency data learning scheme to solve highly nonlinear inverse scattering problems (ISPs). High nonlinearity of ISP will cause the optimization process to fall into false solutions. To alleviate the nonlinearity, we can lower the operating frequency to reduce the electric size of the targets. However, low-frequency data are usually unavailable. Therefore, we apply a neural network named U-net to learn the low-frequency (LF) data from measured high-frequency (HF) data. The learned LF data is then inverted as an initial model for HF data inversion, which provides a reliable estimate for the targets and thus helps HF data inversion find the right solution. Furthermore, the U-net is fine-tuned by the inverted model to learn a more precise mapping from HF data to LF data. The effectiveness of this scheme is verified by both synthetic and experimental data inversions.

#### 11:50 A Microwave Imaging Device for Detecting Contaminants in Water-Based Food Products

Marco Ricci (Politecnico di Torino, Italy); Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy); Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy) Food industries are paying increasing attention to new technologies for non-invasive assessment of products, in particular to detect low-density plastic, rubber, wood and glass, unlikely to be located by X-Rays. To this end, we propose a microwave-based device, exploiting the dielectric contrast between potential intrusions and the surrounding medium. This work aims to numerically assess this detection principle to water-based products that are, due to the medium losses, a challenging category at microwaves. An antennas array surrounds the object moving along the line, to monitor signal variations with respect to a reference. The working frequency is chosen by selecting a proper trade-off between penetration depth and image resolution. Then, a procedure, based on the application of the distorted-Born approximation is applied to reconstruct a 3-D image of the contaminant. Finally, the successful detection of a millimetric-sized plastic sphere is presented in the case of a commercial bottle filled with water.

#### A New Approach for Solving Inverse Scattering Problems Based on Physics-Informed Supervised Residual Learning

Tao Shan and Zhichao Lin (Tsinghua University, China); Xiaoqian Song (National Institute of Metrology, China); Maokun Li, Fan Yang and Shenheng Xu (Tsinghua University, China)

In this paper, we propose a new approach for solving inverse scattering problems (ISPs) by applying the physics-informed supervised residual learning (PhiSRL) to embody the Born iterative method (BIM). Stemming from the mathematical link between the fixed point method and residual neural network (ResNet), PhiSRL fulfills the alternate iteration process of BIM by predicting the modifications of the candidate solutions regarding the calculated residuals. Thus, the proposed approach can perform the inversions of both data and models at the same time. The effectiveness of the proposed approach is further validated by the representative synthetic data. This paper provides new insights for designing the deep learning (DL) based methods with the knowledge of traditional computational electromagnetic (EM) algorithms.

#### 12:30 Orthogonality Sampling Method for Identifying Small Anomalies in Microwave Imaging

Seongie Chae and Won-Kwang Park (Kookmin University, Korea (South)) In this contribution, we employ the orthogonality sampling method (OSM) for identifying small anomalies in real-world microwave imaging. It is known that the OSM works well for identifying a single anomaly under the specific location of a transmitter, whereas further improvement is needed for identifying multiple anomalies. Thus, we design an indicator function of OSM with multiple sources weighted by the incident field. Further, we demonstrated the improvements theoretically and experimentally.

#### CS15: Assessment and modeling of antennas and radio channels jointly with increasing complexity/variability 1

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas and Propagation Room: Bogotá

Chairs: Ke Guan (Beijing Jiaotong University, China), Alain Sibille (Telecom Paris, France)

#### 9:00 Indoor Radio Channel Modeling at D-Band Frequencies

Brecht De Beelde (Ghent University & IMEC, Belgium); Emmeric Tanghe, David Plets and Wout Joseph (Ghent University & IMEC, Ghent, Belgium) This paper presents indoor radio channel measurements and models at D-band frequencies. A Line-of-Sight (LOS) alpha-beta-gamma path loss model is created based on indoor measurements

12:10

up to  $8.5\,\mathrm{m}$  in a laboratory and office room, resulting in a floating intercept  $\alpha$  of  $34.2\,\mathrm{dB}$ , PL exponent  $\beta$  1.9 and frequency dependency  $\gamma$  1.9. The penetration losses for wood, acrylic, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and glass are measured, resulting in a respective loss of 8,3.5,3 and  $12\,\mathrm{dB/cm}$ . Furthermore, attenuation due to desk objects obstructing the LOS path is found to range from 3 to 10 dB for one or more universal serial bus (USB) cables, and 8 to  $13\,\mathrm{dB}$  for a computer keyboard and mouse. A laptop screen completely blocks the LOS path. Therefore, we measured the attenuation of the reflected path when the LOS path is blocked, and conclude that desk objects provide valid fallback paths.

# 9:20 Characterization of EMF Exposure in Massive MIMO Antenna Networks with Max-Min Fairness Power Control

Maarouf Al Hajj (Orange Labs, France); <u>Shanshan Wang</u> (Chaire C2M, LTCI, Tel´ ecom Paris, Institut Polytechnique de Paris, France); Joe Wiart (Telecom ParisTech, France) In this paper, we analyze the EMF exposure, in terms of total received power, in the massive multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) networks. With the recent deployment of 5G networks, the potential risks of electromagnetic field (EMF) exposure are gaining increasing attention. However, most of the current research that focus on the mathematical modeling of 5G networks ignore downlink power control. Therefore, we derive the framework of the average power received at nearest mobile terminal MT\(\_O\) under max-min fairness power control using stochastic geometry. The total received power consists of three parts, useful signal, multi-user interference and inter-cell interference. We propose a tight approximation on the power control coefficient. Based on the proposed approximation, the framework on total received power is then validated by Monte-Carlo simulations. The results show that the average received power monotonically increases as the density of the base station increases and the number of users increases.

#### 9:40 Channel Characterization for 5G-R Indoor Communication at 2.1 GHz

Ting Liu, Danping He and Ke Guan (Beijing Jiaotong University, China); Dongliang Liu (State Key Laboratory of Mobile Network and Mobile Multimedia Technology, China); Fusheng Zhu (GuangDong Communications & Networks Institute, China) With the development of the smart railway, new services need to be supported by fifth-generation (5G) technology, Comparing to 5G technology, 5G-railway (5G-R) is more suitable for complex scenarios and strict requirements of rail transit, with the potential frequency band of 2.1 GHz. An indoor server room containing servers and train control systems is a common scenario in the railway system, and its channel characteristics are still to be studied. In this paper, radio wave propagation in a server room at 2.1 GHz is predicted using the ray-tracing method, and channel characteristics analysis is conducted through the information acquired from the channel model and rays. Electromagnetic parameters of material are calibrated based on the limited measurement to ensure the validity of the model. Different configurations of the 5G-R indoor scenario simulation can refer to this method, which greatly reduces the equipment, time, and human effort required for measurement.

# 10:00 Channel Characteristics Analysis of Ultra-High Mobility MIMO Wireless System in Tunnel Scenario

Sirou Wang, Guoxin Zheng and Heng-Kai Zhao (Shanghai University, China) The speed of train in a tunnel is closely related to tunnel size, and the size of tunnel has a great influence on the channel characteristics of wireless communication. Facing the demand of increasing train speed, it is important to choose a reasonable tunnel radius. This paper studies the effect of arch tunnel radius on the performance of MIMO wireless system in 3.5GHz and 28GHz tunnel scenarios. The channel of train communication under ultra-high speed is simulated based on ray-tracing approach. By analyzing the Root Mean Square delay spread and Doppler spread of signals under different arch tunnel, it is found that the delay spread and Doppler spread increase with the tunnel radius increment. Besides, the larger the tunnel radius, the greater the difference of the Delay spread between different frequency bands. These findings will have prolific values for the applications of MIMO channel based mobile communications in underground tunnels.

#### A22: GNSS Antennas ▲

T07 Positioning, Localisation and tracking/ / Antennas Room: La Paz

Chairs: Miguel Salas-Natera (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain), Ala Sharaiha (Université de Rennes 1 & IETR. France)

# 9:00 Circularly-Polarized GNSS Metasurface Antenna with Two Feed Points in a Sub-Wavelength Metallic Cavity

Laura García-Gámez and <u>Loic Bernard</u> (ISL & IETR, France); Ronan Sauleau and Sylvain Collardey (University of Rennes 1, France); Kouroch Mahdjoubi (Université de Rennes, France); Pouliguen Philippe (DGA, France); Patrick Potier ((DGA), France)

A metasurface-inspired antenna embedded in a metallic cavity is introduced here. It is expected to

be integrated on fast moving platforms enduring harsh accelerations and shocks. The metasurface allows enlarging the antenna bandwidth that is intrinsically reduced for small antennas embedded in sub-wavelength metallic cavities. Circular polarization is achieved using two feed points connected the radiating aperture. The proposed antenna covers the E1, L1, B1 and G1 GNSS bands and exhibits a realized gain larger than 4.4 dBic, a half-power beamwidth of 112° and a cross-polarization level better than -20dB over almost the entire upper hemisphere. The numerical results are successfully validated by measurements.

#### 9:20 Small Conformal Cavity-Backed Magnetoelectric Antenna for GNSS Bands

<u>Alexandre Causse</u> (Université de Rennes 1, France); Loic Bernard (ISL & IETR, France); Sylvain Collardey (University of Rennes 1, France); Ala Sharaiha (Université de Rennes 1 & IETR, France)

In this paper a linearly polarized cylindrically conformal cavity-backed magnetoelectric (ME) antenna is presented. This antenna has a wideband behavior (S11 < -10 dB from 1.15 to 1.68 GHz) which covers all the GNSS bands and a small size of 75x75x40 mm3 (0.285x0.285x0.15  $\lambda3$  at lowest frequency). It also provides very steady radiation properties with gain of approximately 5 dBi and 3dB Beamwidth over 100° for all GNSS band and for both E and H planes of the antenna. A prototype was fabricated and a good agreement is found between measure and simulation.

### 9:40 A GNSS Conformal Antenna Achieving Hemispherical Coverage in L1/L5 Band

<u>Federico Boulo</u>s, Wahid Elmarissi and Stefano Caizzone (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany)

Global navigation satellite systems (GNSS) positioning accuracy is nowadays important in many applications. The GNSS ideal antenna should exhibit an hemispheric coverage, in order to be able to receive signals at similar power levels for all positive elevations: this is not really the case with single antennas, exhibiting good coverage of near-zenith directions and then worse performance close to horizon. A conformal antenna for L1/L5 GNSS band is here presented. The antenna is a combination of multiple radiating elements, positioned on a conformal surface, such as to improve the coverage at low elevation angles, i.e. close to horizon. Simulations, manufacturing and measurements are shown in the paper.

#### 10:00 Dual-Polarized/Dual-Band Antenna with Compact Size for GNSS and 5G NR Applications

Nasimuddin and Michael Chia (Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore) A compact dual-band ring-slots with grounded-via integrated square-patch antenna is planned for circular/linear waves radiations. Four small unequal circular-ring-slots with grounded-via are integrated at the square patch corners for CP waves to reduce size of the antenna. These ring-slots with grounded-via offer compact antenna with CP radiation at the L-band. The antenna operates at the GNSS L1-band of 1.6 GHz with CP and 2.07 GHz with a LP for 5G New Radio applications. An integrated ring-slot with via acts as a CRLH structure, so that the four-ring-slots with via can miniaturize the antenna structure at 1.6 GHz. The confirmed outcomes of a prototype antenna with size of 0.32λο×0.32λο×0.0264λο are: the bandwidth of 5.6% (1.585GHz - 1.675GHz) at the L-band and 0.75% (2.04GHz-2.07GHz) at the S-band for 10dB return loss; 2.5% (1.59GHz-1.63GHz) at the L-band for 3dB axial ratio; peak gain of 4.9dBic at 1.62 GHz and 4.0dBi at 2.07 GHz.

#### 10:20 Robustness Testing of a Compact Distributed Automotive GNSS Array in Virtual Environment

Syed Naser Hasnain, Uwe Stehr and Ralf Stephan (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany); Marius Brachvogel (RWTH Aachen University, Germany); Michael Meurer (German Aerospace Center (DLR) & RWTH Aachen University, Germany); Matthias Hein (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany)

To develop a compact distributed array for safe and robust automotive satellite navigation, considerable work on testing prototypes is in progress. Before scheduling resource-hungry outdoor tests, functionality and robustness of a Galileo-compatible compact distributed 4-element L-shaped array receiver has been tested against interference in a virtual environment at E5a frequency band. Such an array consisting of compact quarter wavelength sub-arrays distributed over many wavelengths, fed with a decoupling network, mounted in side mirrors of a mock-up car was measured and evaluated with and without a jammer. The effects of automotive mounting location and robustness of the receiver against the jammer have been analyzed in terms of measured radiation patterns and achieved carrier-to-noisedensity ratio of the received satellite signals.

#### M02: Satellite and aerospace antenna characterisation ^

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)// Measurements

Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Olav Breinbjerg (ElMaReCo, Denmark), Bernd Gabler (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany)

#### 9:00 A Deep Space Ka-Band Antenna for CubeSat: Design and Multiphysics Analysis

Marco Simone (Univerity of Cagliari, Italy); Matteo Lodi (University of Cagliari, Italy); Nicola Curreli (Italian Institute of Technology, Italy); Santi Concetto Pavone (Università degli Studi di Catania, Italy); Claudia Macciò, Elena Marongiu, Lorena Mariani, Giacomo Muntoni, Giuseppe Mazzarella and Alessandro Fanti (University of Cagliari, Italy) This paper presents a stacked patch antenna optimized to operate over the down- and uplink Ka-band for Deep Space applications. The design of the antenna is performed with a numerical optimization, to control the bandwidth and the impedance matching. A bandwidth of 5.53@33.185 GHz has been obtained, with a gain around 8 dB. On this design, a multiphysics thermal and mechanical analysis is performed to verify the operational stability of the optimized antenna, mounted on a 1U CubeSat satellite. The analysis verified that the antenna temperature patterns can affect the antenna matching, but it still allows correct operation in the [-100-c], 100-c] temperature range. Moreover, the stress analysis reports a level of mechanical deformation which does not compromise the use and functioning of the proposed stacked geometry in a Low Earth Orbit space mission

#### 9:20 Electromagnetic Characterization of Lunar Dust Simulants

<u>Jose Cidrás Estévez</u>, David Ramos Somolinos, David Poyatos Martínez, Borja Plaza Gallardo and Narek Stepanyan Stepanyan (INTA, Spain); Aidan Cowley (ESA, European Union)

The development of devices for In-Situ Resource Utilization (ISRU) of the lunar surface powder (regolith) by means of microwaves needs regolith simulants with electromagnetic properties similar to the lunar regolith. Electromagnetic properties of EAC-1A and JSC-2A simulants had never been measured before. This document deals with the measurement of complex permittivity, complex permeability, and tangent loss of the aforementioned regolith simulants at ambient temperature from 400 MHz to 20 GHz. The obtained results will be applicable for comparing the measured values of EAC-1A and JSC-2A among them and with other previously measured simulants and real samples. The measurements were carried out applying two different non-resonant techniques. The DAK and EpsiMu kits were used to carry out the measurements according to the Open-Ended Coaxial Probe (OECP) and Transmission Line Methods.

#### 9:40 An SU-8/Glass Meshed Patch Antenna for Integration with Solar Cells

Shirin Ramezanzadehyazdi, Cyrus Shafai and Dustin Isleifson (University of Manitoba, Canada); Philip A Ferguson (University of Manitoba & NSERC / CSA / Magellan Aerospace Industrial Research Chair in Satellite Engineering, Canada); Lotfollah Shafai (University of Manitoba, Canada)

In this paper, a wideband SU-8-based stacked meshed patch antenna is designed for integration with solar cells in CubeSats. The bottom meshed patch antenna is placed on glass substrate Corning 7070, and a thick layer of SU-8 negative photoresist serves as the upper patch substrate. The proposed antenna achieves a balanced compromise between the weight, robustness, transparency, and performance. The antenna bandwidth is 4.3%, from 2.376 GHz to 2.483 GHz, and the maximum qain in the entire frequency range is 5.3 dBi.

#### 10:00 Measurement of Low Frequency Antennas in Indoor Reflective Environments with the Synthetic Probe Array Technique

Ruben Tena Sanchez (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy); <u>Francesco Saccardi</u> and Andrea Giacomini (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy); Maria Alberica Saporetti (Italian Space Agency, Italy); Paul Moseley (European Space Agency, Switzerland); Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

Performance verification of low gain antennas on small space platforms are challenging at frequencies below 400MHz, also owing to limitations in the anechoic environment. Spherical near-field measurement techniques are often applied in such cases, enabling different echo-reduction schemes to compensate for the non-ideal test environment. Uncertainties due to chamber reflections are also reduced with a directive probe but electrically larger probes are impractical at very low frequencies because of the resulting physical dimensions. A virtual probe, synthesized from an array of smaller probes, with limited wall illumination has been developed to reduce this error. The concept has been developed for measurements in the ESA/ESTEC HERTZ testing facility of the HERA-JUVENTAS mission with a 50-70 MHz dipole antenna mounted on a CubeSat. In this paper, we present the concept, feasibility and verification by measurements on a 10:1 scaled representation of the CubeSat scenario and the HERTZ facility.

# 10:20 The 2019-2022 ESA-EurAAP Facility Comparison Campaign with the DTU-ESA mm-VAST Antenna - Mid-Term Status

Olav Breinbjerg (ElMaReCo, Denmark); Jeppe Nielsen (Technical University of Denmark, Denmark); Thomas M Gemmer (RWTH Aachen University, Germany); Anna Granich (RWTH - Aachen University, Germany); Fernando Las-Heras (University of Oviedo, Spain); Marcos R. Pino (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Manuel Sierra-Castañer (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Xiaoliang Sun (Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain); Philippe Ratajczak (Orange Innovation, France); Laurent Le Coq (University of Rennes 1 & IETR, France); Roberto Vallauri and Andrea Vicentini (Telecom Italia, Italy); Herald Garcia (THALES ALENIA SPACE, France); Denys Allenic (Thales Alenia Space, France); Luis Rolo (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Ines Barbary (ESA-ESTEC, The Netherlands); Maria Alberica Saporetti (Italian Space Agency, Italy); Ruben Tena Sanchez (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy); Christian Hunscher (Airbus DS GmbH, Germany); Javier Herreros (EADS-CASA Espacio, Spain)

During 2019-2022, ESA and EurAAP are conducting an antenna measurement facility comparison campaign involving 12 European institutions with a total of 13 spherical near-field and compact range measurement facilities. The employed reference antenna is the DTU-ESA mm-VAST antenna in three operational configurations at 19.76 GHz, 37.80 GHz, and 48.16 GHz, respectively. This paper documents the campaign background and organization as well as the first part of its execution. The comparison results will be published separately; this paper includes measurement results from DTU.

#### E04: Optimization and machine learning in EM and antenna design

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics
Room: Londres

Chairs: Manuel Arrebola (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain), Miloslav Capek (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic)

# 9:00 Bayesian Optimisation of a Frequency Selective Surface Using a Regularised Objective Function

Kilian Bihannic (University of Rennes 1, INSA Rennes, CNRS, IRMAR & Thales DMS France, France); Jeremy Omer (University of Rennes 1, France); Renaud Loison (IETR & INSA, France); Guillaume Reille (Thales DMS France, France)
This work introduces a penalty-based regularisation to optimise the geometric parameters of a

Inis work introduces a penaity-based regularisation to optimise the geometric parameters of a periodic frequency selective surface. A multi-layer bandpass filter with an equivalent circuit is used to illustrate the benefits of the approach for wide band applications. The proposed regularisation is obtained by convolving the frequency response and the desired thresholds before measuring the infraction. We apply bayesian optimisation on the unconstrained optimisation problem and assess the performance of the strategy by the number of objective function evaluations. A faster convergence and better robustness in the initial design of experiment is observed with the regularisation.

# 9:20 Convex Optimization of Reactively Loaded Antenna Arrays with Backlobe and Sidelobe Constraints

Michel A Nyffenegger (OST Eastern Switzerland University of Applied Sciences Rapperswil, Switzerland); Costas D Sarris (University of Toronto, Canada); Hans-Dieter Lang (OST Eastern Switzerland University of Applied Sciences Rapperswil & ICOM Institute for Communication Systems, Switzerland)

A semidefinite relaxation-based optimization framework originally developed for wireless power transfer systems in the near-field is adapted to maximize the antenna gain of reactively loaded antenna arrays in the far-field while simultaneously limiting the backlobe and sidelobe levels. The method is applied to a five-element linear dipole array and is successfully verified by simulation and measurements. The presented framework can be used for other types of loaded antennas as well as for geometrical optimization of dipole arrays.

9:40 The Application of Machine Learning for Computational Electromagnetic Solver Selection
Willem Frederik de la Bat, Danie Ludick and Trienko Grobler (Stellenbosch University,
South Africa)

The field of Computational Electromagnetics (CEM) consists of several techniques used to solve the electromagnetic (EM) response of arbitrarily shaped conducting objects. Selecting the most efficient and accurate solver usually requires extensive user experience and depends on the geometry and setup of the problem. This work aims to simplify this process by using machine learning models to predict whether a given solver would be sufficiently accurate before simulation. The hybrid Method

of Moments and Physical Optics technique (MoM-PO) is considered in this investigation. It is found that predicting the accuracy of the MoM-PO when calculating the far field, near field and surface currents is in fact possible with F1-scores of 98.23, 97.61 and 92.26, respectively. Classification models such as Logistic Regression, Decision Trees and Artificial Neural Networks are considered.

#### 10:00 Shape Regularization and Acceleration of Topology Optimization via Point Group Symmetries

Miloslav Capek, Vojtech Neuman, Jonas Tucek and Lukas Jelinek (Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic)

The existent technique for shape optimization based on exact reanalysis of method-of-moments models is extended by symmetry operators. Their application is twofold: to prescribe a given symmetry and accelerate the optimization by reducing the number of unknowns, or to penalize unsymmetrical shapes, constraining thus the regularity and simplifying potential manufacturing.

#### 10:20 An Encoder-Only Transformer to Generate Power Patterns from Far-Field Performance Criteria

Chen Niu, Max Kelly and Puyan Mojabi (University of Manitoba, Canada)
This paper proposes a method for generation of Maxwellian far-field power patterns, to be used as input for a variety of electromagnetic inversion algorithms. Typically inversion source and scattering algorithms require a desired power pattern to reconstruct equivalent currents and/or material properties, but it is more common for the designer to provide only far-field pattern specifications such as beam directions, null directions, or half-power beamwidth. By using a method that represents an aperture antenna with a grid of infinitesimal dipoles, a set of training data is created consisting of current distributions (with varying phase and amplitude) and their corresponding power patterns as well as power pattern specifications. An encoder-only transformer neural-network model is then trained to recreate the full power pattern given only the specifications.

# CS14: Artificial Intelligence for Antennas and Propagation: Current Trends and Emerging Applications $\overline{\uparrow}$

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Antennas and Propagation  ${\tt Room:Roma}$ 

Chairs: Sotirios Goudos (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece), Maokun Li (Tsinghua University, China), Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

### 9:00 Intelligent Design of Metamaterials via Machine Learning Techniques

Che Liu and Tie Jun Cui (Southeast University, China)

Digital coding representation of metamaterials makes it possible to realize intelligent designs of metamaterials using machine learning algorithms. Recently, there have been some works that have successfully designed the S-parameters of coding metamaterials with the machine learning techniques. However, wide-band reflection phases are much more difficult to design because of the periodicity of phase representation. Here, a machine learning method is proposed to automatically design anisotropic digital coding metamaterials with desired wide-band reflection phase responses (8-12GHz) under both TE and TM polarizations. Meanwhile, a deep learning method is presented to predict the phase curves in real time, in which the phase curves are creatively represented by their sine and cosine curves. A binaryparticle- swarm optimization method is then introduced, cooperating with the deep learning prediction module to design the coding metamaterials in seconds, and the testing results show a state-of-art fitness of anisotropic wide-band phase responses.

# 9:20 Recent Advances in Artificial Neural Networks for EM Parameterized Modeling and Optimization

Li Ma (Tianjin University, China); Jianan Zhang (Southeast University, China); Shuxia Yan (Tianjin Polytechnic University, China); Qijun Zhang (Carleton University, Canada) This paper reviews the recent advances in artificial neural networks (ANN) for electromagnetic (EM) parameterized modeling and optimization. As an advanced ANN-based EM parameterized modeling and optimization technique, the neuro-transfer function (neuro-TF) is discussed further in this paper. The trained neuro-TF parameterized models can be further used for EM design optimization with repetitive geometrical variations.

# 9:40 Simulation-Based Machine Learning Training for Brain Anomalies Localization at Microwaves

Valeria Mariano, Mario Roberto Casu and Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

Machine learning enters the world of medical application and, in this paper, it joins microwave imaging technique for brain stroke classification. One of the main challenges in this application is

the need of a large amount of data for the machine learning algorithm training that can be performed via measurements or simulations. In this work, we propose to make the algorithm training via simulations based on a linear integral operator that reduces by three orders of magnitude the data generation time with respect to standard full-wave simulations. This method is used here to train the multilayer perceptron algorithm. The data-set is organized in nine classes, related to the presence, the type and the position of the stroke within the brain. We verified that the algorithm metrics (accuracy, recall and precision) reach values close to 1 for each class.

#### 10:00 Accelerating Electromagnetic Inverse-Design Using Deep Learning

Ronald P Jenkins and Sawyer D Campbell (The Pennsylvania State University, USA); Pingjuan Werner and Douglas H Werner (Pennsylvania State University, USA) One of the primary ways that deep learning has been applied to electromagnetics in recent years is for accelerating inverse design. We present one such method for designing metasurface supercells which are robust to structural erosion and dilation, a typical variety of nanofabrication error. A pair of deep neural networks are trained to high accuracy to predict diffraction efficiencies from a supercell mask, and then evaluated exhaustively to find tolerance bounds for freeform supercell designs.

#### 10:20 Programmable Metasurface Intelligent Beamforming

Shangyang Li, Zhuoyang Liu, Yan Wang and Feng Xu (Fudan University, China)
This paper proposes an intelligent beamforming architecture to predict the mapping relationship
between codes and three-dimensional patterns. First, the two-dimensional intelligent beamforming
(IB) framework is proposed. Then, the one-dimensional intelligent beamforming to realize the
fast calculation of P-C and C-P is presented. The IB includes: 1) Substrate integrate waveguide
programmable metasurface and automatic measuring systems design, 2) fast prediction from codes
to patterns, 3) real-time prediction from patterns to codes, and intelligent beamforming architecture.
Finally, the proposed IB is validated by the measured results.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

### 11:10 A Deep Learning Architecture for Augmented Shape Reconstruction via Microwave Imaging

Álvaro Yago Ruiz (CNR, National Research Council, Italy); Marija Nikolic Stevanovic (School of Eletrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, Serbia); Marta Cavagnaro (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy); Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy)

In this paper, an innovative microwave imaging approach that combines deep learning techniques and qualitative inversion methods is presented. In particular, the proposed approach is meant for imaging piece-wise homogeneous targets and aims at providing an augmented morphological reconstruction, which not only retrieves the shape of the targets, but also the spatial variations of the permittivity values. Such an information is not displayed by qualitative inversion methods; however it is efficiently encoded in the gradient of the unknown contrast. In particular in this paper, a physics-assisted deep learning technique, where domain knowledge is given in the inputs of a U-Net architecture, is developed. The domain knowledge is provided by the qualitative image of the unknown targets obtained using the orthogonality sampling method, thus allowing the architecture to provide, once trained, a fully automated and real-time prediction. An initial assessment for the approach with synthetic data is provided.

#### 11:30 Al-Assisted Global Optimization for Solving Inverse Scattering Problems

Marco Salucci (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy); Lorenzo Poli (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy); Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy)

The solution of inverse scattering (IS) problems supported by artificial intelligence (AI) is addressed. An innovative solution strategy based on the System-by-Design (SbD) paradigm is proposed for the computationally-efficient exploitation of a global optimization strategy for minimizing the data mismatch cost function. Towards this end, a suitable selection, customization, and interconnection of SbD functional blocks is adopted. Moreover, the computationally-unaffordable repeated evaluation of each trial solution during the optimization is bypassed thanks to the exploitation of a digital twin (DT) based on the learning-by-examples (LBE) paradigm. An illustrative numerical example is shown to prove the effectiveness and computational efficiency of the proposed solution strategy when dealing with 2D free-space microwave imaging (MI) scenarios.

#### 11:50 Ensemble Learning for 5G Flying Base Station Path Loss Modelling

Sotirios Sotiroudis (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece); Georgia E. Athanasiadou and George Tsoulos (University of Peloponnese, Greece); Sotirios Goudos (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece); Christos Christodoulou (The University of New Mexico, USA)

The usage of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) as flying base stations (FBSs) for expanding coverage and assisting the terrestrial cellular networks constitutes a promising technology for 5G and beyond. The wide range of a flying base station's movement may stretch the boundaries of path loss at the receiver's site and induce the occurrence of extreme values. Thus, using machine learning techniques may help in accurate path loss modeling for this case. In this paper, we use a combination of the techniques of ensemble learning and oversampling to provide a satisfactory path loss model for FBSs.

### 12:10 Evolved Multiobjective Low Side-Lobe Taper for Beam Steerable Arrays

<u>Sudipta Das</u> (National Institute of Technology Sikkim); Ritu Rimjhim (National Institute of Technology Sikkim, India); Durbadal Mandal and Rajib Kar (National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India)

Antennas and arrays are indispensable elements of wireless communication systems. The directional characteristics is one of the most attractive features of antenna arrays. This article takes up a case of array pattern synthesis, and adopts two contemporary and highly competitive Evolutionary Algorithms, named Nondominated Sorting Genetic Algorithm III (NSGA III), and Double Niched Evolution Strategy for solving Multimodal Multiobjective Problems (DN-MMOES). The results show the effectiveness of Evolutionary Algorithms for such problems.

### 12:30 A Hybrid Machine Learning-Based Model for Indoor Propagation

Aristeidis Seretis and Costas D Sarris (University of Toronto, Canada)

A common limitation among many applications involving machine learning techniques is the availability of training data. In propagation modeling scenarios, measurement campaigns are usually undertaken for network planning decisions. However, this can be a challenging task, especially in electrically large environments. In these cases, simulation data generated by physics-based methods, such as ray tracing, can replace or augment the measured data. This paper provides a case study in a typical office environment, where both measured and simulated data are used to separately train two machine learning models. A hybrid model combines the predictions of these two models, to predict the signal levels at any location in the environment. In cases where the volume of measured data is insufficient, the hybrid model is shown to improve the accuracy of the overall predictions. It is also shown that a small number of measurements can improve the accuracy of a solver-trained model.

# CS18: COST CA18223 (SyMat): Applications of artificial materials with higher symmetries $\overline{\begin{tabular}{c} \end{tabular}}$

T10 Fundamental Research and Emerging Technologies/ / Electromagnetics Room: Amsterdam

Chairs: Marko Bosiljevac (University of Zagreb, Croatia), Enrica Martini (University of Siena, Italy)

#### 9:00 Wideband Flat Lenses Based on Artificial Dielectric Layers

Caspar M Coco Martin and <u>Daniele Cavallo</u> (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

The aim of this work is to provide guidelines on the design of wideband flat lenses composed of artificial dielectric layers (ADLs). Planar lenses based on metasurfaces or resonant elements are typically narrowband, due to the phase wrapping over the period of 360 degrees that is strongly frequency dependent. On the contrary, true-time-delay (TTD) planar lenses can achieve large bandwidths. One convenient way to design wideband TTD lenses is by means of ADLs, which are periodic arrangements of sub-wavelength patches embedded in a host medium to increase its effective permittivity. Tradeoffs including bandwidth, focal ratio, lens diameter and thickness are discussed and related to the manufacturing constraints of artificial dielectrics, such as number of metal layers and smallest features realizable in printed circuit board technology. An example of design is also presented, for 70-140 GHz operation, with a lens diameter of 11 wavelengths at the highest frequency.

#### 9:20 Application of Glide Symmetry to Ridged Waveguides

Angel Palomares-Caballero (Universidad de Granada, Spain); Carlos Megías and Carlos Molero (University of Granada, Spain); Antonio Alex-Amor (Universidad CEU San Pablo, Spain): Pablo Padilla (University of Granada, Spain)

In this paper, single and double ridged waveguides with glide symmetry are analyzed. By the inclusion of holes with semi-circle base in the ridge of the waveguides, the phase constant of the ridged waveguide can be effectively tuned. The value of the holes radii provides a fine modification of the slope allowing to set the desired phase difference in ridged waveguides. In addition, the separation between consecutive holes has been studied showing that when the glide symmetry is not preserved in the unit cell, a stopband appears in the dispersion diagram. The mirror-symmetric

configuration of the holes provides the stopband with the largest bandwidth for both single and double ridged waveguides.

# 9:40 Reconfigurable Phase-Shifter Based on Glide-Symmetric Substrate-Integrated Holes and High-Impedance Metasurfaces

<u>Boris Fischer</u>, Julien Sarrazin and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)
To fulfill the need for low-loss, low-cost devices with continuously reconfigurable phase at millimeterwaves, a glide-symmetric substrate-integrated phase-shifter design is presented. It exploits both
the contactless guiding properties of high-impedance metasurfaces, and the high refractive index
variation of glide-symmetric waveguides. Mechanically moving the substrate-integrated layers yields
a continuous phase change due to the effective refractive index variation. Glide symmetry reaches a
larger index variation, reducing the length of the phase-shifter.

# 10:00 Parity-Time Glide-Symmetry and Third Order Exceptional Degeneracy in a Three-Way Microstrip Wavequide

Alireza Nikzamir and Robert Marosi (University of California Irvine, USA); Tarek Mealy, Farshad Yazdi and Filippo Capolino (University of California, Irvine, USA) A microstrip-technology three-way waveguide has been conceived to exhibit exceptional modal degeneracy in the presence of periodic gain and radiation losses. A third order exceptional point of degeneracy (EPD) is obtained in the dispersion relation of a periodic structure consisting of three coupled microstrip waveguides satisfying parity-time (PT) glide-symmetry. A third order EPD exists when three Floquet-Bloch eigenmodes of a periodic structure coalesce at a single frequency, in eigenvalue and polarization state. PT-glide-symmetry is achieved in the proposed structure using periodically spaced lumped (radiation) loss and gain elements. Such a degeneracy can be utilized in the design of devices such as radiating arrays with distributed amplifiers, arrays of oscillators, and sensors.

#### 10:20 Planar Glide-Symmetric Dielectric Half-Luneburg Lens at K/Ka-Band

Oskar Zetterstrom and Pilar Castillo-Tapia (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Jose-Manuel Poyanco (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Francisco Pizarro (Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

In this work, we design a planar half-Luneburg lens antenna. The gradient of refractive index is realized using a dielectric slab periodically loaded with air-cavities of varying size. The cavities are glidesymmetrically arranged. It is demonstrated that by introducing glide symmetry, the bandwidth and range of realizable refractive indices are increased compared to a non-glide-symmetric structure. The lens antenna operates from 22 to 32 GHz and can scan its directive beam over a 50 degree range in the H-plane. The side lobe level in this scan range is lower than -10 dB throughout the band. The lens can be produced using additive manufacturing.

#### 10:40 Coffee Break

#### 11:10 Higher-Symmetries for Broadband Reflecting Luneburg Lenses at Ka-Band

<u>Christos Bilitos</u> (University of Rennes 1, France); Jorge Ruiz-García (Université de Rennes, France); Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France); Enrica Martini and Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy); David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France)

This paper reports the application of higher symmetries to the design of a Reflecting Luneburg Lens (RLL) with broadband response. RLLs consist of two circular parallel plate waveguides (PPWs) vertically stacked. The bottom PPW is filled with an azimuthally symmetric graded index (GRIN) medium. Owing to this GRIN medium, the wave launched by a primary feed in the bottom PPW is collimated in the top one, so that a plane wave with a different propagation direction is generated for any azimuthal position of the source. In this work, the GRIN medium in the bottom PPW is implemented by higher symmetry unit-cells consisting of metallic inclusions. This type of unit-cell achieves the required equivalent refractive index profile with reduced frequency dispersion, thus increasing the operational bandwidth of the lens. The proposed architecture constitutes a low-profile beam-forming solution that also provides complete azimuthal scanning in a wide frequency range.

### 11:30 Active Topological Metamaterials with Robust Oscillation Modes

Dimitrios Sounas (Wayne State University, USA)

A new type of microwave oscillator arrays based on topological metamaterials is presented. The arrays are built upon a new form of microwave topological insulators consisting of a dual lattice of transmission lines. The proposed structures support extended oscillation modes with remarkable

stability against discontinuities and disorder, and arbitrary phase profiles. A comparison with oscillator arrays based on conventional transmission lines is presented, demonstrating a clear superiority for the topological ones. The presented structures create a new direction in the design of microwave oscillator arrays over large areas for applications in phased antenna arrays and time-modulated nonreciprocal devices.

# 11:50 Spatially-Discrete Traveling-Wave Modulation: A Higher-Order Space-Time Symmetry Cody Scarborough (University of Michigan, USA); Anthony Grbic (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA)

Spatially-discrete traveling-wave modulation (SDTWM) is a form of space-time modulation, in which staggered time-modulated signals are applied to a discrete array of unit cells, referred to as stixels: spacetime pixels. SDTWM has been shown to support electromagnetic functionalities like amplification, frequency conversion, beam steering and nonreciprocity. Modeling SDTWM using standard techniques and commercial solvers is complicated by the fact that a single spatial period may include a large number of time-varying stixels. In this paper, a boundary condition, known as the interpath relation is shown to dramatically simplify the analysis of SDTWM structures. The interpath relation arises from the higher-order space-time symmetry inherent to SDTWM. By invoking this symmetry, the field solution throughout space can be determined from the field solution in a single stixel. The application of the interpath relation for computing the dispersion and scattering response of two representative SDTWM structures is reported.

#### 12:10 PTD Symmetric Wideband Absorbers

Kristy Hecht and Mario Junior Mencagli (University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA)

Absorbers play a pivotal role in protecting sensitive electronic devices from unwanted signals. In this work, we present new types of absorbers based on structures that are invariant under the Parity Timereversal Duality (PTD) transformation. Such structures produce zero backscattering under the illumination of a plane wave at normal incidence. This reflectionless feature is exploited to design wideband absorbers. Numerical results of the proposed absorbers are also discussed.

# SW02: AMTA Scientific Workshop: Expanding the Limits - Antenna Metrology Using UAVs $\overline{\uparrow}$

Scientific Workshop Room: Caracas

#### 10:40 - 11:00 Coffee Break 1

#### 11:00 - 12:40 P02: Machine learning for propagation

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Propagation

Room: Paris

Chairs: Alejandro Ramírez-Arroyo (University of Granada, Spain), Alain Sibille (Telecom Paris, France)

#### 11:00 DeepRay: Deep Learning Meets Ray-Tracing

<u>Stefanos Sotirios Bakirtzis</u> and Kehai Qiu (University of Cambridge, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Jie Zhang (University of Sheffield, Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Ian James Wassell (University of Cambridge, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

Efficient and accurate indoor radio propagation modeling tools are essential for the design and operation of wireless communication systems. Lately, several attempts to combine radio propagation solvers with machine learning (ML) have been made. In this paper, motivated by the recent advances in the area of computer vision, we present a new ML propagation model using convolutional encoder-decoders. Specifically, we couple a ray-tracing simulator with either a U-Net or an SDU-Net, showing that the use of atrous convolutions utilized in SDU-Net can enhance significantly the performance of an ML propagation model. The proposed data-driven framework, called DeepRay, can be trained to predict the received signal strength in a given indoor environment. More importantly, once trained over multiple input geometries, DeepRay can be employed to directly predict the signal level for unknown indoor environments. We demonstrate this approach in various indoor environments using long range (LoRa) devices operating at 868 MHz.

#### 11:20 RNN Based Prediction of Path Loss Fading Distribution by Interval Estimation

Motoharu Sasaki and Nobuaki Kuno (NTT, Japan); Toshiro Nakahira (NTT Access Network Service Systems Laboratories, Japan); Minoru Inomata, Wataru Yamada and Takatsune Morivama (NTT, Japan)

We report a method for predicting fading distribution of path loss using GRU, which is a RNN as deep learning. The training data and validation data use path loss measured in Yokosuka City, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan, and the measurement frequency is 4.7 GHz. By using 100 points of fast fading data about every 0.1 seconds, the median data of path loss and the K factor of Nakagami-Rice distribution after 1 second were predicted. The median data and the K factor are derived using the fast fading data of 100 points (about 10 seconds). According to the prediction method using GRU, the RMSE for the validation data is about 1.7 dB for the median path loss and about 0.5 dB for the K factor. The prediction accuracy was improved by 0.9 and 0.1 dB compared with the case of using latest observed values.

#### 11:40 Geographical Clustering of Path Loss Modeling for Wireless Emulation in Various Environments

Tatsuya Nagao and Takahiro Hayashi (KDDI Research, Inc., Japan)

A testbed that emulates wireless communication in a virtual space is needed to efficiently validate a new wireless communication system in large-scale and various environments. For realistic wireless emulation, it is necessary to simulate the radio propagation characteristics site-specifically and accurately. Some modeling methods based on machine learning using map data have been proposed. However, using a single modeling approach in various propagation environments may result in lower accuracy. Also, single modeling in the extensive area has issues of computational cost and model-tuning efficiency. This paper proposes a method for clustering map data and modeling for each cluster using machine learning. This method optimizes the modeling area corresponding to the geographical features and improves accuracy and computational efficiency. The evaluation results using measurement data showed that the proposed method improved the accuracy and increased the speed by approximately 30%.

#### 12:00 Applying Machine Learning Techniques to Compute Vertical Refractivity Profiles in Maritime Environments

<u>Jacques Claverie</u> (CREC St-Cyr & IETR, France); Jean Motsch (IETR / Saint-Cyr, France) Within the Marine Surface Boundary Layer, evaporation ducting greatly affects the radar performances. The vertical refractivity profiles are classically computed by bulk models and these profiles can be fitted, with a very good accuracy, by analytical expressions involving four parameters to be determined. With machine learning techniques and particularly a decision tree regressor, we directly obtained these parameters from the physical bulk inputs. The resulting refractivity profiles are generally very closed to the original ones and in terms of propagation results we obtained mean errors around 1 dB by computing the propagation factor for classical radar scenarios.

#### 12:20 A NLOS Detection Method Based on Kernel Principal Component Analysis

Tiantian Chang and Wei Wang (Chang'an University, China)
Radio signals propagating indoors will produce positive bias due to non-line-of-sight (NLOS)
conditions, which seriously affects the accuracy of positioning. In order to distinguish between
line-of-sight (LOS) and NLOS conditions, we combined the kernel principal component analysis
method (KPCA), genetic algorithm (GA) and support vector machine (SVM) classification algorithm
to propose a NLOS detection method based on KPCA-GA-SVM. A channel measurement campaign at
frequency band from 2.4 GHz to 5.4 GHz was carried out in an indoor environment, and the proposed
algorithm was evaluated through the measurement data. The results show that the KPCA-GA-SVM
algorithm has a high accuracy for LOS and NLOS detection, and eliminates the correlation between
different features, thus shortening the running speed of the algorithm.

#### A08: Lenses above 100 GHz ↑

T02 Millimetre Wave 5G and 6G/ / Antennas

Room: Madrid

Chairs: Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands), Germán León (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain), Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

# 11:00 On the Demonstration of Dynamic Beam-Steering with a Scanning Lens Phased Array at W-Band

Sjoerd Bosma, Nick van Rooijen, Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands) We report on progress towards a sparse 4x1 scanning lens phased array at W-band (75-110 GHz) capable of beam steering a directive (>30 dBi) beam towards 15deg with sidelobe levels below

-10dB. The lens array relies on a combination of mechanical and electrical phase-shifting to steer the beams. These concepts have been demonstrated separately, but we are working towards the first demonstration of the concept with mechanical and electrical phase shifting. The lens feed achieves high aperture efficiency illumination of the lenses by suppressing the spurious TMO-mode over a wide bandwidth with annular corrugations in a groundplane. We have fabricated a 4x1 W-band array prototype. Preliminary measurements of a single lens are in good agreement with simulations. We present preliminary measurements from a W-band electrical phase-shifting setup using low-frequency IQ-mixers that will allow 20deg scanning of the array. More measurement results from the array will be presented at the conference.

11:20 Core-Shell Leaky-Wave Lens Antenna for 150GHz Fly's Eye Communication Systems
Nick van Rooijen, Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito and Nuria LLombart (Delft
University of Technology, The Netherlands)

This work introduces a new core-shell lens antenna based on low-cost plastic materials and a leaky-wave in-packaged antenna at 150GHz. The lens antenna is made of an electrically small core lens made of a dense material to enhance the radiation from the in-packaged antenna, plus an electrically large shell lens made of a low loss dielectric material. The proposed lens antenna presents good quality patterns with aperture efficiencies above 80% over a bandwidth of 20%. A single layer feeding network using a coplanar waveguide line for connection to a 150GHz chipset is also discussed. Good impedance matching is achieved over a bandwidth of 25%.

11:40 Design Aspects of 3D Printing for Gradient Index Lenses

Dmitry E Zelenchuk (Queen's University of Belfast, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Irina Munina (St. Petesburg Electrotechnical University LETI, Russia); Igor Grigoriev (St. Petersburg Electrotechnical University LETI, Russia)

Various aspects of implementing a gradient refractive index distribution using 3D printing are considered. These approaches are applied to two types of lens design: cylindrical Luneburg lens and thick flat lens. Based on simulated and measured results the main constraints for the lens design using additive manufacturing are defined.

12:00 Stacked Geodesic Lenses for Radar Applications in the W-Band

Germán León (Universidad de Oviedo, Spain); Omar Orgeira (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Spain); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

New radar architectures employ multiple transmitters and receivers to enhance their performance, combining wide and narrow beams to improve the spatial resolution. In this contribution, two antenna system configurations based on stacked geodesic lenses are compared. These lenses are fully-metallic parallel plate waveguides that present very low transmission losses in the millimetrewave band. Narrow beams are generated by a 15-port Luneburg-Rinehart lens with a scanning span of 100° and 23.4 dB gain at 77 GHz. For wide beams, two alternatives are proposed. One alternative is a 3-port defocused lens antenna with a scanning angle of 100° and 14.5 dBi gain. The second proposal is a 12-port Luneburg-Rinehart lens fed with 1-to-4 power dividers forming a 3-port antenna with a scanning span of 91 and 16.2 dBi gain.

12:20 Transmit Lens Arrays for Broadband THz Power Distribution and Beam Steering Maria Alonso-delPino and Sjoerd Bosma (Delft University of Technology, The

Maria Alonso-delPino and Sjoerd Bosma (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Cecile Jung-Kubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Juan Bueno (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/ Caltech, USA); Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands) This paper presents a novel quasi-optical power distribution technique based on a transmit lens array that allows achieving an efficient multi-pixel LO power distribution for submillimeter-wave instruments. This method can distribute the power from one antenna to a multi-pixel lens array in a hexagonal configuration with a power coupling efficiency of nearly 60%. To maximize this coupling, we synthesize a tophat radiation pattern using multi-mode leaky-wave feeds that feed silicon elliptical lenses. Moreover, the proposed transmit array architecture could be operated in a coherent mode for applications requiring beam steering of highly directive beams. We will present a prototype based on a transmit array of 7 pixels at 450-650 GHz with preliminary measurements showing a good agreement with simulations.

CS21: Enhanced Capabilities of Characteristic Mode Analysis for Novel Applications T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools/ / Electromagnetics

Room: Bogotá

Chair: Kurt Schab (Santa Clara University, USA)

# 11:00 Characteristic Modes Analysis for the Design of a Wideband Circularly Polarized X-Band Antenna

Simone Genovesi (University of Pisa, Italy); Francesco Alessio Dicandia (Università di Pisa, Italy)

Characteristic Mode Analysis (CMA) is exploited for the design of a metasurface (MS) able to convert a linearly polarized field into a circularly polarized one. A MS is adopted for the design of an antenna aiming to operate in the whole X-band for satellite communications (7.25 GHz-7.75 GHz, 7.9 GHz-8.4 GHz). CMA results provide useful insight for properly tuning the unit cell of the finite MS, which is based on a loop element. A comparison between two different solutions is addressed and an excitation strategy for stimulating the desired characteristic modes is envisioned.

#### 11:20 Development of Robust CMA Tool for Efficient Modeling of Large PEC Structures

Jihong Gu and Chao-Fu Wang (National University of Singapore, Singapore) Characteristic mode analysis (CMA) of perfectly electrically conducting (PEC) bodies is very useful for many applications. To develop a robust CMA tool for efficient modeling of large-scale PEC objects, several technical aspects have been considered to systematically implement the tool. Their resultant generalized eigenvalue equations are solved using implicitly restarted Arnoldi method (IRAM) accelerated by multilevel fast multipole algorithm (MLFMA). A sparse approximate inverse (SAI) preconditioner is employed to improve the convergence of the iterative solution process. As an important application of the CMA tool, fast reconstruction of scattering cross-section of complex PEC objects has also been developed for obtaining electromagnetic scattering data.

# 11:40 Modified Equivalent Circuit Model for Modal Admittance of A Dipole with Dielectric Loads Zitong Wang and Qi Wu (Beihang University, China)

Characteristic mode analysis (CMA) is very useful for the design of antennas. Antenna performance can be optimized by characteristic mode (CM) manipulation. However, the mechanism of mode manipulation using dielectric materials has not been well revealed. In this paper, the equivalent circuit model (ECM) is used to predict the modal admittance (MA) of the antenna over a broad bandwidth. Parallel-connected lumped components can be used to modify the ECM to reflect the influence of dielectric material on the MA.

# 12:00 Spatial and Spectral Behavior of Characteristic Modes Within Periodic Unit Cells Kurt Schab (Santa Clara University, USA)

Notable sparsity, symmetry, and tracking properties of characteristic modes on periodic systems are discussed. A set of example calculations demonstrate sparsity in reconstructing the reflection tensor from characteristic modes, as well as the multidimensional parameterization of modal quantities infrequency and scan angle.

# 12:20 Understanding Single-Element Beamforming Using Characteristic Modes and a Change of Basis

Leonardo Mörlein (Leibniz Universität Hannover, Germany); Dirk Manteuffel (University of Hannover, Germany)

An insightful approach to single-element beamforming is presented. In order to enhance the understanding of single-element beamforming, a change of basis is used to connect the characteristic modes of a single element to array theory. For the analyzed patch antenna, this allows not only the derivation of new explicit relationships for the excitation, but also enables the use of the array factor and other valuable tools from array theory.

#### P03: Propagation for radar and sensing 1

T07 Positioning, Localisation and tracking/ /Propagation Room: La Paz

Chairs: Golsa Ghiaasi (Silicon Austria Lab, Austria), Franz Teschl (Graz University of Technology, Austria)

# 11:00 Numerical Analysis of Dispersion Compensation for Guided Electromagnetic Waves in Rectangular Microwave Waveguides

Manuel E. Rao and <u>Thomas Maetz</u> (Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany); Jochen Moll (Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Guided electromagnetic waves have been proposed recently as a novel technique for surface damage detection in metallic structural components. One limiting factor is frequency dispersion, which causes an emitted pulse to spread out in space and time as the wave propagates. This paper presents a dispersion compensation technique, originally introduced in the field of guided ultrasonic waves, that significantly improves localization accuracy by nonlinear mapping from time to distance domain exploiting a-priori knowledge about the dispersion characteristics. The method compresses the dispersed signal to its original shape. An application of the technique is presented in this paper

considering damage localization in a complex WR28 waveguide covering the frequency band from 20-40 GHz. Therefore, the fundamental dispersion relationships for phase and group velocity have been derived. The results show a strong compression of the waveforms through dispersion compensation leading to an improved localization with an error of less than 1%.

#### 11:20 Angle of Arrival Estimation System for LoRa Technology Based on Phase Detectors

Noori BniLam (University of Antwerp - imec, IDLab Research Group, Belgium); Samer Nasser (University Antwerp, Belgium); Maarten Weyn (University of Antwerp - imec, Belgium)

In this paper, we propose a comprehensive low-power and low-cost Angle of Arrival (AoA) estimation system. The proposed system consists of a hardware architecture and an AoA estimation algorithm. The proposed hardware captures the phase values of the received signal and transmits them to the nearest LoRaWAN gateway. In the cloud, an AoA estimation algorithm will be performed, and the AoA of the received signal will be estimated. The proposed hardware is generic, and it can estimate the AoA of any received signal that is operating at a frequency below 2.7GHz. However, we have validated its performance with LoRa signals that are operating at the 868 MHz frequency band. The experimental validation, which has been conducted in a controlled environment, reveals that the proposed system can estimate the AoA of the received signals from various azimuth angles with a median and maximum estimation errors of 4 and 14 degrees, respectively.

#### 11:40 Receiver Structures for Phase Modulated FMCW Radars

<u>Utku Kumbu</u>l and Nikita Petrov (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Cicero S Vaucher (NXP Semiconductors, Eindhoven & Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands); Alexander Yarovoy (TU Delft, The Netherlands)

Two receiver structures of phase modulated FMCW signals with low ADC sampling requirement are investigated, namely the matched filter of the dechirped signal and the group delay filter approach. The sensing performance of the investigated receiver strategies are analyzed in application to BPSK modulated chirp. Numerical simulations demonstrate that both techniques provide comparable performance for low to moderate bandwidth of the modulation signal. Matched filter outperforms the group delay receiver for the modulation waveform with large bandwidth, hence with the price of larger computational complexity.

# 12:00 Drop-By-Drop Radar Cross Section Calculations for S- and C-Band Weather Radar Frequencies

Franz Teschl (Graz University of Technology, Austria); Merhala Thurai (Colorado State University, USA); Sophie Steger (Graz University of Technology, Austria); Michael Schönhuber (Joanneum Research, Austria)

Recent studies revealed that scattering calculations at weather radar frequencies using individual drop shapes result in better agreement between simulated and measured polarimetric weather radar parameters, than if established rotational symmetric shape models are used. In the present work, thousands of individual rain drops that were detected with a 2D Video Disdrometer during a tropical storm, were reconstructed and their individual radar cross sections (RCS) were calculated by automatizing a commercial EM solver software. The calculations were carried out at the common weather radar frequencies at 2.8 GHz and 5.625 GHz, both for horizontal and vertical polarization. It is evaluated to what extend the RCS can differ for drops with an equal volume, it is discussed how the scattering parameters of individual drops scale within S- and C-band frequencies, and it is shown for one sample drop what effect the modelling granularity has on determined radar cross section values.

### 12:20 SAR-Based Sensing of Harmonic Transponders

Aman Batra (University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany); Maher Khaliel (Universität Duisburg-Essen, Germany & Benha Faculty of Engineering, Benha University, Egypt); Ahmed Elawamry (Faculty of Engineering, Benha University, Egypt); Abdelfattah Fawky (Institute of Digital Signal Processing, Germany); MD Jahangir Alam (University of Duisburg-Essen & Institute of Digital Signal Processing, Germany); Michael Wiemeler (Universität Duisburg-Essen, Germany); Diana Goehringer (Technische Universität Dresden, Germany); Thomas Kaiser (Universität Duisburg-Essen, Germany) Harmonic transponders differ from linear transponders by offering higher clutter mitigation and especially when the transponders are placed on highly reflective items or present in reflective environments. This paper exploits the inherent non-linearity in order to clearly sense and localize these transponders. The employed transponder is completely planar with a small footprint of 2 cm \(\times \) 3 cm. Furthermore, the transponder consists of two bowtie dipoles that are directly matched to the harmonic generation element at a fundamental 2.45 GHz frequency and also at the corresponding second harmonic 4.9 GHz frequency. In this paper, the inherent non-linearity sensing is exploited with synthetic aperture radar (SAR) in a highly cluttered environment. The proposed method benefits by providing precise information along range and cross-range directions.

#### CS12: Antennas for Radio Astronomy 7

T08 Space (incl. cubesat)//Antennas

Room: Montevideo

Chairs: Dirk de Villiers (Stellenbosch University, South Africa), David S Prinsloo (ASTRON & Netherlands Institute for Radio Astronomy, The Netherlands)

#### 11:00 A Maximum Directivity Beamformer for an SKA-Low Prototype Station

<u>David B Davidson</u> (Curtin University, Australia & Stellenbosch University, South Africa); Daniel Ung (Curtin University, Australia)

The current beamforming strategy for the SKA-Low prototype station AAVS2 is the standard geometric-based array factor approach, as used in traditional array analysis and design. This method is simple, but because it ignores both mutual coupling and the inter-element variation in radiation patterns, it becomes progressively less reliable as the operating frequency decreases and the scan angle off broadside (zenith) increases. In this paper, the maximum directivity beamformer is applied to a computational electromagnetic simulation of an AAVS2 station. This formulation leverages the embedded element patterns and the array mutual coupling matrix. This permits considerably improved beam steering, in particular at the bottom end of the SKA-Low band. The computational cost of the method is also discussed.

# 11:20 A Dual-Beam Analog Beamformer for LOFAR 2.0 Enabling Simultaneous Space Weather and Radio Astronomy Observations

Mark Ruiter and Paulus Kruger (ASTRON, The Netherlands); Sangitiana Harison (Station de Radioastronomie de Nançay, The Netherlands); Bruno Da Silva, Severin Barth and Stephane Bosse (Station de Radioastronomie de Nançay, France); Christophe Taffoureau (Station de Radioastronomie de Nancay, The Netherlands) A newly developed phased array concept for LOFAR 2.0 radio telescope makes simultaneous Space weather and Radio astronomy observations possible.

#### 11:40 First Order Design of a Quadruple-Ridged Flared Horn for the ngVLA Band 1

Robert Lehmensiek (EMSS Antennas, South Africa); Dirk de Villiers (Stellenbosch University, South Africa) The design of an all-metal quadruple-ridged flared horn (QRFH) feed antenna for the ngVLA optics is presented.

The feed is required to operate over the 1.2 GHz - 3.5 GHz frequency band with an optimization goal of maximizing the receiving sensitivity (Ae/Tsys) at an elevation angle of 45° and minimizing the fundamental waveguide mode reflection coefficient over the specified frequency band. The initial optimization was done on an analytically defined profile for both the horn and ridges, which provided a good starting point for optimizing horns with spline-defined profiles. In the final optimizations, the maximum ridge length was constrained to be about three-quarters of the total horn's length to allow for the addition of thermal and vacuum breaks. The final design has an average sensitivity of 13.4 m2/K over frequency and tipping angles.

#### 12:00 Design and Measurement of a Bandwidth Enhanced Quad-Ridged OMT

Jacobus M Kotzé, Petrie Meyer and Werner Steyn (Stellenbosch University, South Africa)

Orthomode transducers form an integral part of any receiver system, especially for high sensitivity, wideband applications such as reflector feed antennas for radio astronomy. This paper presents an improvement on the quadruple-ridged OMT that has formed the basis for many high performance reflector feeds systems. The improvement relies on the freedom offered by SLM 3D-printing to design quadruple-ridged waveguides with a wider single mode bandwidth than conventional square/circular ridged waveguides. A prototype quad-ridged OMT is designed and manufactured to operate over 3.5 - 12.3 GHz, the ngVLA Band 2. The manufacturing and measurement of the prototype is discussed in detail with recommendations for future designs. The basic design of the proposed OMT can be customised to attain good performance over more than a decade bandwidth, or used as a basis for high performance narrowband applications.

# 12:20 Design of a Low Frequency and Wide Band Reflector Antenna Feed for Future Earth Observation Radiometers

Rubén Caballero Nagore (EOSOL, Spain); Josep Closa Soteras (Airbus Defence & Space, Spain); Tamara Coello (Airbus Defence and Space, Spain); Kerlos Atia Abdalmalak and Luis Enrique García Muñoz (Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain); Aitor Martinez (EOSOL, Spain)

A complete reflector antenna architecture solution has been developed for Cryorad mission operating from 400 MHz to 2 GHz. This paper analyzes the antenna feed requirements and proposes an array feed solution comprised of two different frequency feeds. The design and analysis of one

the proposed conical logarithmic spiral feed have been carried out. More than 10 dB of directivity radiation pattern from 900 MHz up to 2 GHz with a directivity stability of ±0.5dB using only a 130 mm diameter feed has been developed. Single circular polarization is achieved with an axial ratio under 1 dB within the complete operating band. The proposed feed is ideal for use in satellite due to its reduced size and mass

### CS06: AMTA Convened Session: Recent Advances in Test Chamber and Range Modeling, Design, Echo Reduction and Characterizations

T09 EM Modelling and Simulation tools//Measurements

Room: Londres

Chairs: Zhong Chen (ETS-Lindgren, USA), Stuart F Gregson (Queen Mary, University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

#### 11:00 Comparison of Echo Reduction Techniques for Omni-Directional Antenna Calibration in an Extrapolation Range

Zhong Chen and Yibo Wang (ETS-Lindgren, USA)

Literature on antenna gain calibration using extrapolation method has mostly focused on antennas with moderate to high gains where chamber reflections are relatively small. The traditional technique to remove antenna-to-antenna multipath reflections is to apply a moving average over the antenna response before a polynomial fit is applied. For low gain antennas, multipath reflections from surroundings can be much more pronounced. The moving average approach may not provide enough echo suppression. In this study, we investigate two additional techniques for removing the multipath reflections. The first technique is to apply time domain gating. Another method is to use angular spectrum filtering. At each frequency, the antenna response is expanded to k-space, where a filter can be applied to retain the response from the direct path direction only. The three techniques are compared using a set of measured data of broadband dipoles in an anechoic chamber.

#### 11:20 Comparison of Measurements and Simulations of Tapered Anechoic Chambers

Vince Rodriguez (NSI-MI AMETEK & University of Mississippi, USA) Recently the author presented two papers on the use of full wave numerical methods for the prediction of anechoic chamber performance. In the first paper [1] the author argued that full wave analysis while accurate is still dependent on the accuracy of the input parameters, one of which may be the material properties of the RF absorber. On the second paper [2] presented the author stated that full wave analysis should be reserved to evaluating the potential effects of defective absorber of location of lights in different areas of the range. In this paper the author compares the full wave analysis of a taper anechoic range with the measured performance of the implementation of said tapered range.

#### 11:40 Spatial Distribution of Equivalent Echo Sources in Antenna Measurements with a Moving Antenna Under Test

Josef Knapp (Technical University of Munich, Germany); Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany) A possible spatial support for equivalent sources accounting for echoic distortions in measurement scenarios with a moving AUT and a fixed probe location is discussed. In a heuristic argument, an equivalent scenario is introduced, where an unphysical ghost AUT, which is identical to the original AUT except for a constant scaling factor, accounts for the no longer present echo fields. A toroidal ghost source region around the moving AUT is, thus, identified and confirmed by a simulated measurement campaign. In the simulated measurements, the fields from reconstructed sources in the proposed region usually deviate by less than -40 dB compared to the fields from reconstructed sources on a large sphere or an untruncated mode expansion. The newly found spatial interpretation of the additional echo sources adds valuable insights to the mechanisms of echo suppression techniques based on modal expansions or surface current reconstruction.

#### 12:00 Efficient Optimization of the Blended Rolled Edge of a Rectangular Single Offset-Fed Compact Antenna Test Range Reflector Using Genetic Evolution

Stuart F Gregson (Queen Mary, University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain)); Marc Dirix (Antenna Systems Solutions, Spain); Rostyslav Dubrovka (Queen Mary, University of London, United Kingdom (Great Britain))

The physical and electrical size of the parabolic reflector largely determines the usable size of the CATR QZ, with the reflector edge treatment being hugely influential in terms of determining the overall quality and uniformity of the collimated, pseudo plane wave. Recently, it has been demonstrated that modern powerful digital computational simulation technology in combination with evolutionary optimization strategies can be successfully harnessed to optimize the serrated edge treatment of an offset-fed CATR as part of the design process. In this paper, a further enhancement is presented in which the evolutionary computing technique is applied to the more

geometrically complex blended rolled edge (BRE) treatment of a rectangular CATR reflector. Results of the validation of this novel technique are presented together with optimized QZ performance that highlight the successful use of this design procedure.

# 12:20 Measurement Uncertainty Evaluation for Validating RF/EMC Chambers from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz

Wei Du (Avic Chengdu Aircraft Industrial (Group) Co. Ltd., China); Meng Donglin (National Institute of Metrology, China); Yulu Huang and Rui Wang (Avic Chengdu Aircraft Industrial (Group) Co. Ltd., China)

The basic idea to validate an anechoic chamber from 30 MHz to 1000 MHz is discussed in brief, and then focus on the correction factor in normalized site attenuation method. A calculable biconical antenna is provided and experimentally verified. The difference of antenna factor between measurements and calculation is less than 0.2 dB. The correction factor of NSA is provided for 5 m range measurements. Finally, a measurement uncertainty example is shown for validating the semi-anechoic chamber with reference site method.

12:40 - 13:40 Closing Ceremony 1

Room: Madrid

14:00 - 18:00 Short Courses 1

1April 2022   15:00-19:00			
	Format	Short courses	
SC 01	Online	Multibeam Antennas and Beamforming Networks	
SC 02	Online	User antennas for internet everywhere via satellites	
SC 03	Online	THz Technology, Instrumentation and Applications	
SC 05	Online	An introduction to scikit-rf, an Open Source Python Package for Microwave Network Creation, Analysis and Calibration	

SC 01	Multibeam Antennas and Beamforming Networks	
Giovanni Toso, Piero Angeletti		
1 April 2	)22	
16:00-19	9:00 Online	

Giovanni Toso (IEEE S'1993, M'00, SM '07) received the Laurea Degree (cum laude), the Ph.D. and the Post



Doctoral Fellowship from the University of Florence, Italy, in 1992, 1995 and 1999. Since 2000 he is with the Antenna and Submillimeter Waves Section of the European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands. He has been initiating several R&D activities on satellite antennas based on arrays, reflectarrays, discrete lenses and reflectors. In the field of onboard satellite antennas, he has been coordinating activities on multibeam antennas mainly for Telecom Applications. In the field of terminal antennas, he has been initiating R&D activities on reconfigurable antennas with electronic, mechanical and hybrid scanning. Since 2010, together with Dr. P. Angeletti, he has been instructing short courses on Multibeam Antennas and Beamforming Networks during international conferences (IEEE APS, IEEE IMS, IEEE IWCS, EUCAP, EuMW) that have been attended by more than 800 participants. In 2018 G. Toso has been the chairman of the 39th ESA Antenna Workshop on "Multibeam and Reconfigurable Antennas" and received,

together with Prof. A. Skrivervik, the Best Teacher Award of the European School of Antennas (ESoA). G. Toso is the organiser of the new ESoA course on Active Antennas.

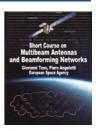


Piero Angeletti (IEEE M'07, SM'13) received the Laurea degree in Electronics Engineering from the University of Ancona (Italy) in 1996, and the PhD in Electromagnetism from the University of Rome "La Sapienza" (Italy) in 2010. His 25 years experience in RF Systems engineering and technical management encompasses conceptual/architectural design, trade-offs, detailed design, production, integration and testing of satellite payloads and active antenna systems for commercial/military telecommunications and navigation (spanning all the operating bands and set of applications) as well as for multifunction RADARs and electronic counter measure systems. Dr. Angeletti is currently member of the technical staff of the European Space Research and Technology Center (ESTEC) of the European Space Agency, in Noordwijk (The Netherlands). He is with the Radio Frequency Systems, Payload and Technology Division of the ESA Technical and Quality Management Directorate which is responsible for RF space communication systems, instrumentation, subsystems, equipment and technologies. In particular he oversees ESA R&D activities

related to flexible satellite payloads. RF front-ends and on-board digital processors. Dr. Angeletti authored/ co-authored over 250 technical reports, book chapters and papers published in peer reviewed professional journals and international conferences' proceedings.

#### Abstract

The objective of this course consists in presenting the state of the art and the ongoing developments in Multi-Beam Antennas (MBAs) and Beam-Forming Networks (BFNs). They find application in several fields including communications, remote sensing (e.g. radars, radiometers, etc.), electronic surveillance and defense systems, science (e.g. multibeam radio telescopes), RF navigation systems, etc. They may be installed on board satellites, airplanes, trains, buses, buildings, cars etc. MBAs and BFNs are becoming also fundamental elements in emerging MIMO and 5G communications. The course content is regularly updated by the organizers who are involved since more than twenty years in this domain.



#### Recommended prerequisites for attendees

The course requires a basic knowledge on Antennas and Electromagnetism.

#### Learning objectives

- 1) Know the antennas and BFN architectures adopted for multibeam applications.
- 2) Understand the main challenges and criticalities in their design, manufacturing and operation.
- Understand the improvement in terms of capacity, field of view, flexibility, reconfigurability that these antennas and BFN can guarantee.

#### Course outline

The objective of this course consists in presenting the state of the art and the on-going developments in Multi-Beam Antennas (MBAs) and Beam-Forming Networks (BFNs). MBAs find application in several fields including communications, remote sensing (e.g. radars, radiometers, etc.), electronic surveillance and defense systems, science (e.g. multibeam radio telescopes), RF navigation systems, etc. Multibeam antennas are assuming as well an important role in emerging MIMO and 5G communications. The BFN plays an essential role in any antenna system relaying on a set of radiating elements to generate a beam. The course will cover both theoretical and practical aspects for the following topics:

- ► Overview of system requirements
- ► Multibeam Antennas
  - Linear and Planar Direct Radiating Arrays (based on Periodic or Aperiodic lattices)
  - Reflector-based architectures (Single-Feed-per-Beam, Multiple-Feed-per-Beam)
  - · Lens-based architectures (free space and constrained)
- ► Beamforming Networks
- ► Analogue BFNs (Corporate, Blass, Nolen, Butler matrices)
- Digital BFNs
- ► RF Technology for Active Components
- ▶ Low Noise Amplifiers (LNAs, High Power Amplifiers (HPAs), T/R Modules, etc.
- ▶ Overview of some Operational Multibeam Antennas/BFNs
- ▶ MBAs for spaceborne Narrowband and Broadband Satellite Communication Systems
- ▶ MBAs for Wireless Communications
- On-going European Developments
- Current Design and Technological Challenges.

#### Key bibliography

#### **Papers**

 G. Toso, "The Beauty of Multibeam Antennas", Semi-Plenary Invited Talk, EUCAP2015, April 2015, Lisbon

- [2] P. Angeletti, G. Toso, "Array Antennas with jointly Optimized Elements Positions and Dimensions. Part I: Linear Arrays", IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Special Issue on "Innovative phased array antennas based on non-regular lattices and overlapped subarrays", Vol 62, 2014, Issue 4, pag.1619-1626
- [3] P. Angeletti, G. Toso, G. Ruggerini, "Array Antennas With Jointly Optimized Elements Positions and Dimensions Part II: Planar Circular Arrays", IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Special Issue on "Innovative phased array antennas based on non-regular lattices and overlapped subarrays", Vol 62, no. 4, April 2014, pag. 1627-1639
- [4] D. Petrolati, P. Angeletti, G. Toso "A Lossless Beam-Forming Network for Linear Arrays Based on Overlapped Sub-Arrays", IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Special Issue on "Innovative phased array antennas based on non-regular lattices and overlapped subarrays", Vol 62, no. 4, April 2014, pag. 1769 – 1778
- [5] C. Sciannella, G. Toso, "An Imaging Reflector System with reduced scanning aberrations", IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, IEEE TAP Special Issue on Antennas for Satellite Communications, IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 63, no. 4, APRIL 2015, pp. 1342-1350
- [6] E. Martinez-de-Rioja, D. Martinez-de-Rioja, J.A. Encinar, A. Pino, B. Gonzalez-Valdes, Y. Rodriguez-Vaqueiro, M. Arias, G. Toso, "Advanced Multibeam Antenna Configurations Based on Reflectarrays", IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine, 2019, Vol. 61, no. 5
- [7] D.J. Bekers, S. Jacobs, S. Monni, R.J. Bolt, D. Fortini, P. Capece, G. Toso, "A Ka-Band Spaceborne Synthetic Aperture Radar Instrument: A modular sparse array antenna design", IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine, 2019, Vol. 61, no. 5
- [8] G. Ruggerini, P.G. Nicolaci, G. Toso, P. Angeletti, "A Ka-Band Active Aperiodic Constrained Lens Antenna for Multibeam Applications", IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine, Year. 2019, Vol. 61. no. 5

#### **International Patents**

- [1] G. Toso, P. Angeletti, «A method of designing and manufacturing an array antenna» European Patent EP2090995, US Patent 7797816
- [2] G. Toso, P. Angeletti, G. Ruggerini, G. Bellaveglia, "Active Aperiodic Lens for Multibeam Satellite Coverages," European Patent 2221919, US patent 2010/207833.
- [3] C. Mangenot, G. Toso, C. Tienda Herrero, "Array antenna having a radiation pattern with a controlled envelope, and method of manufacturing it", International Patent Application No. PCT/IB2011/051583.
- [4] P. Angeletti, G. Toso, D. Petrolati, "Beam-forming network for an array antenna and array antenna comprising the same" International Patent WO 2014080240 A1
- [5] P. Angeletti, G. Toso, G. Ruggerini, "Array antenna with optimized elements positions and dimensions", International Patent WO2014114993 A1
- [6] G. Toso, C. Sciannella, "Imaging antenna systems with compensated optical aberrations based on unshaped surface reflectors", International Patent WO2015132618
- [7] A. Morini, M. Baldelli, G. Venanzoni, P. Angeletti, D. Petrolati, G. Toso, "Six ports dual-polarization directional coupler", Italian Patent 102016000019381 (26/02/2016)
- [8] P. Angeletti, M. Baquero Escudero, V.E. Boria Esbert, M. Guglielmi, G. Toso, "Array of Below Cutoff Radiating Elements for Multibeam Applications", Spanish Patent 2647279.

### SC 02 User antennas for internet everywhere via satellites

### Gerard Caille, Nelson J. G. Fonseca

1 April 2022

16:00-19:00 Online

#### **Gerard Caille**

#### Education

- · Ecole Polytechnique de Paris.
- · ENSEEIHT (Electronics & Telecom in Toulouse), microwave option.
- Industrial career (within Thomson, then Alcatel, then Thales companies, Space divisions):
  - 1987-1994: design engineer for satellite active antennas.
  - · 1995-98: Active Antennas group manager.
  - 1999-2014: TAS responsible for the Advanced Antennas Research, expert for Active Antennas.
  - Retired from Thales in January 2015; now board member of SEE\* Midi-Pyrenees, consultant on antenna design and expert for the Horizon Europe research program.

#### Highlights

- 1996-2001: Expert for SKYBRIDGE project (worldwide internet via LEO satellites), both for satellite antennas, and User terminal ones.
- Crucial contribution to the design of STENTOR & ASAR active antennas.
- Managed the Array Antennas activity within ACE (Antenna Centre of Excellence, 2002-2008).
- Author of a dozen of approved patents concerning antennas for Space systems, on-ground & on-board.

#### Presentations in Conferences

- Tutorial talks at JINAs (Journées Internationales de Nice sur les Antennes) from 1990 to 2004
- Responsible for Array Antenna sessions at EuCAP 2006-2007; oral presentations at most EuCAP conferences until 2014.
- "30 years of Agile Antennas design in Alcatel then Thales" 39th ESA Workshop on Reconfigurable Antennas, Oct. 2018.

#### Teaching activities

- Courses on Space Antennas in 2 engineer schools in Toulouse and in 3 adults training courses
- Conferences on 'internet via satellite' at XLIM (Limoges), ENSEEIHT (Toulouse) & Rencontres Aérospatiales (Toulouse), from 2015 to 2018.

\*SEE: Société de l'Electricité, l'Electronique, des Techniques de l'Information et la Communication.

**Nelson J. G. Fonseca** received the M.Eng. degree from Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Electrotechnique, Electronique, Informatique, Hydraulique et Télécommunications (ENSEEIHT), Toulouse, France, in 2003, the M.Sc. degree from the Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, Quebec, Canada, also in 2003, and the PhD degree from Institut National Polytechnique de Toulouse – Université de Toulouse, France, in 2010, all in electrical engineering.

He currently works as an Antenna Engineer with the Antenna and Sub-Millimetre Waves Section, European Space Agency (ESA), Noordwijk, The Netherlands. Since November 2020, he has held an Honorary Appointment as Professional Fellow at the University of Technology Sydney (UTS), Australia. His current research interests include multiple beam antennas for space missions, beam-former theory and design, ground terminal antennas and novel manufacturing techniques. He has authored or co-authored more than 230 papers in peer-reviewed journals and conferences and has over 50 patents issued or pending.

Dr. Fonseca is serving as an Associate Editor for the *IET Microwave, Antennas and Propagation* and for the *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, and as a Topic Editor for the *IEEE Journal of Microwaves*. He is also serving as Co-Vice Chair of the newly founded IEEE MTT-S *Technical Committee 29* on Microwave Aerospace Systems. He is a board member of the European School of Antennas (ESoA) since January 2019 and is actively involved both as lecturer and as coordinator in courses related to space and ground antennas. He is the elected EurAAP Regional Delegate representing Benelux for the term 2021-2023. He received several prizes and awards, including the Best Young Engineer Paper Award at the 29th ESA Workshop on Antennas in 2007, an ESA Teamwork Excellence Award in 2020, and several ESA Technical Improvement Awards.

#### **Abstract**



Internet access everywhere fundamental need nowadays, and satellite systems play a specific role in all cases where terrestrial networks cannot offer a reliable connectivity. Efficient while lowcost terminals for users connected to satellites are compulsory, and this is finally one of the main condition for the viability of such systems. In the user terminal, its antenna front-end is the most critical subsystem, as in most cases it requires that a directive beam tracks one (or 2) satellite(s) over a very wide field-of-view, because either the user or the satellite is moving or even both simultaneously.

Trading the best solutions, building innovative efficient designs is a stringent challenge for antenna engineers. We will review designs based on electronic or mechanical steering, hybrid solutions (combining mechanical and electronic steering), and new concepts applied to these missions.

#### Recommended prerequisites for attendees

- Antenna definitions
- ► Telecom link & Satellite communications basics (preferable, but not compulsory).

#### Learning objectives

- 1) Know the candidate antenna concepts for user terminals to connect to internet via satellites.
- Understand the severe constraints for such user antennas, and the main Pros/Cons of each antenna solution
- Having discovered some innovative antenna designs able to meet the challenging requirements.

#### Course outline

The short course will consist of slides presentations (alternating the 2 teachers), with the following content:

- 1) Need for satellite systems enabling internet access anywhere in the world:
  - where there is no efficient terrestrial network: small isolated, rural areas in most developed countries, and large ones in the 3rd world
  - · during long-travels in airplanes, high-speed trains, trucks, camping-cars ...
- 2) Overview of various satellite systems enabling such ubiquitous internet access: with few GEO\* satellites, tens in MEO\*, hundreds to thousands in LEO\*; present systems and those under-development; in L, X, Ku, Ka bands; comparing available overall throughput and constraints for the users.
- 3) <u>Technical challenges for User antenna front-end's</u> connecting to such systems; they should combine high performances and low cost as consumer products:
  - Simple but very cheap TX/RX front-end's for fixed users linked with GEO satellites
  - Requiring to steer/scan their beam over a wide field-of-view for mobile users (on vehicles, aircrafts...); with added difficulty for most Ku-band systems, requiring linear polarisation alignment.
  - Adding for users connected to MEO or LEO satellites, the need to switch instantaneously from one satellite of the constellation to another (handover).
- For each application (aeronautical, maritime, land-mobile), we will detail the various options for the antenna front-end:

- · mechanical steering or full-electronic scanning
- hybrid antennas, combining mechanical steering over large angles, especially in azimuth, and electronic scanning within smaller angular domains, as in elevation and for fine tracking in both dimensions):
- innovative concepts: metamaterial-based, VICTS\*, variably-biased liquid crystals, retrodirective antennas...

#### We will present the best state-of-the-art worldwide:

- · developments funded by ESA, and on-going in US (Thinkom, Kymeta ...) and Japan,
- addressing also briefly the technologies for amplifiers and control devices, part of the antenna front-end.
- 5) We will conclude on the main trends, letting place to an open discussion between participants.

\*GEO: Geostationary Earth Orbit, MEO: Medium Earth Orbit; LEO Low Earth Orbit; VICTS: Variably Inclined Continuous Transverse Stubs.

### Key bibliography

- G. Caille: 'Internet par satellite partout dans le monde, y compris les avions, TGV...";
   Conférence du soir, ENSEEIHT/SEE, Avril 2016
- ▶ G. Caille: 'Internet pour les passagers"; Rencontres Aérospatiales, Toulouse Avril 2017
- N. J. G. Fonseca, P. de Maagt: "Satcom Ground, Segment Training: Terminal Antennas", Internal Training at the European Space Agency, 2016.
- ► H Zhou et al: "Evolution of Satellite Communication Antennas on Mobile Ground Terminals", Review article in International Journal of Antennas and Propagation, 2015.

### SC 03 THz Technology, Instrumentation and Applications

#### Miguel Navarro-Cía

1 April 2022

16:00-19:00 Online



Miguel Navarro-Cía (IEEE S'08–M'10-SM'15) received the MEng and PhD degrees in Telecommunication Engineering, and MRes degree in Introduction to Research in Communications from Universidad Pública de Navarra (UPNA), Spain, in 2006, 2010 and 2007, respectively.

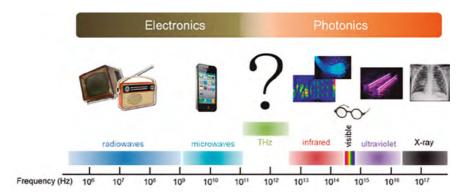
He is a Reader in Terahertz Science and Engineering at University of Birmingham, UK. He is also affiliated with Imperial College London and University College London as a Visiting Researcher. Previously, he was a Research & Teaching Assistant at UPNA (2010-2011), a Research Associate at Imperial College London (2011-2012) and University College London (2012) and a Junior Research Fellow at Imperial College London (2012-2015). He worked as a Visiting Researcher at University of Pennsylvania (2010), Imperial College London (2008, 2009 and 2010), and Valencia Nanophotonics Technology Center (2008).

He is the coauthor of 2 chapter books (one of them, 'Principles of THz generation', published by Wiley-IEEE Press in 2015), 100+ journal papers, and 300+ conferences papers. He is an editorial board member for IET Microwaves, Antennas & Propagation, Advanced Electromagnetics, Radiophysics and Electronics and Advances in Materials Science and Engineering.

His current research interests are THz spectroscopy/microscopy, quasi-optics, plasmonics, metamaterials, antennas and frequency selective surfaces.

#### **Abstract**

Wireless communications are irremediably moving into millimetre-waves and THz; evidence of this is the IEEE 802.15.3d-2017 standard. THz is also becoming key for security screening, quality control and medical imaging because of its excellent balance between spatial resolution and material penetration. Unquestionably, THz will play a major role in coming years and this has been noticed by EurAAP and IEEE, among other entities, which are taken action accordingly. In this context, engineers need to be well aware of the current technology and the challenges related to THz in order to wangle the next generation of THz components and systems.



#### Recommended prerequisites for attendees

Microwave engineering and semiconductor physics.

### Learning objectives

- Classify the different commercial THz instruments according to their THz generation and detection mechanism.
- ▶ Reflect upon the attendee' beliefs about the challenges in THz technology.
- Assess the suitability of time-domain (pulsed) vs. frequency-domain (CW) approach to test components.
- Adopt a critical attitude towards scaling down/up microwave/optical designs for THz.
- Understand the technical details in THz product brochures.
- Follow-up topics introduced in this Short Course by participating in other specialized Short Courses on THz.

#### Course outline

#### Aims

This Short Course aims to provide an opportunity for attendees to familiarize with THz technology (CW and pulsed). The storyline of the Short Course will build upon the presenter's research in THz devices and experience with the commercial instruments ABmm VNA (CW), Keysight N5247B PNA-X with VDI extenders (CW), TPS Spectra 3000 from Teraview (pulsed) and all fibre-coupled TERA K15 from Menlo Systems (pulsed), and with an in-house (University College London) near-field time-domain-spectrometer (TDS) system. PowerPoint presentation, youtube videos and group discussions (if possible) will be used in this Short Course. It intends to assist participants to:

- ▶ Acquire an understanding of different THz sources (CW and pulsed) and detectors
- ▶ Become more insightful about the commercially available test instruments
- ▶ Become aware of the challenges in designing THz components

#### Sections

- Why THz now? Historic introduction of THz science and technology. Current applications, trends and potential opportunities. Challenges from the material point of view. Considerations for modelling/simulations. [~30 min]
- THz technology: Passive components. THz sources (thermal, electrical and optical/laser based). THz detectors (thermal, coherent, others). Commercial instruments. My own experience: ABmm, TPS Spectra 3000, TERA K15 and non-commercial near-field TDS. [~1h 30 min]
- ► Applications: non-destructive testing and radar. [~30 min]
- ▶ Discussion and interactive voting (laptop/tablet/mobile phone needed): applications, product brochures, etc. [~30 min].

### Key bibliography

#### General about THz:

- G. Carpintero, E. Garcia-Muñoz, H. Hartnagel, S. Preu, A. Raisanen Semiconductor TeraHertz Technology: Devices and Systems at Room Temperature Operation, Wiley-IEEE Press (2015)
- J.-L. Coutaz, F. Garet, V. P. Wallace, Principles of Terahertz Time-Domain Spectroscopy, CRC Press (2018)
- 3. M. Naftaly, Terahertz Metrology, Artech House (2014)
- 4. Y.-S. Lee, Principles of Terahertz Science and Technology, Springer (2009)
- 5. S. L. Dexheimer, Terahertz Spectroscopy: principles and applications, CRC Press (2008)
- 6. The Terahertz Wave eBook, Zomage Corporation

#### Specific to the short course:

- 1. <a href="http://www.abmillimetre.com/">http://www.abmillimetre.com/</a>
- https://www.keysight.com/en/pdx-2815126-pn-N5247B/pna-x-microwave-network-analyzer-67-ghz?cc=GB&lc=eng
- 3. <a href="https://teraview.com/terapulse/">https://teraview.com/terapulse/</a>
- 4. https://www.menlosystems.com/products/thz-time-domain-solutions/
- 5. <a href="https://www.toptica.com/products/terahertz-systems/">https://www.toptica.com/products/terahertz-systems/</a>

SC 05 An introduction to scikit-rf, an Open Source Python Package for Microwave Network Creation, Analysis and Calibration

#### Julien Hillairet, Alex Arsenovic

1 April 2022

16:00-19:00 Online



Julien Hillairet received a Ph.D in Electromagnetics from the University of Toulouse in 2007. He is an expert in the design and manufacturing of highpower RF Heating Systems for fusion experiments at CEA, France. He is also a specialist in RF antenna/plasma coupling modelling and co-developer of scikit-rf and other open-source codes. He was involved in the design and the tests of High-Power RF systems for other fusion laboratories in Europe, China, the US, India and Korea. He is teaching RF and microwave techniques for fusion applications at a master level in France and different summer schools in Europe and Asia.



Alex Arsenovic received a B.S and Ph.D in Electrical Engineering from the University of Virginia in 2007 and 2012, respectively. Alex has worked as an independent consultant in Central Virginia for several years, with clients such as Virginia Diodes Inc, Nuvotronics, and Plotly. He continues to work closely with the University of Virginia, and has authored and co-authored over 15 technical papers in the field of microwave metrology and geometric algebra. In 2016, he created Eight Ten Labs LLC to continue providing services for microwave metrology, software development, and applied mathematics. His chief interest is in modernizing the theoretical and computation tools used by electrical engineers and scientists.

#### **Abstract**

The rapid proliferation of telecommunication and radio-frequency (RF) applications had led to a demand for efficient and convenient tools to design and characterize these devices. scikit-rf is a free and open-source Python package designed to make RF/Microwave engineering both robust and approachable. The package provides a modern library for RF network analysis, circuit building, calibration, and simulation. Besides offering standard microwave network operations, such as reading/writing Touchstone files (.sNp files), connecting or de-embedding N-port networks, frequency/port slicing, concatenation or interpolations, it is also capable of advanced operations such as Vector Network Analyzer (VNA) offline calibrations, time-gating, vector fitting, interpolating between an individual set of networks, deriving network statistical properties and support of Virtual Instruments for direct communication to VNAs. The package also allows straightforward plotting of rectangular plots (dB, magnitude, phase, group delay, etc.), Smith Charts or automated uncertainty bounds.

During this short course, some of the capabilities of scikit-rf will be live-demonstrated, such as N-port networks manipulations and plotting, advanced RF circuit simulations and offline calibrations.

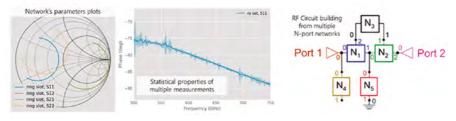
# An introduction to scikit-rf, an Open-Source Python Package for Microwave Network Creation, Analysis and Calibration

scikit-rf is an open-source Python package for RF/Microwave engineering



In this short-course, participants will learn how to use scikit-rf for:

- Reading/writing Touchstone files (.sNp files)
- Manipulating and plotting RF data (S/Z/Y...) easily
- Creating advanced circuits from multiple N-port networks
- Calibrating (offline) Vector Network Analyzer (VNA) measurements.



### Recommended prerequisites for attendees

The course requires basic knowledge of the Python language and RF network theory (S-parameters).

#### Learning objectives

After the course, the participant will be able to use the open-source Python package scikit-rf to:

- Read/write Touchstone files (.sNp files).
- Represent RF data in various ways: S/Z/Y parameters, magnitude/dB/angle, Smith charts, statistical properties...
- Manipulate easily N-port Networks and their associated data: connecting, de-embedding, frequency/port slicing, concatenation, interpolations...
- Work with a set of similar N-port networks to extract statistics or produce interpolations.
- ▶ Perform Vector Network Analyzer (VNA) offline calibrations and time-gating.
- Create advanced RF circuits such as passive circuits and filters from the combination of various N-port networks (lumped elements or N-port measurements).

### Course outline:

The programme of the course is the following:

- Installation of the scikit-rf package.
- Introduction to the scikit-rf package.
- The Network representation of N-port RF networks.
  - · Reading/writing data from measurements (.sNp files)
  - Plotting Network's parameters (S, Z, Y...).
  - Manipulation of Networks (connecting, port/frequency slicing, interpolations, etc.)
- Working with a set of networks. Dealing with errors.
- Offline calibrations techniques and time-gating.
- Building and simulating RF Circuits.

If participants want to follow the live demonstration on their laptop, internet connexion and a working Python distribution (such as the Anaconda Python distribution, <a href="https://www.anaconda.com">https://www.anaconda.com</a>) are required.

### Key bibliography

- ► The scikit-rf project: <a href="http://scikit-rf.org/">http://scikit-rf.org/</a>
- Arsenovic, J. Hillairet, J. Anderson et al., scikit-rf: An Open Source Python Package for Microwave Network Creation, Analysis and Calibration, IEEE Microwave Magazine, January 2022 (accepted).

# **SCIENTIFIC WORKSHOPS**

	Room	Scientific workshops
SW01	Caracas	First edition of EurAAP Journal: Reviews of Electromagnetics 30 March 2022   11:10–12:40
SW02	Caracas	AMTA Scientific Workshop: Expanding the Limits - Antenna Metrology Using UAVs 1 April 2022   9:00–10:40, 11:00–12:40
SW03	Caracas	Active Array Antennas 31 March 2022   9:00-10:40, 11:00-12:40
SW04	Caracas	EurAAP Women in Antennas and Propagation 30 March 2022   16:40–18:20
SW05	Bogotá	IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Workshop 31 March 2022   11:00-12:40, 16:40-18:20

#### SW 01 First edition of EurAAP Journal: Reviews of Electromagnetics

30 March 2022

11:10-12:40

Caracas

#### Abstract

In 2020, the first EurAAP journal, Reviews of Electromagnetics, was created. This journal has published its first issue in 2022. In this scientific workshop, we will announce the new journal to the EurAAP Society, and summarize the first publications. The workshop will have presentations from the authors of the first issue of the journal about their contributions.



## REVIEW OF ELECTROMAGNETICS



ROADMAPS: A PROMPT UNDERSTANDING OF RECENT RESEARCH ON A SPECIFIC TOPIC

OVERVIEWS: A COHERENT REVIEW OF A SPECIFIC RESEARCH TOPIC FROM AN EXPERT

VISIONS: AN INCIPIENT IDEA

MARCH 2021 | NUMBER 1

EDITOR IN CHIEF Oscar Quevedo-Teruel PUBLICATION ADVISOR Ross w. Stone

#### Workshop outline

Prof. Oscar Quevedo-Teruel, editor-in-chief, will introduce the journal, including the associated editors and their ambition with this journal. More information about the journal can be found in the next link:

#### https://www.euraap.org/roe-in-brief

The Associate Editors of the journal are:

- ▶ Andrea Alu, City University of New York, USA.
- ► Ana Diaz-Rubio, Universitat Politècnica de València, Valencia, Spain.
- ▶ Mauro Ettorre, CNRS, University of Rennes 1, France.
- Wenxuan Tang, Southeast University, China.
- Pablo Padilla, University of Granada, Spain.
- Joana Silva, Leica Biosystems, Germany.
- Rafael Caldeirinha, Polytechnic Institute of Leiria, Portugal.
- ► Francesca Mioc, Microwave Vision Group, Italy/Switzerland.
- Francisco Pizarro, Pontifical Catholic University of Valparaíso, Chile.
- ▶ Davide Comite, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy.

#### Key speakers

We will have 4 presentations associated to the first 4 publications in the journal:

- Overview: Prof. Richard W. Ziolkowski, "AWE-Inspiring Electrically Small Antennas" (35 min + 5 min questions)
- Vision: Dr. Nelson J. G. Fonseca, "The Water Drop Lens: Revisiting the Past to Shape the Future" (15min + 5 min)
- ► Vision: Dr. Jose Perez-Escudero, "Material-based high-impedance surfaces for infrared photonic technologies" (15min + 5 min)
- Vision: Prof. Alejandro Martínez, "Optomechanical Microwave Oscillators" (15min + 5 min)

More information about these papers can be found in:

https://www.euraap.org/roe-issue-january-2022

Given the situation with the COVID-19, right now, we predict that we will have the contributors from Europe physically at the conference, and possibly, some of the contributors from outside Europe will be online.

SW 02 AMTA Scientific Workshop: Expanding the Limits - Antenna Metrology Using UAVs

1 April 2022 9:00-10:40, 11:00-12:40

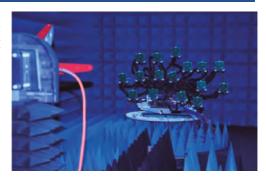
Caracas

#### **Abstract**

UAVs are increasingly important in the RF measurement industry due to their versatility and the possibility of performing measurements in-situ. Experts will present diverse applications of UAVs for antenna measurement applications. Topics include UAVs for low frequency in-situ antenna characterization and calibration, for in-situ measurements of radar signals, and UAV swarming applications. The session presents the challenges of and opportunities for remote measurements using UAVs. This is a new emerging technology that is receiving increased interest from academia government, and industry, with an increasing number of conferences, including EuCAP and AMTA, dedicating full sessions to it.

#### **Workshop outline**

We have invited several excellent speakers from industry and academia who are well-known researchers in the EuCAP and AMTA communities as shown below. Each speaker will present for approximately 22 minutes followed by a Q&A session to make the workshop very interactive between the speakers and the attendees.



#### Key speakers

- Fabian T. Faul and Thomas F. Eibert, TU Munich, Germany (PhD student with Prof. Eibert and Prof. Eibert himself)
- Gregory Huff, Penn State University, US (Associate professor. Note the photo above depicts a test environment for swarming UAVs used by Prof. Huff as part of the "Medusa" R&D project – photo courtesy of ETS-Lindgren)
- Giuseppe Virone, Italian National Research Council, Turin, Italy (Research Assistant, PhD from Politecnico di Torino, Italy)
- Cosme Culotta-López, QuadSAT, Odense, Denmark (Senior RF Engineer, Doctor of Engineering from RWTH Aachen University, Germany)

#### SW 03 Active Array Antennas

31 March 2022

9:00-10:40, 11:00-12:40

Caracas

#### **Abstract**

The workshop is being organised as an activity of the EurAAP Working Group on Active Array Antennas. At the EuCAP 2021 workshop, main integration challenges for mm-wave phased arrays were reviewed. Recently, new antenna technologies have been proposed as low cost alternatives for active arrays, e.g. based on metasurfaces or on the use of lenses. In this year workshop next to active array antenna solutions, also other approaches, particularly for connectivity at mm-wave, will be presented and discussed in a panel session.

#### Workshop outline

The program of the workshop will include five technical presentations and a panel discussion:

9:00-9:10	Welcome introduction		
9:10-9:40	"High-gain off-chip integrated metalized antennas for millimeter-wave wireless communication and sensor systems", Marianna Ivashina (University of Chalmers, Sweden)		
9:40-10:10	"Integrated array antenna research and experimental validation", Bart Smolders (Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands)		
10:10-10:40	"Ka band phased array developments at ViaSat", Maria Carolina Vigano (Viasat, Switzerland)		
10:40-11:00	Coffee break		
11:00-11:30	"Different ways of reconfiguring metasurface antennas for on-the-move communications", Cristian della Giovampaola (Wave Up, Italy)		
11:30-12:00	"Electronically reconfigurable leaky cavities for Satcom and 5G applications" Geoffroy Lerosey, (Greenerwave, France)		
12:00-12:40	Panel discussion (moderators: Enrica Martini, Stefania Monni)		

#### Key speakers

The speakers are internationally recognised experts in antenna technologies for mm-wave communication applications.

A tentative list is:

Yue Ping Zhang (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore)

Jussi Säily (VTT, Finland)

Bart Smolders (TU Eindhoven, The Netherlands)

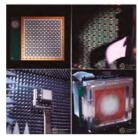
Marianna Ivashina (University of Chalmers, Sweden)

Nuria Llombart (TU Delft, The Netherlands)

Speaker from WaveUp (Siena, Italy)

Speaker from Isotropic Systems (UK)

Speaker from Greener Wave (Paris, France)







#### SW 04 EurAAP Women in Antennas and Propagation

30 March 2022

16:40-18:20

Caracas

#### **Abstract**

In 2021 a new working group "Women in Antennas and Propagation" has been created within EurAAP to strengthen the women scientists in the antennas and propagation community, particularly in Europe. The workshop will offer a framework in which discussing the needs of the community and devising actions aimed at supporting these needs.

One of the items that has emerged is that only a few female candidates apply to vacancies in industry or large research and technology organizations. A way to address this point could be either through presentations from employees of these organizations highlighting the career opportunities for women, e.g., by sharing a personal experience/the experience of a colleague, or through presentations of the HR department, e.g., providing suggestions on the preparation of an application and the job interview, and/or suggestions for career growth/career step.

Particularly in this workshop, we will try to address this point by inviting representatives of industry and academia to share their experiences, to then open the discussion with all the participants.

#### Workshop outline



The program of the workshop will include two invited presentations and a panel discussion.

16:40-16:50	Welcome introduction
16:50-17:20	Invited talk, speaker. Carolina Vigano, Viasat inc. (Lausanne, Swizerland)
17:20-17:30	Q&A
17:30-18:00	Invited talk, speaker Natalia K. Nikolova, McMaster University (Ontario, Canada)
18:00-18:20	Q&A and panel discussion

#### Key speakers



Natalia K. Nikolova received the Dipl. Eng. (Radioelectronics) degree from the Technical University of Varna, Bulgaria, in 1989, and the Ph.D. degree from the University of Electro-Communications, Tokyo, Japan, in 1997. From 1998 to 1999, she held a Postdoctoral Fellowship of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) at two Canadian universities, Dalhousie University in Halifax and McMaster University in Hamilton. In 1999, she joined the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering at McMaster University, where she is currently a Professor. Her research interests include inverse scattering, microwave imaging, as well as computer-aided analysis and design of high-frequency structures and antennas. Prof. Nikolova is a Fellow of the IEEE, the Canadian Academy of Engineering, and the Engineering Institute of Canada.

#### SW 05 IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Workshop

30 March 2022

11:00-12:40, 16:40-18:20

Caracas

#### **Abstract**

The terminology standards on antennas (IEEE Std. 145) and radio wave propagation (IEEE Std. 211) are important documents that guarantee the right use of accepted terms in technical papers and reports. IEEE Std. 149 (antenna measurement), IEEE Std. 1720 (near field antenna measurement) & IEEE Std. 1502 (radar cross-section measurement) prove useful when performing antenna measurements. The workshop will provide an overview of these standards that have been developed by the IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Committee.

#### Workshop outline

The workshop will have 3 key speakers each discussing the recent developments in different standards developed by the IEEE Antennas & Propagation Standards Committee.

- 1. Introduction to Standards.
- 2. IEEE Std. 145 on Antenna Terminology.
- 3. IEEE Std. 211 on Radio Wave Propagation Terminology.
- 4. IEEE Std. 149 on Antenna Measurement.
- 5. IEEE Std.1720 on Near Field Antenna Measurement.
- 6. IEEE Std.1502 on Radar Cross-Section Measurement.

#### Key speakers

Vikass Monebhurrun is Associate-Professor at CentraleSupélec, Paris, France. He is the founder of the IEEE RADIO international conference and currently the Chair of the international committees of IEC/IEEE 62704-3 and IEEE Antennas and Propagation Standards. He serves as Associate-Editor for the IEEE Antennas and Propagation Transactions and Magazine. He was recipient of the IEC 1906 and IEEE Standards Association International awards.

Lars Jacob Foged is Scientific Director of the Microwave Vision Group. He is vice-chair of the IEEE Antenna Standards Committee. He is course organizer and Board Member of the European School of Antennas (ESOA) since 2006. He was Vice-Chair of the EuCAP conference in 2011 and 2022. In 2016 and 2017, he led the Industry Initiatives Committee (IIC) of IEEE APS. He is Board Member, Fellow and Distinguished Achievement Award recipient of AMTA.

Vince Rodriquez is Manager, Chamber Engineering and Senior Staff Engineer at NSI/MI/AMETEK and adjunct research professor of EE at university of Mississippi. He is currently secretary of the IEEE Antenna Standards Committee.

Jeffrey Fordham is Division Vice-President at NSI-MI Technologies/Ametek. He is the Chair of the IEEE Std 149 Working Group and Secretary of the IEEE Std 1720 Working Group. He is a Fellow of the Antenna Measurement Techniques Association and secretary of its Board of Directors.

	Room	Industrial workshops
IW 01	Roma	Analysis and Design of Advanced Antenna Systems using TICRA Tools 29 March 2022   11:00-12:40
IW 02	Roma	One6G view on propagation models/measurements and antennas for next generation MIMO systems 28 March 2022   14:00-16:00
IW 03	Roma	Advanced antenna simulation methods for new communication systems with Ansys 30 March 2022   11:00-12:40
IW 04	Roma	Cutting-edge PWG and Applications from VHF to mmWaves Bands 29 March 2022   16:40-18:20
IW 05	Buenos Aires	Simcenter 3D for Electromagnetics: update on new capabilities for antenna design, array design, system integration and environment modelling 29 March 2022   09:00-10:40
IW 06	Roma	Modern Trends in RF Measurement Range Design 31 March 2022   09:00-10:40
IW 07	Roma	Outdoor antenna measurements using UASs: beyond radiation pattern measurements 30 March 2022   16:40–18:20
IW 08	Roma	Efficient EM design of phased array frontends at IMST 31 March 2022   11:00-12:40
IW 09	Roma	Design of active receiving antennas 29 March 2022   09:00-10:40
IW 10	Roma	Recent advances in the design and optimisation of blended rolled edge compact antenna test ranges 28 March 2022   16:30-18:30
IW 11	Roma	From antenna design and placement to RF propagation and Co-site interferences: meet the latest challenges with Altair 30 March 2022   9:00–10:40
IW 12	Buenos Aires	Private 5G Network Design in an Industrial Environment 30 March 2022   9:00-10:40

IW 01 Analysis and Design of Advanced Antenna Systems using TICRA Tools

29 March 2022 11:00-12:40

Roma



#### Abstract

TICRA has for decades developed state-of-the-art antenna design and analysis software that is the industry standard for satellite antenna designers and manufacturers. The antenna software tools are available in the common TICRA Tools framework and comprise:

- ► GRASP (competitive reflector antenna solutions)
- ▶ POS (reflector shaping and array optimization)
- ► ESTEAM (general antennas and scattering by large structures)
- ► CHAMP 3D (passive waveguide components and complex feed chains)
- QUPES (quasi-periodic surfaces, e.g., reflectarrays and FSS)

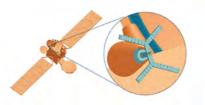
TICRA Tools has the advantage of offering the same user experience whether you are using the program for reflector antennas, feeds and waveguides, reflectarrays, or platform scattering. In addition, certain features are available for all the products in TICRA Tools, e.g., general optimisation capabilities.

In this workshop, we will present the most important research results conducted by TICRA, on which the electromagnetic algorithms of the software products are based. Also, it will be demonstrated how the products work seamlessly together within TICRA Tools and how they can be used to design advanced antenna systems. Finally, an overview of the upcoming software products, their state-of-the art implementation and typical application cases will be given.

#### Workshop outline

The workshop will combine presentations and software demonstration and it will be divided into three parts:

- Introduction to TICRA Tools and underlying research
- Software demonstration of analysis and design of advanced antenna systems
- Overview of the upcoming software products, their state-of-the art implementation and typical application cases.



#### Key speakers



The speakers will be Dr. Cecilia Cappellin and Dr. Min Zhou.

Cecilia is Head of the Applied Electromagnetics Team and Product Lead for Reflector Antenna Systems Designs. She has a PhD from the Technical University of Denmark (DTU) and more than 15 years of experience in electromagnetic modelling of reflector antennas. She is currently deeply involved in the ESA/EU activities on large mesh reflectors and advanced multi-beam radiometers for future ocean observations. As a member of the AEM team she actively participates in the test and development of all TICRA software products and assists TICRA's customers under their technical support contract.



Min manages the Computational Electromagnetics Team and he performs research and development for computational techniques and antennas for space applications as well as software development for TICRA's software packages. Min began his career in TICRA in 2009 when he started his PhD that aimed at improving the design and analysis accuracy of printed reflectarrays. He is Product Lead for Reflectarray & Periodic Structures.

IW 02 One6G view on propagation models/measurements and antennas for next generation MIMO systems

28 March 2022 14:00-16:00 Roma



#### **Abstract**

Massive MIMO systems are regarded as key technology in enabling next-generation mobile communications system. However, distributed architectures and high frequency bands (mmWave and sub-THz) create many new challenges, such as the design of integrated nano arrays, the development of improved channel models and new dynamic adaptive beamforming solutions, as well as the integration of Intelligent Relective Surfaces. This panel session, organized by the one6G association (www.one6G.org), is bringing together leading experts from industry and academia to discuss and explore future challenges and opportunities associated with MIMO modeling, measurements, and antennas.

#### Workshop outline

Format: 90 min panel session.

 20 min: brief introduction of one6G association, the panel members, and also some teaser slides on the subject.



- 2. 40 min: panel discussion (supported by a list of questions available to all panel members).
- 3. 30 min: guestions and comments from the audience (open discussion).

Panel Session Leader.

Rahim Tafazolli (5G/6GIC, UK)

#### Panel Members:

- ► Pekka Kyösti (Keysight, Finland)
- José F. Monserrat (UP Valencia, Spain)
- Christian Schneider (TU Ilmenau, Germany)
- Thomas Kuerner (TU Braunschweig, Germany)
- ▶ Mate Boban (Huawei Munich Research Center, Germany)

#### Key speakers

#### Panel Session Leader



Rahim Tafazolli is Regius Professor of Electronic Engineering, Professor of Mobile and Satellite Communications, Founder and Director of 5GIC, 6GIC and ICS (Institute for Communication System) at the University of Surrey. He has over 30 years of experience in digital communications research and teaching. He has authored and co-authored more than 1000 research publications and is regularly invited to deliver keynote talks and distinguished lectures to international conferences and workshops.

#### **Panel Members**



Pekka Kyösti received the M.Sc. degree in mathematics and the D.Sc. (Hons.) in communications engineering from the University of Oulu, Finland, in 2000 and 2018, respectively. He is currently a research director in 6G Flagship programme and a docent (adjunct professor) with the Centre for Wireless Communications (CWC), University of Oulu, and a senior specialist with Keysight Technologies Finland Oy. His present activities are radio channel characterization for 6G systems, and channel modelling and over-the-air emulation for 5G systems. From 1998 to 2002, he was with Nokia Networks, from 2002 to 2016, he was with Elektrobit/Anite, from 2016 onward he has been with Keysight (part time). Since 2002, he has been involved in radio channel measurements, estimation and modelling. From 2008 to 2012, he was actively developing methods for MIMO over-the-air testing. He has

acted in contributor and task leader roles in many past research projects such as, e.g., WINNER (I,II,+) and METIS. He has also contributed on channel modelling on many standardization for such as ITU-R, 3GPP (RAN1, RAN4), CTIA, and WIMAX.



Thomas Kürner (Fellow IEEE) received his Dipl.-Ing. degree in Electrical Engineering in 1990, and his Dr.-Ing. degree in 1993, both from University of Karlsruhe (Germany). From 1990 to 1994 he was with the Ins>tut für Höchsfrequenztechnik und Elektronik (IHE) at the University of Karlsruhe working on wave propagation modelling, radio channel characterisation and radio network planning. From 1994 to 2003, he was with the radio network planning department at the headquarters of the GSM 1800 and UMTS operator E-Plus Mobilfunk GmbH & Co KG, Düsseldorf, where he was team manager radio network planning support responsible for radio network planning tools, algorithms, processes and parameters from 1999 to 2003. Since 2003 he is Full University Professor for Mobile Radio Systems at the Technische Universität Braunschweig. In 2012 he was a guest lecturer at Dublin City University within the

Telecommunications Graduate Ini>a>ve in Ireland. Currently he is chairing the IEEE 802.15 TAG THz. He was also the chair of IEEE 802.15.3d TG 100G, which developed the worldwide first wireless communica>ons standard opera>ng at 300 GHz. He is also the project coordinator of the H2020-EU-Japan project ThoR ("TeraHertz end-to-end wireless systems supporting ultra high data Rate applications") and Coordinator if the German DFG-Research Unit FOR 2863 Meteracom ("Metrology for THz Communications"). In 2019 he received the Neal-Shephard Award of the IEEE Vehicular Technology Society (VTS). Since 2016 he is a member of the Board of Directors of the European Association on Antennas and Propagation (EurAAP) and since 2020 a Distinguished Lecturer of IEEE VTS.



Prof. Jose F. Monserrat is full professor and Vice President of the Universitat Politècnica de València, the first technical university in Spain. His research focuses on the design of future beyond 5G wireless systems and their performance assessment. He has been involved in several European Projects, like METIS/METIS-II where he led the simulation activities, or currently 5G-CARMEN and 5G-SMART. He co-edited the Wiley book "Mobile and wireless communications for IMT-Advanced and beyond" and the Cambridge book "5G Mobile and Wireless Communications Technology". Jose Monserrat is senior member of the IEEE and has published more than 60 journal papers. Currently his research team consists of 5 Postdoctoral fellows, 8 PhD students and 2 Master students. Jose F. Monserrat has served as

advisor of the European Parliament and the World Bank Group in the vehicular 5G communications topic.



Christian Schneider received his Diploma degree in electrical engineering from the Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany in 2001. He is currently a Group Leader at the Electronic Measurements and Signal Processing department (EMS) at the TU Ilmenau as well as at Fraunhofer IIS. He has been involved in German and European Union Funded Projects (WINNER (I, II, +), RESCUE and ITN-5VC) as a Work Package Leader and an editor of deliverables. He received a best paper award at the European.

Wireless conference in 2013 and European Conference on Antennas and Propagation in 2017 as well as 2019. He has authored more than 130 publications. His research interests include multidimensional channel sounding, parameter estimation, radio propagation characterization and modelling combined with emerging concepts

from machine learning and its application to wireless space-time communication and localization e.g. as integrated communication and sensing (ICAS).



Mate Boban (Senior Member, IEEE) received the Diploma degree in informatics from the University of Zagreb, Croatia, and the Ph.D. degree in electrical and computer engineering from Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, in 2004 and 2012, respectively. He is a Principal Research Engineer with Huawei Munich Research Center, Germany. He is an Alumni of the Fulbright Scholar Program. He has cochaired several IEEE workshops and conferences and has been involved in European Union.

Funded Projects (5G-CAR, DRIVE-C2X, and TEAM) as a Work Package Leader and an Editor of deliverables. He is actively involved in key industry and standardization bodies: 3GPP, 5GAA, and ETSI. He has coauthored three papers that received the

Best Paper Award, at IEEE VTC Spring 2014, IEEE VNC 2014, and EuCAP 2019. He is an Associate Editor of IEEE Transactions on Mobile Computing. His current research interests include resource allocation, machine learning applied to wireless communication systems (in particular, V2X, and IIoT), and channel modeling.

#### Main point of contact



Martin Schubert (Senior Member, IEEE) received his doctoral degree in electrical engineering from the Technische Universität, Berlin, Germany, in 2002. From 2003-2012, he has been with the Fraunhofer Heinrich Hertz Institute (HHI), Germany, where he worked as senior researcher, lecturer, and team leader. Since 2013 he is principal researcher at Huawei Munich Research Center. Dr. Schubert was a corecipient of the VDE Johann-Philipp-Reis Award in 2007, and he coauthored the 2007 Best Paper Award of the IEEE Signal Processing Society. From 2009-2013 he has been Associate Editor of the IEEE Transactions of Signal Processing. He was co-chair of the 2009 VDE/EURASIP Workshop on Smart Antennas (WSA'09), publicity chair of IEEE SPAWC 2013, and Workshops Co-Chair of EuCNC 2016. He has (co-)authored 2 books, 5 book chapters, and around 150 papers on topics related to multiantenna

signal processing, interference management, and resource allocation for wireless networks.

IW 03

Advanced antenna simulation methods for new communication systems with Ansys

30 March 2022 11:00-12:40

Roma

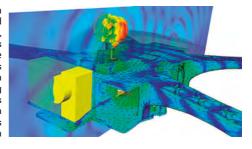


#### Abstract

High frequency electromagnetic field simulation allows performing a virtual test of antennas before they are actually built. Simulation helps to visualize and understand the physics that is happening in your design. In this workshop important and new simulation techniques that are especially useful for antenna design will be highlighted and demonstrated. A special focus will also be set on antennas in placement situations: new volumetric SBR+ technology for radome simulation; hybrid solver methods, the new mesh fusion technology to handle problems extending over many length scales and complexity scales and the coupling with thermal and structural simulations.

#### Workshop outline

This workshop will be a technical session, in which technologies of high frequency field simulation that are important for antenna design, will be explained and demonstrated. The focus will be on three main points: Antennas on large platforms and how to bridge many size scales using hybrid solver technology and the new mesh fusion technology. Radome simulation using SBR techniques and how to tackle multiphysics simulation aspects during the antenna design stage. The aim of this industrial workshop is that the participants learn how those simulation technologies work and how to apply them.



#### Key speakers



Samuel Lopez is an Application Engineer at Ansys in Spain. He earned a master's degree in Telecommunication Engineering, graduated with honors. His Master Thesis was awarded as the best thesis in new satellite communications.

Samuel joined Ansys in 2018, he supported researchers and engineers in various electronic departments involved in the design of advanced antennas, filters or PCBs.

Based in Spain and part of the Ansys Electronics Team, he is senior engineer and provides expertise in Electromagnetic and Multiphysics simulation and best practices to automate workflows with scripting.

IW 04 Advanced antenna simulation methods for new communication systems with Ansys

29 March 2022 16:40-18:20

Roma



#### **Abstract**

This workshop will introduce modern PWG design covering the full application spectrum from VHF to millimeter wave frequencies. The advantages and disadvantages with respect to classical far-field solution such as Compact Antenna Test Ranges (CATR) will be discussed. Different applications of PWG based systems ranging from VHF, sub6GHz and millimeter wave OTA testing will be illustrating the approach.

#### Workshop outline

Presented by Lars Foged.

#### Introduction

- PWG design metrics and optimization methods
- Applications examples at VHF frequencies (including EsA project)
- Applications examples at sub6Ghz frequencies
- Applications examples at mmWaves frequencies



Conclusion.

#### Key speakers



Lars Jacob Foged is Scientific Director of the Microwave Vision Group. Since 2004, he was secretary and now vice-chair of the IEEE Antenna Standards Committee. He is course organizer and Board Member of the European School of Antennas (ESOA) since 2006. He was Vice-Chair of the EuCAP conference in 2011 and 2022. In 2016 and 2017, he led the Industry Initiatives Committee (IIC) of IEEE APS. He is Board Member, Fellow and Distinguished Achievement Award recipient of Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA).

He has authored or co-authored more than 300 journal and conference papers on antenna design and measurement topics and received the "Best Technical Paper Award" at the 2012 AMTA symposium and the "Best Measurement Paper Award"

at the Eucap 2021 conference. He co-authored the IET book "Post-processing Techniques in Antenna Measurement" in 2019 and has made contributions to six books and standards and holds four patents.

IW 05

Simcenter 3D for Electromagnetics: update on new capabilities for antenna design, array design, system integration and environment modelling

29 March 2022 09:00-10:40

**Buenos Aires** 

# **SIEMENS**

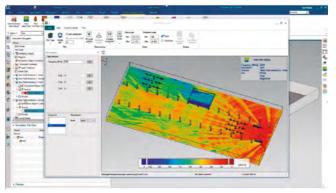
# Ingenuity for life

#### **Abstract**

Simcenter 3D is the multi-discipline, multi-physics simulation platform from SIEMENS. Simcenter 3D provides an intuitive Geometry/CAD-centric user experience, for creating, handling and running 3D CAE models. The platform is multi-physics supporting Mechanical, Thermal, Fluid and Electromagnetics capabilities from one user environment. For Electromagnetics, Simcenter 3D integrates Low Frequency solvers and tools based on an adaptive, non-linear FEM framework. For the high frequency use cases, advanced full-wave solvers, based on MoM and MLFMA, complemented with asymptotic technologies are available. The workshop will show in particular the capabilities for High Frequency analysis, covering the design of antenna's, arrays and radars, installation aspects and propagation into the field. An example of antenna installation into a factory in context of 5G will be demonstrated.

#### Workshop outline

Both Siemens and IDS experts will contribute to the workshop, on the one hand showing through demonstrations the capabilities of the solution as well as highlighting industrial experiences.



#### Key speakers



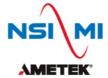
Koen De Langhe carries 25 years of expertise in the area of CAE, primarily 3D mechanical analysis: Structural Dynamics, Acoustics, NVH analysis and since several years as well solutions for Electromagnetics including Motors, Transformers, EMC/EMI, antenna and radar.

Within Product Management, Koen is setting the product strategy and roadmap for a range of 3D simulation products, and bringing existing products to the market and to customers

#### IW 06 Modern Trends in RF Measurement Range Design

31 March 2022 09:00-10:40

Roma



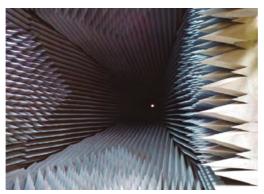
#### Abstract

Part 1: Modern chamber design techniques enable the optimization of anechoic environments required for high fidelity RF radiation testing. In this workshop, we discuss several topics on innovative designs of anechoic chambers, including tapered, which are the preferred solution for many low frequency test requirements. Proper design techniques for optimum performance and several recent examples are presented.

Part 2: Another current trend is the application of special absorber load boxes for the testing of phased array antennas, covering X to V-band. The design approach and practical examples are described, as well as the RF and mechanical implementations and limitations of these applications.

#### Workshop outline

Our keynote speakers are Dr. Vince Rodriguez and Bruce Williams. Our workshop is a two-part seminar. Vince will be presenting on the top of modern chamber design techniques and Bruce will speak on load box design. In both seminars, design approaches and practical examples will be given.



#### Key speakers

Dr. Vince Rodriguez oversees the chamber engineering division at NSI-MI Technologies. He holds a Ph.D. in electrical engineering and is author of "Anechoic Range Design for Electromagnetic Measurements" and over 90 publications in technical journals, trade magazines, and conferences. Vince holds two patents, one for EMC/RF absorber and another for a broadband horn antenna.

Bruce Williams is a senior staff electrical engineer at NSI-MI Technologies and is active in the development of advanced techniques for antenna measurement, having managed the design and manufacturing of our standard and custom products, as well as complete subsystems. He holds a M.S. in electrical engineering from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and has regularly authored and presented papers at technical conferences.

IW 07

Outdoor antenna measurements using UASs: beyond radiation pattern measurements

30 March 2022 16:40-18:20

Roma



#### Abstract

Unmanned Aerial Systems (UASs) have revolutionized outdoor antenna measurements. Their flexibility, added to the possibility of bringing the measurement range to the measurement object, opens many possibilities for modern outdoor antenna diagnostics.

QuadSAT uses UASs to support the satellite and space communities with *in situ* measurements of large antennas, which until recently were only possible in limited and costly ways.

This workshop consists of two parts:

Part 1: a live demo of a measurement performed using QuadSAT's UAS-APE (UAS for Antenna Pattern Evaluation) is broadcasted from QuadSAT's headquarters in Odense, Denmark.

Part 2: the use of UASs for satellite emulation is presented, with results of a measurement campaign performed at ESA's station in Kiruna, Sweden.

#### Workshop outline

Our keynote speaker is Dr. Cosme Culotta-López. The first part of the workshop consists of a live demo, while the second part consists of a technical presentation. Cosme will connect with QuadSAT's headquarters in Denmark and moderate the live demo. After a short break, Cosme will deliver a technical presentation on the use of UASs for satellite emulation, focusing on the results of the measurement campaign of one of ESA's large antennas.



#### Key speakers



Dr. Cosme Culotta-López received his doctoral degree (Dr.-Ing.) from RWTH Aachen University, Aachen, Germany, in 2021. He joined QuadSAT as a Senior RF Engineer in 2021. He is a Board Member of Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA). His work has been awarded the 1st place Best Paper Award at the AMTA annual symposium in 2018 and 2020, and several Best Student Paper Awards as either the main author (2018 and 2019 at AMTA; 2019 at PhotonIcs and Electromagnetics Research Symposium (PIERS)) or co-author (2020 at AMTA). Currently, his main research focuses on antenna measurements using unmanned aerial systems.

#### IW 08 Efficient EM design of phased array frontends at IMST

31 March 2022 11:00-12:40

Roma



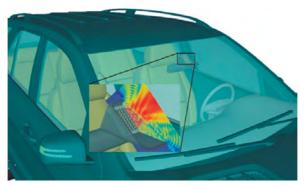
#### **Abstract**

Antenna and complete front-end design for 5G, 6G and SATCOM is a challenging task. Integration and packaging techniques, which combine the antenna and the RF circuitry within a multilayer PCB together with the cooling require full 3D EM and Thermal simulations to get fast to from the first concept to the final product. EMPIRE XPU enables efficient full wave 3D EM simulation of such large and complex scenarios. Different antenna designs will be explained in certain design steps as well as shown in detail in the software with live simulation.

#### Workshop outline

The first part of the workshop will be a presentation.

The second part will show live design & simulations of array antennas using EMPIRE XPU.



#### Key speakers

Winfried Simon studied Electrical Engineering at the Duisburg University and received his Diploma Degree in 1997. He joined the IMST GmbH in Kamp-Lintfort in 1996, and is the team leader of the EM modelling group in the department of Antennas & EM Modelling. His main fields of activities are 3D electromagnetic simulations and the design of antennas and RF Frontends. He is member in different IEC TC 106 project teams defining methods for the assessment of electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields associated with human exposure and board member of the European School of Antennas (ESoA).

IW 09 Design of active receiving antennas

29 March 2022 09:00-10:40

Roma



#### Abstract

The continuous demand increase in market needs for space applications, Earth Observation, Telecom, Navigation and Science, together with the technology evolution have pushed the increase in capacity flexibility and features offered by the active antenna systems. Solutions based on DRA (Direct Radiating Array) and DAFR allow to implement, multiple beams, geolocation, power flex, beam hopping, nulling...

The objective of the workshop is to give a brief view of some of the key aspects and techniques for multibeam active receive antennas design.

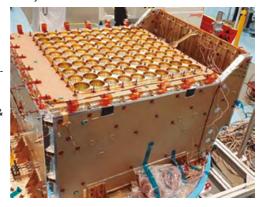
#### Workshop outline

<u>Format for the workshop</u>: Workshop based on some slides that include schemes and pictures to describe key concepts and pictures of heritage projects in array antennas.

Speaker: Antonio Montesano

#### Contents:

- Intro & antenna basics
- Design and architectures
  - Sizing and Driving requirements
  - · Solutions and architectures
- Architecture and capacity & Technologies involved
  - Hybrid
  - MMICs (GaN, GaAs, SiGe)
  - ASICs
  - Radiators



#### Key speakers



Antonio Montesano (Madrid 1964), Telecommunication Engineering (Master) by the Polytechnic University of Madrid, specialised in communications, microwaves, antennas and electromagnetic fields.

His professional career started in the Space Division of former CASA (currently AIRBUS), participating in reflector and array space antennas as design and test engineer. He was responsible of Array Antenna Section, including: RF designs, implementation, product development, technical coordinator and arrays R&D, participating in emblematic projects and Array Antenna Product Owner at Madrid site.

Publications: more than 30 articles and participation in the "Space Antenna Handbook". Also part of the Multipaction working group during the multination standard definition.

IW 10

Recent advances in the design and optimisation of blended rolled edge compact antenna test ranges

28 March 2022 16:30-17:30

Roma



#### **Abstract**

This workshop will provide the attendee the opportunity to learn about recent developments in the design and manufacture of modern compact antenna test ranges (CATR) with a focus on the design and implementation of modern blended rolled edge (BRE) CATRs for 5G NR test applications. Classically, BRE CATR have largely been designed using methods that were closely aligned with the original design formulation that were predicated on managing the mechanical surface curvature-tension. In this workshop the attendee will be exposed to alternative, more modern, design methodologies which in contrast focus upon design and optimisation techniques that instead directly assess and manage the quality of the collimated pseudo-plane-wave in the quiet-zone (QZ). Aspects concerning the development of the design and modelling technique will be presented that also serve as an overview and introduction to efficient genetic optimisation technique together with presenting recent implementations that also illustrate the proof of concept of this new design approach.

#### Workshop outline

Workshop will consist of a single subject with possibility to ask question after the presentation. Main presenters will be:

Prof. Stuart Gregson Dr.-Ing. Marc Dirix





#### Key speakers



Marc Dirix received the Dr.-Ing. in information and communication technology by the RWTH Aachen University, Germany in 2018. Previously, he had his Master Degrees in Information and Communication Technology by the same University in 2009. During 2004 to 2015, he worked as a researcher and teacher at the Institute of High Frequency Technology of the RWTH Aachen University, Germany, where his main research topics were antenna measurements and material characterisation. In 2004, he has founded the Marc Dirix /RF company which focuses on material measurement automation for RF applications. In 2014, Marc was involved on the ESA funded EAML VIII project. In 2018, he joined Antenna Systems Solutions S.L. as application engineer and project manager where he is working developing antenna

measurement systems ranging from micro- to mm-wave for the commercial and research market with reference customers worldwide, such as Saab, Viasat Antenna Systems, Telecom Italia, Université Sophia Antipolis

Marc has many publications in the field of antenna measurements and material characterisation and has presented numerous papers at international workshops, congresses and symposiums, such as; Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA), European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EUCAP), Loughborough Antennas & Propagation Conference (LAPC), ESA Antenna Workshop on Antenna and Free Space RF Measurements as well as publishing in renowned journals such as IEEE Transaction on Antennas and Propagation (TAP).

He has an extensive experience of managing and developing projects related to antenna measurements and characterisation; Compact Antenna Test Ranges and Near-Field systems, as well as antenna measurements automation. He is fully cognisant of the technical disciplines relevant to this project thanks to his 10+ years of professional industrial and academic experience.

IW 11

From antenna design and placement to RF propagation and Co-site interferences: meet the latest challenges with Altair

30 March 2022 9:00-10:40 Roma



#### **Abstract**

Antenna design and placement is becoming more and more challenging topic with latest platform technologies using light and complex materials, in addition to the complexity of the structures. Dealing with such situations, needs also fast and accurate optimization methods that will require machine learning and data analytics approaches to handle and explore large number of scenarios.

On the system level, the propagation channel is a key parameter to be considered with precise numerical methods before going toward network planning.

Other EMC aspects are also explored when using several adjacent radiocom systems on the same platform to validate the cohabitation of these systems.

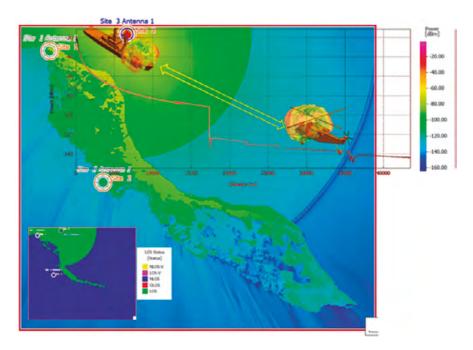
#### Workshop outline

This workshop is dedicated to the new techniques used to accelerate antenna placement scenarios on complex and/or electrically large structures (vehicles, ships, airplanes, drones, etc.).

The first workshop part exposes workflows and examples of antenna design and optimization and placement scenarios using CadFeko. In addition, the latest features using machine learning and data analytics are exposed as powerful solutions to meet the challenging scenarios. Demonstration and examples of several features will be shown with the latest manufacturing aspects (eg: additive manufacturing and 3D printing)

The second workshop part is dedicated to RF propagation aspects with the review of the numerical methods to fulfil RF coverage aspects in different situations (Indoor, outdoor, rural and mixed scenarios). Detection and transmission of moving targets is also considered in the radiocom and radar scenarios where we have a mix of complex propagation scenarios and complex structures such as drones or helicopters.

The last workshop part exposes EMC aspects and Co-site interferences of several radioCom/radioNav systems mounted on the same paltform.



Example of ship to helicopter communication in sea and close rural scenario

#### Key speakers

After PHD studies and seven years of antenna design and integration for automotive radars, Eddy Jehamy joined Aeronautical company to work on antenna placement and integration on several helicopter classes. Civil and military aircrafts, require more than 20 antennas linked to the several communication and navigation systems. He worked on complete scenarios to meet the latest aeronautical standards and to avoid severe interferences between the different systems. He also patents a new idea to adapt the radar altimeter to complex integration scenario on helicopters (Publication number: 20160097848). Then he worked on weather and tactical radar integration behind radome structures, before he joined ALTAIR company as EM application engineer. His current research interests are in developing fast and useful process for antenna placement and integration for several applications and RF propagation aspects beyond the Co-site interferences aspects.

#### IW 12 Private 5G Network Design in an Industrial Environment

30 March 2022 11:00-12:40 Roma



#### Abstract

Simulia CST is a product of the Dassault Systemes Portfolio that is dedicated for 3D electromagnetics simulation. It has a complete set of numerical methods that are dedicated to resolve Maxwell equations from DC up to optical frequencies. The 3D simulation allows predicting the performance of a device at early stages in order to avoid unnecessary costs and accelerate the time to market.

During the workshop, we will see how the complete technology of Simulia CST allows resolving multiscale scenarios from the smallest part (antenna) to the medium sized objects (equipment) up the the biggest part like a complete factory. We will accomplish by using several numerical methods like the FEM, FIT and the SBR. Connectivity is the key in our scenario and it will be assessed by analysing by some features that we will also show during this workshop.

#### Workshop outline

During the workshop we will show a presentation on the simulation of the 5G coverage in a complex environment, showing all the steps from antenna design to the propagation and coverage. We will then apply what is seen in the presentation through an online demonstration of the software.



#### Key speakers



Dr. Hassan Chreim completed his PhD in electrical engineering with applied electromagnetics specialty from the University of Limoges. He then worked for 4 years on a joint project between the Xlim laboratory, CNES, Thales Alenia Space and the European Space Agency. He joined CST in 2014 as an application engineer. He is now a worldwide Senior Industry Process Specialist focusing on France and the Middle East.

#### **EuCAP 2022 Best Paper and Best Student Paper Awards**

The EuCAP 2022 Best Paper Awards have been created to contribute to the recognition of scientific quality of research and engineering in five thematic domains, adding one respect to the previous edition:

- ► Best Electromagnetics Paper Award.
- ▶ Best Theory and Design Antenna Paper Award.
- ▶ Best Applied Technology Antenna Paper Award.
- ► Best Propagation Paper Award.
- ► Best Measurements Paper Award.

For each thematic domain there is an Award Committee constituted by four distinguished professionals in the field. The chairs of the five committees are: Marc Rütschlin (Electromagnetics), Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (Theory and Design Antenna, Applied Technology Antenna), Claude Oestges (Propagation), Cecilia Cappellin (Measurement). The papers will be judged during the awards poster sessions.

The EuCAP 2022 Best Student Paper Awards are not related to a specific thematic domain. The Award Committee is constituted by the four EuCAP 2022 Award Co-chairs: Cecilia Cappellin, Claude Oestges, Marc Rütschlin, Miguel Ferrando-Bataller. The papers will be judged during the awards poster sessions.

#### **Best Electromagnetics Paper Award**

Awards Poster Session: 31 March 2022, 13:30 - 15:00

#### Committee:

- Marc Rütschlin (chair)
  - Dirk de Villiers
  - ▶ Zhinong Ying
  - Thomas Zwick

"Quantum-Assisted Combinatorial Optimization of Reconfigurable Intelligent Surfaces", Qi Jian Lim (University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, USA), Charles Ross (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA), Gabriele Gradoni (University of Nottingham, United Kingdom (Great Britain)), Zhen Peng (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA).

"Array Antenna Power Pattern Analysis Through Quantum Computing", Luca Tosi and Nicola Anselmi (ELEDIA Research Center, Italy), Alessandro Polo (ELEDIA Research Center, University of Trento, Italy), Paolo Rocca (University of Trento & ELEDIA Research Center, Italy).

"Spatially-Discrete Traveling-Wave Modulation: A Higher-Order Space-Time Symmetry", Cody Scarborough (University of Michigan, USA), Anthony Grbic (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA).

"Ray-Field Scattered by Polygonal Reflecting Intelligent Surfaces", Stefano Maci, Ernest Ofosu Addo, Matteo Albani and Enrica Martini (University of Siena, Italy).

"Wideband Characterization of Holey Glide-Symmetric Parallel-Plate Waveguides", Boris Fischer and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France).

#### Best Theory and Design Antenna Paper Award

Awards Poster Session: 31 March 2022, 13:30 - 15:00

#### Committee:

- Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (chair)
- Max Ammann
- ▶ Guy Vandenbosch
- ► Eva Antonino-Daviu

#### **AWARDS**

"Electrically Small Antenna with Embedded Operational Amplifier Circuit Surpasses the Passive Upper Bound of the Gain-Bandwidth Product", Yaqing Yu, Ming-Chun Tang, Da Yi, Dingmou Hong and Shi Ting (Chongqing University, China), Richard Ziolkowski (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & University of Arizona, USA)

"Higher-Symmetries for Broadband Reflecting Luneburg Lenses at Ka-Band", Christos Bilitos (University of Rennes 1, France), Jorge Ruiz-García (Université de Rennes, France), Ronan Sauleau (University of Rennes 1, France), Enrica Martini and Stefano Maci (University of Siena, Italy), David González-Ovejero (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - CNRS, France)

"Towards Holographic Antenna Systems for MIMO Radar and Communication Applications", Thomas Frey (University Ulm - Institute of Microwave Engineering, Germany), Maximilian Döring (University Ulm, Germany), Christian Waldschmidt and Tobias Chaloun (University of Ulm, Germany)

"Low-Profile and High-Gain Submm-Wave Lens Antenna for Compact Instruments", Sven L van Berkel (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA), Maria Alonso-delPino (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Cecile Jung-Kubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA); Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/Caltech, USA)

"Core-Shell Leaky-Wave Lens Antenna for 150GHz Fly's Eye Communication Systems", Nick van Rooijen, Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

#### **Best Applied Technology Antenna Paper Award**

Awards Poster Session: 31 March 2022, 13:30 - 15:00

#### Committee:

- ► Miguel Ferrando-Bataller (chair)
- Jordi Romeu
- Dirk Manteuffel
- Astrid Algaba

"Transmit Lens Arrays for Broadband THz Power Distribution and Beam Steering", Maria Alonso-delPino and Sjoerd Bosma (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Cecile Jung-Kubiak (NASA-JPL, Caltech, USA), Juan Bueno (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands), Goutam Chattopadhyay (NASA-JPL/Caltech, USA), Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

"Planar Glide-Symmetric Dielectric Half-Luneburg Lens at K/Ka-Band", Oskar Zetterstrom and Pilar Castillo-Tapia (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden); Jose-Manuel Poyanco (University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain); Nelson Fonseca (European Space Agency, The Netherlands); Francisco Pizarro (Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile); Oscar Quevedo-Teruel (KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden)

"RF Modeling and Measurements of a Reflectarray for Synthetic Aperture Radar for Earth Observations", Niels Vesterdal, Min Zhou, Michael F. Palvig, Stig Sørensen and Jakob Rosenkrantz de Lasson (TICRA, Denmark), David Marote Alvarez (Airbus/CASA, Spain), Giovanni Toso (European Space Agency, ESA ESTEC, The Netherlands)

"On the Demonstration of Dynamic Beam-Steering with a Scanning Lens Phased Array at W-Band", Sjoerd Bosma, Nick van Rooijen, Maria Alonso-delPino, Marco Spirito and Nuria LLombart (Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands)

"How to Transform an Aortic Valve Prostheses into an UHF Antenna for the RFID-Based Wireless Monitoring of the Cardiac Health", Miriam Gagliardi, Cecilia Occhiuzzi and Roberto Verzicco (University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy), Gaetano Marrocco (University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy)

#### **Best Propagation Paper Award**

Awards Poster Session: 31 March 2022, 13:30 - 15:00

#### Committee:

- ► Claude Oestges (chair)
- Sana Salous
- Fernando Pérez-Fontán
- Katsuyuki Haneda

"Measurement Based Identification of MPCs in an Urban Drone-To-Drone Propagation Scenario", Dennis Becker and Uwe-Carsten G. Fiebig (German Aerospace Center (DLR), Germany)

"A Portable Microwave Scanner for Brain Stroke Monitoring: Design, Implementation and Experimental Validation", David O. Rodriguez-Duarte, Jorge A. Tobon Vasquez and Santiago de Luque Arias (Politecnico di Torino, Italy), Rosa Scapaticci (CNR-National Research Council of Italy, Italy), Lorenzo Crocco (CNR - National Research Council of Italy, Italy), Francesca Vipiana (Politecnico di Torino, Italy)

"BepiColombo Mission to Mercury: Designing RadioMetOP Weather-Forecast Based Operations to Improve Satellite Data Throughput at Ka-Band", Marianna Biscarini and Frank S. Marzano (Sapienza University of Rome, Italy), Paolo Antonelli (HIMET, Italy), Saverio Di Fabio and Livio Bernardini (CETEMPS, Italy), Paolo Scaccia (HIMET, Italy), Maria Montagna (SciSys @ ESA, Germany)

"A Learning-Based NLOS Mitigation Method for Single-Anchor SLAM", Tianyu Wang, Yuxiao Li, Junchen Liu and Yuan Shen (Tsinghua University, China)

"Verification of THz Channel Sounder and Delay Estimation with Over-The-Air Multipath Artifact", Diego Dupleich (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany), Sebastian Semper (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany), Mohanad Dawood Al-Dabbagh (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB), Germany), Alexander Ebert (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany), Thomas Kleine-Ostmann (Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Germany), Reiner S. Thomä (Ilmenau University of Technology, Germany)

#### **Best Measurement Paper Award**

Awards Poster Session: 31 March 2022, 13:30 - 15:00

#### Committee:

- ► Cecilia Cappellin (chair)
- ▶ Elena Saenz
- Kim Hassett
- Christian Hunscher

"Fully Coherent UAV-Based Near-Field Measurement and Transformation of the S67-15m Ground Station Antenna at the German Space Operations Center in Weilheim", Stefan Punzet (Technical University of Munich & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany), Fabian T. Faul and Thomas Mittereder (Technical University of Munich, Germany), Christian Oettl, Matthias Ganser and Martin Häusler (DLR Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e. V., Germany), Thomas F. Eibert (Technical University of Munich (TUM) & Chair of High-Frequency Engineering (HFT), Germany)

"Initial Results on D Band Channel Measurements in LOS and NLOS Office Corridor Environment", Joonas Kokkoniemi, Veikko Hovinen, Klaus Nevala and Markku Juntti (University of Oulu, Finland)

"Measurement of Low Frequency Antennas in Indoor Reflective Environments with the Synthetic Probe Array Technique", Ruben Tena Sanchez (Microwave Vision Group (MVG), Italy), Francesco Saccardi and Andrea Giacomini (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy), Maria Alberica Saporetti (Italian Space Agency, Italy), Paul Moseley (European Space Agency, Switzerland), Lars Foged (Microwave Vision Italy, Italy)

"Analysis of Instantaneous and Maximal RF Exposure in 4G/5G Networks with Dynamic Spectrum Sharing", Lisa-Marie Schilling, Christian Bornkessel and Matthias Hein (Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany)

"Fast Spline-Based Antenna Measurements for Robotic Test Ranges via Pointwise Probe Correction", Roland Moch and Dirk Heberling (RWTH Aachen University, Germany)

#### **Best Student Paper Award**

Awards Poster Session: 31 March 2022, 13:30 - 15:00

#### Committee:

- Marc Bütschlin
- Miguel Ferrando-Bataller
- Claude Oestges
- Cecilia Cappellin

#### **AWARDS**

"Electrically Small Antenna with Embedded Operational Amplifier Circuit Surpasses the Passive Upper Bound of the Gain-Bandwidth Product" Yaqing Yu, Ming-Chun Tang, Da Yi, Dingmou Hong and Shi Ting (Chongqing University, China); Richard Ziolkowski (University of Technology Sydney, Australia & University of Arizona, USA)

"Calibration of a 94-GHz Monopulse Feed Based on Hybrid Comparison of Its Experimental Patterns" Marta Ferreras, Mariano Barba and Jesús Grajal (Information Processing and Telecommunications Center, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Madrid, Spain)

"A Broadband Potential-Based Boundary Element Method for Modeling Electromagnetic Scattering from Dielectrics and Conductors" Shashwat Sharma and Piero Triverio (University of Toronto, Canada)

"Towards Holographic Antenna Systems for MIMO Radar and Communication Applications" Thomas Frey (University Ulm - Institute of Microwave Engineering, Germany); Maximilian Döring (University Ulm, Germany); Christian Waldschmidt and Tobias Chaloun (University of Ulm, Germany)

"Wideband Characterization of Holey Glide-Symmetric Parallel-Plate Waveguides" Boris Fischer and Guido Valerio (Sorbonne Université, France)

#### **EurAAP Awards**

Every year, EurAAP recognises the contribution of its members through a set of awards, which are typically given and celebrated in the EuCAP Conference dinner. This year, the EurAAP awards will be announced during the Conference Dinner. Four different awards have been established: The EurAAP Award, with two categories (Antenna Award and Propagation Award), the EurAAP International Felsen Award and the EurAAP Per-Simon Kildal Award.

#### **EurAAP Awards**

The EurAAP Antenna Award and the EurAAP Propagation Award recognize the contribution of an individual person to:

- ► Advances in Antennas & Propagation
- ► Education in the fields of Antennas & Propagation
- Coordination of research & networking activities in Europe or in relationship to Europe.

The EurAAP Awards Committee is composed by:

- ► The leader of WG Societal Issues (Chair, no vote)
- ▶ 1 BoD representative
- Several members from the community appointed for a 3-year term by EurAAP Board of Directors on behalf of the Delegates Assembly.

The current composition of the committee in 2022 is:

- Eva Rajo Iglesias (chair, no vote)
- Vittorio Degli Espositi
- Per Ingvarson
- Cyril Luxey
- ▶ David Matolak
- Kathleen Melde
- Jorge Rodrigues da Costa
- Sana Salous
- ▶ Fredrik Tufvesson

#### **EurAAP Leopold B. Felsen Award**

The "Leopold B. Felsen Award for Excellence in Electrodynamics, funded through a donation from Michael and Judy Felsen in fulfillment of the last wishes of their father, Professor Leo Felsen (1924-2005), aims to keep alive Prof. Felsen's memory and scientific legacy, as well as to foster academic excellence in the electromagnetics community, by giving recognition to outstanding fundamental contributions from early-stage researchers in electrodynamics. The award consists of a prize of \$5,000, funded by the Felsen Family through a donation.

The 2022 EurAAP International Felsen Award Committee is composed by:

- ► Vicenzo Galdi (Chair)
- ► Ehud Heyman
- ▶ Raj Mittra
- Juan R. Mosig
- ▶ Werner Wiesbeck

#### **EurAAP Per-Simon Kildal Award**

The "EurAAP Per-Simon Kildal Award for best PhD in Antennas & Propagation" has been created through a donation from the Per-Simon Kildal Foundation, initiated by Cécile Schilliger, Madeleine Schilliger Kildal and Susanne Schilliger Kildal, in memory of their husband and father, Professor Per-Simon Kildal (1951-2016). The EurAAP Kildal Award aims to keep alive Prof. Kildal's legacy, as well as to foster the work of young researchers in the fields of Antennas and Propagation. This award recognizes an outstanding CV by PhD students or by individual who has earned a doctoral degree between January 1, 2020 and December 31, 2021. The dissertation can be in any discipline in the field of antennas and propagation. The award consists of a prize of 750 euro, funded by the Kildal Family through a donation.

The 2022 EurAAP P-S. Kildal Award Committee is composed by:

- ► Stefano Maci (Chair)
- Eva Rajo Iglesias
- Ahmed Kishk
- Zvonimir Sipus
- ▶ Madeleine Schilliger Kildal

#### Welcome reception

Monday, 28 March 2022 | 18:30 - 20:00

Venue: on the Multi Purposes Area at the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of the IFEMA Palacio Municipal de Congresos. (Included in the conference fee)



EuCAP 2022 invites you to attend the welcome reception to enjoy our return to face to face meetings, looking forward to be able to be together and chat with colleagues and friends and relax having nice Spanish food and delicious drinks. Finger food menu, and beverages will be available in open bar.

Registration: This event is free of charge for delegates, for logistics reason you must confirm your intention to attend when you register for the conference

Should you wish to invite guests, who are also very welcome, you may purchase tickets for them during your registration.

IFEMA Palacio Municipal - Av. de la Capital de España Madrid s/n - 28042 Madrid (Spain)

#### **Conference Dinner**

Wednesday, 30 March 2022 | 20:30 - 23:30

Place: Real Casino de Madrid, Alcalá 15, Madrid

The conference dinner will be held at Casino de Madrid in the centre of Madrid. Enjoy an extraordinary evening that includes a fabulous banquet-meal with beverages, awards and a choice of fantastic acts full of excitement and surprises.

Dress code required: Men should wear Jacket and Tie, Women Cocktail outfit.





The Casino de Madrid (Spanish: Casino de Madrid) is currently located in Madrid, Spain on number 15 Calle de Alcalá. It was constituted as a social club in 1836, outside of politics and with the intention of being a place where its members could congregate in peace. It was declared national monument in 1993.

#### History

The year 1836 is the official start of the club's activities because it was then it was endowed, for the first time, with internal statutes and regulations. The Casino arose at a time in which the spirit of association was appearing in Europe. This period was marked by the creation of new societies that abandoned the traditional 18th century institutional model based on enlightened academies that were created for the

recreation of the upper classes. The Casino had in its beginnings in several venues, all of them located throughout diverse premises in central Madrid. The name of the society also underwent changes, starting as simply Casino, later being designated Casino del Príncipe (due to its initial location on calle del Príncipe), until finally adopting the name "Casino de Madrid". The austere decoration of the first Society location was replaced by progressively more elegant and luxurious locales. The birth of the Casino coincided with a political period of transition in which the liberal state arose in Spain from the Old Regime. Hence the Casino, being a liberal organization, became a model to follow in provincial capitals in the Spain of the late 19th century.

It would not be until the year 1910 (after a long construction process that lasted five years) that it would move into its current headquarters on Calle de Alcalá, just when the casino was reaching a thousand members. This casino venue is a richly decorated building that offers various luxury social services to its club members. The headquarters of the Casino became a space for the representation of the Madrid elite of the time, capable of generating social capital among its members. The premises of Calle de Alcalá were, in short, a meeting point for the club members. At the end of the 20th century, it underwent a period of decline which was escaped by a rethinking in the management of the Society. The coexistence of the activity of the partners with private social activities managed by a concession company called Gran Círculo. This company is in charge of the operation of some of the services of the Casino. At present it is a space that hosts various social events, such as celebrations, conferences, and official visits. All of them coexist with the society of current club members.

#### The banquet

The banquet is served by Paco Roncero Restaurant, which is in charge of the social banquets at the Casino. Paco Roncero is one of the leading representatives of the Spanish culinary avant-garde within and beyond our borders. A technical and creative avant-garde that translates not only into a style of cuisine, but also into a way of offering and understanding gastronomy as a unique sensory experience. Paco Roncero Restaurant holds two Michelin stars.

#### **Get Together and Young Researcher Happy Hour**

Thursday, 31 March 2022 | 18:20

Place: IFEMA Palacio Municipal, 4th floor, Hanoi Room.

Price: see registration.



The booking of the event can be made in the registration, but also after the registration. In this last case, the booking of the event is available by login in at the EuCAP2022 homepage by providing your Email and Password.

After the last technical session, at 18.20 h, we will offer the "Get Together and Young Researcher Happy Hour". This will be in the top floor of the conference centre, with a maximum of 100 people.

#### **AMTA Technical Tours**



AMTA is proud to provide visits to local institutions of technical interest for the participants of EuCAP 2022.

Please note that the tours are complimentary, but registration is required. Limited number of seats. The tours will start from and return to the conference center. Transport will be by bus, and the below transport times are estimated.













#### Madrid Deep Space Communications Complex (MDSCC-NASA),

- Attendees must comply with the sanitary measures on the date of the visit.
- ► The bus will pick us up at the point indicated in the image at the end of this document. The meeting time at this pick-up point is 14:15 h. (02:15 pm).
- ▶ On the way back, the bus will leave us at the same point at 17:30 h (5:30 pm).
- ▶ Time schedule: 30 of March. From 15h to 17h.
- Number of attendees: 30 people maximum,
- ► At outdoor facilities:
  - Description of the antenna systems.
  - History of the development of the deep space tracking center.
  - Supported missions.
- At indoor facilities:
  - The training and visitors center. There are two different tours:

#### In the MDSCC complex there are the following seven stations:

- ▶ ADSS-61 (with a standard 34m diameter antenna) currently used for the PARTNeR Project,
- ► DSS-63 (70m diameter antenna),
- ▶ DSS-65 (34m diameter antenna, high efficiency),
- ▶ DSS-66 (26m diameter antenna) not currently operational,
- ▶ DSS-54, DSS-55 and DSS-56 (all three 34m diameter, periscope type).



# 1. Madrid Deep Space Communications Complex (MDSCC-NASA), at Robledo de Chabela, March 30th, after lunch slot (3 hours)

The visit is a guided tour by people from NASA, in various areas of the site. Attendees must comply with the sanitary measures on the date of the visit.

Time schedule: 30 of March, the bus will pick us up at the IFEMA Palacio Municipal main door indicated in the image at the end of this document. The meeting time at this pick-up point is 14:00 h. (02:00 pm). On the way back, the bus will leave us at the same point at 17:30 h (5:30 pm). Number of attendees: 30 people maximum (Identification control is required at entrance and the list of attendees has to be sent one week before). NASA will show:

- At outdoor facilities: Description of the seven antenna systems up to 70 meters, history of the development of the deep space tracking center, supported missions...
- At indoor facilities: the visitor center.

#### 2. Observatory of Yebes (CAY): March 31st, morning slot (4 hours)

- ➤ 31st of March 2022.
- ► The bus will pick us up at the point indicated in the image at the end of this document. The meeting time at this pick-up point is 8:30 am.
- On the way back, the bus will leave us at the same point at 13:00 h.
- ► The visit will begin at 9:50 am with a talk from the management about the Yebes Observatory, in the visiting room. Afterwards, the groups will be organized, and the route described in the following table will proceed:

	Radiotelescope	Receivers	Amplifiers
	40m	Laboratory	Laboratory
10:30 - 11:00	Group A	Group B	Group C
	(N. Marcelino)	(M. Patino)	(I. López)
11:00 - 11:30	Group C	Group A	Group B
	( N. Marcelino)	(P. García)	(I. Malo)
11:30 - 12:00	Group B	Group C	Group A
	(B. Tercero)	(M. Bautista)	(M. Díez)



#### Company

#### Description

# **AIRBUS**

Airbus is an international pioneer in the aerospace industry and a leader in designing, manufacturing and delivering aerospace antennas for Telecom, Navigation and Earth observation satellites.

Airbus Italia, with its outstanding expertise in satellite communication, is a recognized Italian industrial leader for selected products, including SatCom antennas for airborne, railways,

passive and active RF components, ground modems.



Altair transforms design and decision making by applying simulation, machine learning and optimization throughout product lifecycles. Altair provides leading EM simulation software, widely used in many industries to solve a broad range of electromagnetic problems from static and low frequency to all high frequency electromagnetic effects, independent of electrical size, materials, or geometrical complexity. Industry sectors include aerospace, defense, automotive, communications, consumer electronics, energy and healthcare industries and applications range from antenna design/placement/de-coupling and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) to propagation modelling & network planning and special solutions for e.g. cable harness modelling, integrated windscreen antennas, or radomes. In addition Altair also offers best-in class local technical support, an attractive licensing model as well as excellent services and consultancy.

To learn more, register for our virtual workshop "Efficiently Simulating and Optimising Antenna Placement in Virtual Test Scenarios". The workshop was originally planned as a physical industrial workshop for EuCAP 2020 but is now available online instead. Sign up here

For additional information and learning from home resources, <u>check out our website</u>.



Anritsu Corporation, a global provider of innovative communications test and measurement solutions for 125 years. Anritsu's philosophy engages customers as true partners to help develop wireless, optical, microwave/ RF, and digital solutions for R&D, manufacturing as well as installation and maintenance applications.

No matter what your application is, Anritsu is your partner for mm-wave Vector Network Analyzer and Spectrum Analyzer needs. The VectorStar™ Vector Network Analyzer family offers a frequency range from 70 kHz to 220 GHz. The ShockLine™ vector network analyzer family offers support from 50 kHz to 43.5 GHz, with an E-band unit that support 55 to 92 GHz. Visit the stand to speak to an Anritsu expert and get a demonstration of these solutions.

# **Anteral**

Anteral develops innovative technology complying with the most challenging requirements in the fields of antennas, passives and radar technology for space, telecommunications, defense, smart cities and industry sectors, among others. Anteral is formed by a passionated highly qualified team committed with the client necessities that results in a company with a culture based on the innovation, team building and self-improvement.



Antenna Systems Solutions is a European company committed to delivering innovation and outstanding service worldwide. Through our dedication, we strive to offer on putting customers first by presenting them with industry expertise as a supplier and producer of antenna metrology measuring systems for Aerospace, Automotive, Academia, Commercial, and Defense industries. We design solutions for any RF communication equipment test requirement, we will work with your team to provide you with the optimal test setup for your application. Our offering covers Near-Field/CATR, Radome test ranges, RCS systems, microwave anechoic chambers, state of the art positioners, reference antennas, probes, and automated measurement software. Our experience and products allow us to customize the test systems according to the customer requirements for optimal performance and flexibility. ASYSOL leads in the invention, development, and manufacturing of the RF industry's most advanced antenna test systems, translating these advanced technologies into value for our customers through our range of professional solutions, services. consultancy, professional training and valued employees. Our global presence throughout our representative network enable us to offer a high quality service and support to ensure log term maintenance of our systems and products.



At world-leading <u>Emerson & Cuming Anechoic Chambers</u>, we have been developing and manufacturing rf-absorbing materials and anechoic chambers since 1948. These are paramount to the constant optimisation and testing of new technologies. Working closely with universities and other research institutes, we offer sustainable solutions tailored to any specific needs to our customers in aerospace, automotive, defence, consumer electronics, telecommunications and academic and research institutions.

Step by step, we create a safer world through innovation and enable the great minds on their mission to make humankind flourish.

Step by step, we shape the future.



For more than 75 years, ETS-Lindgren has been manufacturing a wide range of products renowned for setting the research, development, production, and service standards of the RF/Microwave Test and Measurement Industry. Having the proven technical depth expected of an industry leader, with more than 50,000 RF Shielded installations worldwide, ETS-Lindgren can guide our customers to an optimal test and measurement solution for their specific product application. Solutions include turnkey systems for Government/Aerospace, Automotive, EMC, and Wireless applications. We offer RF/Microwave Far-Field. Near-Field, and Compact Range Chambers for Radar Cross Section as well as Antenna Measurement Systems for 5G NR, OTA, and MIMO OTA performance testing. ETS-Lindgren's popular antennas are available in standard and custom designs. Our diverse absorber product line is well known for its durability, high performance, non-hydroscopic design, and high-power handling capabilities. As an end-to-end integrated supplier, we also manufacture multi-axis positioners, field probes, and monitors, to name a few. Turnkey system solutions feature EMQuest™ software for fully automated 2- and 3-D antenna pattern measurement for passive antennas and active wireless devices. ETS-Lindgren's customers can count on continuous support through our six manufacturing sites and more than 750 employees worldwide.



Huawei is a leading global provider of information and communications technology (ICT) infrastructure and smart devices, operating in over 170 countries and regions, serving more than three billion people around the world. Huawei's mission is to bring digital to every person, home and organization for a fully connected, intelligent world. To this end, Huawei will: drive ubiquitous connectivity and promote equal access to networks to lay the foundation for the intelligent world; provide the ultimate computing power to deliver ubiquitous cloud and intelligence; build powerful digital platforms to help all industries and organizations become more agile, efficient, and dynamic; redefine user experience with AI, offering consumers more personalized and intelligent experiences across all scenarios, including home, travel, office, entertainment, and fitness & health



IMST GmbH is a competence center and professional development house for antennas, high-frequency circuits, wireless modules, and complete communications systems. We provide individualized support to any customer during every phase of product development, from initial consulting to series production. IMST has the added resources of critical partnerships in the commercial marketplace and in the publicly sponsored research sector.



Mician is a leading developer of EDA software tools for passive microwave components, horn antennas and feed networks. Our μWave Wizard products combine the flexibility of 2D/3D FEM with the speed and accuracy of traditional Mode Matching techniques. The benefit of using Mode Matching lies in its ability to perform and combine sub-circuit type full wave simulations, in conjunction with full parameterization of structural geometries for use with our built-in optimizers. The fast, easy composition of complex RF structures using basic building blocks eliminates the need for creating a full-up 3D model of the entire structure and speeds up the development process enormously, thereby significantly reducing cycle time. In addition to its fast and powerful numerical methods, μWave Wizard tools offer an appealing and ergonomic GUI that enables flexibility and openness including CAD export formats interfacing with most mechanical design tools. For more information please visit www.mcian.com.



MVG is proud to deliver to market a suite of connectivity measurement systems which are evolving at industry pace, including applications such as base-station antenna testing, handsets, antennas, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, LTE, 5G and more protocols, GPS, both in OTA and passive measurement configurations.



NSI-MI introduced the world to microwave antenna measurement systems and is the preferred global supplier of antenna, radar cross section, and radome measurement solutions. Today, our innovative products, systems, and services lead the industry in setting new standards for tomorrow's performance. From world-class in-house testing facilities to delivering industry-leading turnkey systems, we provide the highest quality measurement products on the market. Our full range of standard products and custom-designed systems are backed by our longstanding commitment to precision-engineered accuracy, reliability, and lasting performance. We provide the right solution for every RF measurement need and our worldwide network of service professionals are always available to offer support.



Planar Monolithics Industries (PMI) has been in business for over 31 years as a manufacturer of electronic components for defense applications. Since its founding in November 1989 by Dr. Ash (Ashok) Gorwara, PMI has become a leading supplier of High Reliable, Low-Cost Systems offering unique innovations in RF, Microwave Components, and integrated Assemblies from DC to 63 GHz. Most recently, PMI was acquired by Quantic Electronics that will lead a team of Technocrats and Management experts that possess the technology and talent to develop unique products for applications in space, military, communications, telecommunications, commercial, and consumer electronics systems.



QuadSAT is a Danish company that supplies drone based antenna testing and tracking solutions to the satellite, defence, wireless and broadcast markets. QuadSAT's system combines advanced drone technology with a custom RF pointing payload. As a compact system, it is transported directly to site and when launched as a mission it will provide customers with insitu testing capabilities, resulting in a cost-effective, operationally flexible, and timesaving solution. Contact our staff booth to arrange a live demonstration.

# SIEMENS Ingenuity for life

Simcenter<sup>™</sup> is a flexible, open, and scalable portfolio of the best predictive simulation and test applications that support the designer at every step in your digital journey. Simcenter combines system simulation, 3D CAE and test to help predict performance earlier. By combining physics-based simulations with data analytics insights, Simcenter helps optimize designs and delivers innovation faster.



STAR Dynamics Corporation has an extensive history within the international, defense-related Research Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) community, leveraging a product legacy of ultrawideband (UWB) RCS/Imaging and precision Time Space Position Information (TSPI) tracking Instrumentation Radar systems. Established in 1988, STAR Dynamics was built on innovation of state-of-the-art electromagnetic technology. With a strong pedigree of more than thirty years of development, manufacturing, sales and aftermarket support of high-technology radar systems, STAR Dynamics is now globally recognized as the industry leader of these instrumentation systems for both commercial and military applications. STAR Dynamics is also registered with the U.S. Department of Defense as a Veteran-Owned Small Business (VOSB), which has facilitated the company to expand its instrumentation technology base within the international defense community. STAR Dynamics is focused on providing the best support possible to its domestic and international customers, and investing in development of future technologies to maintain market superiority.



TICRA is the world's leading supplier of EM simulation software for antenna industries, including spacecraft manufacturers and space agencies, earth-station antenna suppliers, defence industries and research institutions. With almost 50 years of experience in developing trusted solutions for the space industry, TICRA provides highly accurate EM simulation software for reflector antennas, feeds and related waveguide systems as well as near-field to far-field transformation software for spherical test ranges. Our expert engineers are available to customers through software support and consultancy services. As a global company with agents around the world and 30 employees located in central Copenhagen, our software has become tools of choice for antenna experts worldwide.



UNIVERSIDAD POLITÉCNICA DE MADRID The <u>Universidad Politécnica de Madrid (UPM)</u> is a public university, located in Madrid, Spain. It was founded in 1971 as the result of merging different Technical Schools of Engineering and Architecture, originating mainly in the 18th century. The majority of its Engineering Schools are consistently ranked as leading academic institutions in Spain in their fields, and among the very best in Europe. Over 35,000 students attend classes during the year. UPM has, among its objectives, the creation, development, transmission and criticism of science, technology, and culture. To this end it also works from its Institutes and Research Centres, assimilating the changes taking place in out society and maintaining its vocation for excellence, which is why it has both national and international recognition. UPM holds double recognition as a Campus of International Excellence, a distinction that refers to the quality of its research and teaching activity.



<u>VDI</u> manufactures state-of-the-art test and measurement equipment for mm-wave and THz applications. These products include Vector Network Analyzer, Spectrum Analyzer and Signal Generator Extension Modules that extend the capability of high performance microwave measurement tools to higher frequencies. VDI's component products include detectors, mixers, frequency multipliers and custom systems for reliable operation at frequencies between 50 GHz and 2 THz. All VDI components include in-house fabricated GaAs Schottky diodes and microelectronic filter structures.



<u>WavePro</u> offers the best solutions for EM Testing. Over 30 years experience of EM test range technology. Keep developing better modules for the needs of current EM test range. Test range design service is provided.



The flagship product of the <u>WIPL-D</u> software suite is a general purpose full-wave 3D electromagnetic solver. Fast and accurate numerical engine is based on the Method of Moments employing higherorder basis functions and quadrilateral mesh. This particular choice results in high EM simulation efficiency considerably moving higher the size of the solvable problem for the case of inexpensive CPU/GPU platforms. The size limits are extended where high-performance workstations and clusters are available. Unbeatable EM simulation speed enables rigorous convergence studies of the results and together with intuitive CAD modeler, allows users with diverse levels of EM simulation experience to obtain reliable results. WIPL-D products are used in wide area of antennas and MW circuits design, antenna arrays and radome, RCS, EMC, antenna placement...

WIPL-D's team of skilled and experienced engineers can assist you to meet the projects goals in time and within budget. All customers are welcomed to join forces with technical support team to get the most from WIPL-D software suite.

Registered users have access to free 30-day trial and e-mail-based training.



XPHASED Technology Co., Ltd. is a high-tech enterprise focusing on microwave and millimeter wave active phased array antennas. We provide a full range of multifunctional integrated chips, modules, active arrays, complete machines and other products related to millimeter wave phased array antennas, as well as testing services. The core R&D team members have created many domestic initiatives in the field of millimeter wave phased array. It has strong R&D technology capability and rich experience in R & D and production management in the aspects of pedigree chip / module R&D, series integrated R&D, scenario based product application solutions, and related process production technology, full-automatic test equipment, etc.

# 16TH EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON ANTENNAS & PROPAGATION EUCAP MADRID 27 MARCH /1 APRIL 2022